The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 100, No. 25 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS JUNE 24, 1933

CHRONIC NONSPECIFIC NEPHRITIS

CLINICAL OBSERVATIONS ON FORTY CHILDREN WITH RESULTS OF TREATMENT ON FULL DIETS

C. A. ALDRICH, M.D.
WINNETKA, ILL.
AND
H. H. BOYLE, M.D.
CHICAGO

Our purpose in this report is to record our experience with chronic nonspecific nephritis from the standpoint of its clinical manifestations and treatment. The use of the term "nonspecific" nephritis is, we admit, not ideal and we hope not permanent, but it is the best name we could think of to indicate our present concept of the condition. One might choose from the literature any one of the many names that have been applied to it, such as chronic diffuse nephritis, chronic glomerular nephritis, chronic glomerulotubular nephritis, glomerular nephritis with nephrotic component, or others, but all these terms have the objectionable feature that they stress the anatomic location of supposed lesions in the kidneys and, therefore, represent diagnostic guesses that are unnecessary. We feel that the adoption of clinically descriptive terms in classifying disease in living patients is a move toward clearer thinking. When it has been clearly shown that a certain clinical picture always accompanies a specific anatomic lesion it may be justifiable to adopt an anatomic terminology, but even then we fail to see its purpose. An etiologic nomenclature is more serviceable. Although it may be imperfect, the term nonspecific implies, truthfully, that we do not know the cause and is intended to include the implication that a more accurate name may supplant it when justified.

The material on which this report is based consists of forty patients, all but one of whom were seen in the nephritic service at the Children's Memorial Hospital, and all of whom were cared for by us between the years 1920 and 1932. The diagnostic criteria by which these patients were separated from other nephritic patients are so clear that practically no exceptions have been made. Since all these patients manifested all the important diagnostic features, they may be described as comprising a sharply cut clinical group. All presented the following clinical signs and laboratory manifestations at some time in the course of their illness: (1) edema, (2) arterial hypertension, (3) increase in the nonprotein nitrogenous constituents of the blood, (4) hematuria, (5) marked albuminuria, (6) cylindruria, and (7) a rapidly fatal or chronic course. It should be emphasized, however, that these patients did not all show all these abnormalities all the time. Since this paper attempts to report a personal study of the clinical progress of a large number of patients with chronic nephritis over a period of years, it is unique (chart 1).

Read before the Chicago Pediatric Society, Feb. 21, 1933.

This work would have been impossible without the most efficient sort of cooperative work by the nursing staff and the Social Service Department of the Children's Memorial Hospital.

LITERATURE

We have found no reports in the literature which result from the prolonged observation of a series of patients with this type of nephritis. Among the first papers on chronic nephritis in childhood to appear were those of Gull and Sutton [1] in 1872, and of Guthrie [2] in 1896. Sawyer [3] in 1903 reported twenty-eight cases of chronic nephritis and later [4] listed forty-six cases in tabular form. From his brief clinical description it would appear that these were instances of what would now be termed renal infantilism or childhood nephrosclerosis. Greene [5] also reported cases which we believe belong in this classification, which was thoroughly reviewed recently by Mitchell.[6] It is quite likely that some of Greene's patients may have had syphilis with nephritis.

Decker,[7] Heubner [8] and Berkley and Lee [9] each report a case of malignant hypertension in a child. Heubner cites his as occurring once in seventy-three instances of nephritis. None of our cases could be so classified.

If one were to judge from the literature of the last two decades, it would appear that chronic nephritis frequently ensued on acute hemorrhagic nephritis, a conclusion that we have reason to doubt. James [10] reports sixty-seven cases of acute nephritis, nine of which terminated in chronic disease of the kidneys. He noted a tendency to exacerbations with intercurrent infections. Hill [11] considered that acute nephritis might be followed by subacute or chronic nephritis. Heubner,[8] who gives a somewhat elaborate classification of chronic nephritis, considers that almost all cases

1. Gull, W. W., and Sutton, H. G.: On the Pathology of the Morbid State Commonly Called Chronic Bright's Disease with Contracted Kidney ("Arterio-Capillary Fibrosis"), Medico-Chirurgical Transactions **55**: 273, 1872.
2. Guthrie, L. G.: Chronic Interstitial Nephritis in Childhood, Lancet **1**: 585 and 728, 1897.
3. Sawyer, J. E. H.: Chronic Interstitial Nephritis in Children, Birmingham M. Rev. **54**: 511 and 549, 1903.
4. Sawyer, J. E. H.: The Etiology of the Granular Kidney of Childhood, St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. **35**: 459, 1906.
5. Greene, C. H.: Chronic Diffuse Nephritis in Childhood, Am. J. Dis. Child. **23**: 183 (March) 1922.
6. Mitchell, A. G.: Nephrosclerosis (Chronic Interstitial Nephritis) in Childhood, Am. J. Dis. Child. **40**: 101 (July); 345 (Aug.) 1930.
7. Decker, B. L.: Progressive Loss of Vision, New England J. Med. **204**: 830 (April 16) 1931.
8. Heubner, O.: Ueber chronische Nephrose in Kindesalter, Jahrb. f. Kinderh. **77**: 1, 1913.
9. Berkley, H. K., and Lee, J. M.: Hypertension in Nephritis in Childhood with a Study of Ninety-Three Cases, Am. J. Dis. Child. **13**: 354 (April) 1917.
10. James, R. F.: The Prognosis of Nephritis in Childhood, J. A. M. A. **76**: 505 (Feb. 15) 1921.
11. (a) Hill, L. W.: Studies in Nephritis in Children: II. Clinical Considerations of Classification, Etiology, Prognosis and Treatment, Am. J. Dis. Child. **17**: 270 (April) 1919; (b) Mild Chronic Nephritis in Children, J. A. M. A. **75**: 396 (Aug. 28) 1920; (c) Nephritis in Children, M. Clin. North America **2**: 1419 (March) 1919.

in childhood may be traced to an infection. Morse [12] says, "It [chronic nephritis] is almost invariably the result of a previous acute attack." We would like to point out at this time that, of course, there has to be an onset to any chronic disease and that, if the first attack is considered to be acute nephritis, all chronic cases must follow acute nephritis. The point we are anxious to clarify is whether true instances of typical postinfectious nephritis result in chronic nephritis. It may well be that in this antecedent acute infection we have a differential point useful in separating benign from chronic or sclerosing disease. We are not sure, from an observation of 300 cases of nephritis, that chronic disease often follows the postinfectious type.

However, James [10] reports nine cases of chronic disease which followed postscarlatinal nephritis. Calvin and Rosenblum [13] report two, the symptoms of which are similar to ours. Hill,[11a] DeBuys [14] and Boyd,[15] who discuss symptoms, all agree that acute exacerbations are often coincident with infectious processes. All feel that the prognosis is grave. Hill [16] describes cases which he calls a "mild type." He feels that function tests aid in the prognosis. The treatment has not been stressed, owing undoubtedly to the bad prognosis, but Morse [17] discusses the indications for Edebohl's decapsulation operation. Evidently the value of this procedure has not stood the test of time, for it is seldom resorted to now.

Pediatric textbooks devote considerable time to this subject and the accounts are quite similar, so that individual references need not be made here. Most authors agree that chronic nephritis may appear insidiously without antecedent disease but stress the influence of acute hemorrhagic nephritis as an etiologic factor. Hoobler [18] quotes the literature to show that there is not sufficient evidence to prove that postscarlatinal nephritis is a forerunner of adult nephritis and concludes that there is probably no relationship between childhood and adult renal disease. All books stress the importance of protein restriction and removal of foci of infection in the treatment.

Guild [19] has recently reviewed thirty-four cases of acute hemorrhagic nephritis, and, on examination twelve years after the acute disease, she found all patients well and leading a normal life except one who had rheumatic heart disease. None showed renal impairment in function tests. One boy died four years after his nephritis and was examined post mortem. There were no gross or microscopic abnormalities in the kidneys. This work tallies with ours in that we fail to find that acute postinfectious hemorrhagic nephritis commonly leads to chronic disease.

DESCRIPTION OF THE CLINICAL COURSE

It is difficult to make any sweeping statements concerning the clinical course of any disease that exhibits as varied a picture as does this one, but certain facts stand out so prominently and are so often misunderstood that they need clarifying. It may be said that as a rule these children presented all the clinical signs and laboratory manifestations enumerated during the early stages: edema, hypertension, increase in the nonprotein nitrogenous constituents of the blood, hematuria, marked albuminuria, and cylindruria. If death did not occur during the first few months, these manifestations fluctuated widely in severity, tending toward progressive disability (chart 2). After a period of years unless intercurrent infection caused death, renal insufficiency dominated the picture, and the patient died of true uremia often combined with or precipitated by marked acidosis. This fluctuating course was often sharply punctuated or terminated by relapses due to cerebral complications or coincident with intercurrent infections. While using the low protein diet we had never seen the process brought to a standstill, all patients remaining chronic invalids. With changes in treatment later to be described, how-

Abnormal Conditions Found at Autopsy *

Patient	Anasarca	Ascites	Hydrothorax	Hydropericardium	Edema of Lungs	Bronchopneumonia	Peritonitis	Pleuritis	Septicemia	Mastoiditis, Sinus Thrombosis and Meningitis	Lung Abscess	Skin Abscesses	Cellulitis	Pericarditis
1	+	+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	+	..	..
6	..	..	..	..	..	+	+	..	..	..	+	..	..	..
18	..	..	..	..	..	+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	+
23	+	+	+	..	..	+	..	..	+ Pneumococcus	..	..	..	..	..
24	+	+	..	..	..	..	..	..	+ Strep. Hem.	..	..	..	+	..
30	+	..	..	..	..	+	+	+	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	..	..	..	..	+	+	+ Strep. Hem.	+ Strep. Hem.	+ Strep. Hem.	+ Strep. Hem.	..	..	..	..
33	+	+	+	..	..	..	+ Strep.	+ Strep.	..	..	..	..	..	+
35	+	..	..	..	+	+	..	+	..	..	..	..	..	+
36	+	..	+	..	..	..	+ Strep. Vir.	..	+ Strep. Vir.	..	..	..	+	..
37	+	..	+	+	+	+	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* These infections are not necessarily the cause of the nephritis; the authors think it quite likely that they are a result of it.

12. Morse, J. L.: Nephritis in Childhood, J. Maine M. A. **12**: 39 (Sept.) 1921.
13. Calvin, J. K., and Rosenblum, Philip: An Unusual Type of Chronic Nephritis in Childhood, Arch. Pediat. **47**: 250 (April) 1930.
14. DeBuys, L. R.: Nephritis in Childhood, South M. J. **14**: 362 (May) 1921.
15. Boyd, G. L.: The Course, Prognosis and Treatment of Chronic Diffuse Nephritis in Children, Canad. M. A. J. **21**: 679 (Dec.) 1929.
16. Hill, L. W.: Studies in the Nephritis of Children: I. Functional Tests, Am. J. Dis. Child. **14**: 267 (Oct.) 1917.
17. Morse, J. L.: Edebohl's Operation in Nephritis in Children, J. A. M. A. **69**: 525 (Aug. 18) 1917.
18. Hoobler, B. R., in Abt, I. A.: Pediatrics, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company **4**, 1924.
19. Guild, Harriet G.: The Prognosis of Acute Glomerular Nephritis in Childhood, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **48**: 193 (April) 1931.

ever, we have witnessed a few apparent recoveries which are most encouraging. In order to present our observations in an orderly manner, we shall consider the salient points individually.

1. *The Onset.*—In the majority of instances, the disease came on insidiously with presenting symptoms of edema, albuminuria and hematuria. Five patients gave a definite history of acute preceding infection, although we cannot be certain that nephritis did not antedate the infection. Six others described an ordinary cold or other questionable mild infection preceding the onset. One had a severe urticaria just before the onset. The remaining twenty-eight gave absolutely no history of acute antecedent infection of any kind. Headache, nausea and nocturia were frequent complaints. This type of onset contrasts sharply with that found in acute postinfectious hemorrhagic nephritis and makes us doubt the identity or chronological relationship of the two diseases. Careful history taking was necessary to bring out this point because, as might be expected, these patients were often first seen during acute exacerbations coincident with infectious processes. However, a careful check of the history usually revealed that symptoms of the nephritis preceded the acute infection. This point is of utmost importance in making a prognosis, because, if it can be definitely established that acute bacterial infection has preceded the first symptom of nephritis, one is justified in assuming a good prognosis and in excluding the patient from the classification of nonspecific nephritis.

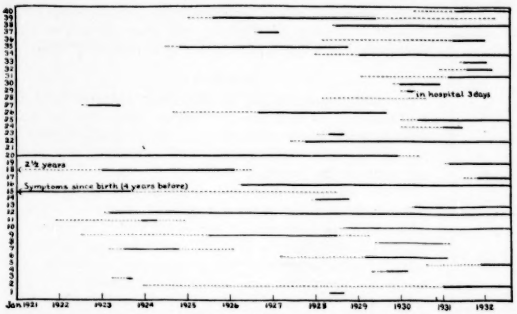


Chart 1.—Duration of observation and duration of illness of all patients in this group. The broken line shows illness not supervised in this clinic. The heavy line shows illness while under observation. The beginning and end of each line shows the approximate onset and termination, respectively.

2. *Edema.*—Edema was usually found in the early stages but was often absent during the major portion of the illness (chart 3). All cases exhibited it at some time or other. The degree of edema varied considerably but usually was marked, resembling that seen in nephrosis. Moreover, as in nephrosis, the edema fluctuated for several months or a few years in some of the cases. We feel that the good response to salt free diets in this disease is an important differentiating point. In chronic nephritis salt restriction often controlled the edema fairly well, while in nephrosis we have never satisfied ourselves that it had therapeutic value. Many of our patients who seemed to require a salt free regimen over a few years finally became "dry," after which salt was well tolerated in large amounts. Even severe infectious processes have failed to produce edema in this "dry" stage in patients who formerly puffed up with each minor ailment. We feel that it should be emphasized again that few of these patients failed to show edema relatively early in the disease and that several of them were without it during the entire latter part.

3. *Hypertension.*—This sign, too, was usually present in the early stages and fluctuated to a marked degree. In general, it subsided after each exacerbation to a point in or just above the upper range of normal. Unfavorable cases showed a tendency to rise gradually toward the end of the disease, and excessively high readings were of bad omen unless they were associated with symptoms of cerebral edema. At the conclusion of such an attack the pressure dropped to its former level. Acute cerebral complications did not occur as often in chronic nephritis as in the acute postinfectious type, but they were just as amenable to treatment. The advent of such symptoms must not be confused with terminal uremia, true renal insufficiency. In the latter event no treatment is of use, whereas in the former, adequate administration of fluids and magnesium sulphate by mouth, muscle or vein is a life-saving procedure. Four of our patients had acute cerebral attacks of this type.

4. *Nonprotein Nitrogen Values of the Blood.*—Some elevation of the figures for the nonprotein nitrogenous constituents of the blood was often but not always found at the first observation, and this tended to fluctuate with the other symptoms. Late in the disease it rose, paralleling to a certain extent the course of the blood pressure. Many patients went on for years with approximately normal values, only to have them rise with a terminal insufficiency. The figures in children do not rise as high as they do in adults, however.

5. *Hematuria.*—This was usually present to a marked degree early in the disease and, although gross hematuria rarely existed for a long period, it appeared constantly in some. Such patients did poorly. On the other hand, hematuria was absent for prolonged periods in some patients even at the onset. This fact accounts for much confusion in diagnosis, especially in the differentiation from nephrosis. Careful history taking with hematuria in mind, prolonged observations, and the finding of other differentiating abnormalities such as hypertension and high blood nonprotein nitrogen values

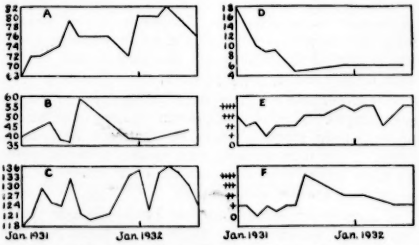


Chart 2.—Fluctuation in various factors during the observation of one patient over a period of about eighteen months. *A*, weight; *B*, nonprotein nitrogen; *C*, systolic blood pressure; *D*, Mosenthal variation; *E*, albuminuria; *F*, hematuria.

will usually decide the question in a clear-cut manner. The fact that the hematuria is often transient, however, is responsible for many mistakes in diagnosis and prognosis.

6. *Albuminuria.*—The amount of albumin was excessive, with rings 1 cm. in thickness with Exton's reagent the rule rather than the exception. Great misunderstanding exists as to the constancy of this laboratory observation. Our experience with this group leads us to believe that the albuminuria is practically constant.

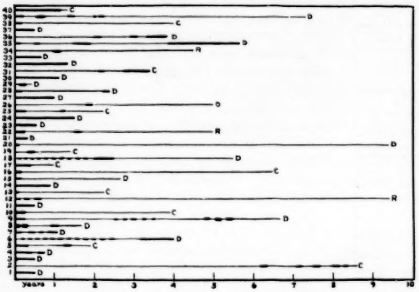


Chart 3.—Incidence of edema in all the patients. The heavy parts of the lines represent periods in which the patient was edematous and the light parts represent periods during which edema was not present. It will be noted that edema was more common in the early stages of the disease than in the later periods. *D*, death; *R*, recovery; *C*, chronic.

Records of patients who now have albuminuria show that, in a total of 1,479 reactions reported, only 26 were negative (0.18 per cent). The negative results have been so rare that we feel they may as well be ascribed to mistakes in technic or identity of the samples as to exceptions to the rule that the urine always shows albumin in this condition. The statement often made that the urine in chronic nephritis frequently clears up only to show a recurrence of albuminuria later must be challenged. Only two patients of the entire group showed positive albumin reactions following two or more consecutive negatives. Moreover, in our patients who have recently recovered, the albuminuria persisted long after all the other signs disappeared and, having once disappeared in such patients, did not return.

7. *Cylindruria.*—Casts were always found in the early stages. They were a constant finding in all of our patients until recent changes in treatment were instituted. Since then we have seen patients in whose urine no casts have been demonstrable over many months, in spite of marked albuminuria.

8. *Results of Renal Function Tests.*—In our work, because all patients were children, we used only the more easily applied tests. These included the two-hour specific gravity, water excretion and phenosulphonphthalein tests. As might be expected, the water excretion test followed the course of edema rather closely. In most instances the variation of specific gravity became less than ten points soon after the onset. The variation increased somewhat with improvement in some of the patients, but a normal concentration response was relatively rare. The specific gravity tended to become lower and lower as the disease progressed. The phenolsulphonphthalein excretion was markedly diminished rather early in most cases, and, surprisingly, some patients lived on for years with excretions of only 5 to 15 per cent of the dye.

9. *Autopsy Results.*—Twenty-seven patients died. Twelve of these were examined post mortem. A complete discussion of the results cannot be attempted here, but two facts stand out in bold relief: First, the renal lesions were absolutely diffuse, no parts of the organs being spared in the degenerative and sclerosing processes. Second, at the time of death the patients were often grossly infected in various parts of the body, whereas until a relatively short time before death little clinical evidence of chronic microbic infection was demonstrable, as indicated in the accompanying table.

COMMENT

Critical consideration of the facts just outlined in the clinical picture and pathologic anatomy of this disease made us question some of the generally accepted theories as to its pathogenesis and influenced our management of the patients.

When we noted that only an occasional patient with chronic nonspecific nephritis gave a history of acute postinfectious nephritis at the onset and that even the patients most severely ill with postinfectious nephritis usually made complete and permanent recoveries, we began to doubt that we were dealing with identical processes. It seemed possible that the pathologic lesion in acute postinfectious hemorrhagic nephritis might be of a more benign nature than the progressive sclerosis found in chronic nonspecific nephritis. We began to think of chronic nephritis as a separate clinical entity and attempted, we think with considerable success, to differentiate it even in the early stages, before chronicity alone established its nature. This attitude made it necessary for us to look for some other cause than microbic infection, and, in casting about, we noted that almost all

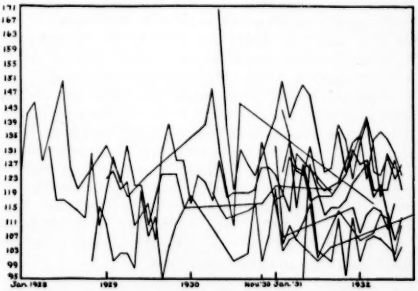


Chart 4.—Fluctuations in systolic blood pressure over a period of four and a half years in the patients who were given the high protein, high vitamin diet. It will be noted that there is no marked elevation in blood pressure following this change in November, 1930.

cases were found in dispensaries; that the disease was a great clinical rarity among the well-to-do. Moreover, the patients were malnourished and surrounded by poor hygienic environment.

In the fall of 1930, having arrived at this stage in our observations, we were faced with a serious problem. The morale of the clinic was at a low ebb. All the patients with chronic nonspecific nephritis were receiving a low protein diet and many were forced to eliminate salt as well. Almost all were clinically ill and obviously dying off in spite of our good intentions.

They were a miserably ill, unhappy group of children. It was no pleasant duty to go on week after week and watch this process complete its degenerative course. Physicians, nurses, social service workers and patients had no heart in the job.

Therefore, in October, 1930, we resolved to make a radical change. All preconceived ideas of diet were discarded and we decided to treat these children exactly as we would any other group in as poor a nutritional state and to make every effort to improve their nutrition and their physical and mental hygiene. The following

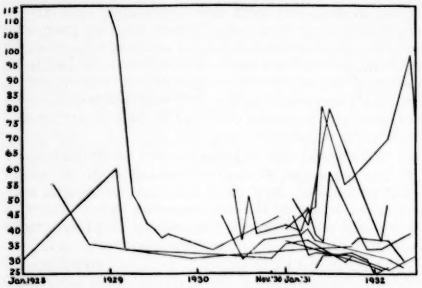


Chart 5.—Fluctuations in nonprotein nitrogen in the patients given the high protein, high vitamin diet. It will be noted that in only one instance is there an elevation after the change in diet.

reasons were responsible for the decision: 1. The disease manifested some of the evidences of a nutritional, hygienic or deficiency disease. 2. Our previous treatment had been futile, if not actually harmful. 3. We hoped to make the remaining months or years of the patients' lives more endurable by giving them the satisfaction of eating palatable food just as did other folk.

The following measures were taken: All patients were put on a diet which we hoped might compensate for any deficiency. Meat or eggs were ordered three times daily; salt was allowed to all those who were not definitely edematous, and all the vitamins we had ever heard of were included in their diet. Cod liver oil, yeast, orange juice, and raw and cooked vegetables were prescribed. Wherever this could not be accomplished at home, we invoked the help of charitable organizations or took the patients into the hospital. In addition to this, every effort was made to improve the general hygienic environment of the children, including sun baths in the summer, fresh air, and the like.

While this was undertaken with some slight misgivings on account of precedent, we did not feel too guilty on account of the ten years of experience we had had on the regimen prescribed by precedent. The results following the change were so rapidly noticeable, however, that within three months doubt changed to surprise. All the patients began to look better. One returned with specimens of urine that were, and have since been, constantly free from albumin. Since that time two more have become albumin free, a pleasure we had never before experienced. One by one the children became able to reenter school. Hemoglobin estimations rose along with the weight curves, and this without edema. Clinical improvement in general health was noted within a few weeks.

With still greater satisfaction, we found that in general neither the blood pressure (chart 4) nor the blood nonprotein nitrogen values (chart 5) rose with this change.[20] In fact, the tendency was toward a decline in many instances. While the albuminuria has continued in most children, it tended to decrease in amount and disappeared entirely in three instances. The red blood cells have disappeared in eleven of fourteen living patients, and casts are now a relatively rare observation among them.

Of the ten patients put on this regimen in October, 1930, only two have died. While apparently improving, they left our care and were put on low protein, salt free diets in other institutions. One patient died under such treatment, and the other returned to us in a moribund condition to die in acidosis of true uremia.

We have now under observation in the dispensary thirteen patients, twelve of whom have been receiving this diet for over two years. All are attending school regularly. With one exception, all are in an excellent nutritional state, and the weight, hemoglobin and tissue turgor are good (chart 6). The one child who is not in good condition was in desperate shape before the new regimen was instituted but has been able to resume school work in spite of his severe nephritis. He is the only patient in this group who shows a progressive loss of renal function.

As a result of two years' experience with this dietary and hygienic regimen, we can report that the majority of our patients have shown definite clinical improvement, that three have shown complete disappearance of clinical evidence of the disease, that one is continuing the downward course at a retarded rate, and that the death rate has been decidedly reduced.

SUMMARY

A brief description of the clinical features exhibited by forty children with chronic nonspecific nephritis is given, including the results of treatment over ten years with low protein diets.

After the institution of high protein, high vitamin diets and improved hygienic care, definite clinical improvements were seen.

This high protein diet did not cause elevation of the blood pressure or increase the nonprotein nitrogenous constituents of the blood in the group as a whole.

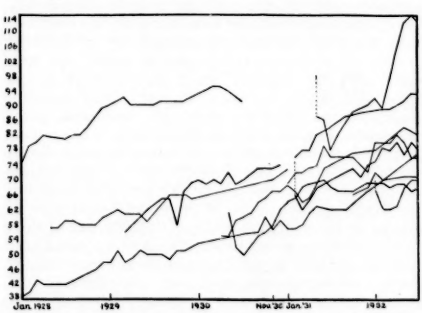


Chart 6.—Weight increment in these patients over a period of four and a half years. The vertical broken lines show the initial loss of weight due to edema.

20. Recent observations on one patient in the stage of terminal renal insufficiency seem to show that, when the nitrogenous retention is marked, added protein may increase the nonprotein nitrogen of the blood. This was not the case in the instances with moderate retention.

It is suggested that this type of chronic nephritis is due to some hygienic or dietary cause rather than to microbic invasion and that infection may be the result of the disease rather than its cause.

We are describing a children's disease; we do not know that this identical condition exists in adult life.

723 Elm Street — 1180 East Sixty-Third Street.

PURPURA HAEMORRHAGICA IN CONGENITAL SYPHILIS FOLLOWING ARSPHENAMINE

REPORT OF TWO CASES

J. V. BICKFORD, M.D.
AND
R. C. TILGHMAN, M.D.
BALTIMORE

Studies of the toxic effects of the arsphenamine derivatives have received a prominent place in the literature as the extent of the usage of these drugs has increased in the treatment of syphilis. To the list of untoward reactions caused by them have been added the blood dyscrasias. That a selective injury of one of the elements of the hematopoietic system may be caused by the arsphenamine preparations is shown by the reports of (1) cases of granulocytopenia, in which there results a suppression of the granulocytic series, or (2) of cases of purpura haemorrhagica in which a thrombocytopenia is the conspicuous feature, or (3) of cases of aplastic anemia in which there is a generalized depression of all types of blood formation. The severity of the blood disorder is variable; in some there is complete recovery with restoration to a normal blood picture; in others, the outcome is fatal. Fortunately, blood dyscrasias resulting from antisyphilitic treatment with the arsphenamines are infrequently encountered.

Analytic studies in two papers of recent date have dealt with the reported cases of postarsphenamine blood dyscrasias. Loveman,[1] in April, 1932, including Farley's series,[2] reviewed sixty-four cases with thirty-one deaths, or a mortality of 48 per cent. Thirty of his patients had aplastic anemia, of whom eighteen died, a mortality of 60 per cent; fourteen had purpura haemorrhagica with five deaths, or 36 per cent mortality, and fifteen were examples of granulocytopenia with six deaths, or 40 per cent mortality. In thirty-five of these patients neoarsphenamine was the drug employed with seventeen deaths, arsphenamine in ten patients with five deaths, sulpharsphenamine in six with three deaths, silver arsphenamine in two with one death, and mixed arsphenamine therapy in eight with four deaths; arsphenamine preparations were used but the kinds were not stated in three patients with one death.

McCarthy and Wilson[3] in November, 1932, were able to collect from the literature seventy-nine cases of arsphenamine poisoning, including many of those reported by Loveman. Sixty-five of these were classified as follows: 1. Thrombocytopenic purpura, twelve cases, in all of which recovery occurred; in seven of these cases neoarsphenamine was the last drug used and in the remaining five cases sulpharsphenamine was the last drug used. 2. Associated thrombocytopenia and granulocytopenia, seven cases, in one of which death occurred; in five of these cases (including the fatal one) neoarsphenamine was used, in one sulpharsphenamine and in one silver arsphenamine. 3. Granulocytopenia, twelve cases with four fatalities, or 33 per cent mortality; arsphenamine was the drug used in four cases, neoarsphenamine in five, sulpharsphenamine in one, and both neoarsphenamine and sulpharsphenamine in two. 4. Aplastic anemia, thirty-one definite and three probable cases with six recoveries, or a mortality of 83 per cent; in this group arsphenamine was used in twenty-two cases, sulpharsphenamine in five, both neoarsphenamine and sulpharsphenamine in one, and arsphenamine in four; in two cases the arsphenamine preparation was not specified. McCarthy and Wilson take care to point out that while the bulk of the blame for the toxic reactions has been placed on neoarsphenamine, this drug has been more generally used than others of the arsphenamine series. Relative to the total use of sulpharsphenamine, blood dyscrasias from this preparation are surprisingly frequent.

Our purpose in this paper is to report two cases of purpura haemorrhagica in children with congenital syphilis following the use of neoarsphenamine. These are the only examples of postarsphenamine blood dyscrasias of any kind occurring in the syphilis clinic of the Harriet Lane Home for Invalid Children of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. The records show that 1,825 children have been treated for syphilis in the Harriet Lane Home and a total of 25,950 treatments given from October, 1922, to January, 1933. Though no figures are available of the exact number of children who have received arsphenamine, nearly every child treated for syphilis receives arsphenamine at some time during the course of antisyphilitic treatment. It is apparent, therefore, that the incidence of postarsphenamine blood dyscrasias in children is extremely low.

PROTOCOLS

CASE 1.—A. R., a white boy, aged 6 years, was admitted to the hospital, March 1, 1932, shortly after an antisyphilitic treatment, with the diagnosis of a severe reaction to neoarsphenamine.

The boy was first seen in the outpatient department in August, 1927, four and a half years before (at the age of 1½ years). He was sent in to have a Wassermann test, which proved to be positive. It was learned at this time that both parents were syphilitic; the father had previously received antisyphilitic therapy and the mother died in October, 1927, of paralysis from syphilis, the exact nature of which could not be determined from the records. There was no family history of miscarriages or stillbirths.

The physical examination of the patient at the time when first seen was reported as not showing any of the stigmas of congenital syphilis. There was no general glandular enlargement and the liver and spleen were not felt. A second observer, three weeks after the first examination, noted slight general glandular enlargement and a palpable liver and spleen.

The first antisyphilitic therapy was started, Sept. 13, 1927. The child was given 0.19 Gm. of sulpharsphenamine. For a year and a half he received fairly regularly weekly treatments of sulpharsphenamine and the Wassermann reaction remained positive. Owing to irregularity in reporting for the injections, many of the six weeks courses were incomplete. In the history during the first course of treatment, "trouble with his bowels" was noted. Another later report reads "sick and vomits whenever he does *not* get his treatment. An infantile reaction."

From the Harriet Lane Home, Johns Hopkins Hospital and the Department of Pediatrics, Johns Hopkins University (Dr. Bickford) and from the Department of Medicine, Johns Hopkins Hospital (Dr. Tilghman).

1. Loveman, A. B.: Toxic Granulocytopenia, Purpura Haemorrhagica and Aplastic Anemia Following the Arsphenamines, Ann. Int. Med. **5**: 1238 (April) 1932.
2. Farley, D. L.: Depressed Bone Marrow Function from Arsphenamines, Including Type of So-Called Agranulocytosis, Am. J. M. Sc. **179**: 214 (Feb.) 1930.
3. McCarthy, F. P., and Wilson, Robert, Jr.: The Blood Dyscrasias Following the Arsphenamines, J. A. M. A. **99**: 1557 (Nov. 5) 1932.

After the third injection of the seventh course of sulpharsphenamine, a note in the history reads "does not know condition of the child after last treatment."

Following the next treatment, the fourth in the seventh course, a purpuric rash and nose bleeding were recorded. The patient was not brought to the dispensary until eleven days afterward (March 23, 1929). Physical examination at that time showed an enlarged lobulated liver extending 4 cm. below the costal margin, spleen not palpable, several large "black and blue" spots evidently from traumas, and a fading purpuric rash. Laboratory data included a bleeding time of ten minutes, platelets markedly reduced, and a leukocytosis with a relative lymphocytosis, estimated from a blood smear.

From April 9, 1929, until June 16, 1931, over a period of twenty-seven months, the boy received bismuth instead of arsenical compounds as an antisyphilitic therapy. In June, 1931, he was given one dose of neoarsphenamine without any reaction. Between June, 1931, and February, 1932, he did not receive treatments, but on the latter date a regular course of neoarsphenamine was started. The first dose, of 0.15 Gm., did not give a reaction; the second dose, of 0.24 Gm., also was without any untoward reaction. The third dose was increased to the calculated amount for the patient's age, and 0.31 Gm. of neoarsphenamine was given. Immediately on leaving the treatment room after this injection, the child began to vomit. In a few minutes he was cyanotic; the pulse was of poor quality. The child was at once admitted to the hospital. In a word, the appearance and the physical examination were characteristic of those encountered in shock.

Treatment in the ward consisted of morphine and epinephrine, followed by intravenous administration of dextrose. The child responded well, the cyanosis improved and the general condition became better. By evening (nine hours later) the child seemed so well that it was expected he would be discharged the following morning.

Levulose Tolerance Test in Case 1

Fasting	69 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters
½ hour	92 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters
1 hour	110 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters
2 hours	71 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters
3 hours	66 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters

The following morning, however, it was discovered that a purpura had developed during the night. There were ecchymotic discolorations about the site of the intravenous and hypodermic injections. Bleeding was occurring from the nose and gums. There were numerous small petechiae over the pharynx and palate, some over the chest and tibias. A submucous hemorrhage about 2 cm. in diameter was present in the buccal cavity. The liver was palpable 4 cm. below the costal margin. The spleen was not felt. There was no jaundice present. Laboratory examination revealed: red blood cells, 4,700,000; hemoglobin, 86 per cent; white blood cells, 7,800, with a differential count of 63 per cent polymorphonuclears and 32 per cent lymphocytes. No abnormal cells were seen in the stained smear. The platelets were so few that a count by the direct method was worthless; by the indirect method the platelet count was 68,000. Unfortunately, determinations of bleeding and clotting time were not done at this time. The patient was given two small transfusions of 120 cc. of citrated whole blood, after the second of which the bleeding stopped. The urine at no time showed any blood. It contained a trace of albumin on admission but none on subsequent examinations. The stool was faintly positive to the guaiac test on the third day after admission, probably because of swallowed blood from hemorrhages in the mouth. The blood pressure was 98 systolic, 60 diastolic, and the temperature remained normal throughout the entire hospital stay. The number of white blood cells increased from day to day until at the time of discharge the count was 12,500. The differential count remained normal throughout. Even at the time of discharge, five days after the reaction, the blood smear was practically devoid of platelets. A van den Bergh test done on the third day after the illness gave an indirect reaction. Since the question of liver damage was considered, a levulose tolerance test was performed on the third day after the reaction with normal results.

At the time of discharge, on the sixth day, the child appeared well. The petechial spots and hemorrhagic discolorations were still present but were fading. The liver remained 4 cm. below the costal margin, and the tip of the spleen was just palpable.

On examination, three weeks after discharge, the child appeared healthy. The liver edge was at the costal margin, and the tip of the spleen could still be felt. There were no evidences of the purpuric eruption. Laboratory data at this time included a bleeding time of three and one-half minutes; clotting time, three minutes; red blood cells, 4,620,000; hemoglobin, 86 per cent; white blood cells, 9,170, with a normal differential count of 61 per cent polymorphonuclears and 31 per cent lymphocytes. A blood smear was still practically lacking in platelets, only two small clumps of platelets being seen in an entire blood film.

The patient was not given any further antisyphilitic treatment. Examination in November, 1932, seven months after the purpuric reaction, showed that the child was normal except for chronic tonsillitis and a positive Wassermann reaction. No stigmas of congenital syphilis were observed. The child was allowed to continue "on probation."

The child was last seen, Feb. 11, 1933, approximately one year after the reaction to arsenical therapy. Laboratory examination gave normal results. The bleeding time was two and one-half minutes; the clotting time, three minutes (the clot retracted normally). The total white blood cell count was 7,200; the differential count: polymorphonuclears, 45 per cent; lymphocytes, 45 per cent; monocytes, 10 per cent. The smear showed platelets in normal numbers and no abnormalities.

CASE 2.—E. B., a well developed white boy, aged 8 years, was admitted to the hospital, Feb. 5, 1929, with the complaint of bleeding from the gums, easy bruising, and a rash after an illness of two weeks, commencing abruptly following an intravenous injection of 0.375 Gm. of neoarsphenamine.

The mother was infected with syphilis by her first husband seven years before the birth of the patient and she was treated at the time and pronounced cured. Later she divorced the husband and married the man who became the father of the patient. The first pregnancy resulted in an uninfected child. The second pregnancy, by the second husband, resulted in another uninfected child. The third pregnancy resulted in the birth of the patient.

The child had snuffles in infancy and hydrarthrosis at the age of 5 years. At this time both the mother and the child were discovered by their private physician to have positive Wassermann tests. The child was treated by the physician for two years (between the ages of 5 and 7 years) and was given repeated courses of intravenous therapy. Notwithstanding this, he developed a bilateral interstitial keratitis and was brought to this institution, July 24, 1928, in the fourth month of the keratitis. At that time a suggestively positive blood Wassermann reaction was reported but the spinal fluid Wassermann reaction was negative. The first treatment at the Harriet Lane Home was given, July 31, 1928, and the blood Wassermann reaction was reported negative, August 8. There had never been any unfavorable reaction to previous arsenical treatment. The keratitis healed well.

In all, the child had received two full six weeks' courses of neoarsphenamine in the doses of 0.33 Gm. each and at the beginning of the third course the dose was increased to 0.375 Gm. (the patient weighing 56 pounds, or 25 Kg., at the time). About an hour after the third injection in this course he began to bleed freely from the mouth. In a few hours after the treatment he was covered with petechial spots. About thirty-six hours after the injection he bumped himself against a box, a very trivial injury, and a huge effusion of blood into the gluteal muscles occurred. By this time he was covered with small purpuric spots pretty much over the entire body. There were no constitutional symptoms. The bleeding time was eleven minutes, the clotting time seven minutes. A stained blood smear showed a leukopenia with a relative agranulocytosis. No platelets were seen in the smear. On the following day the stools became tarry, but the child had swallowed much blood from the mouth bleeding.

For the few days intervening between these episodes and the time of admission to the hospital, little new was noted. The child did not seem unwell and there was no frank bleeding. The condition remained stationary, with occasional outcropping of petechiae.

On the morning of admission, eleven days after the injection, which seemed to start the bleeding and the beginning of symptoms, the mother took the child to the dental department, where two teeth were extracted. Bleeding followed, and the child was brought immediately to the hospital.

On physical examination the child was not in acute distress. No stigmas of congenital syphilis were discovered. Scattered everywhere over the body, with the sole exception of the scalp and face, there was a petechial eruption (less marked on the back), which did not blanch on pressure. The color of the petechiae varied from a fairly bright red to a dirty brown. There were numerous larger purpuric patches looking quite like bruises scattered here and there over the body, varying in size from 0.5 to 1.5 cm. Two striking purpuric areas were present, one, roughly, 8 by 5 cm. in the left antecubital fossa and the other occupying the greater part of the left buttock. Neither of these patches was tender. The buttock felt firm but evidently was not infected. The mucous membranes of the eyes showed some petechiae. The buccal mucosa was covered with a film of fresh blood and also many small petechiae and larger patches. There was no general glandular enlargement and the epitrochlear lymph nodes were not palpable. The pupils were slightly dilated and reacted sluggishly to light. Except for a refractive error, the eyes were normal. Examination showed the heart and lungs to be normal. There were no masses or tenderness in the abdomen. The liver was felt and percussed about 1.5 cm. below the costal margin on the right and 1 cm. in the midline. The spleen, palpable 2.5 cm. below the costal margin, seemed firm, easily movable and rather elongated. The kidneys were not felt. The joints were freely movable without enlargement, tenderness or increased heat. The reflexes were normal.

Blood Sugar Determinations in Case 2

Fasting	108 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters
½ hour	139 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters
1 hour	127 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters
1½ hours	115 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters
2 hours	110 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters

Laboratory examination at the time of admission disclosed red blood cells, 4,290,000; hemoglobin, 80 per cent, with color index of 1.0; white blood cells, 7,000, with a normal differential count of 67 per cent polymorphonuclears and 31 per cent lymphocytes. The blood smears showed that the red cells stained well without central achromia, anisocytosis or poikilocytosis. The platelets were markedly diminished, the platelet count being 180,000. The bleeding time (filter paper method) was five minutes; the clotting time (capillary tube method), ten minutes (normal, six minutes). Examination of the urine was negative except for a strongly positive urobilin. A tuberculin test of 0.1 mg. was negative.

The patient remained in the hospital for eight days. He was afebrile on admission and remained so during his stay. The oral bleeding stopped within thirty-six hours and did not recommence. Since there were no further purpuric manifestations, transfusion seemed unnecessary. On the sixth day after admission the hemoglobin was still 80 per cent; bleeding time twenty minutes and clotting time ten minutes; platelet count, 150,000. On the day of discharge (the eighth day after admission) the bleeding time was ten minutes.

There has been much discussion as to the possibility of liver damage. The enlargement of the liver and the presence of urobilin in the urine on admission was regarded as suggestive of liver injury. However, it seemed more probable that the urobilin could be attributed to the absorption of the ecchymoses, of which the one on the buttock was very large. A van den Bergh test was not done because of the possibility of extravasation following venipuncture. A test of liver function was performed on the day of discharge. Levulose, 1 Gm. per kilogram, was given by mouth.

The blood sugar determinations showed a normal curve and provided nothing on which to base suspicion of liver damage. Dye tests were not done, because it was feared that any such procedure might cause another purpuric attack.

The child was seen one week after leaving the hospital. He had had no further purpuric manifestations. A blood smear at the time showed some anisocytosis and poikilocytosis, granulocytes that appeared normal, and a normal number of platelets.

No more antisyphilitic treatments were given until two months after the purpuric attack, at which time treatment with a bismuth compound was started, and continued until three full six weeks courses had been given. At the end of that time, treatment was considered complete.

Since October, 1929, until the present time, February, 1933, Wassermann examinations repeated every six months have continued negative. The last examination, Feb. 14, 1933, showed a normal child with no stigmas of congenital syphilis and a negative Wassermann reaction. Laboratory examinations gave normal results. The bleeding time was two minutes; clotting time, three and one-half minutes (test tube method); clot retraction, normal. A differential count showed polymorphonuclears, 53 per cent; eosinophils, 1 per cent; lymphocytes, 41 per cent; monocytes, 5 per cent. Smears contained abundant numbers of platelets; white blood cells, 8,000.

COMMENT

In both of our cases, no familial tendencies to bleeding could be discovered and no hemorrhagic tendencies in the patients themselves had ever been observed. In case 1 the reaction was immediate and severe with the manifestations of circulatory collapse. In case 2 the reaction was more prolonged and more gradual in onset and less severe. In case 1 there had been a previous mild reaction three years earlier, which in retrospect may be taken to indicate a sensitivity to the drug. Patient 2 exhibited nothing to indicate drug or chemical sensitivity. The blood pictures were similar in the two cases and the clinical pictures with petechiae and ecchymoses, involving both skin and mucous membrane, were also similar. In both cases, complete recovery occurred. The treatment of patient 1 was in the main that of shock; e. g., warmth, epinephrine, morphine, intravenous dextrose, and blood transfusions to combat further bleeding. In case 2, treatment was unnecessary and the recovery was entirely spontaneous. Needless to say, arsenicals of any kind are to be avoided in further antisyphilitic treatment of these patients.

The mechanism by which abnormal blood pictures are produced by injections of the arsphenamine derivatives is not clearly understood. Bedson [4] reported that experimentally an extensive, though temporary, reduction in the number of platelets in the circulatory blood did not give rise to purpura and presented evidence to show that the main factors concerned were (*a*) a toxic action on the endothelium of the vessels and (*b*) the removal of the platelets from the circulation.

There are a number of workers who attribute the disturbance in hematopoietic function directly to the toxic effects on the bone marrow of the benzene and arsenic components of the arsphenamines, and the prevailing opinion is that the benzene radical is the more responsible of the two. Jui-Wu-Mu [5] reported an immediate reduction of platelets in from ten to thirty minutes in normal individuals after the first injection of neoarsphenamine, but in none of his patients did a hemorrhagic state develop. Other observers believe that an allergic factor may play a part; their evidence

4. Bedson, S. P.: Blood Platelet Antiserum: Its Specificity and Rôle in the Experimental Production of Purpura, J. Path. & Bact. **25**: 94 (Jan.) 1922.

5. Jui-Wu-Mu: Effects of Neoarsphenamine on the Number of Blood Platelets, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **26**: 407 (March) 1929.

seems to lie in the fact that in the reported cases the blood dyscrasia has developed only after repeated injections of the arsphenamines. If a "specific sensitivity" phenomenon is involved, it differs from that ordinarily observed in arsphenamine dermatitis in that a gradually cumulative process of "sensitivity" must be postulated. In order to bridge the obvious gaps in the mechanism, Loveman and others assume a "syphilotoxic" factor. One can only raise the question why the phenomenon should occur so rarely in cases of florid syphilis, if a toxic element of the syphilitic infection itself is responsible.

No conclusive evidence seems available at present to decide the etiology of postarsphenamine blood dyscrasias in syphilitic patients. Our purpose here is to add two cases to the literature, so that eventually sufficient data may be studied to aid in the final solution of the problem.

CLINICAL EVALUATION OF THE GALACTOSE TOLERANCE TEST

BENJAMIN M. BANKS, M.D.
PERCY H. SPRAGUE, M.D.
Fellow in Medicine, the Mayo Foundation
AND
ALBERT M. SNELL, M.D.
ROCHESTER, MINN.

Since the introduction by Bauer[1] in 1906 of the galactose test as a method of determining hepatic function, there has been considerable difference of opinion among competent observers as to its practical value. The metabolism of this sugar has been studied intensively, both in this country and abroad, but its application to clinical material received only scanty consideration here until the appearance of the contribution of Shay, Schloss and Bell.[2] These authors have given an excellent review of the literature and have outlined the clinical application of the test. They have pointed out the many advantages of galactose as a test substance: (1) its availability in pure form, with freedom from associated gastro-intestinal upsets following its administration; (2) its prompt assimilation from the alimentary canal unchanged and its conversion into glycogen in the liver; (3) the apparent inability of the remainder of the organism to utilize or store galactose as such, and (4) its lack of a renal threshold characteristic.

As is generally known, clinical application of the test is based on the fact that the normal fasting person, after ingestion of 40 Gm. of galactose, will utilize nearly all of this amount and excrete up to a total of 3 Gm. in the urine in five hours. It has been thought that an output exceeding this arbitrary limit of 3 Gm. (a positive test) indicates diffuse parenchymal hepatic injury such as seen in "intrahepatic" jaundice. In obstructive jaundice it has been felt that the hepatic parenchyma retains its ability to metabolize galactose, and if this is true, excretion of less than 3 Gm. (a negative test) should prevail in the presence of this condition. Basing their argument on these assumptions, Shay and Schloss[3] concluded that the galactose test "is a simple, ready means of identifying a clinically difficult group of cases, namely, the toxic or infectious jaundice group, and of separating it from the obstructive type." This view has recently been restated by Bauer,[4] the originator of the test; in addition, he has expressed the belief that the galactose tolerance test furnishes a more or less direct measurement of the severity of hepatic injury. During the last eighteen months this test has been used at the Mayo Clinic as a routine in various types of jaundice in patients who were hospitalized. This affords an opportunity to evaluate its diagnostic accuracy.

In reporting our results we have selected those cases of obstructive jaundice in which diagnosis has been confirmed by operation, necropsy, or both. Of cases of intrahepatic jaundice we have included only those in which the patients gave definite histories of taking hepatotoxic drugs or in which the clinical picture of epidemic or catarrhal jaundice was present. In addition, the clinical course in these last mentioned cases, as well as follow-up studies for six months, made the clinical diagnosis reasonably certain. Among the patients with metastatic hepatic malignant conditions, three who later died elsewhere are included; in these cases the diagnosis was obvious, as was evidenced by a palpable, nodular liver and rectal implants. A group of persons who were not jaundiced but who had miscellaneous diseases of the biliary tract and liver and who had been subjected to the bromsulphalein test of hepatic function was also investigated by this method. This selected group of cases numbered 127 in all, and our experience with these cases forms the basis of this communication.

The technic of the test followed in this study is essentially identical with that outlined by Shay and Schloss. After an overnight fast the patient empties his bladder, this specimen being saved as a control. He then drinks a solution of 40 Gm. of galactose in 500 cc. of water flavored with a few drops of lemon juice. Thereafter the patient may drink water freely. Specimens of urine from the resting patient are collected hourly during the next five hours, and each is placed in a separate container appropriately labeled. At the conclusion of the five hours, each specimen is tested with the Benedict qualitative reagent for reducing substances. Those samples which give positive tests are mixed, and the total reducing substance is determined by the quantitative method of Benedict. The results are expressed as grams of total reducing substance. The same two trained technicians have performed all the tests. Specimens of urine of diabetic patients have been checked by standard fermentation methods to rule out glycosuria.

INTRAHEPATIC JAUNDICE (TOXIC OR INFECTIOUS)

Acute and Subacute Types.—The eighteen patients who comprise this group (table 1) are of particular interest in view of the difficulty and necessity of accurate differential diagnosis between the condition they represent and painless obstructive jaundice, especially that caused by obstruction of the bile ducts by malignant processes. That age is an unreliable guide to diagnosis is shown by the fact that a third of this

From the Division of Medicine, the Mayo Clinic.

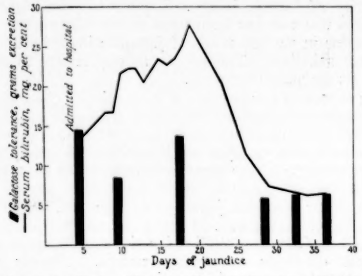
1. Bauer, Richard: Ueber die Assimilation von Galaktose und Milchzucker beim Gesunden und Kranken, Wien. med. Wchnschr. **56**: 20-23, 1906.

2. Shay, Harry; Schloss, E. M., and Bell, M. A.: The Metabolism of Galactose: I. Considerations Underlying the Use of Galactose in Tests of Function of Liver, Arch. Int. Med. **47**: 391-402 (March) 1931.

3. Shay, Harry, and Schloss, Eugene: Painless Jaundice: Its Differential Diagnosis by Galactose Tolerance Test, J. A. M. A. **98**: 1433-1436 (April 23) 1932.

4. Bauer, Richard: Unsere Kenntnisse über Leberfunktion und ihre Verwertung für die Klinik, Wien. klin. Wchnschr. **45**: 1577-1581 (Dec. 23) 1932.

group of patients were more than 50 years of age. With the exception of only three cases, excretion of galactose on at least one occasion during the period of hospitalization was 3 Gm. or more. In some of these cases repeated determinations were made and interesting variations in galactose tolerance were observed, as shown in the chart. Shay and his co-workers have



Variations in galactose tolerance and value for serum bilirubin in a case of intrahepatic jaundice.

also noted a rise and fall in total galactose output, corresponding apparently to progression and recession of the disease. During the early stages of certain mild cases a negative test may be present, and on repetition the excretion of reducing substances may never rise above the arbitrary upper normal limit of 3 Gm.

Case 18 (table 1), in which there was jaundice of three months' duration following sulpharsphenamine, obviously must be included in this group as an example of subacute hepatic parenchymal injury. Excretion of galactose of 1.3 Gm. is a reflection of extensive hepatic regeneration during that period, as evidenced also by the marked decline to normal limits in value for serum bilirubin while the patient was under observation.

It is clear from examination of table 1 that in acute and subacute intrahepatic jaundice the test, although usually reliable, is not infallible. However, its value as additional evidence when correlated with the usual clinical and laboratory observations is exemplified by case 10, in which a diagnosis of obstructive jaundice had been made. Operation was postponed when the galactose tolerance test was reported as positive, with excretion of 6.36 Gm. of reducing substances in the urine. The jaundice subsided gradually thereafter, the patient's general condition improved, and on reexamination six months later he was found to be in excellent health.

Chronic Types.—In contrast to the preceding series, the patients now to be considered, who for the most part had various types of portal and biliary cirrhosis, had consistently normal galactose tolerance, with excretion usually between 2 and 3 Gm. (table 2). From the histories and physical examinations it is apparent that the underlying processes of hepatic destruction and repair had been active for many months before jaundice actually supervened, and the presence of newly regenerated hepatic tissue may thus explain the normal utilization of galactose by these patients. It is noteworthy that in two instances (cases 20 and 22) increased excretion of galactose fell to normal values as the patients recovered from brief episodes of jaundice. Transient increases of bilirubinemia in this type of case obviously suggest an acute process superimposed on the more chronic one. Our observations in this group agree in a general way with those recently published by Bauer.

OBSTRUCTIVE JAUNDICE

Carcinoma of Pancreas and Bile Ducts; Metastatic Carcinoma of Liver.—Of twenty proved cases of carcinoma of the head of the pancreas or ampulla of Vater, with jaundice ranging in duration from three days to six months, there were nine in which galactose tests were positive (table 3). There was no constant relationship between the duration and depth of the jaundice and the amount of galactose excreted, nor could the test be regarded as of great prognostic significance. It is a remarkable fact that in case 55 as the patient approached the stage of terminal hepatic insufficiency, with increased drowsiness, purpura, and rising values for serum bilirubin and blood urea, the tolerance for galactose improved, so that the successive tests disclosed decrease in excretion of galactose from 4.60 to 2.18 Gm.

In the ten cases of primary neoplasm of the common or hepatic ducts (table 3), the jaundice was fairly acute, averaging two weeks in duration. Five patients in this group gave positive tests on at least one occasion. Again, no prognostic significance could be attached to the results of the test. Patients 40 and 48, who presented positive galactose tests, died from postoperative hepatic insufficiency, as did patients 41 and 47, who had previously had normal tolerance for galactose.

TABLE 1.—*Acute and Subacute Intrahepatic Jaundice*

Case	Age, Years	Sex*	Etiology	Duration of Jaundice	Serum Bilirubin†	Galactose Tolerance‡
1	45	♂	Cinchophen	4 days	27.8 to 5.6	14.50
						8.34
						13.47
						4.75
						4.70
2	61	♂	Cinchophen	8 days	17.8 to 3.8	3.00
3	64	♂	Cinchophen	12 days	27.0 to 6.0	0
						5.10
						5.00
						2.15
4	61	♀	Cinchophen	14 days	50.0 to 3.1	1.20
						2.04
						3.03
						2.86
						4.21
						2.77
5	30	♀	Cinchophen	30 days	7.1 to 4.5	3.45
6	31	♀	Epidemic (catarrhal)	7 days	5.5 to 2.5	1.59
7	46	♂	Epidemic (catarrhal)	10 days	7.9 to 2.4	3.05
8	56	♂	Unknown	5 days	6.3 to 2.4	1.86
9	52	♂	Unknown	3 weeks	10.7 to 4.0	4.53
						2.89
10	60	♂	Unknown	3 weeks	12.1 to 5.7	6.36
11	36	♂	Unknown	3 weeks	18.5 to 3.3	4.09
						4.73
12	29	♀	Unknown	6 weeks	15.0 to 3.3	4.99
						2.21
13	42	♂	Unknown	6 weeks	25.0 to 3.6	5.40
						6.61
						2.88
14	33	♂	Unknown	9 weeks	25.0 to 12.5	3.76
15	20	♂	Unknown	4 months	3.57 to 3.06	3.00
16	32	♂	Arsphenamine	2 weeks	18.8 to 7.9	3.16
						2.07
17	38	♂	Arsphenamine	4 weeks	2.3 to 1.0	3.39
18	33	♂	Sulpharsphenamine	3 months	19.0 to 1.0	1.30
						0

* In the tables, ♂ denotes male; ♀, female.
† Range during period of hospitalization; milligrams in each 100 cc.
‡ Grams excreted in urine in five hours.

We have included with our cases of obstructive jaundice resulting from a malignant condition a group of seven patients with metastatic malignant deposits in the liver. It is appreciated that under these conditions jaundice may not necessarily be obstructive; however, the not infrequent absence of jaundice in advanced

carcinomatosis of the liver as seen at necropsy suggests that the usual mechanism of jaundice under these conditions is a blocking of intrahepatic or external biliary ducts by metastatic nodules or involved lymph nodes. Three of these seven patients excreted galactose in excess of 3 Gm. This is contrary to Bauer's experience; he has recently stated that a metastatic malignant condition of the liver rarely produces any significant change in galactose tolerance. This statement probably applied to nonjaundiced patients with such a condition, but in cases of proved metastatic malignancy and jaundice positive galactose tests are not uncommon in our experience.

In a total, therefore, of thirty-seven proved cases of jaundice secondary to malignant disease, obstructing the bile passages or metastasizing to the liver, or both, positive galactose tests were obtained in seventeen (46 per cent).

Choledocholithiasis; Cholecystitis with Stones and Associated Hepatic Lesions; Stricture of the Common or Hepatic Ducts.—There were twenty-two cases of obstructive jaundice caused by stone in the common bile duct (table 4). In each case, notes made at operation or necropsy, concerning the color of the bile and the appearance and condition of the liver, were available. In six cases in which jaundice was present from ten days to many months, excretion of galactose exceeded 3 Gm. No apparent correlation existed between the degree of hepatic injury noted by the surgeon and the total excretion of galactose, nor could one prophesy from the results of the tests either the type of postoperative convalescence or the probability of fatal outcome. Thus, three patients (64, 67 and 71) with negative tests had definite postoperative hepatic insufficiency, and one died; of the six patients with positive tests, only one failed to survive operation. Postoperative hemorrhage occurred with approximately equal frequency in cases with positive and in cases with negative tests.

There were five cases of cholecystitis with stones in which calculous material could not be demonstrated in the common or hepatic ducts at operation (table 4), although the patients were jaundiced at the time. All of these patients were found, however, to have serious degrees of hepatitis or cholangeitis. In three cases, excretion of galactose was normal; of the two patients who presented positive tests, one (85) was described as having an atrophic and cirrhotic liver and the other (87) was found to have a maximal degree of hepatitis and cholangeitis. The former patient made a good recovery after operation, but the latter died with symptoms of hepatic insufficiency and hemorrhage. The three patients with negative galactose tests had uneventful convalescence, in spite of the undoubted presence of hepatic cellular injury.

In cases of stricture of the common or hepatic ducts, the antecedent history of chronic disease of the biliary tract, and the tendency of the biliary obstruction to be of long standing, persistent, and practically complete, would predicate the existence of a more advanced form of parenchymal hepatic injury than that which usually follows other types of mechanical occlusion of the bile passages. In eleven cases in which plastic repair for stricture of the common or hepatic ducts was carried out (table 4), moderate to extreme degrees of biliary cirrhosis and cholangeitis were actually present, in all, at operation or necropsy. Four of these eleven patients gave positive galactose tests. Two of the four patients had uneventful convalescence, whereas the remaining two failed to survive.

It is noteworthy that both in cases 93 and 94, despite negative galactose tolerance tests, "white bile" was found at operation. The postoperative course was characterized by signs of hepatic insufficiency in both cases and by marked hemorrhagic tendency in one.

A remarkable example of residual obstructive biliary cirrhosis secondary to stricture of the common bile duct was observed in one case (99). A strongly positive galactose test (15 Gm. excreted in five hours) was obtained shortly before death. At necropsy the terminal picture of hepatic insufficiency was presented with jaundice, ascites, and gastro-intestinal hemorrhage.

TABLE 2.—*Chronic Intrahepatic Jaundice*

Case	Age, Years	Sex	Diagnosis	Duration of Jaundice	Serum Bilirubin*	Galactose Tolerance†	Comment
19	49	♂	Cirrhosis with ascites and jaundice	1 week	6.3 to 10.7	2.85	Marked alcoholism; ascites for three months prior to admission; rising serum bilirubin curve
20	35	♂	Alcoholic cirrhosis with jaundice	1 week	5.6 to 1.5	3.12 4.84 2.98	Extreme alcoholism; liver greatly enlarged; fluctuating serum bilirubin curve
21	35	♂	Splenohepatic disease, Banti's syndrome (?)	10 days	12.5 to 1.6	2.01	Marked alcoholism; fluctuating serum bilirubin curve; splenectomy; liver moderately enlarged and cirrhotic; surface diffusely nodular
22	51	♂	Cirrhosis with ascites and jaundice	2 weeks	16.7 to 4.8	3.10 1.80	Marked ascites for one month prior to admission; falling serum bilirubin curve
23	45	♂	Cirrhosis with ascites and jaundice	2 months	5.4 to 2.9	2.37	Marked alcoholism; enlarged liver and spleen; ascites
24	24	♂	Biliary cirrhosis with splenomegaly	3 months	8.3 to 7.1	2.27	Moderate ascites and collateral circulation; report of death two months later
25	60	♂	Cirrhosis with ascites and jaundice	6 months	5.35 to 3.3	2.85	Ascites six months prior to admission
26	16	♂	Portal cirrhosis	6 months	3.6 to 2.4	2.00	Blood, including fragility of erythrocytes, normal
27	26	♂	Biliary cirrhosis with splenomegaly	8½ months	7.1 to 6.5	2.18	Markedly enlarged liver and spleen
28	51	♀	Cirrhosis with ascites and jaundice	9 months	3.9 to 10.0	2.74	Ascites two months prior to admission; fluctuating serum bilirubin curve; Talma-Morison operation done
29	45	♀	Infectious biliary cirrhosis	14 months	4.3 to 5.8	2.52	Operation at onset of jaundice; diagnosis made and T tube inserted in common bile duct
30	54	♂	Cirrhosis with ascites and jaundice	16 months	8.8 to 6.3	2.00	
31	51	♀	Biliary cirrhosis with splenomegaly	24 months	6.8 to 6.0	2.80	Hepatic biopsy seven years previously, at operation for chronic cholecystitis, disclosed biliary cirrhosis

* Range during period of hospitalization; milligrams in each 100 cc.
† Grams excreted in urine in five hours.

Extensive cirrhotic changes were noted in the liver, with nodular hyperplasia and a marked degree of fibrosis; the pathologic picture, in fact, closely resembled that of advanced alcoholic cirrhosis.

Our experience with the galactose test in the thirty-eight cases (table 4) of jaundice due to choledocholithiasis, stricture, and cholecystitis with hepatitis and cholangeitis may be summarized by the statement that positive tests were obtained in a third of the cases. This percentage is not significantly altered by excluding the five cases of cholecystitis, cholelithiasis and hepatitis, in which the common bile duct was patent at the time of operation.

TABLE 3.—*Carcinoma of Ampulla of Vater, Head of Pancreas and Common or Hepatic Ducts*

Case	Age, Yrs.	Sex	Situation*	Duration of Jaundice	Serum Bilirubin†	Galactose Tolerance‡
32	77	♂	Head of pancreas	3 days	10.0 to 18.9	2.06
33	51	♂	Hepatic ducts	Few days	6.5 to 10.0	2.55
34	75	♂	Common bile duct	4 days	4.1 to 15.0	4.46
						3.82
35	56	♀	Common bile duct	1 week	2.7	0
36	60	♂	Head of pancreas	1 week	11.0 to 16.0	3.43
						5.23
37	57	♂	Head of pancreas	1 week	7.9 to 23.4	1.70
38	68	♂	Common bile duct	10 days	20.8 to 5.2	3.20
						2.80
39	65	♀	Hepatic ducts	2 weeks	8.8 to 7.5	2.99
40	66	♀	Common bile duct	2 weeks	25.9 to 30.0	5.64
41	67	♂	Common bile duct	2 weeks	30.0 to 13.6	2.77
42	63	♂	Head of pancreas	2 weeks	10.3 to 21.4	0
43	60	♂	Head of pancreas	2 weeks	13.6 to 15.0	3.33
44	69	♂	Head of pancreas	2 weeks	10.0 to 25.0	2.50
45	67	♂	Ampulla of Vater	2 weeks	8.3 to 25.0	4.21
46	65	♂	Ampulla of Vater	3 weeks	5.4 to 25.0	3.00
§					16.7 to 30.0	7.60
						3.47
47	64	♂	Hepatic duct	3 weeks	26.8 to 16.7	1.68
						2.80
						1.56
48	68	♂	Hepatic duct	4 weeks	21.4 to 16.7	3.20
49	67	♂	Head of pancreas	4 weeks	25.0 to 27.0	1.09
50	50	♂	Head of pancreas	4 weeks	8.8 to 25.0	5.76
51	56	♂	Head of pancreas	4 weeks	16.7 to 25.0	3.77
52	54	♂	Head of pancreas	5 weeks	8.8 to 13.6	2.47
53	59	♂	Head of pancreas	6 weeks	12.5 to 21.4	2.90
54	57	♂	Head of pancreas	6 weeks	18.8 to 30.0	4.60
55	48	♂	Head of pancreas	6 weeks	30.0 to 50.0	4.60
						3.20
						2.18
56	39	♂	Head of pancreas	2 months	15.0	4.25
57	65	♂	Common bile duct	2 months	5.6	4.27
58	72	♂	Head of pancreas	10 weeks	2.1 to 5.8	2.40
59	63	♂	Head of pancreas	3 months	2.0 to 8.8	1.67
60	48	♂	Ampulla of Vater	5 months	8.5 to 11.5	0.65
61	48	♀	Head of pancreas	6 months	7.5 to 12.5	1.30

* Based on operation, necropsy, or both.
† Range (in milligrams in each 100 cc.) during period of hospitalization.
‡ Grams excreted in urine in five hours.
§ Two admissions at interval of one year.

PATIENTS WITHOUT JAUNDICE

Our experience with the test on normal control subjects coincides with the results of numerous investigators and confirms the upper limit of excretion of galactose under the conditions of the test as 3 Gm. Numerous tables appear in the literature, rendering inclusion of our own data on this point unnecessary. The contention of Rowe [5] that galactose tolerance, as determined by his own experimental technic, varies with sex apparently does not affect the uniform clinical application of the test to jaundiced patients of both sexes.

In a miscellaneous group of twenty-one cases of disease of the biliary tract and liver, the results of the galactose test were compared with the bromsulphalein test of hepatic function. Not one of these patients was jaundiced at the time either test was performed. The dye test gave positive results in fifteen cases, but in only two cases was the galactose test positive and in these the deviation from normal was slight. In several cases of this group, extensive hepatic lesions were noted at operation or at necropsy, and in these the bromsulphalein test was uniformly positive, although excretion of galactose was within normal limits. In one case the hepatic substance was almost entirely replaced by a bile duct type of primary hepatic carcinoma; retention of dye was graded 4, whereas excretion of galactose was normal, 1.62 Gm. It is apparent from these cases that a determination of galactose tolerance may be of little, if any, clinical value in hepatic disease not associated with jaundice.

COMMENT

In considering the applicability of the galactose test to clinical material, it is worth while to review some of the more recent experimental evidence on the subject. Bollman, Power and Mann [6] have shown that only 80 per cent of galactose may be recovered from the urine of the hepatectomized animal after intravenous injection. Also, if the equivalent dosage of this sugar is given orally to hepatectomized dogs, there is somewhat greater loss, which may be due to oxidation in the muscular tissues of the animal. This phenomenon may be explained on the basis of relatively slow absorption of galactose from the digestive tract. These workers also showed that there were marked variations in the absorption and excretion of galactose in normal dogs and in those with experimental cirrhosis. They concluded, however, that galactose is theoretically the sugar of choice for the testing of carbohydrate metabolism in hepatic disease.

Certain inherent pitfalls in conducting the clinical tests make a rigorous technic necessary. Vomiting and diarrhea are obvious causes of faulty absorption, but gastric stasis, whether functional from reflex causes, or mechanical, as in malignant conditions of the upper part of the digestive tract, is a less obvious cause of malabsorption. In aspiration of gastric content performed at the end of the five-hour period it was by no means rare to recover considerable amounts of the test sugar, thus invalidating to some extent the test in question. The delay in absorption secondary to the retarded circulation present in certain types of chronic hepatic disease may also be of some significance. In addition to defective absorption, faulty excretion of the sugar due to renal and vesical factors may introduce appreciable errors. Oliguria, whether caused by dehydration or by acute renal injury associated with the primary hepatic disease, will result in an unreliably low output of galactose. Functional retention of urine in the bladder, and residual urine in the presence of a hypertrophied prostate gland may also mask a positive test.

Various metabolic factors, at present still controversial and confusing, may serve in a nonspecific way to vitiate the test. Particularly in dehydration and starvation, as well as in febrile conditions, the results should be interpreted with caution. Standards of normal presuppose an adequate carbohydrate reserve. The studies of Shay, Schloss and Bell and of Roe and Schwartzman [7] tend to indicate that excretion of galactose in the urine of diabetic patients is comparable with that of normal persons; however, the latter investigators noted in dealing with diabetic patients an average increase

5. Rowe, A. W.: Sugar Tolerance as an Aid to Diagnosis, J. A. M. A. **89**: 1403-1407 (Oct. 22) 1927.

6. Bollman, J. L.; Power, M. H., and Mann, F. C.: The Relation of the Liver to the Metabolism of Galactose, Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clin. **6**: 724-725 (Dec. 9) 1931.

7. Roe, J. H., and Schwartzman, A. S.: Galactose Tolerance of Normal and Diabetic Subjects, and Effect of Insulin upon Galactose Metabolism, J. Biol. Chem. **96**: 717-735 (June) 1932.

in fermentable (dextrose) blood sugar of 40 mg. in each 100 cc. during the period of the test. In view of the general law known as "summation of effects of glycosuric tendencies," it is advisable to perform fermentation tests on the urine of all patients with frank diabetes or with diabetic dextrose tolerance curves, regardless of whether the fasting subject has glycosuria or not. Readings of the fasting blood sugar and dextrose tolerance tests may also be indicated in exceptional cases. Because of their tendency to alimentary glycosuria or actual diabetes, patients with thyrotoxic states may well be included in the group of cases in which galactose tests are to be interpreted with particular care.

TABLE 4.—*Nonmalignant Obstructive Jaundice*

Case	Age, Years	Sex	Diagnosis*	Duration of Jaundice	Serum Bilirubin†	Galactose Tolerance‡	Comment
62	57	♀	Stone in common bile duct; hepatitis, cholangeitis; pancreatitis	4 days	10.7 to 7.1	1.07	Stormy postoperative convalescence
63	55	♀	Stone in common bile duct; hepatitis, graded 4	10 days	13.6 to 10.5	3.10	White bile noted at operation
64	43	♂	Stone in common bile duct; hepatitis, graded 4	10 days	21.4 to 2.7	0	Postoperative hepatic insufficiency; stormy convalescence
65	40	♀	Stone in common bile duct; suppurative cholangeitis	2 weeks	15.0 to 3.0	4.70	Good postoperative convalescence
66	68	♂	Stone in common bile duct; chronic hepatitis, graded 4; chronic pancreatitis, graded 4	3 weeks	3.0 to 2.6	5.12	Fifteen year history of biliary colic; good postoperative convalescence
67	61	♂	Stone in common bile duct; hepatitis, graded 3	3 weeks	11.5 to 7.95	2.72	Died of hepatic insufficiency postoperatively, with hemorrhagic tendency
68	49	♀	Stone in common bile duct; suppurative cholangeitis	3 weeks	11.5 to 18.5	2.82	Fifteen year history of biliary colic and jaundice; good postoperative convalescence
69	47	♀	Stone in common bile duct; purulent cholangeitis	3 weeks	10.7 to 3.2	2.09	Marked cholangeitis; good postoperative convalescence
70	46	♀	Stone in common bile duct.....	2 months	18.8 to 41.8	0	No operation; died of hepatic insufficiency with marked hemorrhagic features
71	46	♀	Stone in common bile duct; hepatitis, graded 3; purulent cholangeitis	2 months	9.4 to 1.8	0	White bile noted at operation; postoperative hepatic insufficiency; stormy convalescence
72	47	♂	Stone in common bile duct.....	2 months	3.8 to 1.3	2.90	Good postoperative convalescence
73	52	♀	Stone in common bile duct; atrophic biliary cirrhosis, graded 3	9 weeks	16.7 to 5.6	0	Purpuric tendencies before operation; good postoperative convalescence
74	49	♀	Stone in common bile duct; suppurative cholangeitis	3 months	15.0 to 11.5	2.43	Good postoperative convalescence
75	65	♂	Stone in common bile duct; subhepatic abscess	3 months	2.0 to 1.6	1.32	Good postoperative convalescence
76	53	♀	Stone in common bile duct; biliary cirrhosis, graded 2	3 months	8.3 to 1.8	1.00	Good postoperative convalescence
77	56	♂	Stone in common bile duct; biliary cirrhosis, graded 3	4 months	11.5 to 3.4	3.20	Good postoperative convalescence
78	52	♂	Stone in common bile duct; biliary cirrhosis, graded 2	5 months	5.6 to 3.1	2.34	Good postoperative convalescence
79	62	♀	Stone in common bile duct; cholangeitis	6 months	18.8 to 5.2	3.20	Died of hepatic insufficiency and postoperative hemorrhage
80	53	♂	Stone in common bile duct; carcinoma of gallbladder	6 months	16.7 to 15.6	0	No operation; died of hepatic insufficiency
81	65	♀	Stone in common bile duct; cirrhosis, graded 3	9 months	11.5 to 9.4	0.66	Good postoperative convalescence
82	67	♂	Stone in common bile duct.....	Several years, intermittently	2.5 to 1.5	4.08	Good postoperative convalescence
83	52	♀	Stone in common bile duct; biliary cirrhosis, graded 2	Several years, intermittently	4.7 to 3.8	1.93	Good postoperative convalescence
84	42	♂	Cholecystitis with stones; hepatitis, graded 2	7 days	3.7 to 1.7	2.49	Good postoperative convalescence
85	66	♂	Cholecystitis with stones; atrophic biliary cirrhosis	7 days	16.7 to 4.3	3.40	Good postoperative convalescence
86	58	♀	Cholecystitis with stones; hepatitis, graded 3; pancreatitis, graded 4	4 weeks	4.0 to 2.0	2.03	Good postoperative convalescence
87	49	♂	Cholecystitis with stones; hepatitis, graded 4; pancreatitis, graded 4	5 weeks	21.4 to 30.0	3.55	Died of hepatic insufficiency and multiple hemorrhages
88	76	♂	Cholecystitis with stones; biliary cirrhosis, graded 4; cholangeitis	3 months	3.3 to 2.5	2.09	Good postoperative convalescence
89	54	♂	Stricture of common bile duct.....	2 days	2.17 to 2.01	1.89	Good recovery
90	51	♀	Stricture of common bile duct; biliary cirrhosis, graded 2	3 weeks	3.3 to 2.6	2.50	Good recovery
91	50	♀	Stricture of common bile duct; biliary cirrhosis, graded 3	2 months	13.2 to 1.2	3.48	Mild diabetic history; on routine urinalysis always sugar free; good recovery
92	66	♀	Stricture of common bile duct.....	2 months	12.5 to 7.5	1.89	Good recovery
93	43	♀	Complete division of common bile duct	4 months	10.7 to 9.7	0	White bile noted at operation; stormy convalescence
94	44	♀	Stricture of common bile duct.....	4 months	10.7 to 16.7	1.60 0	White bile noted at operation; stormy convalescence; hepatic insufficiency and hemorrhage
95	61	♂	Stricture of common bile duct; biliary cirrhosis, graded 2; cholangeitis	1 year	4.41 to 4.16	1.61	Repeated plastic operations on common bile duct; good recovery
96	38	♀	Stricture of common bile duct and hepatic ducts	1½ years	8.8 to 6.0	3.65	Died few hours postoperatively
97	41	♀	Stricture of common bile duct.....	2 years	4.28 to 1.5	3.24	Repeated plastic operations on common bile duct in last two years; good recovery
98	48	♂	Stricture of common bile duct; biliary cirrhosis	2 years	21.4 to 4.7	2.71	Died of hemorrhage postoperatively
99	36	♀	Stricture of common bile duct; biliary cirrhosis; cholangeitis	10 years intermittently	7.5 to 7.7	15.1	Died of hepatic insufficiency and hemorrhages

* Based on operation, necropsy, or both; grading, where noted, based on 1 to 4
† Range during period of hospitalization, milligrams in each 100 cc.
‡ Grams excreted in urine in five hours.

In a considerable number of the cases studied, intravenous injections of a 10 per cent solution of dextrose were given daily as a preparation for surgical treatment. The question has been raised as to whether one or many such injections would vitiate a galactose tolerance test done on a subsequent day. It has been repeatedly noted

(Allen [8] and Folin and Berglund [9]) that the utilization of any sugar is modified when another assimilable sugar is given simultaneously by the same or a different route. This objection does not hold in this instance, however, since the injections of dextrose were completed at least twenty hours before the galactose was administered. On hypothetic grounds it would seem that previous, or even simultaneous, administration of dextrose should increase the hepatic glycogen and improve hepatic function, thus serving to reduce the excretion of galactose. The experiments of Blöch and Weisz [10] appear to substantiate this view, and those of Corley [11] are not contradictory. In experimental animals with obstructive jaundice, Millet [12] also has shown that repeated preliminary injections of dextrose may increase the galactose tolerance rather than decrease it. On this basis it would seem that a previous injection of dextrose, such as many of our patients received, would at least not tend to increase the number of positive tests but, if anything, would reduce their number.

The value of a test of hepatic function to both internist and surgeon is directly proportional to its accuracy in establishing or supporting a clinical diagnosis; in indicating, in medical cases, improvement or lack of it; in determining in cases under consideration for operation the degree of risk, and in predicting probable postoperative complication. Judged by these exacting standards, the merits of the galactose test may be questioned; indeed, it is doubtful whether any single test will ever fulfil these requirements.

In cases of acute intrahepatic jaundice of average severity, a positive galactose test is almost the rule. A negative test may occur in the presence of nonobstructive jaundice either in mild or convalescent cases, or in cases of long standing, and does not necessarily militate against the diagnosis. However, positive tests occur with considerable frequency in the presence of obstructive jaundice of various types (from 32 to 46 per cent of all types in this series). As will be noted from the tables, most of these positive tests involve excretion of galactose of from 3 to 4 Gm. A more strongly positive test (excretion of 6 Gm. or more of reducing substance) is more likely to indicate an intrahepatic type of jaundice and should be a serious deterrent against immediate surgical intervention. Either the condition is entirely intrahepatic, that is, not surgical, or preoperative treatment should be instituted to reduce the risk incidental to possible associated parenchymal hepatic injury.

In following the clinical course of patients with intrahepatic jaundice, the test undoubtedly has some definite prognostic value, especially when the value for serum bilirubin has become "fixed" and varies but little from day to day. Millet's studies on galactose tolerance of animals with experimental hepatic injury produced with carbon tetrachloride, diaminotoluene, or tetrachloroethane are in agreement with the foregoing observations. In his experience, acute, severe hepatic injury usually produces increased excretion of galactose; milder degrees of injury produce no appreciable change; in the presence of chronic hepatic injury, the response to administration of galactose is variable. The presence of active hepatic regeneration apparently leads to negative tests, both under experimental conditions and in clinical cases even though the preceding hepatic injury has been extensive.

As we have stated, in the presence of obstructive jaundice, tests were positive in our series in from 46 (malignant) to 32 per cent (benign) of the cases. The tendency for the obstruction in cases of malignancy to be complete and persistent probably accounts for the higher percentage of positive tests in the malignant group, but the part played by biliary infection and biliary cirrhosis in cases of stone and stricture is probably not inconsiderable in affecting the excretion of galactose. The reasons for these deviations are apparent from pathologic studies. Counseller and McIndoe [13] have demonstrated the marked degree of hydrohepatosis, infection of the larger bile passages and biliary parietal sacculi, and of injury to the hepatic parenchyma secondary to biliary obstruction or to interference with portal circulation. In nine of the nineteen cases of obstructive jaundice which came to necropsy the galactose test was positive, and there was apparently a sufficient amount of hepatic injury to explain the results. In the other cases, less extensive parenchymal injury was noted.

It is recognized that not infrequently in the liver a condition of degenerative change or actual atrophy may develop following obstruction to the outflow of bile; in such cases the galactose test would seem fully as likely to give a positive result as in pure types of intrahepatic jaundice. In other cases of obstruction the processes of regeneration and repair may follow closely in the wake of hepatic cellular destruction, and a negative galactose test may belie the extent of hepatic disorganization. In short, there are definite anatomic reasons why a galactose test may be misleading in the presence of obstructive jaundice, and it is no serious criticism of the test to say that its range of error in this condition may be considerable.

From a physiologic standpoint, studies on the character and composition of bile following surgical relief of biliary obstruction of long standing [14] further illustrate the functional inadequacy of the liver which may follow occlusions of the bile passages. As Millet has shown in the experimental animal, the excretion of galactose following ligation of the common bile duct varies considerably in different animals and in the same animal at different times. The individual tolerance to biliary obstruction varies widely both in the experimental and in the human subject, and the amount of hepatic parenchymal injury secondary to obstruction may likewise be extremely variable. No doubt these variations explain, to some extent at least, the inconstant results of galactose tolerance tests. As with all other functional studies applied to the liver, perfection is hardly to be expected; clinical data furnish a basis for diagnosis, laboratory data being chiefly of corroborative value. The galactose test may be of great assistance in deciding matters of diagnosis and treatment in certain cases, but in our opinion the possibility of considerable margin of error should be considered in the interpretation and clinical application of the test in

8. Allen, F. M.: Studies Concerning Glycosuria and Diabetes, Boston, W. M. Leonard, 1913.

9. Folin, Otto, and Berglund, Hilding: Some New Observations and Interpretations with Reference to Transportation, Retention and Excretion of Carbohydrates, J. Biol. Chem. **51**: 213-273 (March) 1922.

10. Blöch, Josef, and Weisz, Maria: Erhöhung der Galaktosetoleranz bei Leberkranken durch Kohlehydratzufuhr, Ztschr. f. klin. Med. **111**: 71-87, 1929.

11. Corley, R. C.: Factors in the Metabolism of Glucose; II. The Effect of Glucose and Galactose on the Disposal of Intravenously Administered Galactose in the Rabbit, J. Biol. Chem. **74**: 19-31 (July) 1927.

12. Millet, R. F.: Personal communication to the authors.

13. Counseller, V. S., and McIndoe, A. H.: Dilatation of the Bile Ducts (Hydrohepatosis), Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **43**: 729-740 (Dec.) 1926.

14. Greene, C. H.; Walters, Waltman, and Fredrickson, C. H.: The Composition of the Bile Following the Relief of Biliary Obstruction, J. Clin. Investigation **9**: 295-310 (Oct.) 1930.

every case, particularly if clinical data and the result of the test do not agree.

CONCLUSIONS

We feel that the galactose test does not uniformly distinguish between obstructive and toxic or infectious types of jaundice, although it may furnish valuable corroborative data in doubtful cases. In both intrahepatic and obstructive types of jaundice, strongly positive tests (excretion of 6 Gm. or more) should be seriously regarded and, if excretion is consistently high, are probably indicative of serious injury to the hepatic structure. The borderline group of positive tests, with excretion of only slightly more than 3 Gm. of reducing substance, should not be regarded as conclusive evidence against the presence of mechanical biliary obstruction. The value of the test to the individual practitioner will depend on how carefully its results are weighed against time-honored clinical data and previous clinical experience with jaundiced patients.

WEAKNESS AND FAILURE OF THE LEFT VENTRICLE WITHOUT FAILURE OF THE RIGHT VENTRICLE

CLINICAL RECOGNITION

PAUL D. WHITE, M.D.

BOSTON

In the practice of medicine today, no more important condition is encountered or so often unrecognized as such as is weakness or congestive failure of the left ventricle without congestive failure of the right ventricle. I propose herewith to discuss as a definite clinical syndrome or entity features of left ventricular failure in man which permit its recognition and which demand appropriate treatment.

My interest in this condition has been aroused in the past ten years by the observation of frequent instances of congestive heart failure, by special studies of my own,[1] by the writings of certain others, and by the astonishing fact that so little attention has been paid by the English speaking world either in practice or in writing to this state of congestive failure of the left ventricle without congestive failure of the right ventricle. There has been this neglect not only by the medical profession at large but also by many cardiologists and even by some of the leaders. Realization of the truth has been slowly penetrating my own mind, largely as the result of the study of three conditions that have interested me because of their relative neglect in English literature. These conditions are (1) cardiac asthma,[1a] (2) protodiastolic gallop rhythm[1c] and (3) pulsus alternans.[1b] To complete the clinical evidence of left ventricular weakness and failure that is available today, one should add to the three features named four others which are also very important in the presence of heart strain (in particular, hypertension, coronary thrombosis, and aortic valvular disease) limited to the left ventricle. These four features are: (4) cardiac dyspnea without engorgement of the systemic veins, (5) diminished vital capacity without extracardiac cause, (6) increase in the roentgen shadows of the lung hilus blood vessels, and (7) increasing accentuation of the pulmonary second sound. The four conditions just mentioned are also found with mitral stenosis, and of course that lesion must be ruled out before these conditions in any given case can be considered as clear evidence of left ventricular failure.

Read before the Association of American Physicians, Washington, D. C., May 9, 1933.

1. (*a*) Palmer, R. S., and White, P. D.: The Clinical Significance of Cardiac Asthma: Review of Two Hundred and Fifty Cases, J. A. M. A. **92**: 431 (Feb. 9) 1929. (*b*) White, P. D.: Alternation of the Pulse: A Common Clinical Condition, Am. J. M. Sc. **150**: 82, 1915; (*c*) The Clinical Significance of Gallop Rhythm, Arch. Int. Med. **41**: 1 (Jan.) 1928.

THE LITERATURE

The history of the study of left ventricular failure is a fascinating one. I have traced the concept back more than 100 years.

In the earliest books on the heart itself, beginning two centuries ago, there gradually grew up over a period of 100 years the definite conception of enlargement of the heart from strain of some sort. In 1728, Lancisi [2] wrote on aneurysm or enlargement both of the heart and of the arteries. Incidentally, he described a new sign; namely, engorgement and pulsation in the cervical veins due to transmission of pressure upward from a dilated right heart.

DeSenac,[3] in 1749, wrote of cases of cardiac enlargement with and without valvular disease and related asthma to some kinds of heart disease; he described among others a case of aortic stenosis with cardiac asthma and secondary dilatation of the right heart. Morgagni,[4] in 1760, continued the discussion of heart strain and resulting enlargement and cited several cases. In 1806, Corvisart [5] discussed active and passive aneurysm of the heart, signifying hypertrophy and dilatation as active aneurysm and dilatation alone as passive aneurysm. Bertin,[6] in 1811, introduced the terms concentric hypertrophy and excentric hypertrophy to denote simple hypertrophy of a ventricle and hypertrophy with dilatation, respectively. But it was Hope [7] of Edinburgh and London who, so far as I have been able to find out, was the first clearly to point out that the left ventricle may weaken under some strain with resulting congestion of the lungs and secondary strain thereafter on the right ventricle. Hope also was the first clearly to describe cardiac asthma. His writings in 1832 are so vivid and so much to the point on these important conditions that I shall quote briefly from them now:

> As an obstacle to the circulation operates on the heart in a retrograde direction, the cavity situated immediately behind it is the first to suffer from its influence. Accordingly, all the impediments seated in the aorta, its mouth, or the arterial system, act primarily on the left ventricle, which, being likewise exposed to the heaviest burden when the circulation is accelerated, has to conflict against a greater variety of exciting causes of hypertrophy, than any other cavity of the heart. On this account, therefore, as well as from the thickness of its parieties, it is subject to hypertrophy in a greater degree than any other.
>
> So long as the left ventricle is capable of propelling its contents, the corresponding auricle, being protected by its valve, remains secure. Hence, in a large majority of cases, the auricle is perfectly exempt from disease, while the ventricle is even enormously thickened and dilated. But when the distending pressure of the blood preponderates over the power of the ventricle, its contents, from not being duly expelled, constitute an obstacle to the transmission of the auricular blood. Hence the auricle becomes overdistended, and the obstruction may be prop-

2. Lancisi, J. M.: De motu cordis et aneurysmatibus, Rome, J. M. Salvioni, 1728.

3. de Senac, J.-B.: Traité de la structure du coeur, de son action, et de ses maladies, Paris, Jacques Vincent **2**: 413, 1749.

4. Morgagni, G. B.: De Sedibus et Causis Morborum, Ex. typog. Remondiniana, Venice, 1761, letters XVII and XVIII.

5. Corvisart, J. N.: Essai sur les maladies et les lésions organiques du coeur et des gros vaisseaux, Paris, Migneret, 1806.

6. Bertin: Memoirs, Académie royale des sciences, Paris, 1811, quoted by Hope,[7] p. 177.

7. Hope, James: A Treatise on the Diseases of the Heart and Great Vessels, London, William Kidd, 1832, pp. 196, 205, 346, 352, 357.

agated backward through the lungs to the right side of the heart, and there occasion the same series of phenomena. When the obstruction thus becomes universal, as is frequently the case, it may either happen that all the cavities are thickened, or those only which, from their conformation, have the greatest predisposition to it.

The primary effect of universal obstruction of the lungs by engorgement is to produce edema of their cellular tissue and dyspnea; whether the latter depends solely on the engorgement or partly also on spasm of the bronchi excited by the irritation of that congestion, is difficult positively to determine, though the latter is highly probable.

Asthma has been too much regarded as independent of disease of the heart. Long treatises have even been written upon it without ever mentioning disease of this organ as one of its causes. It is, therefore, necessary to dwell a little on this subject, not only for the purpose of showing the magnitude of the error, but of making the reader acquainted with all the habitudes and aspects of a complaint, which is perhaps the most distressing in the whole catalogue of human maladies.

Asthma from disease of the heart often imitates the characters of the other varieties; and this perhaps for a very simple reason; that the lungs are in much the same state as in those varieties. Thus, it is *humid* when there is permanent engorgement of the lungs, causing copious seromucous effusion into the air vessels, as from contraction of the mitral valve. It is *dry*, when the engorgement is only temporary, as in cases of pure hypertrophy. It is *continued* when there is a permanent obstruction to the circulation; and any of the varieties may be *convulsive* when the heart has sufficient power to palpitate violently. The worst cases of convulsive asthma from disease of the heart are those of hypertrophy with dilatation and a valvular or aortic obstruction.

I apprehend that whatever be the organic cause of asthma, it requires for its production the superaddition of a state of the nervous system leading to spasmodic constriction of the bronchial tubes. In what this state consists, we can no more say than why one female falls into hysteria, and another does not, on seeing a third laboring under that affection; or why one lady "dies of a rose in aromatic pain," while another prefers it to all other perfumes.

Mind you, this was all written 101 years ago. If only I had read older medical works of this high standard earlier and more diligently I should have been spared much pondering and should have realized that we have been gradually rediscovering some old ideas about left ventricular strain and about the probable mechanism of cardiac asthma, though on sounder foundation of course than it was once possible to build. It is astonishing that, with the passage of time, Hope's teachings were neglected. Already within thirty years of Hope's book one finds that Stokes [8] has hardly a word to say on these points and after him right up to the present day most of the foremost English works on the heart in succession are strangely silent on this very important subject. There is usually in these books ample discussion of increased pressure and congestion of the systemic veins in heart failure but little or nothing about a similar state of congestion of the veins in the lungs due to failure of the left ventricle, which is an early and common, and often amenable, functional disturbance, at least as important (and probably more important) to recognize as is failure of the whole heart or of the right ventricle alone. Dyspnea is universally acknowledged to be a common early symptom of heart failure or usually stated to be the first evidence of such failure even before there is any sign of increased pressure in the systemic veins, but its true significance and its pathogenesis are too often passed by, and cardiac asthma, though mentioned, receives scant discussion.

8. Stokes, William: The Diseases of the Heart and the Aorta, Dublin, Hodges & Smith, 1854.

However, there have been in the present generation here and there, a few English writings that recognize left ventricular failure without right ventricular failure and I shall quote briefly from three. Hirschfelder,[9] in 1918, wrote:

> Shortness of breath is usually the earliest and most common sign of cardiac failure and especially of failure of the left ventricle. . . . Cough, dyspnea, cardiac asthma, pulmonary hemorrhage constitute a group of symptoms characteristic of stasis in the pulmonary veins (broken pulmonary compensation), just as cyanosis, enlargement of the liver, and ascending edema are characteristic of failure of the right heart. In Wilkinson King's "safety-valve action of the right ventricle," failure of the latter substitutes a state of broken systemic compensation for one of broken pulmonary compensation.

G. Canby Robinson,[10] who stimulated his school at Nashville to pursue the study of heart failure, wrote in 1927 as follows:

> In our study of patients we are able to distinguish cases in which the left side of the heart is inefficient relative to the right side of the heart, from those in which the right side of the heart is relatively inefficient. While this distinction cannot be made with certainty in all cases, some cases show a disturbance in the pulmonary circulation out of all proportion to the disturbances in the systemic circulation. These cases are suffering, we believe, from relative failure of the left ventricle, which is unable to handle properly the blood sent to it by the right ventricle. Other cases show edema of the extremities and congestion of the abdominal viscera while the pulmonary circulation shows no evidence of being disturbed. In such cases the right ventricle is relatively inefficient, and is unable to receive and propel all the blood sent to it by the left ventricle. In many cases the disturbance of coordination between the ventricles affects both the greater and lesser circulations, so that both show evidence of heart failure.

Soma Weiss,[11] in 1931, wrote that "in early stages of circulatory failure changes occur in the pulmonary circulation," that "changes in the pulmonary circulation may be independent of the larger circulation," that "one does find early [in heart failure] a reduction of the vital capacity of the lungs" and that "dyspnea in the early stage of circulatory failure is produced through nervous communications between the pulmonary system and the medulla and not by local chemical changes within the respiratory center." Weiss and his associates have continued an active interest in heart failure and have published other more recent papers on the subjects of cardiac asthma,[12] the state of the peripheral and pulmonary circulation in various types of heart failure,[13] and the effect of digitalis.[14] Their work will be eventually assembled in detail and will include roentgenologic observations by Dr. Robb.[15]

On turning to the French and German literature one finds clear recognition of the syndrome of left ventricular failure in the writings of the present day and back over a period of fifty years or more. In 1889, for example, Fraentzel[16] attributed pulmonary edema to

9. Hirschfelder, A. D.: Diseases of the Heart and Aorta, ed. 3, Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Company, 1918, p. 216.
10. Robinson, G. C.: The Disturbances of Cardiac Function Leading to Heart Failure, South. M. J. **20:** 222 (March) 1927.
11. Weiss, Soma: Circulatory Adjustments in Heart Disease, Ann. Int. Med. **5:** 100 (Aug.) 1931.
12. Weiss, Soma, and Robb, G. P.: The Mechanism and Treatment of the Paroxysmal Dyspnea and Asthma Associated with Heart Disease, New England J. Med. **205:** 1172 (Dec. 10) 1931.
13. Weiss, Soma, and Robb, G. P.: The Treatment of Cardiac Asthma (Paroxysmal Cardiac Dyspnea), M. Clin. North America **16:** 961 (Jan.) 1933.
14. Robb, G. P., and Weiss, Soma: Effect of Digitalis and Rest on Pulmonary and Peripheral Circulation in Patients with Circulatory Failure Caused by Heart Disease, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **29:** 1231 (June) 1932.
15. Weiss, Soma: Personal communication to the author.
16. Fraentzel, Oscar: Vorlesungen über die Krankheiten des Herzens: I. Die idiopathischen Herzvergrösserungen, Berlin, August Hirschwald, 1889, p. 53.

acute distention of the left ventricle; in his lectures he wrote: "We observe frequently cases of edema of the lungs if the right ventricle still works with its normal strength while the left flags in its work." Fraentzel was also one of the first to emphasize the clinical significance of the important type of gallop rhythm as a sign of serious cardiac weakness, although Potain,[17] Traube [18] and Barié [19] had all referred to it earlier and recognized its importance. A present-day French authority, Lian,[20] has emphasized the clinical significance of the syndrome of left ventricular insufficiency, distinguishing between paroxysmal and continuous and between mild and severe types. He wrote in 1910 that "breathlessness on effort, palpitation, left ventricular dilatation, gallop rhythm, passive pulmonary congestion reveal above all a left ventricular insufficiency which is but little pronounced and has developed

hearts in which some factor of strain is evident (and in most hearts such factors are obvious both in their presence and in their influence) the left ventricle is under a burden much more often than is the right. The total of essential hypertension, coronary thrombosis, and aortic valve lesions is far greater in the community than is that of mitral stenosis, pulmonary valve stenosis and pulmonary disease sufficiently extensive to act as a strain on the heart.

Among the last 100 patients of mine who showed heart failure by evidence either in the pulmonary or in the systemic circulation or in both, and in whom etiologic factors were clear, 74 per cent showed primary left ventricular strain, 14 per cent showed primary right ventricular strain, and 12 per cent showed strain on both ventricles (table 1). Over the period of time during which these 100 cases consecutively occurred

TABLE 1.—*Heart Strain and Failure*

Total 400 Cases, per Cent			Author's Cases						Massachusetts General Hospital Cases of Congestive Failure
						Among the 100 Cases of Congestive Heart Failure			
			Failure	Strain Without Failure	Total	Cardiac Asthma	Proto-diastolic Gallop Rhythm	Pulsus Alternans	
64.3	Left ventricle 68.8%*	Hypertension	34	99	133	7	10	4	20
		Coronary thrombosis	17	43	60	3	6	2	17
		Both	12	11	23	8	10	2	18
		Aortic stenosis without mitral disease, with or without hypertension	7	14	21	3	1	0	0
		Aortic regurgitation without mitral disease, with or without hypertension	4	13	17	2	3	0	4
		Both	0	2	2	1	0	0	2
		Congenital coarctation of the aorta	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
		Total	74	183	257	24	30	8	61
15.0	Right ventricle 16%*	Mitral stenosis	11	39	50	3	0	0	16
		Pulmonary disease	3	5	8	0	0	0	3
		Congenital (pulmonary stenosis)	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
		Total	14	46	60	3	0	0	19
14.7	Both ventricles 15.7%*	Aortic and mitral disease	8	26	34	0	0	0	15
		Mitral regurgitation	2	11	13	0	0	0	0
		Hypertension and mitral stenosis	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
		Mitral stenosis and coronary occlusion	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
		Congenital (patent ductus arteriosus, etc.)	0	6	6	0	0	0	0
		Thyrotoxicosis	0	3	3	0	0	0	3
		Anemia	1	1	2	0	1	0	0
		Acute rheumatic	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
		Total	12	47	59	0	2	0	20
	Total cases		100	276	376	27	32	8	100
6.0	Cause unknown		16	8	24				
100	Grand total				400				

* These percentages refer to the 376 cases with definite factors of strain.

slowly. In these cases generally the failure of the left heart induces that of the right heart." Cardiac asthma he recognized as evidence of acute left ventricular insufficiency.

This brief historical survey will suffice to show the vicissitudes of the conception of left ventricular failure and to point to its common neglect in medical practice and writings of the English speaking world of the present day.

THE FREQUENCY OF LEFT VENTRICULAR FAILURE

A brief analysis of cases of congestive heart failure reveals at once the preponderant frequency of failure of the left ventricle with or without failure of the right ventricle, which so often follows. The majority of

there were 16 other cases that presented congestive failure without clearly recognizable factors. Also there were in the same time interval 284 cases of organic heart disease without evidence of congestive failure; among 276 of these in which etiologic factors were clear, strain was preponderantly on the left ventricle in 183, or 66.3 per cent, preponderantly on the right ventricle in 46, or 16.7 per cent, and on both ventricles in 47, or 17.0 per cent (table 1).

Thus, among 400 consecutive cases of organic heart disease the left ventricle was under the greatest strain in 64.3 per cent, the right ventricle in 15 per cent, both ventricles in 14.7 per cent, and in 6 per cent the type or primary location of the strain was not clear.

These cases, which I have studied personally in the past two years, illustrate the point already emphasized that congestive failure of the left ventricle is more common and important than that of the right and should be looked for zealously, since by early recognition and proper treatment not only may the left heart failure

17. Potain: Du rythme cardiaque appelé bruit de galop, Union méd., 1875, quoted by Fraentzel,[16] p. 59.
18. Traube: Gesammelte Beiträge zur Pathologie und Physiologie, Berlin, A. Fränkel, **3**, 1878, quoted by Fraentzel,[16] p. 57.
19. Barié, E.: Sur la pathogénie du bruit de galop, Progrès méd. **8**: 595, 1880.
20. Lian, C.: Le syndrome d'insuffisance ventriculaire gauche, Presse méd. **18**: 49, 1910.

be relieved but the right heart failure, which is likely to follow, may be prevented or postponed.

As a control study of these cases of my own, seen in private practice, I have analyzed the last 100 cases of congestive heart failure with clear factors of strain seen in the general medical wards of the Massachusetts General Hospital, expecting a somewhat higher incidence of rheumatic heart disease with mitral stenosis than in my private practice. This survey (table 1) gave the following results: primary left ventricular strain, sixty-one cases, or 61 per cent (systemic hypertension, twenty; coronary disease or thrombosis, seventeen; both systemic hypertension and coronary disease, eighteen; aortic stenosis or regurgitation or both without mitral valve disease and with or without hypertension, six); primary right ventricular strain, nineteen cases, or 19 per cent (mitral stenosis, sixteen; extensive pulmonary disease, three); and strain on both ventricles, twenty cases, or 20 per cent (aortic and mitral valve disease, fifteen; thyrotoxicosis, three; mitral stenosis aortic regurgitation, and coronary occlusion, one; mitral stenosis and systemic hypertension, one).

In passing, it may further be pointed out that only about one in four of the cases of organic heart disease that I have seen in consultation has shown evidence of heart failure or insufficiency. This is especially significant, since my patients are at least as severely affected as those seen in general practice in the community at large. The point I would raise here is that the central interest of the practitioner of medicine should not, as some have asserted, be in the cases of failure, which of course he should recognize and treat properly, but rather in the cases without failure that have more promise for the future and that need recognition much more than do the more advanced cases; advice and treatment for these should help to prevent or at least to postpone the onset of heart failure.

SYMPTOMS AND SIGNS OF LEFT VENTRICULAR FAILURE (WITH OR WITHOUT RIGHT VENTRICULAR FAILURE)

I shall now take up briefly the symptoms and signs by which one may recognize left ventricular failure (with or without right ventricular failure). All of them are not necessarily present in the same case any more than is all the classic evidence present at one time in a case of subacute bacterial endocarditis, but their assemblage under one heading, which has not been completely carried out before so far as I know, will, I am sure, be helpful.

1. *Dyspnea of Cardiac Origin Without Mitral Valve Disease or Congenital Defects.*—This kind of shortness of breath has always rightly been emphasized as evidence of cardiac weakness and often recognized as occurring before any evident increase of pressure in the systemic veins. Whatever its nervous mechanism may be and no matter how it is excited, its fundamental cause is almost certainly an increase in pressure in the pulmonary circulation with engorgement of the blood vessels. Resulting from this engorgement of the vessels there are two immediate effects—an encroachment on the air spaces of the alveoli and a stiffening of the alveoli to cause a state of functional emphysema. That this is so can be deduced from the other signs that I shall discuss shortly; namely, decrease of vital capacity, visible engorgement of the blood vessels of the lungs on roentgen examination, and accentuation of the second heart sound in the pulmonary valve area. The failure of many authorities to visualize engorgement of the pulmonary vessels resulting from failure of the left ventricle is of course due to the fact that they have been hidden from view for so long and that engorgement of the systemic veins, so readily seen, follows often very quickly after left ventricular failure and attracts undue attention. In my own cases in which it was possible to estimate the time interval between left ventricular failure and right, as best known in instances of paroxysmal dyspnea, the results varied greatly from a few hours to months or even years. As an illustration of a long time interval, I would cite the instance of a physician who has been under my observation for the past five years with pulsus alternans and protodiastolic gallop rhythm almost constantly and dyspnea on effort or paroxysmally at night (much benefited by digitalis), who went for nearly five years before he showed any increased venous pressure behind the right ventricle; when it did appear, it was in the liver largely and was dispelled by rest and digitalis.

2. *Cardiac Asthma or Acute Pulmonary Edema.*—This is an extremely important clinical condition, evidence as a rule of acute failure of the left ventricle but open to an amazing amount of controversy in the past. Some there are who evidently have never seen a case of cardiac asthma and who therefore doubt its existence, but those of us who have seen a number of patients with this most distressing condition, usually in the middle of the night, can doubt neither its existence nor its significance. One of the important points about it is that it may come sometimes without previous warning; that is, with little or no dyspnea previously. About half of the patients with cardiac asthma whom I have seen recently have had such an experience. Almost invariably there is serious heart disease involving the left ventricle in patients with cardiac asthma—hypertensive enlargement, infarction from coronary thrombosis, or aortic valve disease with stenosis, regurgitation or both. There are a few exceptions. Of the twenty-seven patients with cardiac asthma or acute pulmonary edema whom I have encountered in private practice in the past two years, twenty-four had heart disease involving the left ventricle, as previously noted, and three had mitral stenosis; this last small group is an interesting, significant and much neglected one—it is most probable that in them the cardiac asthma is precipitated by pulmonary vascular congestion not the result of acute failure of the left ventricle but rather the result of the tachycardia and overactivity of the right ventricle (generally from overexertion) in the face of marked mitral stenosis. Dr. Sylvester McGinn and I are about to report a group of cases of this nature.

Among my series of 100 recent cases of congestive heart failure, cardiac asthma or acute pulmonary edema occurred twenty-four times, in thirteen cases without any evidence of engorgement of the systemic veins and in eleven cases with such systemic venous engorgement occurring later on or coincidentally. I would add that in my experience, although acute pulmonary edema may occur without asthmatic breathing, such an occurrence is rare, somewhat comparable perhaps to the infrequency with which one encounters cases of acute coronary thrombosis without pain.

3. *Vital Capacity of the Lungs.*—A few individuals have followed the important lead of Peabody [21] and his

21. Peabody, F. W., and Wentworth, J. A.: Clinical Studies of the Respiration: IV. The Vital Capacity of the Lungs and Its Relation to Dyspnea, Arch. Int. Med. **20**: 443 (Oct.) 1917.

associates and of Pratt [22] in emphasizing the value of spirometric measurements in estimating the degree of pulmonary congestion in cardiac failure. Most of us have tended to scorn such a test on the score that it is not sensitive enough and that it is too subject to influence by all sorts of factors besides heart failure. However, from recent experience, as evidenced in an example to be recounted later, I would advise the resumption of this test in selected cases, particularly in those cases of left ventricular strain in which a control base line has been established either before failure has occurred or after it has been dispelled. Used with judgment, the vital capacity may be as satisfactory a gage of pulmonary vascular engorgement as is measurement of the systemic venous pressure instrumentally or by inspection of the neck veins. West's [23] standards of 2.5 liters of vital capacity per square meter of body surface for men and 2 liters for women are suitable as average normal figures for comparison.

4. *Roentgen Evidence of Pulmonary Vascular Congestion.*—With the advent of roentgen study, it became possible to see the pulmonary artery and great veins and their branches, and in 1920 Assmann [24] suggested measurements of the shadows of the lung hilus to determine increases under abnormal conditions. Assmann found that the normal width of the shadow of the lung hilus was from 12 to 13 mm. (more easily measured on the right side). Of twenty patients studied by him with a hilus shadow width of over 15 mm., nineteen had organic heart disease, some with failure of the left ventricle. Dietlen [25] and a few others followed Assmanns' example but except to make general statements about the hilus shadows and lung markings in heart disease, little has been done in careful study of this relationship. Holmes,[26] in 1923, reported the increase of lung markings in heart disease as a condition that should be differentiated from pulmonary disease. Recent experience, as in the case to be reported, has caused me to believe that here one may have a useful, perhaps even a quantitative, method for the determination of the degree of pulmonary congestion in left ventricular failure. Of course, in mitral stenosis and congenital heart disease and in pulmonary disease the hilus shadows may be large, too, but of these conditions I am not now speaking. With Dr. Holmes and Dr. McGinn I am making further studies. In the case cited later, the area of the hilus shadows decreased one half in two weeks with improvement under digitalis therapy.[27]

5. *Pulsus Alternans.*—I come finally to three additional signs of weakness or failure of the left ventricle; the first one, alternation of the pulse, is practically the only pathognomonic sign known of such weakness. It is a common sign, if one includes, as one should, pulsus alternans following premature contractions for a few beats. Only the most marked grades can be picked up by palpation of the arterial pulse, and of course such a condition must not be confused with bigeminal heart rhythm. Moderate grades of alternation can be picked up by sphygmomanometry but the slightest grades satisfactorily only by sphymography. All grades are important, but it is open to question whether one should go to the trouble of hunting for the slightest grades by mechanical pulse tracings. If this is done, slight grades can often be found, as I found some years ago.[1b] Probably it suffices to study carefully the pulse coming under the blood pressure cuff at the systolic pressure level. The finding of pulsus alternans is most common with heart weakness in heart disease due to hypertension, coronary disease, or aortic valve disease. I noted the presence of definite pulsus alternans of 2 or 3 up to 10 or 15 mm. of mercury in 8 of the 100 cases with heart failure that are tabulated. Among these eight patients four had hypertensive heart disease, two coronary thrombosis, and two the combination of hypertension and coronary thrombosis. All but one patient had also protodiastolic gallop rhythm. Four of the eight have died within this interval of two years. Most certainly, had I searched more diligently I would have found more cases among the other ninety-two.

6. *Protodiastolic Gallop Rhythm.*—A loud third sound occurring shortly after the second and heard best at the cardiac apex, in the absence of mitral stenosis and of auriculoventricular block, is one of the most valuable and neglected signs known of weakness and probably of dilatation of the left ventricle. Most English textbooks are astonishingly silent about this sign, which I find to be extremely helpful in confirming a diagnosis of left ventricular weakness. It is often attended by a palpable impulse. When the heart rate is fast, the sound and impulse fall in the middle of diastole or even at the end of it, but when the rate is slower its protodiastolic timing is more evident. It may even occur when the auricles are fibrillating. This sign was present in 32 of the 100 cases of my series outlined, being confined almost entirely (30 cases) to those patients with preponderant left ventricular strain; in the remaining 2 cases it was found with severe anemia and with failure in acute rheumatism in childhood. Among the 30 patients with preponderant left ventricular strain, 10 had a history of chronic hypertension, 6 of coronary thrombosis, 10 of both hypertension and coronary thrombosis while 4 had aortic valve disease, 3 with regurgitation and 1 with stenosis. Ten of the patients had had cardiac asthma. Of the 32 patients, 13 died within two years of the finding of the gallop rhythm.

7. *Increase in Intensity of the Pulmonary Second Sound.*—This is often a helpful confirmatory sign of increased pressure in the pulmonary circulation, especially in cases of essential hypertension in which with the onset of failure of the left ventricle the accentuation of the aortic second sound gives way to that of the pulmonary second sound with restoration of the original condition when the failure is cleared.

Murmurs are of little or no importance in cases of failure of the left ventricle. They may or may not be present. The commonest murmur when one is found is a systolic blow at the apex, probably denoting relative mitral insufficiency. Weakness of the apical first sound is occasionally but not constantly found. Auricular fibrillation may be found with failure of the left ventricle, but it has been my experience that this is usually not the case; it is common knowledge that it is much more frequent in cases of mitral stenosis. In my own series of 100 cases of congestive failure presented in table 1, it occurred twenty-one times, in ten of the

22. Pratt, J. H.: Long-Continued Observations on the Vital Capacity in Health and Heart Disease, Am. J. M. Sc. **164:** 819 (Dec.) 1922.

23. West, H. F.: Clinical Studies on the Respiration: VI. A Comparison of Various Standards for the Normal Vital Capacity of the Lungs, Arch. Int. Med. **25:** 306 (March) 1920.

24. Assmann, H.: Ueber Veränderungen der Hilusschatten bei Herzkrankheiten, München. med. Wchnschr. **67:** 177 (Feb. 13) 1920.

25. Dietlen, H.: Herz und Gefässe in Röntgenbild, Leipzig, Johann A. Barth, 1923.

26. Holmes, G. W., and Dann, D. S.: Cardiac Pneumofibrosis, Am. J. Roentgenol. **10:** 343 (May) 1923.

27. Definite roentgen evidence of actual edema of the lungs themselves may be found in cases of high grade congestive failure; it is not an early sign. When there is emphysematous or asthmatic breathing due to congestive failure, the diaphragmatic excursions may be much limited with the diaphragm at a low level, as in bronchial asthma.

eleven cases of mitral stenosis, in three cases of hypertension, in five cases of coronary disease, and in three cases of hypertension and coronary disease combined. Tachycardia of normal (sino-auricular) origin is quite common in congestive failure of the left ventricle, tending to disappear when there is relief by digitalis therapy or rest. Paroxysmal tachycardia may precipitate failure of a heart with little reserve.

IMPORTANCE OF THE RECOGNITION OF LEFT VENTRICULAR FAILURE WITHOUT RIGHT VENTRICULAR FAILURE

Why is it so important to recognize left ventricular failure? Because it is so amenable to treatment. Contrary to the idea expressed by so many of the English school in our own generation, digitalis is usually a great aid in the treatment of the left-sided heart failure even though the cardiac rhythm in such cases generally is regular. If auricular fibrillation happens to be present, so much the better; but the idea that it must be present to permit benefit from digitalis is certainly wrong. This has been pointed out clearly by Christian.[28] Experience with many cases in the past ten years has convinced me of the truth of his teaching. The case here reported is a clear example. Of course, rest as well as digitalis and sometimes, if necessary, diuretics may afford much relief but digitalis alone may turn the scale as in the present case, which can be easily and often duplicated.

REPORT OF CASE

A man, aged 57, a clerk, reported to the Cardiac Clinic of the Massachusetts General Hospital, March 1, 1933, complaining of a slight sense of smothering at night, which had forced him to use two pillows during the previous month. There had been a slight cough. Examination showed no abnormalities except for considerable cardiac enlargement (the apex impulse and the left border of dulness in the sixth left intercostal space, 11 cm. from the midsternum and 3 cm. beyond the midclavicular line), accentuated pulmonary second sound, which was louder than the aortic second sound, a protodiastolic gallop rhythm at the cardiac apex, a loud blowing apical systolic murmur, and hypertension (systolic blood pressure 170 to 175 mm. of mercury in both arms and diastolic pressure 125). There was no engorgement of the cervical veins; the liver was not enlarged and there was no edema of the legs or feet. An electrocardiogram showed normal rhythm at a rate of 100, abnormal left axis deviation (angle of —41 degrees), slight widening of the QRS waves, and inverted QRS_2. Vital capacity was 3,000 cc. (the best of three tries). An orthodiagram showed marked general cardiac enlargement; the measurements were as follows: from the midline to the most distant right border, 5.3 cm.; to the most distant left border, 11.3 cm.; transverse diameter, 16.66 cm.; long diameter, 15.6 cm.; internal diameter of thorax, 25.4 cm.; cardiothoracic ratio, 61 per cent; great vessels, 4.8 cm.; cardiac area, 152 square centimeters. The hilus shadow area was: right, 19.6 square centimeters; left, 6.9 square centimeters.

The patient was given digitalis in the form of pills, each of 0.1 Gm. (1½ grains), of the dried leaf, and was told to take one pill three times a day after meals for the first week (2.1 Gm.) followed by one pill (0.1 Gm.) daily thereafter *without making any other change in his activities.* Two weeks later, March 15, he returned to the clinic feeling perfectly well, without dyspnea and stronger and more fit than he had been for a long time. The changes in the significant observations are given in table 2. The electrocardiogram showed no change except that the heart rate had dropped from 100 to 80, and there was evidence of the effect of digitalis on the T waves.

TABLE 2.—*Observations in Case of J. M.*

Date	Digitalized	Paroxysmal Dyspnea	Protodiastolic Gallop Rhythm	Pulsus Alternans	A_2 and P_2	Orthodiagram: Vital Capacity, Cc.	Orthodiagram: Area Lung Hilus Shadows, Sq.Cm.	Orthodiagram: Area Heart Shadow, Sq.Cm.	Pulse Rate	Blood Pressure: Systolic	Blood Pressure: Diastolic
March 1	0	+	+	0	$P_2 + > A_2$	3,000	26.5	152	96	170	125
March 15	+	0	0	0	$A_2 + > P_2$	3,500	13.0	150	78	175	110

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Weakness and congestive failure of the left ventricle are common whether or not there is an associated right ventricular failure. It is important to recognize this fact and to be able to diagnose the condition, since treatment by the administration of digitalis, by rest, or by both these measures is usually of great help, even though the heart rhythm is normal and even though there is no evidence of congestion of the systemic veins.

The left ventricle is the primary site of strain four to five times more often than is the right ventricle, essential hypertension, myocardial infarction from coronary thrombosis (which rarely involves the right ventricle), and aortic valve disease exceeding in total frequency mitral stenosis, pulmonary valve stenosis, and pulmonary disease sufficient in degree to be a strain. Cases of heart failure without obvious factors of strain like those mentioned are not common. The most frequent cause of strain on, and enlargement and failure of, the right ventricle is left ventricular failure.

There are several important symptoms and signs that point to weakness and failure of the left ventricle and which should permit its recognition in the absence of mitral stenosis and congenital heart disease; they are (1) cardiac dyspnea, (2) cardiac asthma or acute pulmonary edema, (3) diminishing vital capacity due to heart disease, (4) engorgement of the roentgen shadows of the lung hilus blood vessels, (5) protodiastolic gallop rhythm at the cardiac apex in the absence of heart block, (6) pulsus alternans, and (7) increasing accentuation of the pulmonary second heart sound. The failure in the past easily to visualize congested blood vessels in the lungs undoubtedly accounts for the unwarranted preponderant emphasis placed on increase of systemic venous pressure in congestive heart failure.

Massachusetts General Hospital.

28. Christian, H. A.: Digitalis Therapy: Satisfactory Effects in Cardiac Cases with Regular Pulse Rate, Am. J. M. Sc. **157**:593 (May) 1919.

Character, Knowledge and Skill.—The family physician, then, as he has adjusted himself to the demands of society, though temporarily overshadowed by the specialist, in all probability more nearly meets the needs of our civilization in caring for the great majority of illnesses than would any figmentary figure which one might devise. His effectiveness in his field of activity depends upon character, knowledge and skill, rather than upon material resources or organization. The problem is to attract such men into the profession of medicine and then properly educate them—matters which are neither new nor unappreciated.—Harvey, S. C.: Oikonomia Medika, *Yale J. Biol. & Med.* **5**:323 (March) 1933.

FOOD POISONING DUE TO STAPHYLOCOCCI

REPORT OF AN OUTBREAK

RALPH McBURNEY, M.D.

UNIVERSITY, ALA.

The exhaustive study of the subject of food poisoning in Great Britain by Savage and White [1] covered a period of several years. One hundred outbreaks were involved, incriminating such foodstuffs as cooked meats, fish, fowl, cheese, milk, cake and canned goods of various sorts. The organisms chiefly concerned were Bacillus aetrycke, to which they attribute three fourths of these cases. Next found in order of frequency was Bacillus enteritidis of Gürtner. From all evidence accumulated, as the result of a number of years' study, they have not found a single instance in which Bacillus paratyphosus B was the cause. Further, they feel that cases reported as due to B. paratyphosus B were in reality due to B. aetrycke, since all strains of paratyphoid bacilli studied came from paratyphoid fever and none possessed the irritant qualities necessary to produce the typical facies of acute food poisoning.

As far as I have been able to ascertain in going over the literature, no cases of acute gastro-enteritis due to staphylococci have been reported by these or other workers as occurring in Great Britain. There were eight outbreaks from poisonous cheese in their studies. One of these, they found, was due to organisms of the Salmonella group (B. suipestifer). In the other seven they failed to find any of the organisms of this group nor did they find evidence of the substance tyrotoxicon, detected in poisonous cheese by Vaughan,[2] but later refuted by him as the cause of poisoning from such sources.

Staphylococci as a cause of acute food poisoning outbreaks were not recorded in the literature until 1914, when Barber [3] reported the occurrence of cases of acute gastro-enteritis on a farm in the Phillipines from milk of a certain cow. Cases did not occur from ingestion of fresh refrigerated milk but from milk kept at room temperature. He isolated a yellow and a white staphylococcus from the milk. The white staphylococcus inoculated into preserved milk produced symptoms in the investigator while the yellow one did not.

In 1930, Dack and his co-workers [4] reported finding a yellow staphylococcus in samples from a Christmas cake, which had caused acute gastro-enteritis in ten persons in Chicago in 1929. Bacteria-free filtrates produced by growing the organisms from two to three days at 37 C. produced violent gastro-intestinal symptoms when fed to human volunteers in quantities of from 2 to 10 cc.

The same year Jordan [5] reported an outbreak of acute food poisoning occurring in Puerto Rico and affecting four persons. From a sample of cheese sent to him he isolated yellow staphylococci. Broth filtrates prepared in the way mentioned produced typical gastro-intestinal symptoms when fed to three human volunteers. In 1931, Jordan and Hall [6] reported another instance in which two persons in the Panama Canal Zone were made ill and in which case staphylococci were isolated from chicken gravy. Broth filtrates likewise produced typical symptoms in several human volunteers.

In 1931, Jordan [7] reported an outbreak due to yellow hemolytic staphylococci isolated by Dr. G. M. Dack at the laboratories of the University of Chicago from specimens of devil's food layer cake purchased at a store in Milwaukee, which caused acute illness in four persons. Broth filtrates produced gastro-enteritis in two of three human volunteers when given as little as 2 cc. in pasteurized milk. Two others, given 5 cc. in the same manner, were likewise affected. Two human volunteers who ate some of an experimental cake inoculated with some of the organisms were also made ill.

Ramsey and Tracey,[8] in 1931, reported, from a study of malt flavor in milk, the isolation of an orange colored staphylococcus thought to be the cause of "off flavor." Tasting milk inoculated with the organism produced violent symptoms of acute gastro-enteritis in one of the authors (Ramsey). In 1932, Tanner and Ramsey,[9] working with the same organism, state that several of a group of twenty individuals who visited the laboratory for the purpose of testing "off taste" of milk inoculated with the organism reported that they were made ill, and that one member of the staff was made ill from drinking pure cultures of the organism. Jordan,[7] who reviews the literature in connection with food poisoning outbreaks, cites eight in which staphylococci, while not absolutely incriminated by the experimental feeding of human volunteers, certainly appear, from all the evidence presented, to have been the cause.

In addition to this accumulated evidence, incriminating staphylococci as the cause of at least six food poisoning outbreaks, a seventh recently studied is herein reported.

Following a dinner served to women students at a southern educational institution, at which chocolate eclairs were served as dessert, there was a severe outbreak of acute gastro-enteritis. There were 150 marked cases. Of these, 75 were very severe; the remainder, less so. In addition, there were a number of others who complained of slight nausea and weakness and a few cases reported later but not seen by attending physicians. There were approximately 325 persons who ate eclairs. Those who did not were not affected. There were a few visitors made ill, who ate dinner elsewhere and partook only of eclairs. Quite a number of the girls took the eclairs to their room, eating them around 6 p. m. and becoming ill about 9 o'clock. These constituted the most severe cases. Not a single person who did not eat eclairs was made ill.

In checking up, as far as it was possible to do so, it is safe to estimate that at least 60 or 70 per cent of those who ate eclairs were affected to a degree. In the majority of cases, attacks were initiated within two or three hours following the meal, which was served at 1 p. m.

The eclairs were made by a local bakery. The pastry shells were made the day before and kept in the original baking pans. The custard filler was made that morning

From the Department of Bacteriology, University of Alabama School of Medicine.

1. Savage, W. G., and White, P. B.: Special Report Series 92, Medical Research Council Reports, London, 1925.
2. Vaughan, V. C.: Cheese Poisoning in Michigan, in Epidemiology and Public Health **2**, p. 166.
3. Barber, M. A.: Milk Poisoning Due to a Type of Staphylococcus Albus Occurring in the Udder of a Healthy Cow, Phillipine J. Sc. **9**: 515, 1914.
4. Dack, G. M.; Cary, W. E.; Woolpert, Oram, and Wiggers, Hazel: Outbreak of Food Poisoning Proved to be Due to Yellow Hemolytic Staphylococcus, J. Prev. Med. **4**: 167-175 (March) 1930.
5. Jordan, E. O.: The Production by Staphylococci of a Substance Producing Food Poisoning, J. A. M. A. **94**: 1648 (May 24) 1930.
6. Jordan, E. O. and Hall, J. R.: J. Prev. Med. **5**: 387 (Sept.) 1931.
7. Jordan, E. O.: Staphylococcus Food Poisoning, J. A. M. A. **97**: 1704 (Dec. 5) 1931.
8. Ramsey, R. J., and Tracey, P. H.: Food Poisoning Probably Caused by Orange Colored Staphylococcus from Udder of Apparently Healthy Cows, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **28**: 390 (Jan.) 1931.
9. Tanner, F. W., and Ramsey, R. J.: Food Poisoning Due to a Yellow Micrococcus from Milk, Am. J. M. Sc. **184**: 80-85 (July) 1932.

and the shells were filled by means of a pressure gun, shells being held in the hand of the worker while being filled. Delivery was made about 11 a. m. The eclairs were kept at room temperature and served about 1:30 p. m.

There were several batches of eclairs. All were made of similar batches of ingredients but were not all filled with custard at the same time.

This fact, individual resistance, or the ingestion by some of relatively small portions of the pastry or the fact that some of the eclairs contained few or no organisms may account for the fact that more of those who ate eclairs were not made ill.

Symptoms were marked by nausea, salivation, abdominal pain, vomiting, extreme prostration, profuse diarrheal attacks, and chilliness. Some vomited at intervals of from ten to fifteen minutes and as many as twenty to thirty times. A few vomited throughout the night. Vomiting attacks became further spaced in some and in other patients ceased suddenly as they became better. Diarrheal attacks averaged from six to eight. Of the seventy-five pronounced cases, five patients, were near collapse. Three had a weak, rapid pulse.

Action of the Filtrates on the Seven Volunteers

	Minimum	Average	Maximum
Time before symptoms appeared	1 h. 45 m.	2 h. 15 m.	3 h.
Time before vomiting began	2 h.	3 h.	3 h. 20 m.
Number of vomiting spells	3	9	14
Interval between spells	10 m.	15 m.	20 m.
Vomiting persisted	1 h. 5 m.	2 h. 30 m.	4 h.
Time before diarrhea began	2 h. 30 m.	3 h.	4 h.
Time following onset of vomiting	15 m.	Coincident with	40 m.
Number of diarrheal attacks	2	5	13
Diarrhea persisted	2 h.	3 h. 50 m.	7 h.
Time elapsed before felt relief	3 h.	5 h. 30 m.	10 h.
Time elapsed before complete recovery	5 h.	17 h.	48 h.

Complaints following recovery: general weakness, soreness of abdominal muscles and slight headache

Blood pressures were not taken, since the attention of two attending physicians was focused on relieving the acute symptoms.

The short incubation period (from two to three hours), the symptoms and the facts regarding the eating of the eclairs led to the supposition that a staphylococcus was involved. As a matter of routine, dilution plates with Endo's medium were made of some of the custard filler and from the pastry. Numerous golden yellow staphylococcus colonies resulted, but nothing resembling the Salmonella group was observed. Agar dilution plates of the filler and crust likewise produced numerous golden yellow colonies, which proved to be staphylococci. Five different colonies were picked from different plates. Bacteria-free broth filtrates were prepared from forty-eight hour cultures of these organisms. Similar filtrates were prepared from two of four cultures sent me through the kindness of Dr. Leon C. Havens, director of laboratories, Alabama State Department of Health, to which some of the eclairs were sent by the local food and milk inspector. Ten cubic centimeter quantities of these filtrates were fed to each of eight volunteer medical students in 200 cc. of pasteurized milk. As controls, four students were given similar amounts of sterile broth of the same batch used for growing the organisms. This was likewise given in 200 cc. of pasteurized milk. The dosages were given numbers and mixed, so that no one knew whether he was getting plain or toxic broth. Of those receiving the bacterial filtrate, all were ill except one; he was slightly nauseated and felt weak. None of the controls were affected. The minimum period of onset was one hour and forty-five minutes, and the maximum period three hours. Symptoms were nausea, salivation, vomiting, diarrhea, extreme prostration, chilliness, sweating, abdominal pain and tetanic muscular contraction, especially of the flexors of the legs. These contractions were followed by intense muscular pains. All symptoms were manifestly similar to those exhibited by the girls who were sick following the meal.

Some of these volunteers were extremely ill, vomiting blood and bile and passing bloody stools. Several described their feelings to me by saying that if death was necessary for relief they were ready to die. Several, in attempting to walk upstairs to their rooms collapsed. Complete recovery occurred among all the accidental victims and the volunteers.

COMMENT

As has been the case with other workers who have reported food poisoning outbreaks due to staphylococci, the source of contamination of the eclairs could not be traced. Thorough bacteriologic examination of all ingredients used in the preparation of the custard filler and in preparation of the cake substance failed to show any organisms of the aureus variety. Those organisms present were comparatively few in number. Cooking experiments conducted at the bakery following inoculation of custard filler with staphylococci isolated from the eclairs showed that the heating process employed in making the custard destroyed them, as many as 2,500,000 staphylococci per cubic centimeter of liquid custard being completely destroyed by the cooking process, which is done at 185 F. (85 C.) for ten minutes. These experiments will be described in a subsequent paper. The bakery was scrupulously clean. No history of recent illness of any of the employees, colds, furunculosis, sore throats or hand infections could be elicited. It is probable, however, that contamination of the custard or pastry might take place during the cooling of the custard or filling of the pastry shells. As previously stated, they were filled by hand, a pressure gun being used to express the custard into the pastry shell. These so-called guns are constructed so that they are not easily cleaned. Considerable film of dried custard was noted in the one used in this particular instance, but, unfortunately, was seen too late for a satisfactory bacteriologic examination. Similarly, custard filler prepared and allowed to stand uncovered for several hours might easily become contaminated with virulent staphylococci through coughing and sneezing of the bakery personnel in making and handling them. If filled eclairs are allowed to stand at room temperature for a considerable period, it is easy to understand how heavy contamination might take place. Possible contamination following delivery might likewise be considered. Experiments in connection with these factors are now in progress.

SUMMARY

There have been, as far as could be ascertained, six well defined outbreaks of food poisoning due to staphylococci, proved epidemiologically and by production of symptoms in human feeding experiments. The outbreak of food poisoning due to a golden yellow staphylococcus here reported is the seventh.

Of the seven outbreaks, two were traced to milk, two to cake, one to cheese, one to chicken gravy, and one to chocolate eclairs. All such outbreaks reported have occurred in the United States or its possessions. The history, short period of onset and acute symptoms studied in cases and human volunteers should clearly point to the etiologic factor involved in future outbreaks.

It is probable that a large number of outbreaks of food poisoning in this country and elsewhere, in which the etiologic factor has not been determined, have been due to organisms of the staphylococcus group.

The source of contamination of food with these organisms has not yet been definitely ascertained. Pointing, however, to man himself, it appears that pastries, custard fillers, and the like, should be well protected against possible contamination in preparation and storage and that cheap cotton, paper or cellophane [10] mittens might be used in bakeries in the handling of the finished products. Custard fillers should be refrigerated immediately following preparation until ready for use. After baking, cakes and pasteries should be covered or placed in especially constructed cases and not left about in the open or on tables where they may be exposed to contamination from the coughing and sneezing of bakery personnel. These precautions could well apply to the storage and handling following delivery, especially in institutions where a large kitchen force is employed.

METHYLENE BLUE: A SYNERGIST, NOT AN ANTIDOTE, FOR CARBON MONOXIDE

HOWARD W. HAGGARD, M.D.
AND
LEON A. GREENBERG, PH.B.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Methylene blue (methylthionine chloride U. S. P.) has recently been much in the lay press, not only as an antidote for cyanide, which it is, but also for carbon monoxide, which it is not.

P. J. Hanzlik [1] has reviewed the evidence that this substance is an antidote to cyanide. As he points out, the antagonistic property of methylene blue for cyanide was demonstrated experimentally as early as 1926 and has been confirmed by more recent work.

On the other hand, the alleged antagonism between methylene blue and carbon monoxide has no valid support. The theoretical basis of the claim for an antidotal action is derived from the brilliant investigations of Warburg; [2] but Warburg's observations on isolated tissues have no real bearing on carbon monoxide asphyxia in man. The experiments of Matilda M. Brooks [3] on animals are of little evidential value. The fact is that in its effect on man and other red-blooded animals, methylene blue acts, not as an antidote for carbon monoxide, but as a synergist. It not only fails to relieve carbon monoxide asphyxia; it may even induce fatalities that would not otherwise have resulted.

THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN CYANIDE POISONING AND CARBON MONOXIDE ASPHYXIA

The idea that methylene blue might be an antidote for carbon monoxide rests on an almost complete misapprehension of the physiology of carbon monoxide asphyxia. It is based on the assumption that carbon monoxide in the amounts generally fatal acts like cyanide by interfering with the oxidative ferment of the tissues. Warburg has indeed shown that even small amounts of cyanide may inhibit the action of this ferment and thus abolish the ability of the tissues to use oxygen.

Warburg has shown further that, when methylene blue is applied to isolated tissues, it tends to counteract the influence of cyanide on the tissue ferment. In this fact there is an apparent theoretical basis for the belief that methylene blue might counteract the effects of cyanide in the living body. In reality, as is now known, this is not the explanation of the antidotal action of methylene blue for cyanide in living red-blooded animals or human beings. It applies only to bloodless tissues.

Warburg has likewise shown that carbon monoxide may combine with the tissue ferment and inhibit its activity. But, as Warburg himself recognizes, the concentrations of carbon monoxide which are immediately fatal to men and animals are far lower than those which have any appreciable influence on the respiratory ferment of the tissues. The ferment has an affinity for carbon monoxide which is several thousand times less than that of hemoglobin for this gas. In experiments designed to show the inhibitory action of this gas on the ferment in isolated tissues it is therefore necessary to employ concentrations of carbon monoxide about a thousand times greater than those which kill men and animals. Warburg, working with tissues free from hemoglobin, used atmospheres of 95 per cent of carbon monoxide and only 5 per cent of oxygen. The hemoglobin of the blood, on the contrary, even in the presence of 21 per cent of oxygen and only 0.1 per cent of carbon monoxide, combines with the carbon monoxide to a fatal degree. For these reasons very small amounts of carbon monoxide are required to kill a man, while enormous concentrations are required to affect the respiratory ferment to any appreciable degree.

In further support of this view it may be recalled that Haggard [4] has shown that the nerve cells of the chick, when cultivated in vitro, will live and grow normally in the presence of 80 per cent of carbon monoxide and 20 per cent oxygen; and likewise that the elder Haldane [5] has shown that insects, which have no hemoglobin but which do have tissue ferment, are not in the least affected by an atmosphere containing 80 per cent of carbon monoxide and 20 per cent of oxygen. The same insects are, however, readily poisoned by small amounts of cyanide. Asphyxia from carbon monoxide results, then, not from inability of the tissues to utilize oxygen but from deficiency of oxygen in the blood. Methylene blue does not increase the supply of oxygen.

Furthermore, recent work by Wendel [6] indicates that the antidotal action of methylene blue for cyanide is

10. I have subjected cellophane to autoclaving at 15 pounds for twenty minutes without physical change.

From the Laboratory of Applied Physiology, Yale University.

1. Hanzlik, P. J.: Methylene Blue an Antidote for Cyanide Poisoning, J. A. M. A. **100:** 357 (Feb. 4) 1933.

2. Warburg, Otto: Ueber die chemische Konstitution des Atmungsferments, Die Naturwissenschaften **20:** 26, 1928.

3. Brooks, Matilda M.: Effect of Methylene Blue on CN and CO Poisoning, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **29:** 1228 (June) 1932; The Effect of Methylene Blue on HCN and CO Poisoning **102:** 145 (Oct.) 1932; Am. J. Physiol. **102:** 145 (Oct.) 1932. Methylene Blue as an Antidote to CO Poisoning, ibid. **104:** 139 (April) 1933.

4. Haggard, H. W.: Growth of Neuroblast in the Presence of Carbon Monoxide, Am. J. Physiol. **60:** 244 (April) 1922.

5. Haldane, J. S.: Respiration, Yale University Press, 1922, p. 160.

6. Wendel, W. B.: Methylene Blue and Cyanide Poisoning, J. A. M. A. **100:** 1054 (April 1) 1933; The Mechanism of the Action of Methylene Blue and Sodium Nitrite in Cyanide Poisoning, Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chem., April 10-12, 1933, page c.

to be found, not primarily in the action of this dye on the tissue ferment, but in an effect of the dye on the hemoglobin of the blood somewhat resembling that of carbon monoxide. Methylene blue converts hemoglobin into methemoglobin. Cyanide combines with methemoglobin. The formation of methemoglobin and the resulting withdrawal of cyanide from the blood and tissues in the formation of cyanmethemoglobin thus reduces the concentration of cyanide free to act as a poison on the tissue ferment. In this reaction of cyanide with the methemoglobin formed under the influence of methylene blue, rather than in any counteraction of the dye on the tissue ferment, is to be found the antidotal effect of methylene blue in cyanide poisoning.

This reaction of the dye in the blood, although beneficial in cyanide poisoning, is extremely harmful in carbon monoxide poisoning. Carbon monoxide exerts its poisonous effect by combining with hemoglobin and rendering it temporarily incapable of carrying oxygen. Methemoglobin is also incapable of carrying oxygen. The conversion of a portion of the hemoglobin of the blood into methemoglobin, instead of benefiting the anoxemia, exaggerates it. Thus on theoretical grounds methylene blue is definitely contraindicated in carbon monoxide poisoning. The experimental work to be here reported shows that its use intensifies asphyxia, delays recovery, and promotes death.

The administration of methylene blue in cases of carbon monoxide poisoning, as reported recently in the lay press, has generally been made after the patients had already eliminated a large part of the carbon monoxide that they had absorbed. This statement is true also of the cases reported by Geiger.[7] We agree with him that they show no definite advantage from treatment with methylene blue. After removal of the victim from the atmosphere of carbon monoxide, the elimination of the gas from its combination with hemoglobin is especially rapid when inhalation of oxygen and carbon dioxide is administered, as in most of the cases reported. The concentration of carbon monoxide in the blood may fall 20 or 30 per cent or more even in a quarter of an hour. In such cases the administration of methylene blue may not be fatal; but neither is it beneficial.

THE INFLUENCE OF "COUNTERSHOCK"

In the experiments of Brooks in support of the claim for the antidotal action of methylene blue, rats were exposed to approximately 1 per cent of carbon monoxide until unconsciousness developed, when they were removed from the gassing chamber. Some of the animals were then injected with a solution of methylene blue, while others were allowed to recover untreated. The criterion used for recovery was the ability of the rat "to run straight forward." It was found that the rats treated with methylene blue met this requirement in about half the time required for the untreated rats.

It is noteworthy that in these observations of Brooks the control rats were not injected even with saline solution. This point is of considerable importance; for in animals as small as rats, even without any treatment, the blood is quickly cleared of carbon monoxide, and recovery, if the animal recovers at all, is extremely rapid. During the period of recovery any strong sensory stimulus, particularly one involving pain such as puncture with a hypodermic needle, may induce both a psychic and a motor response. This well known fact is the basis of one of the many fallacious methods that have from time to time been suggested for the treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning; namely, "countershock." It has been observed on men that pain caused by slapping the face, pounding the soles of the feet or stretching the anal sphincter will sometimes hasten the return of consciousness. In one of the booklets telling employees of electric light companies how to resuscitate men from electrocution, this procedure of mechanical "countershock" was recommended. It was accompanied by a photograph showing an unconscious man with a hatchet placed suggestively beside him.

From our data it appears that the rats in the experiments of Brooks were subjected to "countershock." They walked quicker, if not straighter, because the pain of the injection woke them up. If a needle had been stuck into the control rats, as was done in our experiments, they would have waked up also.

EXPERIMENTS ON RATS

In our experiments the time required to produce death under inhalation of carbon monoxide was determined for rats injected with methylene blue and for rats injected with an equal quantity of saline solution. The carbon monoxide content of the blood at death was determined in each case. Six rats, all of the same weight, three with methylene blue, 20 mg. per kilogram, and three with saline solution, were placed under one large bell jar. Sufficient carbon monoxide was run in to make a concentration of 0.5 per cent in the air of the jar. The rats receiving methylene blue were labeled respectively a, b and c; the rats with saline solution were d, e and f. Failure of respiration was taken as the death point, although in each case the heart continued to beat for a short time. Rats a, b and c died in 26, 30 and 33 minutes, respectively. Rats d, e and f died in 25, 29 and 35 minutes, respectively. The total times for each group were identical, 89 minutes, or an individual average of 29 minutes and 40 seconds. The methylene blue did not prolong the time required for the carbon monoxide to kill.

The rats were removed from the jar and on each a determination was made of the percentage saturation of the blood with carbon monoxide. The tannic-pyrogallic acid method of Sayers and Yant [8] was used, which can be read colorimetrically to about 5 per cent. The blood of each rat, alike those with methylene blue and those without, showed between 80 and 85 per cent saturation. The rats receiving methylene blue did not show a higher degree of saturation than did the control rats. If methylene blue diminished the affinity of hemoglobin for carbon monoxide, this comparison would have demonstrated it. If it protected or aided the oxidative ferment of the tissues or in any other way acted as an antidote, the methylene blue rats would have outlived the others.

In the next experiment, ten rats of equal weight were placed under a bell jar and gassed as in the previous experiment. When almost at the point of death, they were all removed at once and five, chosen at random by a disinterested person, were injected with a methylene blue solution of 20 mg. per kilogram. The other five were injected with a similar volume of saline solu-

7. Geiger, J. C.: Methylene Blue Solutions in the Treatment of Carbon Monoxide Poisoning: Report of Cases, J. A. M. A. **100**: 1103 (April 8) 1933.

8. Sayers, R. R., and Yant, W. P.: The Tannic Acid Method for the Quantitative Determination of Carbon Monoxide in the Blood, Bureau of Mines Technical Paper 2356, May, 1922.

tion. The time required for recovery was then noted. Our choice of a criterion for recovery differed somewhat from that of Brooks, for we find that even normal rats in Connecticut do not without considerable urging "run straight forward." We placed all of the unconscious rats on their backs and used as the index of recovery the righting reaction when the animals of their own accord rolled over and assumed their normal posture. The times required for this degree of recovery in the rats treated with methylene blue were respectively 5, 5, 7, 8 and 8 minutes, a total of 33 minutes; for the rats receiving saline solution the times were 4, 5, 7, 7 and 8, a total of 31 minutes.

EXPERIMENTS ON DOGS

A second series of experiments was carried out with dogs as the experimental animals. Seven dogs were gassed with carbon monoxide to a point just short of respiratory failure. On removal from the atmosphere of carbon monoxide, a blood sample was drawn and the percentage saturation of the hemoglobin was determined by means of the Van Slyke blood gas analysis apparatus. Four of the dogs were at once given methylene blue, 10 mg. per kilogram, by intravenous injection. The remaining three dogs as controls were injected intravenously with a like volume of physiologic solution of sodium chloride. The animals were carefully watched, and as soon as each became sufficiently conscious to respond by moving when pinched on the legs, a second blood sample was drawn. A third blood sample was taken at the time the dogs were able to walk after being placed on their feet and urged to move.

Comparative Results on Dogs Treated with Methylene Blue and the Untreated Controls After Carbon Monoxide Asphyxia *

Animals Treated with Methylene Blue	Percentage Saturation with Carbon Monoxide			Percentage of Methemoglobin	Condition Next Day
	End of Gassing	Responsive to Pinch	Able to Walk		
Male, 12 Kg.	79	65	40	7	Trembling, ill and weak
Male, 12 Kg.	81	Died 7 minutes after injection			Dead
Female, 10 Kg.	78	28	14	12	Staggering and ill
Female, 10 Kg.	82	64	30	8	Very weak
Control Animals					
Female, 10 Kg.	82	72	48	0	Normal
Female, 14 Kg.	81	70	50	0	Normal
Male, 13 Kg.	80	68	46	0	Normal

* The animals receiving methylene blue were responsive to a pinch in 10, 8 and 9 minutes, respectively; the controls in 10, 12 and 8 minutes. Those treated could walk in 26, 24 and 31 minutes; the controls in 22, 27 and 20 minutes.

The percentage of the hemoglobin converted to methemoglobin in the second blood sample was determined by the method of Van Slyke and Hiller.[9] The results of these experiments are given in the accompanying table.

It will be seen from this table that the two groups of animals were gassed to almost exactly the same degree. In those which were then treated with methylene blue, marked hyperpnea occurred, and the amount of carbon monoxide in the blood decreased more rapidly than in the untreated controls. But this advantage was counterbalanced—indeed, more than counterbalanced—by the formation of methemoglobin and by other deleterious effects. The general condition of the treated animals from a quarter to half an hour after the gassing was not better than that of the untreated. In fact, one of those that received methylene blue died a few minutes later. At the time when the animals first responded to pinching of the legs, the carbon monoxide combined with hemoglobin averaged for the controls 70 per cent with no methemoglobin. For the dogs treated with methylene blue the response did not come until the carbon monoxide hemoglobin had fallen to an average of 52 per cent, with from 7 to 12 per cent methemoglobin. At the time when the animals were able to walk, the control dogs showed an average carbon monoxide hemoglobin of 48 per cent. Those treated with methylene blue showed an average of 28 per cent of carbon monoxide hemoglobin with presumably the same methemoglobin as before.

In other words, the control animals were sufficiently recovered from asphyxia to respond to a pinch with only 30 per cent of their hemoglobin free, and to walk with 52 per cent free for the transportation of oxygen. The treated animals were not recovered to these degrees until they had 39 and 63 per cent of their hemoglobin again in functionally useful form. The difference between these two pairs of figures indicates the accessory ill effects of methylene blue. In this respect methylene blue resembles such drugs as cyanide and lobeline.

Lobeline also was once advocated as a resuscitant but has now been generally discarded. There are many such drugs, all of which induce a temporary increase of respiration and thus promote the elimination of carbon monoxide. But no drug has yet been found, with the exception of carbon dioxide diluted in air or oxygen, that has not a greater effect as a poison than as a remedy in the treatment of asphyxia.

The most striking difference between the two groups of animals—the controls and those treated with methylene blue—was evident on the following day. At that time the control animals were active and appeared in every way normal. On the contrary, the dogs that had survived after injection of methylene blue were all ill; they appeared lethargic and their legs shook on standing.

CONCLUSIONS

There is no valid basis, theoretical, experimental or clinical, for the belief that methylene blue is an antidote for carbon monoxide asphyxia.

The chief effect of methylene blue is to convert some of the hemoglobin of the blood into methemoglobin. By thus further diminishing the oxygen carrying capacity of the blood, methylene blue acts as a synergist with carbon monoxide in promoting asphyxia. It probably exerts also other deleterious effects.

Experimental evidence is here presented showing that the administration of methylene blue in carbon monoxide asphyxia may induce fatalities that would not otherwise occur. Illness attributable to the effects of methylene blue persists after recovery from carbon monoxide asphyxia.

These conclusions reinforce previous evidence that hypodermic and intravenous medication is more likely to be injurious than remedial in the treatment of carbon monoxide asphyxia.[10]

4 Hillhouse Avenue.

9. Van Slyke, D. D., and Hiller, A. E., quoted by Peters, J. P., and Van Slyke, D. D.: Quantitative Clinical Chemistry, Baltimore **2**: 349, 1932.

10. Henderson, Yandell: Resuscitation, J. A. M. A. **82**: 758 (Sept. 6) 1924.

PROGRESS IN THE DIAGNOSIS OF TUBERCULOSIS

WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE X-RAYS

J. ARTHUR MYERS, M.D.
MINNEAPOLIS

During the past five years, progress in tuberculosis has advanced very rapidly. Apparently, it has been a golden age as far as practical diagnostic, therapeutic and preventive work is concerned. Advances are being made in so many places that it is becoming difficult for one to keep informed on even the major activities. While reading an article on tuberculosis, published about 1917, I was impressed with the quite recent origin of several present well established facts. The contrast was as apparent as that between an article on malaria fever published in 1824 and one published in 1932.

In the first half of the last decade the foundation was laid, and during the second half the superstructure was being built. Controversy and debate have been replaced, for the most part, by work, which is resulting in actual accomplishment. There are still a few so-called controversial questions, such as: 1. Is the reinfection which causes illness more often of exogenous or of endogenous origin? 2. Is the first infection which results in a positive tuberculin reaction an asset or a liability to the individual? 3. Is the positive tuberculin reaction a manifestation of allergy or of immunity? 4. Is it possible to produce immunity in the absence of allergy? The new view on some of these questions is contrary to that which many workers were taught as students, which they have taught themselves, and which they still believe. Doubtless, some of these questions will continue to be controversial; that is, every time the members representing the new and the old schools come together, debates will ensue. Such debates stimulate thinking; thinking leads to investigation, not only on the part of the debaters but also on the part of their audience. When such debates are over, there is no reason for the existence of personal enmity and malice but every reason why all concerned should go forth seeking every available bit of evidence and producing new evidence. The truth is, most of the remaining points of controversy are not of any great significance in the actual tuberculosis work.

Most workers are agreed on the major factors in prevention, treatment and diagnosis. For example, the ardent advocates for universal infection with tubercle bacilli in infancy and childhood have come to believe that it is now wiser to postpone the first infection with tubercle bacilli, whether of human or of bovine type, just as long as possible. In short, the protection of the body from exposure to tubercle bacilli, with the hope that many will live out the span of life without contamination with tubercle bacilli, is the more desirable course. Some are now in a quandary as to whether an avirulent strain of tubercle bacilli, such as B C G, should be introduced into human bodies with the hope of producing immunity. This group, at least in America, apparently is very small. It appears that the vast majority of workers prefer to protect against exposure rather than resort to a method of immunization that has been so seriously questioned.

Read in part before the Gibson County Medical Society, Trenton, Tenn., March 27, 1933, the Chicago Tuberculosis Institute, March 28, 1933, the St. Joseph County Medical Society, South Bend, Ind., March 29, 1933, and the Peoria City Medical Society, Peoria, Ill., April 18, 1933.

A decade ago, any one who ventured to discuss the tuberculin test from the point of view of its value in diagnosis beyond the period of infancy and early childhood was looked on by many physicians as an unpractical enthusiast. Such a physician could rarely find enough persons who agreed with him to debate with members of the opposing school. Some of the profession even tried to discourage veterinarians, who had a vision of tuberculosis control among animals, by discrediting the tuberculin test and stating that eradication of the disease among animals was a physical impossibility. Today, tuberculin is looked on as the most accurate diagnostic agent we possess, both in human and in animal medicine, and the school of physicians that formerly insisted on its lack of practical value has undergone almost total dissolution. For those who have actually used the test extensively, among either human beings or animals, no further evidence is necessary to convince them of its practical value in diagnosis. Most of this change in the point of view has come about during the past five years.

About ten years ago a person who was performing artificial pneumothorax in any considerable number of cases was looked on by many physicians as a dangerous and radical practitioner. To institute artificial pneumothorax when a diagnosis of tuberculosis was first made, regardless of the stage of the disease, was considered almost malpractice. Most physicians believed that such treatment was very drastic and that it should be employed only as a last resort and that no patient should have such treatment instituted until he had been given bed rest for from three to six months or more in the hope that nature would bring the disease under control. Today it is not uncommon for a patient to have his first examination and, if frank pulmonary tuberculosis is detected and the case is suitable for artificial pneumothorax, to have that treatment instituted the same day. To advocate the use of artificial pneumothorax in minimal but progressive tuberculous lesions is no longer looked on as sacrilege. Even to treat carefully selected cases of pulmonary tuberculosis by artificial pneumothorax alone has been found adequate by a number of physicians who have instituted this practice. Such rapid advance in knowledge has taken place during the past five years that today this form of collapse therapy is looked on as a standard method of treatment. Therefore, the large school of physicians who formerly bitterly opposed collapse therapy no longer exists.

About 1920 there was considerable debate as to the value of roentgenograms in the diagnosis of tuberculosis. A school of physicians of considerable size strenuously opposed its use on the ground that physical examination was sufficient. This group has been reduced to a mere handful. The manufacturers of films and other x-ray equipment have done such marvelous work that the finished x-ray film of today is far superior to that of a decade ago. However, much remains to be done before the film becomes a fine screen in diagnosis; nevertheless, it is already sufficiently good that those engaged in practical diagnostic and follow-up work of chest lesions need no further evidence concerning its great value.

What has happened to the physicians who formerly so strenuously opposed the new views concerning diagnosis, treatment and prevention of tuberculosis? They were not executed; they were not driven out of medicine; nor by any means have all of them died. The vast majority of them were working in the light of the

best knowledge of their time. They were clinging to the teachings of their alma maters, but all the time their minds were open. Nevertheless, they demanded evidence and, as such evidence accrued, one by one they joined the opposing school until today physicians are very much in agreement on the major factors of the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of tuberculosis.

There is very little likelihood that the profession will remain where it is. Perfection is still a long way off and, as the necessities are recognized, a solution will be found. A notable example is the field of tuberculosis surveys. That the tuberculin test is the finest screen for detecting the persons of a community who have foci of tuberculosis in their bodies is no longer doubted, but the tuberculin test is only part of an examination; that the roentgenogram of the chest of positive tuberculin reactors is another part of every satisfactory examination, almost every one admits. The tuberculin test can be administered quickly and cheaply. Therefore, it has been quite extensively used. The previous method of making roentgenograms was a slow one and involved considerable expense. To make films of the chests of large numbers of university students, school children, industrial groups and the like with present equipment has been so slow that often weeks and months elapse after the work is begun before the last chest film is made. If frank tuberculosis is present in the chests of individuals last examined, it has had an opportunity to spread, and the bacilli may have been disseminated to many associates. Thus, the demand has arisen for a rapid method of making roentgenograms of the chest. An attempt to meet this demand was made by the Queensboro Tuberculosis and Health Association and the Powers Photo Engraving Company. To one who has seen the work of these organizations almost in its beginning, 1931, and followed it subsequently, it is most striking how in such a short time the demand for a rapid method of making x-ray films of the chest could be met so well.

The first problem was to produce a film that required as little handling as possible. The result was x-ray paper films in rolls, each roll large enough for 100 or more exposures. The next need was to make many exposures in a short time. This was met by the use of special attachments to the x-ray equipment, some of which were automatic, and a water-cooled x-ray tube. Already a device is in use which easily makes 150 exposures an hour. This rate can be maintained for five or six hours a day with two operators and for eight or ten hours a day with three operators. Under pressure of time, as many as four exposures have been made in a minute. The roll of film is developed intact, after which it is quickly dried. The developed roll is then placed in a special device, where in a short time all the pictures can be viewed.

Paper x-ray films have been produced several times in the past. In fact, the subject of paper films in chest radiography has been favorably [1] and unfavorably discussed. [2] However, in neither did the new film recently produced in New York come under consideration. Apparently, this new film is definitely superior to any previously manufactured.

Some questions naturally arise, such as What are the advantages and disadvantages of these films from the standpoint of diagnosis and the like? Where have they been used? and What has been the result? Barnard, Amberson and Loew [3] made exposures first on celluloid film, then on the new paper film in 1,000 cases. They then made a comparative study of the two methods. They say:

> Paper films used by us do not produce chest roentgenograms of quite the same clearness as do celluloid films. The difference, however, is not sufficient greatly to impair the value of the paper film for practical diagnostic purposes. In the interest of public health, the slight diagnostic error would be much more than offset by the possibility of examining larger groups of people by this method. In view of the smaller expense, we therefore believe that the paper film may be advantageously used for chest roentgenograms of large groups of school children or other persons, provided those with doubtful shadows are again x-rayed with a celluloid film. The paper film may also be found useful for other purposes by some workers according to their peculiar needs.

From personal observation, I am firmly convinced that the paper film is of value not only in diagnostic work but also in making serial x-ray records of lesions after they have been detected. Such records have become necessary in studying the effect of treatment on pulmonary lesions. In cases on collapse therapy, particularly pneumothorax and phrenic exeresis, the paper film records the extent of collapse and like conditions excellently. I am told by those engaged in other phases of medicine, such as orthopedics, that the paper film in its present stage of development is adequate for a considerable part of their x-ray work. Other advantages cited are that the paper film burns more slowly than uncoated paper and gives off no noxious fumes when burning and that data concerning the patient may be written on the front or back of the developed film.

Paper film in rolls has been used in making exposures of chests of about 11,000 school children in Queensboro (these children are to be reexamined by x-rays every year for about four years), the entering class of the Bellevue Medical College (1932), 6,000 high school and junior high school students in New Haven, Conn., and about 11,000 children and adults in the Harlem district of New York. In addition to the rapid camera work, paper films for ordinary single and stereoscopic roentgenograms are now in use in several states, including Illinois, Indiana, New Jersey, Montana, Virginia, Alabama, Ohio, Minnesota and Massachusetts. The cost of the paper film is approximately half that of the ordinary film, so that when the rapid method is used, which necessitates so little handling of film, the cost of the finished product is markedly reduced.

There is one danger against which the medical profession must guard; it is that this rapid method of making x-ray films and the necessary equipment may get into the hands of those who are overenthusiastic and unqualified, as heliotherapy did. The manufacturers are anxious to prevent this and are ready to cooperate fully with the medical profession. Although the paper film is not all that one desires, it is still very much worth while. No one has claimed that it is superior to the modern transparent film in clarity. However, it is highly satisfactory when properly used in case-finding work. Moreover, from the standpoint of clarity, the paper film of today is superior to the

1. Paper Films in Chest Radiography, Lancet **2**: 247 (July 30) 1932.
2. Deutschen Rontgengesellschaft, Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen **46**: 608, 1932.
3. Barnard, Margaret W.; Amberson, J. B., Jr., and Loew, M. F.: The Technic of Using Paper Films for Roentgenograms of the Chest, Am. Rev. Tuberc. **25**: 752 (June) 1932. Amberson, J. B., Jr.; Barnard, Margaret W., and Loew, M. F.: Comparative Value of Paper and Celluloid Films for Roentgenograms of the Chest, Transactions of the Twenty-Eighth Annual Meeting of the National Tuberculosis Association, 1932. Barnard, Margaret W.: The Adaptability of Paper Roll Film in Roentgenography, Quarterly Bulletin of the Milbank Memorial Fund **10**, April, 1932.

celluloid film of a few years ago. The manufacturers have definitely improved the paper film from time to time and are of the opinion that it will be further improved in the near future. The first consideration of the entire medical profession is the control of disease; hence such an advancement as the rapid method of exposing and developing x-ray films and the manufacture of the paper film should be accepted with alacrity. Here is a method which will make possible the use of that very valuable diagnostic aid the x-ray film for large groups of people who would otherwise be denied it. Wherever a survey is to be made, it should be not only with the consent but under the direction of the local medical society. This will insure the keeping of the survey on a sound foundation, so the tuberculin tests and x-ray films will be properly interpreted, and those found to have evidence of disease can be referred to their family physicians for any necessary treatment.

The following statements by Dr. John L. Rice,[4] health officer of New Haven, Conn., confirm some of these statements and illustrate its use:

> During the month of November [1932] the New Haven Department of Health and the Board of Education undertook a special piece of tuberculosis prevention work among school children. Within a period of eleven school days, 6,400 children of high school and upper grade age had chest x-ray pictures taken. The pictures of all pupils except ninety were paid for by the respective parents. Recently, a new method of obtaining x-ray pictures has been devised and its value demonstrated. In this new method the pictures are taken on paper instead of celluloid. The paper films are utilized in rolls and the portable x-ray apparatus so regulated that pictures can be taken at the rate of three to four a minute. The films are developed in rolls of a hundred or more exposures and interpreted under reflected light by merely unrolling the long sheets on an appropriate apparatus.
>
> This large group of x-ray pictures is now being studied by Dr. Edwards. The pictures will eventually be returned to the pupils after the information of value has been put in the hands of the family physicians. Many physicians and x-ray men have seen these pictures and there is surprise and enthusiasm at the uniformity, clarity and detail presented. It will be some time before all of the pictures are studied and interpreted, but the first 700 high school students studied, and perhaps the best group physically, show 9.1 per cent of suspicious or manifest disease as follows: suspicious, 5.5 per cent; childhood type, 3.2 per cent, and adult type, 0.4 per cent.
>
> This work will make it possible to pick out the children who have had enough infection to have produced a variable amount of disease which can be seen in a picture. It will also provide an opening to follow into homes and perhaps discover unrecognized sources of infection.

In any such survey, the medical profession must be extremely careful that the public is informed that the low cost is solely for survey work, since it does not include interpretation of the film. The charge for roentgen examinations in the private practice of medicine has never been based on the cost of materials but rather, as it should be, on the professional knowledge required to interpret the shadows. Any one can look at an x-ray film, but to be able to interpret it properly requires long years of training. When a physician is called to the home of a sick person, his fee for such consultation is not based on the instruments and materials used, for they may consist only of a stethoscope, but his special senses have, through years of training, been so developed that through them he is able to elicit evidence which is most apt to lead to an accurate diagnosis. Again, his years of training in therapy lead to advocacy of such therapeutic measures as will result in the best chances of recovery for the patient. In prescribing the treatment, perhaps all he uses is a pen and a prescription blank. His fee is based on his ability to diagnose and treat the disease, rather than on actual materials used. The same situation obtains in the interpretation of an x-ray film. With survey work the cost to date for x-ray films has included practically nothing but material. The interpretation of the films has for the most part been an act of charity on the part of physicians. In private practice the difference between the cost of paper and celluloid films is an insignificant part of the charge to each individual patient, but, if a medical society cooperating with a tuberculosis society with limited funds desires to make films of the chests of 100,000 persons who otherwise would not have x-ray film work done, the difference in cost of materials alone would be approximately $30,000.

Tuberculosis surveys often bring to light some very definite but unsuspected cases of tuberculosis. Such results prove to the public the great value—in fact, the necessity—of the x-ray film as a part of an examination. This new x-ray development is another advantage that our predecessors lacked.

4. Rice, J. L.: X-Raying Over 6,000 School Children in New Haven, Health Officers' World 1:9 (Jan.) 1933.

SUMMARY

Although there are still a few controversial subjects in the field of tuberculosis, they are of minor significance. Ten years of careful observation and study has resulted in complete reversal of the views in the major factors of this work, such as the tuberculin test and the roentgen examination.

Transparent x-ray films now in general use have been greatly improved in the past decade but still are not all that could be desired.

The present equipment for making x-ray films is too slow in operation for the increased demands for greater numbers of x-ray examinations. The new rapid x-ray camera meets the demand by making with ease from 500 to 1,000 exposures a day.

The new paper x-ray film in rolls has reduced the cost of films by about one half.

No one has claimed that the paper film yet reveals the same detail as the transparent film, but the difference in clarity is slight. Conservative observers with much experience have estimated it to be not more than 10 per cent.

The new paper film, at least in its present state of development, will not displace the transparent film for certain types of work. Those who have accomplished so much by way of refining the transparent film should be encouraged to continue their efforts to improve it, with the hope that eventually it will reveal much more detail than it does at present.

The new paper x-ray film should not affect the cost of x-ray work in private practice, since the major part of the charge made the patient in the past has been based on the physician's ability to interpret the shadows.

The medical profession should support this rapid and much cheaper method of making roentgen examinations, since it has real merit and since it makes roentgen examinations possible for large numbers of persons who otherwise would not have them. By so doing, it will be kept out of the hands of unqualified individuals and organizations, yet it will be fully utilized within the limits of medical science.

730 La Salle Building.

Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments

ASPERGILLOSIS: A CASE OF POSTOPERATIVE SKIN INFECTION

LOUIS FRANK, M.D., AND O. M. ALTON, B.S.
LOUISVILLE, KY.

Since our student days we have been familiar with the fact that molds may at times be pathogenic in their action. Attention had been called to this pathogenicity even before Virchow's work in 1856 describing the infectious process and identifying the organism. Baumgarten in his "Mykologie," published in 1890, describes the lesions resulting from experimental injections of Aspergillus niger and discusses very fully the pathologic changes and the microscopic observations.

Myers and Dunn[1] reported a case of aspergillosis in which the infection was located on the dorsal aspect of the hand of a farmer. The lesion was in the nature of a granuloma.

Most often this infection is seen in the auditory canal and in the lungs. In the lung it may run a very chronic course and defy accurate diagnosis for a long time. In the auditory canal it is a question whether the mold acts as a true pathogenic organism or is present as an epiphyte. In the lung, however, it is truly parasitic or pathogenic in character.

Recently our attention has been called to a postoperative dermatosis due to Aspergillus and, having seen two previous cases, we have thought the matter of sufficient interest to record; also, we have noted no similar postoperative skin infections reported in the literature.

A woman, aged 40, was operated on for abdominal tumor, the operation being devoid of any feature worthy of comment. The usual preoperative local preparations were made and the usual dressings applied. At the end of about sixteen days, the dressings were removed and revealed what has been observed on two other occasions; namely, the dressing had the appearance of being studded with black powder, and at one end of the wound, near the site of one of the lower stay sutures, there was a spot that had the appearance of a large ulcer, about 1½ inches (3.7 cm.) in diameter, with sharply defined edges, slightly elevated and filled with a yellowish-black material resembling pus. In addition, at various points in the skin under the gauze dressings covering the wound were pustules varying in size from one-sixth to one-fourth or three-eighths inch in diameter. They were elevated, contained a purulent looking material varying in color from yellowish, in the smaller, to almost black in the larger pustules. They were quite superficial and did not penetrate through the true skin except for the large ulcer-like area at the stay suture, which showed the black discoloration not only over its entire base but also in the depths of the suture tract. The edges of all were sharply defined with the slightest margin, possibly a line in thickness, of redness circumscribing the pustule. As stated, the infection did not extend beyond the gauze pad used as dressing and was definitely confined to this area. As a result of this observation, it was at once recognized that we had encountered an implantation of a species of mold fungus, most likely Aspergillus niger. There was no postoperative elevation of temperature nor any other untoward symptoms. Following exposure of the wound field to air and washing with iodine and alcohol, the apparent ulcers and pustules had entirely disappeared by the next morning, leaving dry, slightly scaly, areas outlined by a faint red line to show where they had been.

The history and the appearance is characteristic of three cases observed. The first was seen thirty years ago and the second about twelve years ago, each of them exhibiting similar pustulation confined absolutely to the area of the gauze dressing and healing rapidly after exposure and painting with 3 per cent tincture of iodine followed by alcohol and dressing applied so as not to exclude air. A photograph of the second case, which followed an emergency appendectomy, failed to show the details sufficiently to warrant publication.

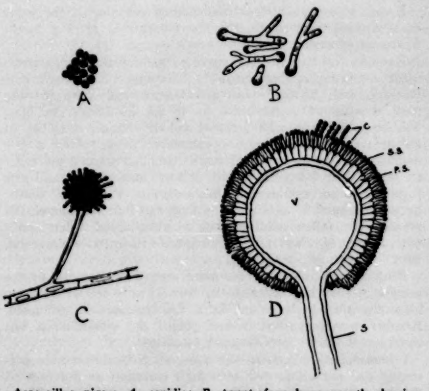
From the Department of Surgery, Norton Memorial Infirmary.

1. Myers, J. T., and Dunn, A. D.: Aspergillus Infection of the Hand, J. A. M. A. 95: 794 (Sept. 13) 1930.

At first the inclination was to construe the aspergillus found in these cases as truly pathogenic in character, but after consideration one may come to the conclusion that this is not true and that the condition can be called an infection only in the broadest use of the term. The explanation may be that following the preparation of the patient's skin there is in the operating room atmospheric contamination by this organism. It is sealed up by the dressing, skin reaction ensues, blebs are formed under the adhesive plaster or any other dressing that may be used, and the serum in these blebs furnishes a most desirable pabulum for the growth, or there may be a bit of oozing from a stay suture stitch hole or from the lips of the wound, and such would act as an excellent culture medium.

Culture of other packages of dressings put up at the same time as those used in this case proved absolutely sterile, nor was there any evidence of any skin infection in any other clean case in which operation was performed the same day or on previous or subsequent days.

Of the 375 species of Aspergillus, 57 are pathogenic, and 40 are pathogenic for man. The majority of pathogenic species have been found in the ear. These organisms have also been found in the lungs, bronchi and throat, about the nails, in an ulcerated cornea, and in the feces. The organisms were isolated from the beards of two Africans by Castellani.



Aspergillus niger: *A*, conidia; *B*, twenty-four hour growth showing young mycelium; *C*, mature organism; *D*, cross-section of conidiophore (*c*, chains of conidia; *ps*, primary sterigmata; *ss*, secondary sterigmata; *s*, stalk; *v*, vesicle).

The specimen sent to the laboratory consisted of the surgical dressings covered with a dark powder. This powder was planted on Sabouraud's maltose agar and potato. A rich growth was obtained on the agar in twenty-four hours and on the potato in seventy-two hours. Spores were then planted in Sabouraud's maltose agar between a coverslip and slide and the growth was followed under the microscope from a single spore to maturity. This microscopic slide culture method has been invaluable to us in the study of fungi.

The organism has been identified as one of the strains of Aspergillus niger but differs somewhat from any of the strains already described, as will be seen from the drawings. The characteristics of these organisms are as follows: colonies growing rapidly and becoming very black on the surface after several days; with abundant submerged mycelium; mycelium colorless; aerial hyphae scantily produced; globose, superficial conidia; stalks mostly arising directly from the substratum, some uncolored and some yellow to brown only near the vesicle, smooth, with walls thick and without pits but frequently uneven on the inner surface. The mycelium is septate, each hypha having a distinct nucleus. The vesicle is globose, thick walled and a yellow brown. The sterigmata are both primary and secondary.

Large numbers of calcium oxalate crystals were found in Sabouraud's maltose agar near the growing organisms. The disaccharide maltose is hydrolyzed by the enzyme maltase produced by this aspergillus and is broken down into two molecules of the monosaccharide dextrose:

$$C_{12}H_{22}O_{11} + H_2O = 2C_6H_{12}O_6$$

Citric acid is then fermented from the dextrose as an intermediate product:

$$C_6H_{12}O_6 \qquad C_6H_8O_7 + 2H_2O$$

This reaction is not fully understood. Buchanan thinks that possibly the acid is synthesized from some of the decomposition products of the sugar.

Oxalic acid is formed from the citric acid. When the acid formed is neutralized by the addition of chalk, one half of the calculated theoretical yield is obtained.

This is an interesting phenomenon. The finding of large numbers of calcium oxalate crystals in the mediums may give one an immediate lead as to the type of organisms present.

614 Heyburn Building.

REPORT OF CASES OF CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING TREATED BY METHYLENE BLUE INJECTION

A. W. CHRISTOPHERSON, M.D., HERMISTON, ORE.

I wish to report further confirmative evidence of the value of methylene blue (methylthionine chloride U. S. P.) in the treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning.

Recently five men were brought to me for emergency treatment following a "mysterious" poisoning. They had been working with a road construction crew and were blasting rock in a tunnel measuring 6 by 10 by 115 feet. The blast was set at the depth of the tunnel and ten minutes later two of the men entered the tunnel to commence work. After a few moments one of them sensed the danger and warned the other to run. The latter collapsed almost immediately and the former ran but collapsed at the mouth of the tunnel, where he was dragged to safety. One man ran into the tunnel and rescued the fallen man, but he also collapsed when safely within reach of others. These three were rushed to the hospital, where I attended them.

Within thirty minutes two more men were brought to the hospital. One had entered the tunnel with an air hose to blow the tunnel clean and in a few minutes he collapsed. Another witness rushed in and placed the victim on a belt conveyor and both were brought to safety.

I immediately diagnosed the cases as carbon monoxide poisoning and put all to bed with high elevation of the foot of the bed, external heat, and pure oxygen inhalation. Three required caffeine sodiobenzoate and two, atropine sulphate for cardiac and respiratory stimulation.

Two of the men were profoundly comatose and required artificial respiration, as their voluntary respirations varied from three to five per minute. Their pulses were weak, rapid and irregular. Their color varied; the younger man, about 28 years of age and robust, was flushed pink from head to foot; the other, a man of 55 who had dissipated heavily, was cyanotic and in convulsions.

An attempt was made immediately to obtain ready prepared methylene blue, 1 per cent, for intravenous injection, but as it was not available, a solution was prepared locally. An hour had elapsed when the solution was ready and as the two severely affected patients appeared unimproved, they were both given 50 cc. of the solution. Before the injection was completed, they became conscious and talked rationally. Both made rapid, uneventful recoveries and, while more cautiously handled, seemed to have recuperated sooner than the three remaining patients.

The remaining cases responded promptly to the oxygen and the dye was not used. One of these patients later had the stormiest recovery of the lot and is the only one remaining under my care at this time, having a local systolic murmur over the heart apex, which may or may not be organic.

It would appear that the methylene blue had a remarkably specific action in these cases of carbon monoxide poisoning.

Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

REPORTS OF THE COUNCIL

THE COUNCIL HAS AUTHORIZED PUBLICATION OF THE FOLLOWING REPORTS.

PAUL NICHOLAS LEECH, Secretary.

NAÏODINE NOT ACCEPTABLE FOR N. N. R.

"Naïodine" is a product of the Emile Logeais Laboratories of Boulogne sur Seine, France, distributed in the United States by E. Fougera and Company. It is proposed for subcutaneous intramuscular or intravenous injection for the relief of pain from whatever cause.

The advertising material for Naïodine, widely promoted to the medical profession, is pernicious. Rarely today can one read claims of therapeutic usefulness more imaginative in conception or less supported by fact.

Naïodine is claimed to be a "one per cent solution of hyperactive sodium iodide (NaI) . . . stabilized by a special process, exclusive of any other active principle, toxic or otherwise."

There is no chemical method known to the Council whereby a simple, highly ionizable salt like sodium iodide can be rendered "hyperactive," whatever that may mean. The implication in the advertising circulars that this iodide preparation is of a special order of therapeutic effectiveness is highly improbable. It is well known that the addition of small amounts of alkali, preservation in hard glass, and protection from light may tend to prevent the decomposition of iodide solutions.

The following are some of the claims made for this preparation:

"NAÏODINE is indicated for the relief of pain, and distress, *whatever the organ affected, whatever the site of pain, and whatever the nature of the pain or distress present, whether it be due to neuralgia, neuritis, spasm, inflammation, sympathetic pain, anguish or anxiety* [Italics ours].

"NAÏODINE is as powerfully effective against the anguish accompanying the withdrawal treatment in cases of toxicomania as it is against the so called 'essential' sciatica, the crises of asthma, sinusalgia, the tarsalgia affecting adolescents, uterine or ovarian pain in dysmenorrheal patients, pain present in advanced cancer, myalgia, rheumatic or rheumatoid pain and the like.

"In brief, NAÏODINE constitutes a type of sedative preparation, a faithful antispasmodic, and an antalgic. It may be added that the injection of NAÏODINE is painless."

"The sodium iodide present in NAÏODINE, when introduced parenterally, possesses a veritable neuronotropic effect. When absorbed by the capillaries, it progressively impregnates the nerve centers, somewhat as bromides impregnate them, diminishes and suppresses promptly their sensitiveness to pain . . . large doses must be employed from the very first, and must be repeated without hesitation. There is no reason whatever for hesitating, since Naïodine is atoxic and since it produces no modification whatever of the respiratory or circulatory centers . . ."

"Injectable NAÏODINE permits atoxic treatment of all algic states. *It replaces morphin and other analgesics, all of which are toxic . . . Naïodine is Atoxic and Painless.* Any dosage may be injected, without the least difficulty. It has no contra-indications."

"Use and dosage: The Treatment of Attack, by massive doses: 20 to 30 cc. daily, given in one or several injections. Maintaining Treatment, with diminishing dosage: 10 to 5 cc. daily." "Injections . . . in any muscular mass, deep subcutaneous, or intravenous."

Naïodine is further recommended for "sciaticas, lumbagos, shingles, trigeminal neuralgias, syphilitic and rheumatismal iritis . . . dyspnea, angina pectoris, asthma, pulmonary emphysema, toxicomanias . . . phlegmons, burns, acute arthritis, painful chronic arthritis, acute otitis, etc."

A brochure also is distributed, composed about a photograph of a woman's head in marble reproduction; at the bottom appears "Naïodine—cure atoxique"; in one margin, "ne plus souffrir," repeated several times in type of diminishing size.

Naïodine is claimed to be absolutely atoxic; nowhere is there mention of the possibility of iodism, of anaphylactoid reactions from intravenous injection, or of the possibility of inducing serious or even fatal pulmonary edema in susceptible individuals, particularly in the pathologic pulmonary conditions for which Naïodine is recommended. The routine use of injections of sodium iodide to replace "morphine and other analgesics" as

advised in the advertising should be vigorously condemned. The advisability of parenteral administration of iodides in general is open to serious question, as these salts are readily absorbed from the intestinal tract. To the Council's knowledge, it has not been demonstrated that oral administration of *adequate dosage* is inferior to parenteral injection in producing all the known iodide effects (with the exception of the anaphylactoid response to intravenous injection). The claim for a "neuronotropic" effect of sodium iodide gives the impression of pure confabulation; it is well known that administered iodide is not retained in appreciable quantities in nerve tissue.

The Council declared Naïodine unacceptable for inclusion in New and Nonofficial Remedies, because it is an unscientific preparation of uncertain composition (rules 1, 2 and 10), for which unwarranted and fantastic therapeutic claims are made (rule 6); and because it is marketed under an objectionable proprietary name (rule 8).

VI-CRIS NOT ACCEPTABLE FOR N. N. R.

Vi-Cris is the uninforming proprietary name under which Vi-Cris, Inc., Detroit, markets a mixture proposed for use as an antiseptic on mucous or skin surfaces and stated to consist of 1 per cent each of gentian violet (later qualified as Crystal Violet 6BN) and Brilliant Green dissolved in a mixture of grain alcohol 35 per cent and water 65 per cent. The specifications for the composition of crystal violet 6BN as furnished by the manufacturers indicate the insoluble matter as 1.98 per cent and the ash as 4.68 per cent. Both of these values exceed the maximum permitted for gentian violet medicinal-N. N. R. (1 per cent in each case). No statement of composition appears on the carton, on the label or in the advertising.

The proprietary name Vi-Cris cannot be recognized, since this preparation is a mixture of two well known dyes and in no respect presents a distinct improvement over similar preparations in use.

No data are furnished in support of the firm's claim of "Powerful Antiseptic Properties" for Vi-Cris except several unsupported quotations attributed to several unnamed dentists in an advertising circular, and a report from "National Pathological Laboratories, Inc.," of Detroit. This report purports to give the results of a comparison of the bactericidal properties of mercurochrome, acriflavine, picric acid, iodine and Vi-Cris. The concentrations of only two of these substances are furnished, "sat. sol." for picric acid, and, in the "twenty-four hour" test, 2 per cent for mercurochrome. The method employed is not stated. The organism used is said to have been Staphylococcus aureus and not the standard typhoid bacillus. Phenol coefficients are not expressed. This report is therefore meaningless; no satisfactory evidence of therapeutic usefulness is available to the referee.

The advertising material is objectionable. Two circulars and one carton submitted reveal the following: "During a recent epidemic of IMPETIGO, Vi-Cris was the most successful antiseptic application." Vi-Cris is further claimed to be of value in erysipelas, infections of the lips and face (which it is stated "spread rapidly" and "may reach the brain"), carbuncles, epidermophyton (for which it is said to be "cooling, soothing, penetrating"), endocervicitis, pus appendix, mouth and throat infections, cellulitis, chronic suppurating wounds and sinuses, Vincent's infection, pyorrhea alveolaris, and other conditions. It is stated that "Vi-Cris is superior to any single dye used alone"; also that it is "First Choice" in either the medical or dental field of antisepsis.

On the carton Vi-Cris is said to be "A Perfect Family Antiseptic" (no less), to be good for, among other things, "Burns," "Insect Bite" and "Deep Seated Inflammations": "It soothes inflamed tissues and advances healing."

These unsupported, all-encompassing claims require no further comment.

This mixture is similar to one which has already been considered by the Council, namely "Acriviolet" (J. A. M. A. 98:480 (Feb. 6), 1932). Quotation is made from the Council's report on this preparation, which is also applicable in the case of Vi-Cris: " . . . there is no critical evidence of any superiority of this mixture over gentian violet alone." The implication of superiority is therefore not warranted.

The Council declared Vi-Cris unacceptable for New and Nonofficial Remedies because it is a mixture of unscientific composition, undeclared on the label or in the advertising (rules 1, 2 and 10); because it is marketed under an uninforming, proprietary name (rule 8) with exaggerated and unwarranted claims (rule 6).

The foregoing statement of the Council's consideration of Vi-Cris was submitted to the firm, Dec. 28, 1932. Mr. N. McKinstrie, president of the firm, replied (Feb. 11, 1933) that the firm had undertaken the manufacture of Vi-Cris at the instigation of physicians who had found the use of this combination of dyes advantageous. The solution is said to have been in use for ten years, having been brought to this country by Dr. W. L. Hackett, who obtained the formula from Dr. Victor Bonney of Middlesex Hospital, London. Notwithstanding the criticisms of the Council, the firm expressed itself as still believing that "this solution is one of the greatest bactericides" and as being anxious and willing to market it in a strictly ethical manner. The firm asked the Council for assistance in selecting a suitable name and expressed a willingness to market the preparation in a plain bottle and carton with name and chemical formula only. The firm stated "There is a demand, we are going to meet this demand, and there is no reason why we cannot do so ethically and with your approval."

A letter from Dr. Hackett (Feb. 8, 1933) recites his experience with this preparation in Dr. Bonney's clinic and states that in his experience "the solution has been the most satisfactory bactericide in my possession." A copy of a letter from Dr. Bonney dated Jan. 12, 1933, to Dr. Hackett, forwarded to the Council's referee, recounts Dr. Bonney's continued satisfaction in the solution as an antiseptic. Dr. Hackett kindly loaned the Council's referee, through the secretary, a copy of the 1920 edition of "A Textbook of Gynecological Surgery" by C. Berkeley and Victor Bonney, in which on page 35 this solution and its uses are described. The referee has not located an article on this preparation said to have appeared in the *British Medical Journal*, May 15, 1915. That article is said by Dr. Bonney to contain the suggestion on which this preparation was developed. Neither the "Textbook" nor any of these letters presents any data of controlled experiments. It is well known that both crystal violet and brilliant green are bacteriostatic for certain bacteria under certain conditions. It is known also that dentists and others make use of these dyes, singly or in combination, for antiseptic purposes. A letter from the secretary of the Council on Dental Therapeutics of the American Dental Association reports that a similar preparation is "in somewhat common use among dentists."

It is obvious that Vi-Cris cannot be made acceptable at this time. The marketing of the dyes as dyes would not involve the Council if no claims were made for their antiseptic action.

In view of the previous action of the Council with respect to Acriviolet, and in view of the fact that no new evidence has been supplied to establish the claims made for Vi-Cris, the Council voted to confirm its earlier decision that Vi-Cris is unacceptable for inclusion in New and Nonofficial Remedies.

TYRAMINE-ROCHE OMITTED FROM N. N. R.

Tyramine-Roche, a product of Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc., Nutley, N. J., was accepted in 1917 as a brand of tyramine hydrochloride-N. N. R., and has been reaccepted at the close of each acceptance period up to the close of 1932. At that time the Council's referee, in considering its eligibility for continued inclusion in New and Nonofficial Remedies, reported to the Council his conviction that the drug has not fulfilled the promise of usefulness under which it was accepted and has become of little or no therapeutic importance. The referee pointed out that the firm, for some years, has not submitted advertising for the product and is apparently making no effort to promote its sale.

The Council concurred with the referee's opinion concerning Tyramine-Roche and voted to omit it from New and Nonofficial Remedies.

Committee on Foods

GENERAL COMMITTEE DECISION

THE COMMITTEE ON FOODS AUTHORIZES THE PUBLICATION OF THE FOLLOWING GENERAL COMMITTEE DECISION ADOPTED FOR ITS OWN GUIDANCE AND FOR THAT OF FOOD MANUFACTURERS AND ADVERTISING AGENCIES ON FOOD COMPOSITION AND FOOD ADVERTISING.

RAYMOND HERTWIG, Secretary.

GOOD FOOD ADVERTISING

Food advertising must be considered from the points of view of both the public and the food merchandiser. Sound advertising effectively serves the interests of both. The continued welfare of the food industry rests largely on the dedication of its advertising activities to the good of the public. It is essential, therefore, to define proper food advertising.

Proper food advertising should use the common name of the food concerned or, in the case of a fanciful trade name, should identify the ingredients in the order of their decreasing proportions in the product. Such practice prevents deception. Any statement of the physical, chemical, nutritional or physiologic properties and values of the food should be truthful and expressed in simple common terms. Proper advertising is free from false implications. It does not create incorrect or improper inferences or comparisons between foods. It attempts to promote sales solely on the merits of the food article itself.

Good food advertising harmonizes with established authoritative knowledge popularly expressed. Meritorious foods require no exaggerated, false, misleading claims. The inferior food with alleged fictitious values requires gross superlatives and exaggerations, and flamboyant, vague and mysterious claims. Good advertising discusses nutritional values but avoids specific health claims; it recognizes that health depends on the diet as a whole and on many factors other than foods and not on any one food brand or any one type of food.

REPORTS OF THE COMMITTEE

THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE COMMITTEE ON FOODS OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION FOLLOWING ANY NECESSARY CORRECTIONS OF THE LABELS AND ADVERTISING TO CONFORM TO THE RULES AND REGULATIONS. THESE PRODUCTS ARE APPROVED FOR ADVERTISING IN THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, AND FOR GENERAL PROMULGATION TO THE PUBLIC. THEY WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE BOOK OF ACCEPTED FOODS TO BE PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

RAYMOND HERTWIG, Secretary.

BETTY JANE FLOUR (PHOSPHATE ADDED) (BLEACHED)
ROBIN'S BEST FLOUR (PHOSPHATE ADDED) (BLEACHED)

Manufacturer.—The Robinson Milling Company, Salina, Kan.

Description.—Hard winter wheat "standard patent" flours admixed with 0.5 per cent calcium acid phosphate; bleached.

Manufacture.—Hard winter wheat is cleaned, scoured, tempered and milled by essentially the same procedures as described in THE JOURNAL, June 18, 1932, page 2210. Chosen flour streams are blended, bleached with a mixture of benzoyl peroxide and calcium phosphate (one-half ounce per 196 pounds) and chlorine (three-fourths ounce per 196 pounds) and 0.5 per cent calcium acid phosphate is added.

Claims of Manufacturer.—"Phosphated" flours for biscuit baking.

BABY RUTH CANDY
BABY RUTH BUDDIES CANDY

Manufacturer.—The Curtiss Candy Company, Chicago.

Description.—Chocolate coated confection bars containing caramel dipped cores of fudge and roasted peanuts; prepared from peanuts, corn syrup, chocolate, sucrose, condensed skim milk, coconut butter, salt, egg albumin, vanillin and coumarin.

Manufacture.—The fudge center is prepared by boiling definite proportions of corn syrup, sucrose, skim milk, coconut butter, salt, egg albumin and flavor; it is pumped into starch molds, which are mechanically emptied, and the centers are dipped into caramel. The caramel covered fudge centers are mechanically covered with roasted peanuts, after which they are mechanically enrobed with sweetened chocolate. The bars are cooled and wrapped.

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—

	per cent
Moisture	3.1
Ash	1.2
Fat (acid hydrolysis method)	31.7
Protein (N × 6.25)	11.4
Reducing sugars as dextrose	5.6
Sucrose (copper reduction method)	34.8
Crude fiber	0.8
Carbohydrates other than crude fiber (by difference)	51.8

Calories.—5.4 per gram; 153 per ounce.

S & H SLICED BREAD
SANITARY HOLSUM S & H BREAD

Manufacturer.—S & H Baking Company, El Dorado, Kan.

Description.—A white bread made by the sponge dough method (method described in THE JOURNAL, March 5, 1932, p. 817); prepared from flour, water, sucrose, sweetened condensed milk, lard, salt, yeast and a yeast food containing calcium sulphate, ammonium chloride, sodium chloride and potassium bromate.

MARTINELLI'S GOLD MEDAL SWEET PURE APPLE CIDER

Manufacturer.—S. Martinelli and Company, Watsonville, Calif.

Description.—Pasteurized sweet apple juice.

Manufacture.—Sound, clean hand-picked ripe apples (Newton Pippins, Bell-Flowers, Permains and Missouri Pippins blended) obtained direct from farmers and apple packing plants are used; from the packing plants the grade is known as cider or drier apples, which are without stems, with skin blemishes due to rubbing in the trees, birds or insects, with sunburn spots or handling bruises; apples too small for packing or drying are used also.

The apples are rolled past inspectors, who discard badly bruised fruit showing signs of mold or rot; they are washed in an alkaline or acid solution to remove any arsenical spray (U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1687), and are ground to a pulp, which is built up to a height of several feet in layers between heavy cotton cloths and wooden racks. The juice is expressed by pressure. The cotton cloths retain the coarse pumace; the juice is pumped continuously through a filter of tightly stretched canvas on frames of acid-resisting bronze. A filter aid of infusorial earth is used to facilitate filtration. Metallic contamination is avoided by the use of acid-resisting bronze equipment. The filtered juice is automatically bottled and sealed. The process from pressing to filling is continuous; no heat is applied. The bottled juice is pasteurized at 73 C. for thirty minutes.

The sealed cider keeps indefinitely. No sugar or preservatives are added.

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—

	per cent
Moisture	82.3
Total solids	17.7
Ash	0.3
Fat (ether extract)	0.0
Protein (N × 6.25)	0.1
Reducing sugars as dextrose	11.9
Sucrose (copper reduction method)	2.3
Carbohydrates (by difference)	16.9
Titratable acidity as malic acid	0.4
	parts per million
Arsenic (As_2O_3) (individual samples)	0.34, 0.40, 0.36

Calories.—0.7 per gram; 20 per ounce.

Vitamins.—The method of manufacture is believed to be as highly protective of the natural vitamin values as are any cider manufacturing methods now in use. The pressing, filtration, bottling and pasteurization processes are continuous; only a short time elapses between the pressing of the pulp, and the bottling of the juice. The cider is not heated in the open but is pasteurized in hermetically sealed bottles.

Claims of Manufacturer.—Pasteurized apple cider conforming to the United States Department of Agriculture definition and standard for "fruit juice"; contains no preservative.

P. M. C.: MILK SUGAR (LACTOSE), NON-CASEIN SOLUBLE MILK PROTEIN; MILK SALTS, INCLUDING CHLORIDES, PHOSPHATES AND CITRATES OF POTASSIUM, CALCIUM, SODIUM AND MAGNESIUM

Manufacturer.—Protein Mineral Company, Inc., New York.

Description.—Dried milk whey with added milk whey minerals; including lactose, non-casein milk protein and milk salts (chiefly chlorides, phosphates and citrates of potassium, calcium, sodium and magnesium).

Manufacture.—Liquid milk whey, a by-product of the manufacture of cheese, is filtered and the residual fat removed by centrifugation. The mineral content of the resultant whey is increased with precipitated minerals from a separate portion of whey obtained by the addition of sodium bicarbonate or ammonia solution to whey. The precipitate is washed with water to remove the alkali and added to the filtered defatted whey to the extent of 2 per cent. The resulting liquid mixture is dried at a low temperature, producing a white amorphous powder which is packed in bottles.

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—

	per cent
Moisture	5.0
Ash	9.9
Fat (ether extract)	1.5
Protein (N × 6.38)	13.0
Lactose (Bertrand method)	68.0
Carbohydrates (by difference)	70.6
Calcium (Ca)	1.73
Chlorine (Cl)	2.10
Iron (Fe)	0.011
Magnesium (Mg.)	0.21
Phosphorus (P)	0.40
Potassium (K)	2.11
Sodium (Na)	0.68

Calories.—3.5 per gram; 99 per ounce.

Claims of Manufacturer.—For increasing the lactose and calcium content of individual foods or the diet as a whole. Readily miscible with water or milk.

READY FOR USE BISCUIT MIX (BLEACHED)

Manufacturer.—F. B. Chamberlain Company, St. Louis.

Description.—Self rising flour containing patent flour (bleached), hydrogenated cottonseed oil, powdered skim milk, sucrose, sodium acid pyrophosphate, salt, sodium bicarbonate and calcium acid phosphate.

Manufacture.—The ingredients are thoroughly mixed in a batch mixer and packed in cartons.

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—

	per cent
Moisture	10.1
Ash	5.0
Fat (ether extract method)	11.1
Protein (N × 6.25)	8.9
Reducing sugars as dextrose	0.9
Sucrose (copper reduction method)	3.6
Crude fiber	0.5
Carbohydrates other than crude fiber (by difference)	64.4

Calories.—3.9 per gram; 111 per ounce.

Claims of Manufacturer.—For biscuit, waffles and cake baking. The keeping qualities have been thoroughly tested.

CLAPP'S ORIGINAL BABY SOUP (ADDED SALT)

Manufacturer.—Harold H. Clapp, Inc., Rochester, N. Y.

Description.—Comminuted cooked soup stock prepared from potatoes, tomatoes, carrots, unpolished rice, cabbage, celery, meat broth, whole grain barley, salt, onions and water. The method of preparation is efficient for retention in high degree of the natural vitamins and minerals.

Manufacture.—The potatoes, celery, cabbage, onions, rice and barley are carefully cleaned. The broth is prepared by heating sirloin butts in water. Purchased canned carrots and tomatoes are used.

The prepared raw material and the canned ingredients are heated in an atmosphere of water vapor in closed glass lined Pfaudler kettles. After a definite cooking period the material is flowed into a monel metal straining apparatus or pulper, which is flooded with steam to exclude air. The pulped mass is pumped into a glass lined storage kettle, from which it falls by gravity to a filling machine, where it is filled into washed glass jars, which are sealed and are processed at a temperature of 116 C. for about one hour.

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—

	per cent
Moisture	88.6
Total solids	11.4
Ash	1.4
Salt (NaCl)	0.5
Fat (ether extract)	0.1
Protein (N × 6.25)	1.1
Crude fiber	0.2
Carbohydrates other than crude fiber (by difference)	8.6

Calories.—0.4 per gram; 11 per ounce.

Vitamins.—The method of preparation efficiently protects the natural vitamin values.

Claims of Manufacturer.—For all table uses but especially intended for infants, children and convalescents and for special diets. Only warming is required for serving. The natural mineral and vitamin values are retained in high degree.

PARADISE SODA CRACKERS (SALTED)

Manufacturer.—Paul Schulze Biscuit Company, Chicago.

Description.—Soda crackers prepared from flour, lard, malt extract, salt, baking soda, yeast and a yeast food containing calcium sulphate, ammonium chloride, sodium chloride and potassium bromate.

Manufacture.—The sponge dough containing flour, water, lard, yeast and a yeast food is fermented for nineteen hours at 26 C.; flour, malt extract, salt, water and soda are added to make a stiff dough, which is again fermented, rolled into sheets, partially cut into crackers, sprinkled with salt and baked on oven shelves at 232-260 C. for four minutes. The sheets are broken into crackers, cooled and packed in wax-paper inserts in cartons.

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—

	per cent
Moisture	6.0
Ash	4.1
Salt (NaCl)	3.7
Fat (official method I for bread)	10.3
Protein (N × 6.25)	10.1
Reducing sugars as dextrose	0.3
Sucrose (copper reduction method)	0.2
Crude fiber	0.3
Carbohydrates other than crude fiber (by difference)	69.2

Calories.—4.1 per gram; 116 per ounce.

CREAM OF RICE (WITH SMALL PERCENTAGE OF POWDERED SKIM MILK)

Manufacturer.—Cream of Rice Corporation, New York.

Description.—Mixture of granulated polished rice with a small percentage of powdered skim milk.

Manufacture.—Polished Louisiana rice and broken rice are ground, bolted and aspirated to remove flour. Rice of desired granulation is heated to destroy any possible insect infestation, mixed with a small percentage of skim milk powder and automatically packed in cartons.

Analysis (submitted by manufacturer).—

	per cent
Moisture	9.8
Ash	1.0
Fat (ether extract)	0.8
Protein (N × 6.25)	8.6
Crude fiber	0.4
Carbohydrates other than crude fiber (by difference)	79.4

Calories.—3.6 per gram; 102 per ounce.

Claims of Manufacturer.—A quickly digested "smooth" cereal practically free from any indigestible roughage.

LARABEE'S AIRY FAIRY SOFT WHEAT PATENT FLOUR (BLEACHED AND MATURED)
AIRY FAIRY CAKE FLOUR (BLEACHED AND MATURED)

Manufacturer.—Larabee Flour Mills Company, of the Commander Larabee Corporation, Minneapolis.

Description.—A soft winter wheat "short patent" flour; bleached and matured respectively with a mixture of benzoyl peroxide with calcium phosphate (one-half ounce per barrel) and chlorine (three-fourths ounce per barrel).

Manufacture.—See procedure described in THE JOURNAL, June 18, 1932, page 2210.

Claims of Manufacturer.—For cake, biscuit, and pastry baking.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 NORTH DEARBORN STREET - - - CHICAGO, ILL.

Cable Address - - - - "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price - - - - - Seven dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1933

THE MILWAUKEE SESSION

The annual session of the American Medical Association just held in Milwaukee aroused most favorable comment because of the exceeding smoothness of organization by the local committee in the handling of the convention affairs. Event succeeded event exactly on schedule without apparent extraordinary activity and to the immense satisfaction of every one who participated. Moreover, the hospitality of local physicians seemed to reach every convention visitor.

If the majority of visitors were asked to name the most striking feature of the convention they no doubt would choose the Scientific Exhibit. By a felicitous arrangement, the individual exhibits were for the most part correlated with the papers read in the various sections, except for special exhibits by various departments of the Association and others particularly planned by the Committee on Scientific Exhibit. Because of the practical and timely character of the exhibits shown, many of the exhibit spaces were crowded with visitors throughout the day. The Scientific Exhibit apparently constitutes one of the best types of direct graduate education available. Particularly interesting is the fact that several of the state societies are planning a similar arrangement on a smaller scale for the coming year, an evidence of the appreciation of this work by those who saw the exhibit function.

The opening meeting and the President's reception were delightfully arranged and attracted capacity audiences. The Woman's Auxiliary of the State Medical Society of Wisconsin and particularly of the Medical Society of Milwaukee County developed a program of entertainment which again met with numerous commendations. Almost a thousand women registered with the Auxiliary and there were perhaps an additional thousand who enjoyed the meetings, teas, luncheons and dinners without formally registering.

At the meetings of the House of Delegates, almost 160 delegates were in attendance. Topics of major interest to the medical profession that were discussed included the economics of medical service, changes in the nature of medical education, the certification of specialists and the routine work of the American Medical Association. In its executive session the House of Delegates tabled a resolution of the Committee for the Investigation of Birth Control and unanimously adopted a resolution against the persecution of any human being because of race or religion.

Exhibitors in the technical exhibits were also warm in their approval of the usefulness of this annual session, many of them expressing delight in what seemed to be a turn upward in general business conditions as reflected by numerous orders for books, medical preparations and apparatus. The total registration, over 4,600, afforded opportunity to exhibitors to meet considerable numbers of physicians and to give them at first hand insight into some of the newer methods and technics available in medical practice.

A final word must be said relative to the remarkable performance of the weather man responsible for conditions in the state of Wisconsin. Just before the opening of the annual session he blasted the Middle West with a heat wave that will still be recalled by the oldest inhabitants a century hence. As the visitors and Delegates began to arrive he suddenly relented and during the entire period of the annual session moderate temperatures and salubrious breezes prevailed. The foliage in the gardens of Wisconsin blossomed profusely, cooling beverages were available in abundance, and as the editor of the society notes in the country newspapers are wont to say, a pleasant time was had by all.

CERVICOVAGINITIS OF GONOCOCCIC ORIGIN IN CHILDREN

Vaginitis in young girls is a medical, social, sanitary and economic problem. It is a constant source of concern in the care of female infants and children and of young women, in home and school, in camp and orphan asylum, in day nursery, hospital, college, swimming pool, office and places of business. Little research or centralization of information on the subject has been done. As a detached problem, the control of vaginitis has engaged the attention of the general practitioner, the pediatrician, the gynecologist and the bacteriologist.

Brunet and others [1] have studied the disease from clinical, bacteriologic and sociological points of view in a series of 332 young children referred because of vaginitis of supposed gonococcal origin. Two hundred and forty-one children were studied with relative completeness, including 175 in whom vaginal endoscopic examination was made. Most of the cases were in young children. The ages ranged from infants under a year to girls of 13 or 14, but a fourth of them were 2 years or younger, more than half were under 6 and only one child in eight was older than 9. On admission, 192, or 79 per cent, of the 241 patients were judged to have

1. Brunet, W. M.; Tolle, Dora M.; Scudder, Sara A., and Medcalf, Anne R.: Cervicovaginitis of Gonococcal Origin in Children: Report of a Project of the Bellevue-Yorkville Health Demonstration of New York City, supp. 1, Hosp. Soc. Service Mag., 1933.

positive clinical gonococcic infection; 33, or 14 per cent, were grouped as suggestive, while 16, or 7 per cent., were considered normal clinically. In all, 233 cases, or 97 per cent, were judged to be positive or suggestive either by clinical observations or laboratory tests. Clinical and laboratory reports corresponded to a high degree, 85 out of 100 cases agreeing.

In this series, it was found difficult to trace the source of infection. The potential source of infection was ascertained in 113 of the 212 clinical cases considered in detail. In 104 cases, evidence of gonorrhea was found on examination in one or more members of the family. Of the seventy-six mothers examined, forty-six, or 60 per cent, presented clinical and bacteriologic evidence of gonorrhea; the remaining mothers showed evidence of chronic leukorrhea. Only twelve of the fathers were examined, but of these nine were infected. While infection from contaminated articles, such as towels, toilets and bathtubs, is by no means impossible, the majority of the cases studied resulted from close intimate personal contact within the home. Gonococcic cervicovaginitis in the children of this series was infrequently the result of sexual contact.

Cervicovaginitis in children does not differ widely from a similar infection in adults. Its course resembles that in adults. Smarting and frequent urination started in from three to eight days after infection, with a subacute or chronic stage soon developing. The difference from the adult picture lies in the rarity of inflammation of the vulvovaginal glands, the urethra, and the fallopian tubes and peritoneum. In only four cases of the series did pelvic involvement occur, and eye infection in but two, only one of which was gonococcic. Rectal involvement was rare, and arthritis was not observed.

Examination of the cervix, however, showed it to be infected in about four fifths of the cases. The clinical appearances in the positive cases ranged from a slight redness of the cervix to the large soft edematous type which bleeds easily when swabbed. Several patients had ectropion of the mucous membrane, and a large number had a granular condition about the external os. No high degree of erosions was seen. There was a strong tendency to persistence of the inflammation.

Careful bacteriologic studies were made in 322 cases of the series. Of this number, only three cases showed gram-negative diplococci other than gonococci. However, the demonstration of typical biscuit shaped gram-negative diplococci in stained films of secretions from the genito-urinary tract gave only presumptive evidence of gonococcic infection. Cultures were found to be the most important method of checking up on cases of cervicovaginitis. Newly infected cases ran a typical course and gave positive smears and cultures for from eight to fourteen weeks. Cultures were of little value in the diagnosis of some of the chronic treated cases, but often unexpected results were obtained from cases that appeared clinically negative. Pathogenic organisms such as streptococci were isolated from the genito-urinary secretions in some cases. Other organisms found occasionally were gram-negative bacilli, sarcinae, and Döderlein's bacilli. No true diphtheria bacilli were found. The application of fresh animal serum at the site of a probable gonococcic infection, namely, the cervix and urethra — as suggested by Pribram and Jonas [2] in 1928, was found to be a valuable aid as a provocative in the diagnosis of the early chronic cases in which cultures had become negative.

Treatment in this series did not abort the disease. Its course, as compared with eighty-four controls which had mere external genital cleaning, was somewhat shortened by instillation of mercurochrome in 2 per cent aqueous solution applied daily at home and by mercurochrome in gelatin applied through a endoscope at the clinic. Vaccines did not shorten the course in fifteen cases. The results seem to indicate that gonococcic cervicovaginitis in young girls is a self-limited infection and usually fades out within a few months.

This study shows the need of further diagnostic tests to differentiate, in the last stages, the gonococcic from the nongonococcic forms of vaginitis, and also tests to detect latent uncured cases which may be the unrecognized carriers of gonococcic infection; and, lastly, tests for proof of cure. In brief, the study consequently should serve as an incentive to further work on vaginitis of children with a view to the development of better methods of prevention and treatment.

AN IMMUNOGENIC PARADOX

Investigations currently reported by Dr. L. T. Webster [1] from the Rockefeller Institute indicate that selective breeding of animals resistant to one microbic disease may inadvertently produce animals hypersusceptible to other infections. The geneticists have pointed out many examples of similar "linkage" between hereditary functions. They would merely assume that hereditary microbic resistance involves a multiplicity of unit factors carried by different chromosomes. The observations have, however, immediate practical interest in their bearing on problems of animal husbandry.

Webster's studies were made on mice reared and maintained for nearly two decades under the most scrupulous hygienic conditions. During this time the herds of mice had never been exposed to microbic infections. The most painstaking examinations had failed to reveal "carrier" conditions. On routine exposure of these herds to standard doses of mouse typhoid bacillus, the mice showed on an average 37.4 per cent herd mortality. The general mouse population, therefore, was 37.4 per cent susceptible to B. enteritidis when tested with standard doses and under standard dietary and climatic conditions. By

2. Pribram, Ernst, and Jonas, E.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **25**: 627 (May) 1928.
1. Webster, L. T.: J. Exper. Med. **57**: 793, 819 (May) 1933.

selective breeding, this population was segregated into two immunologically distinct mouse strains. The first, or susceptible, strain showed an 85 per cent herd mortality. The second, or resistant, strain showed but a 15 per cent B. enteritidis mortality. By twelve generations of brother-sister inbreeding even higher hypersusceptibles were produced, one inbred strain showing an 89 per cent and another a 97 per cent B. enteritidis susceptibility.

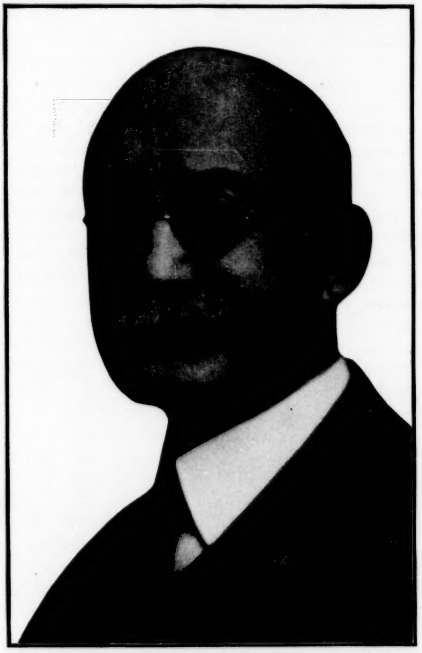
By hybridization of the susceptible and resistant mouse strains, Dr. Webster found that the hereditary microbic resistance is not "sex linked" and tends to be transferred as a "dominant" genetic character. Thus, 89 per cent susceptible males or females crossed with 15 per cent susceptibles gave progenies showing a 17.7 per cent susceptibility. Back-crossed with susceptibles, Dr. Webster obtained a second generation progeny showing a 61.2 per cent herd susceptible. Back-crossed with resistants, the second generation susceptibility was 34.2 per cent. A comparison of all herds with respect to sex ratios, relative fertility and body weight showed that the hereditary B. enteritidis resistance is not appreciably correlated with bodily vigor. From this one might conclude that selective breeding of domestic animals for bodily vigor alone would not necessarily produce immunologically superior herds.

In order to throw light on the mechanism of this hereditary microbic resistance, comparison was made of the relative importance of hereditary portal defenses and inherited internal tissue resistance. This comparison showed that the resistant herds not only have more perfect superficial mechanical defenses to microbic invasion through the gastro-intestinal mucosa but that their internal tissues are also more resistant to direct subcutaneous, intraperitoneal and intravenous injection. These mice were also relatively resistant to nasal or pulmonary invasion by certain other infectious agents, such as Pasteurella avicida, Friedländer's bacillus and the pneumococcus. This resistance, however, was shown only when these agents were given intranasally and not when injected directly into internal tissues. Dr. Webster's paradox arises from his observation that hereditary resistance to B. enteritidis is apparently "linked" with hereditary hypersusceptibility to louping-ill virus.

Current Comment

WALTER L. BIERRING, PRESIDENT-ELECT

The election of Walter L. Bierring to the presidency of the American Medical Association comes to him as the culmination of a career of significance in medical organization. He has been awarded the presidency of the Iowa State Board of Health and the Iowa State Board of Medical Examiners (1914-1922); presidency of the National Board of Medical Examiners; presidency of his county and state medical societies; presidency of Alpha Omega Alpha, honorary medical fraternity, and a regency in the American College of Physicians. Dr. Bierring was born in Davenport, Iowa, July 15, 1868, of Danish parentage, indeed, of the family which explored the northwest passage and the Bering Sea. He was educated in the schools of Davenport. He attended the State University of Iowa, in both arts and medicine, receiving his M.D. degree in 1892. His postgraduate study abroad included pathology and bacteriology in Heidelberg in 1892, in Vienna in 1892-1893, and in the Pasteur Institute of Paris in 1894. After his return from abroad he became professor of pathology and bacteriology, and later of the theory and practice of medicine in the Iowa State University College of Medicine (1893-1910). From 1910 to 1914 he was professor of theory and practice of medicine in Drake University College of Medicine. From the earliest days of his career in medicine, Dr. Bierring has been particularly interested in problems of medical education. He has served for some years as secretary-editor of the American Federation of State Examining Boards and was also a member of the Commission on Medical Education. He is well known as an internist. His practice has included the position of attending physician at the



WALTER L. BIERRING, M.D.
PRESIDENT-ELECT OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Iowa Methodist, Iowa Lutheran and Mercy hospitals. In 1921 he was made an honorary member of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh in recognition of his services in connection with medical licensure and reciprocity between Great Britain and the United States. Recently he was appointed state health commissioner of Iowa, which position he will assume, July 1. His contributions to medical literature have included articles particularly concerned with the heart and the circulation. He was secretary of the Section on Pathology and Physiology of the American Medical Association in 1905-1906 and chairman in 1907. He served also as chairman of the Section on Practice of Medicine in 1919. Dr. Bierring was a member of the House of Delegates, representing the Iowa State Medical Society, in 1904, 1905 and 1906; in 1910 and 1911 he was a member of the House as a delegate from the Section on Pathology and Physiology, and in 1922, 1923, 1924 and 1925 as a delegate from the Section on Practice of Medicine. In presenting Dr. Bierring to the House of Delegates, the delegates from Iowa called attention to the service which Dr. Bierring has rendered as a practitioner of medicine in contact with the people. In all his activities Dr. Bierring has recognized constantly the position of leadership which the American Medical Association must occupy as the only democratic representative of the medical profession in this country.

MATURATION HYPERSUSCEPTIBILITY

Recently THE JOURNAL commented on the spontaneous "serologic ripening" presumed to occur in growing children. It may be that this does not always function to their specific advantage, taking for instance the form of a "maturation hypersusceptibility" in place of the expected "maturation panimmunity." This possibility is suggested by Dr. E. L. Burky's[1] studies of the normal maturation cycle, made on rabbits, with staphylococcus filtrates as the test antigens. The selected filtrates were highly toxic for normal adult rabbits, intravenous injection of 0.25 cc. per kilogram of body weight usually causing death within twenty-four hours. When these filtrates were injected intravenously into young rabbits, however, no symptoms were observed, even when the dose was increased to 2 cc. per kilogram of body weight. This dose is at least eight times the usual adult minimum lethal dose. This toxin insusceptibility of young rabbits continues till about the fourth month, when the normal adult susceptibility begins to be demonstrable. One easily studied feature of this susceptibility is the parallel development of cutaneous allergy. Intracutaneous tests with highly toxic staphylococcus filtrates invariably give negative reactions in young rabbits until the approach of the fourth month. After this the local skin reactions are positive, as in the adult. Since the serum of nonreactive young rabbits will not passively immunize or "desensitize" adult rabbits to staphylococcus filtrates, Dr. Burky concludes that the nonreactivity of young rabbits is not due to an immunity in the ordinary sense. He postulates a "lack of a reacting mechanism at birth." This theory of an inherent immunochemical deficiency is not original with Burky. It was suggested at least two years ago by Kobak and Pilot[2] of the University of Illinois, to explain a similar nonreactivity in infants. They found that, while about 95 per cent of all human mothers are skin reactive to Staphylococcus aureus vaccines, less than 2 per cent of their children under 2 months of age are reactive. The proportion increases to about 10 per cent by the fourth month and to 25 per cent by the eighth month, and approaches 70 per cent by the end of the first year. Whether or not this maturation cycle in infants and young rabbits is due to spontaneous physiologic changes or to environmental influences has not yet been tested. The work, however, is of basic interest, since it suggests the possibility of new interpretations of adult cutaneous sensitivity to numerous other toxic or infectious agents.

1. Burky, E. L.: J. Immunol. **24**: 127 (Feb.) 1933.

GROWTH VERSUS LONGEVITY

Modern nutrition is based on the intuitive belief that diets which produce optimal growth in young animals will also produce optimal health and prolong life. McCoy[1] of Cornell University, however, holds that longevity and acceleration of growth are incompatible. Though not applying his conclusion to human medicine, he has no hesitation in applying it to veterinary science. Thus he writes that "the nutrition of animals that are to be slaughtered for meat shortly after they mature should be considered from the point of view of rapid growth. . . . The same philosophy, [however, does not apply] to the rearing of dairy calves and horses [in which] it is desirable to have a long productive life span." The possibility of a physiologic incompatibility between accelerated growth and longevity was suggested more than fifteen years ago by Osborne and Mendel[2] on the basis of nutritional data from rats. This suggestion was afterward confirmed by other investigators, using data obtained from nutritional studies with insects and brook trout. McCoy, however, draws his present conclusion from much more dramatic data; namely, a comparison of the average life span of modern laboratory-fed rats, with longevity records, twenty years ago, before rats had the benefit of modern research on vitamins. Twenty years ago, rats fed on the crude mixed diets of that period were reported to be of slow growth, many of them not reaching full adult size till the end of one year. Certain recorded groups of that time, maturing slowly, showed an average life span of more than three and one-half years. McCoy's rats of today, fed modern diets for accelerating nutrition, reach full adult size before the end of the first six months and live on an average for less than eighteen months. Slow growth and a short life span may result from certain dietary deficiencies. "No one has ever found it possible, however, [to devise a diet that will give] both rapid growth with early attainment of maturity and longevity." Whether or not this end could be obtained by two diets, a forcing diet during the growth period followed by more conservative nutrition during adult stages, has not yet been reported.

2. Kobak, O. J., and Pilot, Isadore: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **28**: 584 (March) 1931.
1. McCoy, C. M.: Science **77**: 410 (April 28) 1933.
2. Osborne and Mendel: Science **45**: 294, 1917.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE MILWAUKEE SESSION

MINUTES OF THE EIGHTY-FOURTH ANNUAL SESSION OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, HELD AT MILWAUKEE, JUNE 12-16, 1933

HOUSE OF DELEGATES

First Meeting—Monday Morning, June 12

The House of Delegates convened in the Grand Ball Room of the Schroeder Hotel, and was called to order at 10 a. m. by the Speaker, Dr. F. C. Warnshuis.

Preliminary Report of the Reference Committee on Credentials

A preliminary report of the Reference Committee on Credentials was submitted by the chairman, Dr. J. D. Brook, Michigan, who reported that over one hundred delegates with proper credentials had registered, and commended the promptness of the delegates in registering.

The Speaker, not hearing any objections, declared that the list of delegates in the hands of the Reference Committee on Credentials would constitute the roll of the House for the first meeting.

Adoption of Minutes of New Orleans Session

The Secretary stated that the minutes of the New Orleans session of the Association had been printed and put into the hands of all members of the House of Delegates, and that no corrections or amendments had been received. No objections being heard on the floor of the House, the minutes were adopted as printed, on motion of Dr. Charles E. Humiston, Illinois, seconded by Dr. Arthur J. Bedell, New York, and carried.

Owing to the death of Dr. Albert E. Bulson, Vice Speaker, the Speaker appointed the Secretary, Dr. Olin West, to act in this capacity temporarily.

The Vice Speaker, Dr. Olin West, took the chair while the Speaker read his address, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Reports of Officers:

Address of the Speaker, Dr. F. C. Warnshuis

Members of the House of Delegates:

The thoughts and hopes of the medical profession of this nation are centered this week in this House of Delegates. Every county and state medical organization appeals earnestly and hopes trustfully that your deliberations and enactments will formulate policies and procedures that will be helpful in their attaining solutions of the local and individual problems that confront them. Every delegate should deeply sense his obligations and clearly recognize the magnitude of the trust that is reposed in him as a member of this House that must determine the policies of the Association. That responsibility is greater today than during former sessions.

This House is confronted by conditions created by epochal events in our national life. They may necessitate revision of attitude and intensified activity with increased alertness as to how best to enhance the vital interests of the public and the profession.

There is need for keen appraising judgment. The greatest acumen must be subpenaed in order that your final acts will well meet up to the demands of the times and continue to maintain the present high standards, functions and leadership of the Association. Emotionalism must not supplant judgment. The needs of the hour must not warp our vision or duty to the future. Your Speaker is confident that you will respond to the need of the times by recording action that will reflect mature deliberation characterized by constructive, guiding enactments.

It is desirable and essential that you secure every fact and obtain all possible information before final opinions are expressed. To assist you in securing facts and accurate information there will be available to reference committees and delegates the Trustees and executives of the councils and bureaus of the Association and members of the headquarters personnel.

Our Association's activities have many ramifications. They intermesh in many of the Association's functions. They are all interrelated and interdependent. Consideration should be given to this fact before final action is taken on any question or when new programs are initiated.

Your Speaker has been advised to emphasize this caution during this session, which is confronted with extraordinary problems. Reference committees are advised to secure detailed information concerning Association affairs when they construct committee recommendations. Delegates likewise would do well to confer with these sources of information before sponsoring a specific resolution or a motion dealing with Association policies. Remember that however commendable your zeal may be and however soundly your arguments are constructed and applied to your own state, they may be of little value or aid when viewed in the light of what is or what will be most beneficial and applicable to a community, a state or the nation. It would be prudent to reflect that local problems are best met by local action. As a rule, they are not amenable to national enactments.

Delegates who for the first time are representing their state organization are assured that active participation in the deliberations of this body is a duty that they owe to the profession they represent. Every officer and member of this House will deem it a privilege to be of helpful assistance to you.

It has been gratifying to observe the manner in which a goodly number of state delegations reported, in extended detail, the proceedings of the last annual session to their state organization. Every state delegation should adopt this policy. The members in your state should be thoroughly enlightened in regard to the actions and functions of their national association. Characterize your service as a delegate by submitting a complete report to those whom you represent.

COMMITTEES

Appointments to Reference Committees have been made to give nation-wide representation on a Fellowship basis. It is recommended that delegates attend and participate in committee discussions. By doing so you will expedite the work of this House.

Your Speaker refrains from advancing specific recommendations. I do, however, renew my expressions of deep appreciation for the honor of serving as your presiding officer. To do so with every consideration for the rights of every delegate will be my steadfast purpose. I am sincerely grateful for the trust reposed in me.

DEATHS

And now, conforming to your instruction, it becomes my duty to call on you to pause to pay tribute to the memory of those who were of us but now are no more.

They are gone from the mountain
They are lost to the forest.

In this hour of memory and tribute, I officially report the death of: L. E. Broughton, Alabama; F. C. E. Mattison, California; J. S. Helms, Florida; Albert E. Bulson, Indiana; J. W. Van Derslice, Illinois; T. O. Freeman, Illinois; J. A. Card, New York; E. C. S. Taliaferro, Virginia; Frank Billings, Illinois; W. S. Thayer, Maryland, and A. R. Mitchell, Nebraska. These departed Fellows kept the faith and upheld

the honored traditions of their profession. The now sacred memories that each bequeathed to us formulate our lasting tribute:

Wherefore, for us when real men die, shall be no mournful graveward glance. Our souls, with theirs, invade the sky and to immortal strifes advance. For great is our inheritance when real men die.

That inheritance to us is the memory of friendship endeared by their contributions for the joy, happiness and fulness of all life for their fellow man. "Their sun of life has set as sets the morning star, which goes not down behind the darkened west but fades away in the glorious light of Heaven!"

They shall not be forgotten men!

This House will now stand in momentary silence to pay respect to all honorable members of the profession who have gone during the past year.

Reference Committees

The Speaker resumed the chair and appointed the following reference committees:

SECTIONS AND SECTION WORK

Isaac A. Abt, Chairman.....Section on Pediatrics
J. W. Amesse.....Colorado
E. F. Cody.....Massachusetts
R. W. Fouts.....Nebraska
J. N. Hunsberger.....Pennsylvania

RULES AND ORDER OF BUSINESS

J. F. Hagerty, Chairman.....New Jersey
D. E. Sullivan.....New Hampshire
Horace J. Brown.....Nevada
H. A. Gamble.....Mississippi
M. L. Stevens.....North Carolina

MEDICAL EDUCATION

Irvin Abell, Chairman.....Kentucky
E. D. Plass.....Iowa
W. H. Ross.....New York
S. P. Mengel.....Pennsylvania
Mather Pfeiffenberger.....Illinois

LEGISLATION AND PUBLIC RELATIONS

C. E. Mongan, Chairman.....Massachusetts
C. J. Whalen.....Illinois
E. M. Pallette.....California
Wells Teachnor, Sr.....Ohio
A. A. Ross.....Texas

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

W. F. Draper, Chairman.....Virginia
J. G. Taylor.....Wisconsin
G. C. Madill.....New York
J. N. Henry.....Pennsylvania
W. A. Cook.....Oklahoma

AMENDMENTS TO CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

Holman Taylor, Chairman.....Texas
Ben R. McClellan.....Ohio
J. R. Bloss.....W. Virginia
E. L. Skidmore.....Utah
J. M. Birnie.....Massachusetts

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

F. S. Crockett, Chairman.....Indiana
C. T. Pigot.....Montana
J. H. O'Shea.....Washington
J. N. Vander Veer.....New York
E. A. Hines.....S. Carolina

REPORTS OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND SECRETARY

N. B. Van Etten, Chairman.....New York
W. R. Molony.....California
W. D. Chapman.....Maine
W. F. Braasch.....Minnesota
H. H. Shoulders.....Tennessee

CREDENTIALS

J. D. Brook, Chairman.....Michigan
D. A. Rhinehart.....Arkansas
W. H. Myers.....Georgia
C. R. Scott.....Idaho
H. A. Miller.....New Mexico

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

H. M. Johnson, Chairman.....Minnesota
George Blumer.....Connecticut
J. F. Hassig.....Kansas
B. L. Bryant.....Maine
A. R. McComas.....Missouri

MEDICAL ECONOMICS

The Speaker, on motion of Dr. Arthur J. Bedell, New York, seconded by Dr. C. S. Gorsline, Michigan, authorizing him to do so, appointed the following reference committee on Medical Economics:

A. J. Bedell, Chairman.....New York
W. F. Donaldson.....Pennsylvania
C. W. Waggoner.....Ohio
Dudley Smith.....California
Jabez N. Jackson.....Missouri

Address of President Edward H. Cary

The Speaker, in presenting the President, Dr. Edward H. Cary, Dallas, Texas, said:

It is a high honor to be President of our Association. In turn our Association is honored by its President. Few delegates realize and very few Fellows appreciate the tremendous contribution that is made to our Association by our Presidents.

We have been passing through troublesome times. Event after event has presented itself demanding action in order that our Association's interests be conserved, our policies sustained and our future enhanced. We have indeed been fortunate in having as our President one who was peculiarly fitted and exceptionally capable to meet the exceeding heavy demands that devolved upon him. Dr. Cary has responded in a most commendable manner. He has made a contribution that I do not believe has ever been equaled by a President of this Association. During his term of office he has traveled 99,190 miles on official business. He has been away from his home over 340 days, almost an entire year, in keeping 80 engagements in which he was the Association's official representative — a wonderful record of faithful service.

It is my privilege and pleasure to present to you one who has served so well, your President, Dr. E. H. Cary.

Dr. Cary thereupon delivered the following address, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Reports of Officers:

Mr. Speaker and Members of the House of Delegates:

I come to you today with sincere appreciation of the opportunity which you have given me to serve the medical profession of this country and possibly the people. Unfortunately, conflicting engagements prevented me from accepting some of your invitations, but I have traveled widely and spoken numerous times, striving always to be worthy of your high trust. From these contacts on many happy and auspicious occasions I have gained inspirations, friendships and delightful memories, which I shall always treasure.

Concurrently with my occupation of this august office has occurred the worst period of this era of depression. There has been great restlessness among the members of our profession, some of whom were ready to adopt new methods of practice or become attached to untried schemes which might offer quick monetary returns. Only the force of medical opinion, grounded in ethical traditions and reaffirmed here and there, could steady this distressed doctor until the economic situation changed or until reasonable adjustments could be projected and presented for discussion. Fortunately the tide has turned, and there is time for due consideration of the future economic and ethical relations of the profession to the public.

Your official family, whether its members are devoting all or part of their time to the business of our organization, have faithfully attempted to interpret the demands of the hour and have cooperated to sustain the high purposes for which the American Medical Association came into being. Contacts of very wide scope have been made; old ties have been reenforced so that the policies of the organization have won favor and been generally adopted.

May I call your attention to a few of the outstanding policies carried to a successful issue:

First, the contention of our profession that the American physician should have the right to use his own judgment in prescribing alcoholic liquors. This principle has been accepted by Congress and a law passed which seems desirable to the members of our profession who have been interested in destroying restrictive legislation. The question of prescribing whisky for therapeutic purposes is placed on a basis on which medical men are to be trusted, and, to maintain the high standards and dignity of our profession, they cannot be other than worthy of this trust.

Second, the contention of the profession that a federal law which affects the practice of medicine is undesirable when it is directed by a bureau under lay control from the seat of the national government; for example, the Sheppard-Towner Act. All activities of this character, regardless of their humanitarian purposes, should be the result of the combined influence of the profession and interested citizens who advocate such services in their own states. The sentiment can be developed and the purposes of such measures made more effective if they have gained

the support of the profession, without enlarging the possibility of national paternalistic legislation. We believe, that through the state public health service and the intelligent use of their responsibility, the people will support such activities which are needed to meet the demands for a better care of the mothers and babies of the many commonwealths.

Third, we recognize that the narcotic question is international in aspect and will require further international agreement before it can be controlled. Narcotic legislation has received most careful consideration, and an enlightened policy has been followed. The Uniform States Narcotic Act had its origin from the work of one of your committees, created in 1919. Of course, much work has been done in conferences with other groups. Some of the states have already passed the act, and no doubt others will rapidly follow. It has been found that the federal law, however valuable, fails to meet effectively the local situation.

Fourth, your legislative committee has labored earnestly to meet the issue raised by the ever growing service to the veterans which is the result of legislation in their interest. The question of hospitalization has been a serious one and, though there has been no desire to prevent the most liberal care on the part of the government for the service-connected disabilities due to the war, we have strenuously objected to the liberalization of laws which permit the man who is able to pay for medical service to enter veterans' hospitals for free medical care. We have objected to more hospitals being built unless they are needed to care for those suffering with tuberculosis or with mental and nervous disorders, or unless they are needed as old soldiers' homes.

Your President, with Dr. Woodward, appeared before the joint committee of the Senate and House. The opportunity was accorded us to present what we believed to be your point of view on this question. The committee manifested an increasing interest in our presentation. Many questions were asked and we both felt that the committee agreed in the main to the principles we supported. Undoubtedly, a widespread sentiment has been developed in Congress that our government has gone far enough in its hospitalization program. We believe that the status of this question is in harmony with your views. Since the advent of the new administration, we have been told that no more hospitals are to be built, even though the money has been appropriated; that some of the hospitals already built are to be closed, and that hospitals in process of construction and considered desirable will be finished and used. We were informed that the beds occupied by non-service-disabled veterans will be gradually assigned to those who are suffering with tuberculosis or nervous and mental diseases, while some of the hospitals are to be altered so that they can be used more and more for domiciliary care.

Following the adoption of the economy program of the President as to veterans' gratuities, an order was issued to the medical officers of the veterans' hospitals by General Hines, humane in tenor, stating that only those who were well or those who could be properly discharged from the hospitals be sent home. This order has resulted in about fifteen thousand patients being dismissed up to June 3, 1933. This is reflected in the cancellation of certain contracts with the army and the navy and in the reduction of personnel, physicians, nurses and other help, in many of the hospitals which remain open. There has been an effort made to reduce the occupancy of all beds heretofore used by the non-service-connected disabled soldier and, when this point has been reached, then the future use of the beds will come from a very numerous group of service-connected cases, many of which are now being cared for at home. In other words, the department intends to keep the present beds, totaling 41,000, in veterans' hospitals in service. The rebellion of the Senate and House, forcing a compromise, may reopen many phases of the question.

We must not lose sight of the fact that the present program is also the result of a depleted treasury and, if the economic situation of the country should improve before the present policy is well established, the demands of the veterans having non-service-connected disabilities may reestablish abuses of governmental aid to which we have objected. Hence, it is necessary for members of our profession to continue their opposition; otherwise, we shall be confronted with the same situation as it existed before Congress gave its support to the request of the courageous President of our country.

Fifth, the Report of the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care has stimulated the interest of the public and of the profession.

The Minority Report of this committee has been supported by the members of your official family and, though both the Majority and Minority reports have been given wide circulation and thoroughly discussed, we feel that the great majority of the members of the medical profession throughout this country is supporting the Minority Report, both as to principles enunciated and as to the expediency of not determining a far-reaching policy affecting the medical profession at a time when the economic status of this country is abnormally low and likely to improve.

While cognizant of the demands made on the profession to readjust its methods and practices, we have protested that readjustments, if needed, should follow a full and complete discussion of all phases of the subject. We have believed that a solution can be found, through the cooperation of medical men who are deeply interested, that will not involve the destruction of fundamental values underlying medical practice. With this in view, the county medical societies have been encouraged to give serious study to the economic phases of the practice of medicine and to solve their problems, keeping in mind the fundamental principles underlying our ethical relations to one another and to the public.

We recognize the varying conditions and realize the impossibility of meeting this difficult situation with any one plan such as those that have been offered from various sources. Our organization is striving through its leaders at headquarters and elsewhere to serve the public and the profession of medicine, first, by discussion of problems; secondly, by trial of suggested plans; thirdly, by searching for and finding the truth, and thus be able to crystallize the professional mind so that unity will prevail. We all recognize that until there is unity of spirit and professional desire among the members of the county medical societies which are units of our organization, no plan, however far reaching and humanitarian in its aspects, can hope to live without the cooperation of the majority of men practicing in that locality.

The desideratum to be ever kept in mind and preserved is the right of the patient to choose his physician. A free road or pathway should be kept open from physician to patient. Hospital budgeting plans should never include medical services. The two services should be kept separate and distinct.

THE RELATION OF THE PRIVATE PHYSICIAN TO THE HEALTH DEPARTMENT

On this subject of vital importance to the people and to the profession, permit me to repeat a few comments I have made to public health men.

The relation of the private practitioner to the health department is sometimes made uncertain from the things he reads; the fundamental reason for his support may be there, but some one has raised, through statements or innuendo, doubt and fear as to the future of medicine. Organized medicine has come thus far because of its devotion to education used in its broadest sense. It has directed the forces which have made possible the educational enterprises which give to the service of the people, the highly trained medical men of our time. Organized medicine has at the same time, through its machinery given support, aid and comfort to campaigns which might advance the health forces of the nation. I think we can generally hold to the view that men who have charge of the health of the nation should have had the education and environment to make of public health servants experienced doctors.

An undergraduate medical school's function is to create doctors and not specialists, but I dare say every graduate of our class A medical schools has sufficient basic and general knowledge to acquire special knowledge readily by following that routine to which he is directed. This routine takes the graduate into practice with many experiences and to special places for intensive study, finally to be equipped to commence work in the chosen field, there to learn how to make useful his information gained through honest toil under happy circumstances.

We are deeply interested in the people having the benefit of all the knowledge necessary to protect them from disease, whether it be epidemic or among individuals in our immediate

care; and we agree, when a community is without the protection which comes from a well organized health program, that it is undoubtedly a mistake which may develop into a catastrophe.

Organized medicine as a whole is not willing to assume the errors of judgment or lack of medical leadership which prevails in any community where intelligent cooperative helpfulness toward public health is lacking; therefore organized medicine has a duty to perform.

Ferrell stated in an article in THE JOURNAL, May 6, that there are 967 cities in the United States with 10,000 inhabitants or over. Of these, 416 (43 per cent) employ full time health officers, of whom 265 (64 per cent) are physicians and 151 (36 per cent) are not. The 151 lay health officers are serving in twenty-five states. Forty-one of them are distributed in twenty-two states, and 110, or 73 per cent, are serving in the three states of Massachusetts, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. In these three states there are 220 cities of 10,000 inhabitants or over, of which 126 have full time health officers, of whom sixteen, or 13 per cent, are physicians, and 110, or 87 per cent, are not physicians. There are about 110 cities in the same states without full time health officers. He also states that there is a failure to provide medical leadership in health work in other states. We note that the nonmedical health officers are distributed in twenty-five states. There is evidently a lack of medical leadership in many where such a condition exists. It is of supreme importance that a clearer understanding of the responsibilities assumed by both the profession and the health officers should be so defined that organized medicine would more effectively support a program in which a complete agreement of an enlarged service of preventive and medical character would be made workable in the states which compose this great nation.

It would seem necessary to find a formula which would be readily accepted by those doctors who are engaged in private practice and by public health workers whereby the people would provide welfare budgets to compensate not only the health officer but the physician. These forces would then find a common ground in the support of a health department which contemplated the use of physicians who would more definitely render the needed service in an enlarged program of education in preventive and personal care of the health needs of the community.

It has often been said that the people have already been educated to believe in the efficiency of preventive measures; they subscribe to the theory that immunization is a demonstrable success. They know that epidemics can be modified or prevented through the activity of a well organized health department cooperating with a willing medical profession.

The leaders of three important forces are already educated to the value of applying the knowledge which is available for conserving the health of the people and controlling incidents of disease. These three forces are in a position to act, provided they are worthy of their responsibilities.

First, the public health officer whose knowledge and sincerity are known to the medical profession and the public. This would suggest that being a public health officer carries with it far more than political preferment; that he has won his place through education, adaptation and zeal, and a broad conception of human relations with a political prescience which, in itself, makes him unusual among his fellows. Necessarily, to gain the complete confidence of one of the vital forces, the members of the medical profession, it would be less difficult for the public health officer if his fundamental training is that of the physician.

The second force which can be found in every community is the broadly educated, far seeing medical practitioner, who believes firmly in the beneficent application of the applied sciences and subscribes to a doctrine which, in itself, leads to a broader need of medical service from the practitioner. Without undue thought he realizes that the health, happiness and prosperity of the people of a community are a trinity of social significance on which future medical service may emanate and for which the medical man is repaid for his contribution to the common welfare. Service to living people extends to the grave. Longevity has its rewards in multiplied services needed from the medical profession. To serve people who suffer from disease and who are in despair offers emotional satisfaction to physicians, for to help without thought of material reward has given deep gratification to members of a great profession whose thoughts are of others and not of themselves. How much wiser and more beneficent, however, to combine our knowledge and influence to prevent disease and despair, finding elation from concerted action with an improved economic situation for all concerned.

The third force is enlightened public opinion. The people, ever optimistic and sometimes overcredulous, believe in the wonders of science. They have been so impressed with what has been accomplished in the prevention and cure of disease that they are impatiently seeking all the values to be had, anticipating the practical application of experiments before they are proved.

Among these three forces will be found the leaders who can be merged into a composite fighting battalion to mold their own kind into an effective unit for the common good. Leaders of each group must first stamp out suspicion and parallel high service with human needs, not losing sight of the underlying economic situation; for lasting results depend on economic satisfaction.

The attitude of society should be directed to its own responsibilities. It should either correct the causes leading to dependence or assume its burdens as related to the sick so that this demand on the profession is cared for by society and not expected from the doctors. This should be accomplished through the use of the members of the county medical society and the local health agency. It is essential to cultivate public opinion to develop an adjusted budget by the various communities to meet their local health requirements.

Indigence should not be encouraged but should be recognized as a part of the social deficiencies which are to be met from a general fund rather than the present plan, which lacks the advantage of a definite responsibility. It is undoubtedly to the advantage of society as well as to the indigents to establish more concretely the forces that lead to the best remedial care. When attempting to construct a plan in one's own mind, which might aid in the solution of the difficulties which arise to separate these three groups, we must consider the strength of these forces, which through training and experience are to cooperate. Their respective influence on their associates and society is important. With this in mind, we evidently turn to the most logical group whose purposes and ideals definitely harmonize and whose machinery is best adapted to make it the one great power which can be used for the common good.

My friends, wherein does this power lie? Is it not in and through organized medicine? Has not the health and happiness of the people always been dear to the men who have made and who sustain the American Medical Association?

A great community interest encourages the individual doctor and sharpens the competition for him because the people are free to choose the men who can retain and best use the information acquired. This is made possible for all the people because of the activity and orderly force created and kept alive by organized medicine.

We believe that the conduct of the Association is well worthy of your approval, for it has not lost a significant point in policy or legislation in the last five years. Whatever success we have attained can be in large part attributed to the loyalty of the rank and file of intelligent men who keep abreast of the complexities of the day, whether the problem is scientific, social or legislative in character. These loyal men realize that the medical profession can consciously determine its own destiny, for, after all, who can take the place of the medical men? We believe that we know how to educate and make useful the men in our profession. We realize that the restraint needed to curb the overambitious comes from within the profession. We know human nature. Medical practice has raised certain safeguards for the good of the practitioner and the patient.

In this connection, THE JOURNAL is the greatest means we have for distributing quickly information; without it we should be helpless in quickly mobilizing professional opinion. Although it is true there are many members of the American Medical Association who do not take THE JOURNAL—and let it be said here that they are appreciated members through their county medical societies—yet it must be clear that only through subscribing to the greatest medical periodical on earth do they become contributing members. No other journal of national interest in any other land can be had for the price paid for THE JOURNAL. A reduction in the subscription price, if only one dollar a year, would, the past year, have converted a net

gain of the Association into a probable loss, thereby curtailing many of the valuable activities of the organization. Our organization cannot safely retrench at this point, for THE JOURNAL is worth more than it costs in money and the money is needed and used in the interest of its members; after all, it was the income on our reserve, some $76,000, which has made it possible to proceed so confidently.

I am glad to state that your Board of Trustees will be able to report that during these trying times and in the face of the greatest period of expansion of the activities of our organization, the economies established have made it possible to carry on efficiently without impairing the reserve fund which has been so consistently developed and which must be maintained.

We may congratulate ourselves on the appreciation the public has shown through its acceptance of *Hygeia*, which has been self supporting and will increase in circulation with improved business conditions.

Undoubtedly the control of newspaper publicity as to medical matters has been in the interest of the public and the means of eliminating much misinformation. It reflects credit of an unusual order on the talent and perspicacity of the editor of THE JOURNAL.

The Committee on Foods is developing contacts and generating influences which will be far reaching because the people of this country are becoming more and more interested in the endorsement of this committee, which is given only when spurious claims are eliminated from the advertisements of manufacturers of foods.

Let us not forget the necessity for a new building, as soon as the times become propitious. Our new departments of Medical Economics, the *Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus*, the Bureau of Exhibits, the Committee on Foods, are being developed and require larger space. The services of our library have met with tremendous demands from members of our organization. We can extend these services with increased space and personnel. We should look forward to the accumulation of a great library of books which now we do not have.

Your President has realized the necessity for delay and has not advocated the development of plans for the needed new building, for it has seemed wiser to conserve our resources and not expand at this time of world-wide distress.

In a similar manner, addresses and communications from bureaus and councils should be given to the public, creating a better understanding of the purposes and desires of organized medicine to be of service to humanity.

We have gone far in this direction and have reached a high place in human relations; we cannot be static for fear of retrogression. With the loyalty and support of our membership we can go further.

Loyalty is essential throughout the organization. Our leaders should have unquestioned ability and at all times be able to express whole-heartedly the views which represent the will and crystallized opinion of the vast membership which composes this body.

Though scientific groups for special study *may* continue to exist within the organization, they should not promote individual views on economic topics and policies divergent from those of the profession as a whole. These policies are formulated in this House and become the act of constituted authority; your honorable body speaks for the American Medical Association.

For this reason, your Board of Trustees is composed of representative men who are and must be in sympathy with and interpret your wishes. They assume the responsibilities you have placed in their hands and wisely serve the entire membership of our organization, which is represented by this House of Delegates.

There will be many resolutions presented for your consideration. If the wisdom displayed in the previous sessions of the House prevails, and there is no reason to doubt this, American medicine has nothing to fear.

Those states which have so wisely returned their delegates year after year protect medicine from the vagaries of the hour. Seasoned legislators are not created in a day; it has required patriotism and a very deep interest in things which concern the welfare of medicine to bring you annually to these meetings regardless of the meeting place and the distance you must travel for such occasions. To you and to your earnestness, I bend my knee. I only wish that the medical men of this country could understand you as I do. You would have in many places a finer sense of obligation developed toward you.

While it is not necessary to remind you of the absent ones, I cannot forget that some of the stanch defenders of the faith are absent from this House. When I think of the elder statesmen who have been in this House so many years, I feel that I am treading on holy ground for I have had a personal loss in the passing of the great medical statesman Frank Billings; the faithful trustee A. R. Mitchell; the strong and responsive Vice Speaker and erudite Editor Albert E. Bulson, and the courageous and lovable J. W. Vanderslice, and others whom I did not have the pleasure of knowing so intimately. The older members of the House will, I am sure, feel the same sentiment. May we all emulate their nobility.

Again I wish to express my gratitude for your preferment. You have helped to create pictures of your friendliness and trust in my memory which I shall never forget, bringing pleasure and keen satisfaction in the opportunities I have had to serve you.

Address of President-Elect Dean Lewis

The Speaker, in presenting the President-Elect, Dr. Dean Lewis, Baltimore, said:

Your Speaker feels that the man you elected to succeed Dr. Cary as President at the close of this session possesses all the qualifications that that office exacts. He is an experienced, tried traveler; he is a bedside surgeon, intimately familiar with the practice problems of physicians. He is a student of economics and is endowed with keen discernment. He has our respect and confidence. We may safely rely on his sound leadership. Gentlemen, President-Elect Dean Lewis.

Dr. Lewis thereupon delivered the following address, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Reports of Officers:

Mr. Speaker and Members of the House of Delegates:

Physicians have suffered acutely during the depression and have rendered their services freely without complaint. Apparently during periods of depression the morbidity and mortality are less than during periods of prosperity and inflation. I am told that insurance companies have known this for years and their statistics verify the foregoing statement. We are now apparently suffering the economic consequences of peace.

One of the main problems which had a decided effect on the profession was the extensive hospitalization program which the government embarked on immediately following the war. The legislation that was passed is of such recent date that it is not necessary to review it. Non-service-connected disabilities entered largely into the program, so that finally almost 70 per cent of the cases that were hospitalized presented disabilities which had nothing to do with the service and did not even have a presumptive connection. Ochronosis, acidosis, gout and obesity were even on the list of diseases and were applied in the rating of disabilities. In the economy program that has been attempted, non-service-connected disabilities were excluded. Recent happenings indicate that much pressure has been brought to bear and that hospitalization of non-service-connected disabilities may again be attempted. If the bars are let down there will gradually be an increase in the amount of hospitalization and a return to the conditions which existed before the attempt to economize was made.

There is no argument as to the responsibility of the government in the care of the service-connected disability, nor as to the responsibility of the government to the widows and orphans of those who were sacrificed in battle. But any man discharged from the army who is able to make his living has no lien on the government. This is generally admitted. It is much more difficult to rescind legislation than it is to prevent its passage. The medical profession must still make untiring and unceasing effort to prevent the hospitalization of non-service-connected disabilities. If such continues, the foundation of medicine and the future of medicine are threatened. Hospitals already built for the care of the civilians in different parts of the country cannot carry the financial load long. I realize that not infrequently the medical profession has a bad press and that they are regarded as selfish. Any suggestions which they may make

are suspected of being based on some ulterior motive. The history and traditions of the profession refute such statements. Continued effort should be maintained to prevent a return to the system which prevailed before the economy act was considered. Personal contact with legislators is about the only method we have to prevent the continuation of a scheme which will bankrupt a government, and, if bankrupt, even the non-service-connected disability will have nothing. We will all be in the same boat, which is disabled and tossed about.

There may have been some injustices, but these could be corrected. It may be difficult for legislators to realize that it is frequently impossible for a physician to say that a disability was connected with service. This applies especially to a disease such as thrombo-angiitis obliterans, a number of cases of which are coming up for consideration. Whether these developed while the patient was in the service cannot be determined with certainty.

The different reports which have been made from time to time relating to medical care have been discussed so frequently that it is doubtful whether anything should be said about them. We all know that there are defects in medical practice. There are no systems of practice that are without fault. We have heard too much about the costs and about the distributions of the cost and not enough about the quality. Some of the criticism has come from those engaged in business who have promoted instalment buying and have encouraged people to assume obligations which are so great that those dispensing the necessities of life have had payments long deferred, and, at times, no payment has been made at all.

The losses which hospitals have suffered led them to accept different schemes, which they will be glad to cast off when the depression is over. You will hear that it has been found after a careful survey that there are more than thirty schemes which have been proposed to provide for the periodic prepayment purchase of hospital care. Some of these schemes are revolutionary in character. They are proposed and backed by propagandists and promoters who are looking for a profit. Beware of the promoters who are robed in the pure white of charity. No consideration is given to the relation between patient and physician. They have not confined their effort to the low income groups, and no attempt has been made to exclude from their scheme the final inclusive medical service with hospital care. In fact, in some of these schemes it is frankly stated that such is the ultimate aim.

It has been stated and no denial has been made that under any of the schemes which have been proposed to bring forth a medical Utopia suddenly that the mortality has not been decreased and the length of sojourn in the hospital has been doubled. The length of stay in the hospital is in marked contrast to the present system, in which an attempt is made to return the patient to life as soon as possible, with as little disability as is compatible with his sickness or injury. Hospitalization for minor illnesses has increased and malingering has become a part of the system. It is natural for a man to get some return for his money, and he will seek under such a system hospitalization to secure some return from money invested.

It has been the history of all these movements that voluntary insurance is unsuccessful, and the compulsory insurance is finally adopted.

One of the founders of a foundation which gave financial support to Committee on the Costs of Medical Care has recently made the statement that voluntary insurance is not successful and that compulsory insurance should be put in effect as soon as possible and that this type of insurance should be placed for consideration before the federal authorities.

Judging by the performance of the business world during the past two years, I should say that the medical profession has shown more ability to take care of its own business than any other profession. Physicians make mistakes, but their practice has been on a high plane and will continue on this plane if cooperation is practiced instead of competition, and if bidding for practice does not replace the system which has been in vogue since the beginning of practice.

Questionable practices regarding fees must be settled by the profession, not by legislation but by developing a profession which places service above financial gain and give to each patient a square deal. Some will say that such a statement is superidealistic, perhaps pure piffle; but during the past few years we have seen a distinct improvement in the tone of medical practice, and I believe that this will continue. There will probably always be some sharp practice. There will be some sharp practice in all professions. When it ceases we shall be translated and all the schemes suggested at the present time will pass away. The only one left to inhabit the earth at that time will be the paid secretary, promoter or propagandist, and they will be so lonesome that they will pray to be speedily destroyed.

The medical profession should take an active interest in hospitalization. Hospital planning should be undertaken. A city or town of 15,000 people should not have three hospitals. One good hospital could take care of the needs of such a community. Better have one hospital that is full and active than three partially filled. The partially filled hospital has an enormous overhead. Always expecting to be filled, it keeps a large civilian staff always expecting that it will suddenly be called on to work overtime.

Hospital construction has run riot. Many hospitals are built as memorials, and some are built to tickle the vanity of hospital architects. This point has been emphasized so much that I need say nothing. One of the many increases in the cost of medical care has been hospitalization.

In some ways the depression has rendered a great service, as it has been demonstrated that many of the mechanical aids to practice are not necessary and that the cost of medical service may be greatly reduced and the quality maintained. Sir James Mackenzie stated the case well when he said "It would be ridiculous to put a man with a cut finger through such a process [a thorough examination] and expect him to pay for it, as it would be to expect an automobile owner to have the entire machine overhauled each time he has a puncture." Simplification of medical practice should be the aim of this organization. Such a simplification will mean a limitation of specialism and the reduction of specialists. A motion providing for the recognition and listing of specialists was passed last February before the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals.

When medical education was passing through such revolutionary changes a few years ago, state licensing boards formulated some stringent and restrictive rules which many of the poor schools could not meet and they were forced to close. With the improvements that have occurred in medical education, many of the requirements might be rescinded. Schools that are recognized as giving good courses should arrange their own schedules, determine the type of internship which they think best and the number of hours which should be devoted to a subject. Their aim and desire is to graduate the highest type of student, who should be admitted to practice when graduating from such a school without examinations before state boards.

There are certain imponderables which determine one's ability to practice and these are not based on studies, schemes, curriculums or time schedules.

Address of Vice President, Rudolph Matas

The Speaker introduced the Vice President, Dr. Rudolph Matas, who addressed the House:

Mr. Speaker, Gentlemen of the House of Delegates:

In this position of vice president we have an office that has been regarded as a sinecure. I thought that before this honor was conferred on me, but I have since reconsidered. During the past year of my incumbency as vice president I have been quite busy. The first part of the year, most of the year in fact, has been spent in praying and getting all the help that I could in all the churches for the preservation of the life of the President so that I might not be brought face to face with all the problems that he has had to deal with, and I am delighted to see that through divine intervention we have preserved our President and he maintains this magnificent presence that he gives us this morning.

That is one occupation, and you see that it is a serious one. The next has been the importance of my learning something of the problems that are involved in the American Medical Asso-

ciation in the event that the dire disaster should come and the President should fail and I should have to stand in his place. That has kept me very much worried and as a consequence the habit has been beneficial, for I have learned a great deal, things that I have never suspected, because I have been limiting myself to the surgical side, and now I have learned a great deal more about the executive work and particularly about the economics of the medical profession which I knew nothing about at all. So it has been educational and it has been useful to me through the honor and the utility that it has brought to me. It has been a very profitable year in making me acquainted with problems that I had never met before.

I appreciate this opportunity. What has been said to you before covers the ground, and I feel that what I have learned during the past year is quite sufficient to make me understand that I must not abuse your patience. You have too many problems to consider for me to be occupying your time now.

I only wish to thank your very distinguished and able Speaker and particularly the gentlemen present for this opportunity of meeting face to face the solons of the medical profession of America.

REPORTS OF OFFICERS

Report of the Secretary

Dr. Olin West then presented his report as Secretary, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Reports of Board of Trustees and Secretary, with the exception of that portion relating to an amendment to the Constitution, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws.

Resolution on Death of Dr. Mitchell

The Secretary read the following resolution from the Board of Trustees commemorating the death of Dr. Albert R. Mitchell, which was made a matter of record:

The Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association, at its session in Milwaukee, June 11, expresses its deep appreciation of the loyal, constructive and understanding efforts of Dr. Albert R. Mitchell in behalf of the physicians of this country, and its deep sense of personal loss in his death.

For seventeen years Dr. Mitchell attended, practically without a single omission, the meetings of the Board of Trustees and many of the sessions of its Executive Committee. He gave to the American Medical Association his best judgment and fought for its ideals and for the promulgation of plans for its development with an intensity that represented his whole spirit.

To the family of Dr. Albert R. Mitchell the Board expresses its sincere sympathy in the loss of this humane and socially minded physician.

Report of the Board of Trustees

The Secretary presented the report of the Board of Trustees, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Reports of the Board of Trustees and Secretary, with the following exceptions:

The report on the Bureau of Medical Economics was referred to the Reference Committee on Medical Economics; the report on the Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, to the Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations; the report on the Bureau of Health and Public Instruction, to the Reference Committee on Hygiene and Public Health, and the resolution at the end of the Board's report, to the Reference Committee on Rules and Order of Business.

Report of the Judicial Council

Dr. George E. Follansbee, Chairman, presented the report of the Judicial Council, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Reports of Officers.

Report of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals

General Merritte W. Ireland, Washington, D. C., presented the report of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Medical Education.

Report of the Council on Scientific Assembly

Dr. Irvin Abell, Kentucky, presented the report of the Council on Scientific Assembly, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Sections and Section Work.

Report of the Committee on Legislative Activities

Dr. Charles B. Wright, Chairman, presented the following report, which was referred to the Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations:

Following the New Orleans meeting, Dr. West, Dr. Cary, Dr. Crockett and the chairman of the Committee on Legislative Activities were approached by influential members of the American Legion, who suggested that the members of the Association attend the meeting of the Rehabilitation Committee of the Legion, at Portland, Ore. Later Dr. West received an invitation from National Commander Stevens, asking for representation consisting of Dr. E. H. Cary, President of the American Medical Association, Dr. F. S. Crockett, a member of the auxiliary committee on veterans' affairs, and the chairman of the Committee on Legislative Activities. The group thus invited conferred in Chicago with Dr. West, and it was decided to accept the invitation. This decision was approved by the Board of Trustees.

We spent from Sept. 10 to 16, 1932, at the meeting named, where we were well received by the representatives of the American Legion. Dr. Cary was invited to speak before the convention of the Legion and did so. We conferred with the subcommittee of the Rehabilitation Committee of the Legion on Medical and Hospital Care, and on invitation we gave our views on the care of veterans, interpreting to the best of our ability the attitude of the profession. We conferred also with the medical director of the Veterans' Administration, Dr. Griffith, and the administrator, General Hines. For the first time we had an opportunity to discuss the situation with the administrator with the utmost frankness. He suggested that we meet him in Washington and go over some of the problems of the Veterans' Administration, particularly the problems relating to the cost of the care of veterans suffering from general medical and surgical disabilities.

A resolution was adopted by the Legion, asking that representatives of the American Medical Association be named to serve on the advisory committee of the National Rehabilitation Committee of the Legion, and at the request of the national commander of the Legion, approved by the Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association, Dr. F. S. Crockett and the chairman of the Committee on Legislative Activities were appointed on the advisory committee. So far there has been no meeting of the committee and no matters have been brought before us for consideration.

Following the Portland meeting we were formally invited by General Hines to a conference in Washington with the Veterans' Administration. On October 9, Dr. Cary, Dr. West, Dr. Crockett and the chairman of the Committee on Legislative Activities went to Washington and then spent two days there in conference with the administrator of veterans' affairs, and with Dr. Griffith and other representatives of the administration. At this conference General Hines outlined the program which later he recommended to Congress, calling for a very extensive reduction in the cost of the care of veterans.

Later the American Medical Association was invited to send its representatives before the Joint Congressional Committee on Veterans' Affairs. Dr. Cary and Dr. Woodward, director of the Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, were delegated to appear. Their discussions are a matter of record and are accessible to any one in the published "Hearings Before the Joint Congressional Committee on Veterans' Affairs, Congress of the United States, 72d Congress, Second Session, Volume I." The Joint Committee later reported only that the control of veterans' affairs had been delegated to the President and that the situation was, therefore, in the hands of the chief executive.

Very briefly stated, the formal activities of the committee have been related above. During all the time they were going on, however, Dr. Cary was discussing the problem of veterans' care before state medical associations and other medical organizations, and the committee was carrying on a voluminous correspondence. The chairman of the committee received and answered approximately one thousand letters from various parts of the country, from individuals and groups, asking for information concerning the situation. Judging from this correspondence and from reports in the press, county and state medical associations did a great deal of active work with reference to the problem of veterans' relief.

Prior to the change in the administration at Washington, President Hoover vetoed the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, containing the appropriation for the Veterans' Administration for the fiscal year 1933-1934. He thus left the slate clean for President Roosevelt. President Roosevelt, immediately following his inauguration, took the definite action with respect to this matter that is now familiar to all. It is unnecessary to call your attention to the efforts that are now being made to induce him to modify the action he took to effect economies in the cost of the Veterans' Administration. Free clinics have been established for veterans in various communities by the American Legion, and, on the basis of the observations and experiences of these clinics, demands are being made for the continuance of hospitalization and medical care for all classes of veterans. In addition to this, local communities and state legislatures have protested against the burden that has been thrown on them in the care of needy veterans.

As an illustration of the local interest in this problem, may I call your attention to House Joint Resolution 58, passed by the legislature of the state of Illinois, memorializing the Congress of the United States to include in the independent offices appropriation bill such provisions and appropriations as will permit the continuation of contracts between the federal government and the state to meet the emergency in the state of Illinois. The preambles to the resolution describe the situation as follows:

WHEREAS, Since the ending of the World War, due to an insufficient number of beds available for the care and treatment of mentally disabled veterans within federal hospitals, Illinois state facilities have been utilized under contract with the Veterans' Administration at a cost much less than the operating cost of the same comparable federal beds, and as a result of which the state of Illinois has received from one hundred fifty to two hundred thousand dollars annually; and

WHEREAS, There are now being cared for in Illinois state institutions 1,050 mentally disabled veterans committed by various county courts, and instructions issued by the Veterans' Administration indicate existing contracts will become a responsibility of the taxpayers of the state of Illinois; and further, there are thousands of mentally disabled veterans in Illinois not confined in any institutions, whose only means of livelihood for the most part will also be taken away and the balance greatly reduced, which will obviously cause a great number of new commitments, thereby forcing the state of Illinois to appropriate four hundred thousand dollars, or more, for the biennium to meet the cost of care which these unfortunate veterans deserve, or to refuse such care.

The legislatures of other states have initiated similar action.

To illustrate the trend of congressional opinion, I call your attention to a bill, Senate 185, introduced by Senator George. This bill proposes to provide, through an amendment to an act already in force, for the "Domiciliary care to all persons honorably discharged from the Army, Navy, or Marine Corps of the United States where they are suffering with permanent disabilities, tuberculosis or neuropsychiatric ailments and *medical and hospital treatment for diseases or injuries.*" Just how far reaching the proposed act would be, cannot at this time be determined.

Just how many veterans need care who cannot obtain it is not known. We have no facts on which to determine the number, although we have fairly definite opinions. This is a matter which should receive careful consideration by our state and county medical organizations. We urge that they interest themselves and cooperate in the readjustments in caring for needy veterans, made necessary by recent congressional and presidential action. We should obtain as definite information as is ascertainable concerning the extent of the problem, so that we may be in a position to advise properly as opportunities arise.

To conclude the discussion on veterans' affairs, it is our opinion that the American Medical Association should support the President of the United States in his exercise of the authority that has been conferred on him. The Congress has granted him authority to determine the nation's policy in regard to veterans. He has acted courageously, according to his best judgment. If events prove that he has made an error of judgment, he will, we believe, promptly correct that error on his own initiative. Your committee deplores the attempts that have been and are being made to deprive the President of the authority that has been granted to him.

We believe that it is the duty of the government to provide medical and hospital service at government expense for the relief and cure of such disabilities of veterans as are of service origin. This service could be rendered in government hospitals and homes, or elsewhere, in whatever manner is of the greatest benefit to the disabled veterans. The President has promised such care to veterans of this class. We believe further that care of this type should be provided at government expense for veterans disabled by neuropsychiatric and tuberculous disorders and for veterans totally disabled by other chronic diseases, and by injuries, when those veterans are unable to provide for themselves. Finally, however, we are of the opinion that medical and hospital service for the treatment of acute medical and surgical diseases of veterans should be provided in all cases by the communities in which the veterans reside, such diseases being obviously not of service origin. Veterans in such cases should be treated in exactly the same manner as are other members of the community in which the veteran resides. We believe that this course is in the best interests of the veterans themselves.

We must recognize that injustice and inequalities incorporated into the law, on the demands of special groups and individuals —in many instances not at the request of the American Legion —over a period of years, by congresses too liberal with the taxpayers' money cannot be corrected overnight. We believe that the President will do his best and that he should be supported. We recommend that he be advised of the attitude of the American Medical Association with respect to this matter.

Changing the subject, we call attention to the excellent work that is being done by the Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation. Exact information is always available through this bureau on legal aspects of the practice of medicine, and on legislative activities, both state and national. A brief résumé of the activities of this bureau was published in the April number of the AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION BULLETIN.

Finally, may we call attention to another matter that is, we believe, of vital interest to the public and the medical profession: that is, the corporate practice of medicine. The courts in a number of states have held that the corporate practice of medicine is unlawful. If this can be legally established throughout the country, it will do a great deal now and in the future to protect the public and the medical profession from exploitation. We urge delegates to stimulate interest in this matter in their respective state organizations. Exact information concerning it is available in the Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation.

Respectfully submitted.

COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATIVE ACTIVITIES.
CHARLES B. WRIGHT, Chairman.

(To be continued)

Association News

MEDICAL BROADCAST FOR THE WEEK

American Medical Association Health Talks

The American Medical Association broadcasts on Tuesday and Thursday from 9:15 to 9:20 a. m., Chicago daylight saving time, which is one hour faster than central standard time, over Station WBBM (770 kilocycles, or 389.4 meters).

The subjects for the week are as follows:

June 27. Holiday Traffic Tragedies.
June 29. Vacation on Tour.

There is also a fifteen minute talk sponsored by the Association on Saturday morning from 9:45 to 10 o'clock over Station WBBM.

The subject for the week is as follows:

July 1. Look Out for Sunburn.

Education of the Public.—Education for a higher allotment of the budget to medical care carried out directly by the physician is largely ineffective, for under the circumstances he is assumed to be a special pleader. This reaction is always aroused whenever the profession attempts through legislation to raise the standards of licensure or to enforce public health measures, and frequently blocks such attempts. Education of the public is preferably, then, a responsibility of the public health services and should be recognized as such.—Harvey, S. C.: Oikonomia Medika, *Yale J. Biol. & Med.* **5**:323 (March) 1933.

Medical News

(PHYSICIANS WILL CONFER A FAVOR BY SENDING FOR THIS DEPARTMENT ITEMS OF NEWS OF MORE OR LESS GENERAL INTEREST: SUCH AS RELATE TO SOCIETY ACTIVITIES, NEW HOSPITALS, EDUCATION, PUBLIC HEALTH, ETC.)

ARKANSAS

Personal.—Dr. Benjamin D. Luck, Pine Bluff, was recently made a member of the state board of nurse examiners, succeeding Dr. Mahlon D. Ogden, Little Rock.——Dr. Allen B. Jemison has been elected director of the Jefferson County Health Department, succeeding Dr. George A. Hays, resigned.

Society News.—At the meeting of the First Councilor District Medical Society in Piggott, May 24, speakers included Drs. Joel C. Land, Walnut Ridge, on asthma; William T. Black, Memphis, Tenn., uterine bleeding; Robert Lyle Motley, Memphis, heart disease, and Junius B. Futrell, Rector, obstetric complications.

CONNECTICUT

Professor Ferris Resigns.—Dr. Harry Burr Ferris has resigned as professor of anatomy and head of the department at Yale University School of Medicine, a position he has occupied since 1895. Dr. Ferris, who is 68 years of age, received his medical degree from Yale University School of Medicine in 1890. He became an instructor in anatomy at the medical school, in 1892 assistant professor, and in 1895 professor, and was appointed E. K. Hunt professor of anatomy in 1897. Dr. Ferris will be succeeded at Yale by Edgar Allen, Ph.D., dean of the University of Missouri School of Medicine, Columbia, July 1.

FLORIDA

Reorganization of Health Department.—Reorganization of the Tampa Health Department, which was recently recommended to the city board of aldermen, was to have been effected, June 1, with the adoption of a new city budget. Service of part time physicians on the staff will be discontinued, and two physicians will be employed on a full time basis. A net saving of $5,120 a year under the new plan is anticipated.

Whitehurst Sentenced.—Tyree C. Whitehurst was recently sentenced to five years in the federal prison at Atlanta, following his conviction of having used the mails in connection with a scheme to represent himself as a doctor, it is reported. In pronouncing sentence, Judge Ackerman is said to have stated:

"In this case I am convinced that you are a professional abortionist and under the circumstances I feel it my duty to the community to put you where you cannot continue this nefarious practice."

Whitehurst has also been convicted of practicing medicine without a license (THE JOURNAL, Jan. 24, 1931, p. 277). At that time he was given a sentence of a year and a day in the state prison at Raiford. Whitehurst claimed at one time that he graduated from the University College of Medicine, Richmond, Va., in 1898, and that he was licensed in Florida in 1915. Examination of the alumni list showed that he was not a graduate of the university college or of the Medical College of Virginia, which absorbed the former institution in 1913. There is said to be no record that a Florida license was ever issued to him.

ILLINOIS

Physicians Honored.—The Christian County Medical Society gave a dinner, May 31, in honor of Drs. George J. Rivard, Assumption, Campbell A. Stokes, Edinburg, and Joseph F. Miller, Palmer, veteran members of the society in point of service. Dr. Rivard has spent fifty-two years in the practice of medicine in the county, Dr. Stokes fifty-one years, and Dr. Miller forty-five years.

Society News.—Dr. Horace W. Soper, St. Louis, addressed the St. Clair County Medical Society, June 1, on "Diagnosis of Diseases of the Rectum and Colon."——Dr. Oscar T. Schultz, Evanston, among others, addressed a joint meeting of the Vermilion County Medical Society and the Vermilion Bar Association, Danville, May 2, on "Relation of Medicine to Law in the Administration of Justice."——Dr. James Curtis Lyter, St. Louis, addressed a recent meeting of the Union County Medical Society at Anna on diseases of the coronary arteries.——Dr. Frank H. Lahey, Boston, addressed the Winnebago County Medical Society, Rockford, June 13, on "Malignancy of the Colon and Rectum."

Milk-Borne Epidemic.—Thirteen cases were involved in the only epidemic in Illinois in 1932 that was directly attributable to contaminated milk, according to *Illinois Health Messenger*. The disease, an infection for the most part fairly characteristic of scarlet fever was limted strictly to users of one unpasteurized milk supply. In one family of three members, two who drank only pasteurized milk escaped the disease, while the other member who used raw milk from the dairy in question became ill. Of the thirteen patients, ten had a rash fairly typical of scarlet fever. Most of them had some degree of sore throat. It was officially reported that an employee at the dairy had scarlet fever. The cow yielding milk with positive evidence of hemolytic streptococci was removed from the herd and the sale of milk from the dairy was discontinued temporarily.

Chicago

Faculty Changes at Loyola.—Recent appointments to Loyola University School of Medicine include the following:

Gregory R. Waters, clinical assistant in dermatology.
Herbert E. Landes, clinical professor in genito-urinary surgery.
Chester H. Warfield, assistant professor in the department of medicine.
Irvin F. Hummon, assistant in anatomy.
Salvatore J. Nigro, clinical assistant in gynecology.
Irving Francis Barnett, clinical instructor in ophthalmology.
Jerry J. Kearns, clinical assistant in surgery.

Society News.—Dr. Roberto Alessandri, director of surgery, Royal University of Rome, lectured on "Surgery of the Stomach" at Columbus Hospital, June 10; a dinner in his honor preceded the talk.——Dr. E. Gorter, Leiden, Holland, addressed the Chicago Pediatric Society, May 20, on "Copper and Anemia in Childhood."——Dr. Anton J. Carlson spoke, among others, before the Chicago Society of Internal Medicine, May 22, on "Endocrinology in the Laboratory and in the Clinic."——Drs. Aaron E. Kanter and Perry J. Melnick presented a paper on "Thecomas of the Ovary" before the Chicago Gynecological Society, June 16, and Drs. William M. Spear, Oakdale, Iowa, and Henry C. Hesseltine, one on "Significance of Menstrual Disturbances in Pulmonary Tuberculosis."

Two Millions for a Dental Clinic.—More than $2,000,000 has been bequeathed to the University of Chicago by the late W. G. Zoller to establish and maintain a free dental dispensary, according to the Chicago *Tribune*. The income will be used by the university "for the purpose of equipping and maintaining dispensaries and laboratories and to supply competent and skilful dental service, including diagnostic aids to the needy and poor, free of charge, in such manner that the greatest number of people may secure skilful treatment to enable them to be relieved, and to prevent the numerous ills which result from neglect of the teeth." Other benefactions include $10,000 each to the Central Free Dispensary and the Home for Destitute and Crippled Children, and $5,000 to the Chicago Home for Incurables. Mr. Zoller was formerly vice president and treasurer of the Bell and Zoller Coal Company.

INDIANA

Society News.—Dr. Lewis J. Pollock, Chicago, spoke before the St. Joseph County Medical Society in South Bend, May 31, on "Common Conditions Met in Clinical Neurology."——At a meeting of the Porter County Medical Society in Valparaiso, May 31, Dr. Arthur G. Miller, Hobart, lectured on "Female Sex Hormones."——The Jasper-Newton Counties Medical Society heard Dr. Harry E. Mock, Chicago, discuss "Traumatic Head Injuries," at its meeting in Kentland, May 26.——Dr. John Sater Nixon, Indianapolis, addressed the Morgan County Medical Society, May 17, on "Early Diagnosis of Acute Appendicitis."

IOWA

Society News.—Drs. Francis L. Lederer and Frederick H. Falls, Chicago, addressed the Dubuque County Medical Society at Dubuque, May 9, on "Modern Concepts in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Sinus Conditions" and "Pregnancy and Tuberculosis," respectively.——The Black Hawk County Medical Society, Waterloo, was addressed, May 16, by Dr. Cyrus W. Rutherford, Iowa City, on squint, and Dr. Caryl L. Nelson, Waterloo, on appendicitis in childhood.

MARYLAND

Lectures on History of Medicine.—Dr. Henry E. Sigerist, director, Institute of the History of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, opened a series of lectures at the University of Maryland, March 16, on the history of medicine. Dr. Owsei Temkin and Dr. John Rathbone Oliver, associates in the history of medicine, Johns Hopkins, spoke, March 23 and 30, respectively. Dr. Oliver also delivered lectures in this series on consecutive Thursdays through May 4.

Society News.—Dr. Arthur G. Barrett, Baltimore, was installed as president of the Maryland Academy of Medicine and Surgery for his sixteenth consecutive term at its annual meeting, April 18. Dr. Thomas B. Futcher, among others, spoke on "The Pituitary Gland and Its Diseases."——Dr. William Fletcher Shaw, professor of gynecology and obstetrics, University of Manchester, England, addressed the gynecologic and obstetric section of the Baltimore City Medical Society, May 11, on maternal mortality.

Advisory Committee on Sanitation.—The appointment of an advisory committee on sanitation to serve the Baltimore Health Department, especially on matters of environmental hygiene, has been announced. Dr. William H. Howell, director emeritus of the Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health, is chairman of the committee. Wilmer H. Schulze, who since 1929 has been chief of the division of chemical technology, was made director of the new bureau of environmental hygiene in the health department.

Personal.—Dr. William H. Wilmer, director of the Wilmer Institute of Ophthalmology, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, received, March 25, the decoration of the Angelo Secchi Academy of Science from Georgetown University, Washington, D. C., where, for nineteen years, he was a member of the faculty. Presentation was made on the university's celebration of Founders Day.——Dr. Adolf Meyer, director of the Phipps Psychiatric Clinic of Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, delivered the fourteenth Maudsley lecture of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association in London, May 17. His subject was "Psychiatry and Mental Hygiene."

MASSACHUSETTS

Campaign to Reduce Appendicitis Deaths.—June 12 opened a week's campaign of education in Massachusetts to reduce deaths from appendicitis. In Philadelphia, mortality from acute appendicitis was materially reduced following a campaign of education. Cooperating in the Massachusetts campaign were the state department of health, the state pharmaceutical association, the Boston Retail Druggists' Association, and the public health committee of the Massachusetts Medical Society.

Portraits Presented.—At a dinner, May 5, portraits of Dr. Harvey Cushing and Dr. Henry A. Christian were presented to Harvard University Medical School and Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, respectively. Dr. Cushing recently retired as Moseley professor of surgery at the university, and Dr. Christian, professor of the theory and practice of physic at the university, is physician-in-chief to the hospital. He was dean of the medical school from 1908 to 1912. The dinner was attended by the faculty of the university and the governing boards of both university and hospital.

MINNESOTA

Personal.—Dr. Albert E. Olson, Duluth, has been appointed a member of the board of regents of the University of Minnesota.——Dr. Edward A. Meyerding, St. Paul, has been promoted to the grade of colonel in the medical reserve corps.

Basic Science Law Violations.—Mitchell Jurdy, "naturopathic physician and physical culturist," was sentenced, recently, to serve six months in the Minneapolis Workhouse, for practicing healing without a basic science certificate. As this was the second offense of Jurdy, the sentence was not suspended. In 1932 Jurdy pleaded guilty to a similar charge, having treated a patient with epilepsy, it was claimed. In the recent instance, Jurdy was said to have treated a patient suffering with Hodgkin's disease. C. W. Brunelle, alias "Chief Little Cloud," pleaded guilty at Faribault to a charge of practicing healing without a basic science certificate, March 30. "Chief Little Cloud" is a half breed Chippewa Indian and is employed by the city of Minneapolis as a garbage collector. During his spare moments, and particularly on Saturday afternoons and Sundays, he has been making a specialty of driving down to Faribault to see a number of "patients," the state board reports. In the present instance he was alleged to have diagnosed the ailment of a woman as "bone rheumatism" and left some medicine, making a charge of $7.

MISSOURI

Dr. Conley Appointed Dean.—Dr. Dudley S. Conley, Columbia, professor of surgery, University of Missouri School of Medicine, has been appointed dean of the institution to succeed Edgar Allen, Ph.D., at the beginning of the next school year. Dr. Conley, who graduated from Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, in 1906, has been connected with the University of Missouri since 1919. Dr. Allen will become professor and head of the department of anatomy at Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven. He has been dean of Missouri since 1930 and professor of anatomy since 1923. From 1919 to 1921 he was instructor and associate in anatomy, Washington University School of Medicine.

New Health Officer and Hospital Commissioner of St. Louis.—Dr. Joseph F. Bredeck assumed the duties of health commissioner of St. Louis, April 20, replacing Dr. Max C. Starkloff, who served in the position for thirty-two years. Dr. Bredeck graduated from Washington University School of Medicine in 1914; he was licensed in the same year. In 1917 he received the degree of doctor of public health from the University of Pennsylvania. Dr. Ralph L. Thompson, since 1907 professor of pathology, St. Louis University School of Medicine, was recently appointed hospital commissioner of St. Louis, succeeding Dr. Curtis H. Lohr. Dr. Thompson is also director of the National Pathological Laboratory in St. Louis. He graduated from Harvard University Medical School in 1900. For three years previous to his appointment in 1929 as hospital commissioner, Dr. Lohr was superintendent of the isolation hospital (THE JOURNAL, June 15, 1929, p. 2029).

NEW JERSEY

Personal.—Dr. Jacob Allen Patton, Newark, medical director and second vice president of the Prudential Life Insurance Company, will retire from active duty with the organization, July 1, after thirty-eight years of service, and will make his home in California. Dr. Patton, a graduate of Rush Medical College, Chicago, became associated with the Prudential company in 1895.

NEW MEXICO

State Medical Election.—Dr. Henry A. Ingalls, Roswell, was inducted into office as president of the New Mexico Medical Society at its annual meeting, May 19, and Dr. Charles F. Milligan, Clayton, was named president-elect. Dr. Leo B. Cohenour, Albuquerque, was reelected secretary. The next annual session will be held in Las Vegas in May, 1934.

NEW YORK

Personal.—Dr. James L. McCartney, director of classification, New York State Department of Correction, has been awarded a grant of $1,000 by the Thomas W. Salmon Memorial Committee of the New York Academy of Medicine to investigate the classification of prisoners and draw up a handbook on classification for use in prisons.

Dr. Chapin Given University Medal.—At the commencement exercises of Columbia University, June 6, Nicholas Murray Butler, president, presented the University Medal for excellence to Dr. Henry Dwight Chapin, emeritus professor of diseases of children, New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, New York. The medal was awarded to Dr. Chapin in recognition "of his outstanding contribution to problems relating to the care of children."

Letchworth Village Nears Completion.—Appropriate ceremonies marked the laying of the cornerstones for eleven new buildings at Letchworth Village, June 14. The completion of these structures, which will be within a year, will make this the largest state institution for mental defectives, according to the *State Charities Aid Association News*, and will complete the original building program proposed in 1908. With a total of ninety-three buildings in use, covering 2,234 acres of ground, there will be accommodations for 3,500 mentally defective children. Dr. Charles S. Little, the first superintendent, is still in charge of the institution.

Anniversary of Antituberculosis Campaign.—The twenty-fifth anniversary of the antituberculosis campaign in upstate New York was observed, June 8, at the annual Conference of State and Local Committees on Tuberculosis and Public Health of the State Charities Aid Association. Among the speakers were Gov. Herbert H. Lehman, who spoke on "The State's Interest in the Control of Tuberculosis," and Dr. Thomas Parran, Jr., state health commissioner, on "Common Interests Between the Control of Tuberculosis and Syphilis." In 1908, tuberculosis was said to be the greatest single cause of death in the commonwealth, with a rate of 151.9 per hundred thousand of population. A rate of 59.2 was recorded in 1932, a reduction of 61 per cent.

New York City

Annual Etching Exhibition.—The Haden Etching Club, composed of dentists and physicians whose hobby is etching, held its second annual exhibition at the Kennedy Galleries, May 15-27. The club is named in honor of Sir Francis Sey-

mour Haden, a surgeon and an etcher. Edward Kennedy, D.D.S., was the prize winner for his etching and aquatint, "Gulls." Other exhibitors included:

Dr. Hermann Fischer	Dr. Joseph F. Saphir
Dr. Leigh Harrison Hunt	David Schoen, D.D.S.
Dr. Harris P. Mosher, Boston	Walter C. Sinnigen, D.D.S.
Dr. Meyer M. Melicow	Bernhard W. Weinberger, D.D.S.
Dr. Henry Minsky	Dr. Henry Smith Williams
Dr. Benjamin F. Morrow	Harold S. Vaughan, M.D., D.D.S.

Only two of the exhibitors, Charles Berger, D.D.S., and Dr. Laurance D. Redway, depicted medical subjects in their compositions.

Department of Forensic Medicine.—The establishment of a department of forensic medicine at the University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College has been announced. Medical examiners and toxicologists will be trained in the department, which is considered an initial step toward establishing a system of scientific crime detection in this country to correspond with the system of medicolegal institutes of continental Europe. Dr. Charles Norris, chief medical examiner of New York, will head the department as professor of forensic medicine, and Dr. Harrison S. Martland, chief medical examiner of Essex County, Newark, N. J., has been named associate professor. Other members of the department will include Alexander O. Gettler, Ph.D., city toxicologist, who will become professor of toxicology; Dr. Douglas Symmers, director of laboratories at Bellevue Hospital, who will be professor of gross pathology; Dr. Armin V. St. George, assistant professor of gross pathology, and Dr. Thomas A. Gonzales, deputy chief medical examiner of New York, assistant professor of forensic medicine. The curriculum planned by the new department will include a required short course to fourth year medical students, covering salient points as to what constitutes medical examiners' cases, proper signing of death certificates, and testimony in court; an optional laboratory course to fourth year students, consisting of a month's work in the medical examiner's office assisting at necropsies; a graduate course of three years in the office of the medical examiner leading to a degree, and a graduate course of two years in toxicology leading to a degree. The required course for seniors will consist of six lectures. Laboratory work for fourth year students and graduates will include attendance at necropsies, the taking of postmortem notes, and laboratory work in connection with microscopic examination of sections and bacteriologic examinations.

NORTH DAKOTA

State Medical Election.—Dr. Jesse W. Bowen, Dickinson, was inducted into office as president of the North Dakota State Medical Association at its annual meeting, June 1-2, in Valley City. Dr. Clyde E. Stackhouse, Bismarck, was named president-elect. Other officers elected are Drs. Archibald D. McCannel, Minot, and William A. Gerrish, Jamestown, vice presidents; Dr. William W. Wood, Jamestown, treasurer, and Dr. Albert W. Skelsey, Fargo, reelected secretary.

OHIO

Personal.—George B. Ray, Ph.D., associate professor of physiology, Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, has been appointed professor of physiology and pharmacology at Long Island College of Medicine, succeeding Dr. John C. Cardwell, retired.——Dr. Benjamin H. Biddle, Sugar Grove, has been elected health commissioner of Fairfield County, succeeding Dr. William R. Coleman, Bremen.——Dr. Raymond T. Holzbach has been appointed health commissioner of Salem, succeeding Dr. Thomas T. Church.

Fifty Years in Practice.—The Miami County Medical Society honored Dr. Gainor Jennings, West Milton, with a dinner, May 5, in recognition of his fifty years of medical practice. In addition to presenting him with a floral tribute, the society adopted a resolution eulogizing Dr. Jennings. Dr. Jerold K. Hoener, Dayton, was the guest speaker on "Occiput Posterior Position." Other physicians recently honored for completion of many years in the practice of medicine are Drs. Albert A. Brooks, Orrville, fifty-one years; Henry E. Beebe, Sidney, sixty years; William H. Hawley, College Corner, forty-eight years; J. Eugene Baker, Marion, fifty years, and Robert G. Steele, Melmore, fifty years.

Part Payment Plan.—A diagnostic and consulting service on a part pay basis for persons unable to meet full charges was placed in operation by the Academy of Medicine of Cleveland, June 5, following a study by the committee on economics. A card, indicating the percentage of payment he can afford, will be given the patient following an investigation of his financial condition, for which a fee of fifty cents is charged. He will then be referred back to his physician or to a specialist selected by him from a list of the academy's members. The academy will not refer any patients to specialists. Should a patient apply on his own volition for a rating, he will be referred to his family physician. If he has none, he will be asked to make his own selection from a list of general practitioners in his own locality furnished by the academy. The specialist will determine from the information on the card the percentage of his regular fee to be charged. The academy will furnish the specialists with form postcards to be filled out and returned.

Society News.—Dr. William E. Thompson, Bethel, 98 years of age, was the guest of honor at a meeting of the Clermont County Medical Society, May 17; he reviewed the changes in medicine and medical practice during his seventy years in the profession.——The Logan County Medical Society held a round table on blood deficiency diseases, May 5, at Bellefontaine.——Speakers before the May meeting of the Ashtabula County Medical Society were Drs. Jacob E. Tuckerman on "Chronic Malaria," and Clarence H. Heyman, both of Cleveland, "Disabilities at the Knee Joint."——A recent meeting of the Lorain County Medical Society at Lorain was addressed by Dr. Hubert C. King, Lakewood, on "Heart in Toxic Goiter."——The Mahoning County Medical Society and the Mahoning County Bar Association will be addressed, June 27, by Attorney F. R. Hahn, Youngstown, and Dr. Edwin A. Hamilton, Columbus, on medicolegal considerations from the standpoint of the lawyer and physician, respectively.——Dr. Harry Lee Huber, Chicago, addressed the Toledo Academy of Medicine, June 2, on "Development of Pollen Therapy."

Steuer Prize Awarded.—Western Reserve University School of Medicine recently awarded the Steuer Prize in anatomy to William B. Seymour, Jackson, Mich., a sophomore, for his volunteer study, last summer, of bone scars revealed by the x-rays in the limb bones of children, caused by piling up of lime when illness, dietary disturbances or shock temporarily stops growth. By examining 3,700 records, Seymour was able to chart the growth of the limb bones from infancy till completion of growth at about 18. His study also establishes that growth of the limbs reaches maximum at the age of 14. The Steuer Prize is a memorial to the late Dr. Herbert S. Steuer, a graduate of the college in 1921, whose death occurred in the Cleveland Clinic disaster in 1928. Frederick Robert Mautz, Marion, senior, was awarded two prizes at the commencement, June 14, when he received his degree of doctor of medicine. One, the gift of Dr. Edwin C. Garvin, class of 1894, is the income from a fund, given annually, to a member of the fourth year class who shows best knowledge, theoretical and practical, of obstetrics. The second is the senior prize in surgery, conferred annually on the student in the graduating class who has shown best knowledge and greatest ability in surgery during his undergraduate course. This is the gift of Dr. Elliott C. Cutler, formerly professor of surgery at the school and now occupying a similar position at Harvard University Medical School, Boston.

OREGON

Personal.—Dr. Wilford H. Belknap, Portland, was elected president of the alumni association of the University of Oregon Medical School at the annual session, March 8. Dr. Birchard A. Van Loan, Portland, succeeded Dr. Belknap as secretary.——Dr. and Mrs. David M. Brower, Ashland, celebrated their fiftieth wedding anniversary, recently.

PENNSYLVANIA

Society News.—Dr. Armitage Whitman, New York, gave an address before the Huntingdon County Medical Society at Huntingdon, June 8, on infantile paralysis.——At a meeting of the Lycoming County Medical Society in Williamsport, June 9, Drs. Louis H. Clerf and Charles Mazer, Philadelphia, spoke on "Relation of Bronchoscopy to General Medical Practice" and "Phases of Endocrine Therapy," respectively.——A symposium on genito-urinary disease was presented before the Dauphin County Medical Society, June 6, by Drs. John Oeslager, Jr., John L. Lanshe and Samuel Grossman.——At a meeting of the Harrisburg Academy of Medicine, May 16, Dr. Charles M. Wainwright, Jr., Baltimore, spoke on "Bromide Poisoning."——Dr. George W. Crile, Cleveland, will be the guest speaker before the annual meeting of the Lehigh Valley Medical Society, July 31, in Mount Pocono.

Philadelphia

Dr. Riesman Resigns as Professor.—Dr. David Riesman resigned recently as professor of clinical medicine at the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, a position he has occupied since 1912. He will continue as professor of

the history of medicine at the institution. Dr. Riesman's last lecture as professor of clinical medicine dealt with a physician's conduct in relation to his fellow practitioners and his duties as a citizen.

Dr. Meeker Honored.—George H. Meeker, LL.D., dean of the Graduate School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, since he established it in 1918, was honored at a dinner, June 1. A portrait of Dr. Meeker was presented to the university by Dr. George Morris Piersol on behalf of those in attendance and accepted by Dr. Alfred Stengel, vice president in charge of medical affairs. Josiah H. Penniman, LL.D., provost of the university, was among the speakers, and Dr. George E. de Schweinitz, emeritus professor of ophthalmology, presided. Dr. Meeker also founded the department of pharmaceutical chemistry at the university in 1907 and continued as its dean to 1916, since which time he has been professor of chemistry at the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine.

Professors Appointed.—Drs. George M. Coates, John Claxton Gittings and Isaac Starr, Jr., were recently appointed to professorships at the University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine. Dr. Coates succeeds the late Dr. George Fetterolf as professor of otolaryngology. He is at present professor of otorhinology in the university graduate school of medicine and in addition is chief of the department of otolaryngology at Presbyterian and Abingdon Memorial hospitals, associate surgeon to the ear, nose and throat department of Pennsylvania Hospital, and consulting surgeon to several other institutions. He is secretary of the American Laryngological Association. Dr. Gittings, formerly professor of pediatrics, returns as the first regular incumbent of the William H. Bennett professorship of pediatrics. He has been president of the Philadelphia Pediatric Society and the American Pediatric Society and is now professor of pediatrics in the graduate school of medicine. Dr. Starr was appointed instructor in 1922, has since served as associate in medicine and assistant professor of clinical pharmacology, and now becomes the first Milton B. Hartzell professor of research therapeutics. The chair was endowed by the late Dr. Hartzell, who was professor of dermatology in the school of medicine. The new professors are graduates of the University of Pennsylvania.

Hospital Purchases Franklin Manuscript.—The original manuscript of an inscription written by Benjamin Franklin for the cornerstone of the Pennsylvania Hospital, which was recently discovered in Germany and acquired by A. S. W. Rosenbach, Philadelphia bibliographer and dealer in rare books, has been bought by the hospital. Funds for the purchase were provided by contributors to the hospital through Dr. Francis R. Packard, who presented the manuscript at the annual meeting of contributors, May 1. The inscription reads:

In the Year of Christ
1755
George the Second happily reigning
(For he sought the happiness of his People)
Philadelphia flourishing
(For its Inhabitants were publick-spirited)
This Building
By the Bounty of the Government
And of many private Persons,
Was piously founded,
For the Relief of the Sick and
Miserable.
May the God of Mercies
Bless the Undertaking!

It is not known how the document happened to be in Germany. It was at one time in the possession of Robert Vaux, who was a manager of the hospital from 1823 to 1834. Franklin was the founder of the Pennsylvania Hospital, one of its designers and the author of two books about it.

TENNESSEE

Personal.—Dr. Howard M. Francisco, Bolivar, has been appointed superintendent of Eastern State Hospital, Lyons View, succeeding Dr. R. E. Lee Smith.——Dr. Harley W. Qualls, Memphis, was recently elected secretary of the Tennessee State Board of Medical Examiners to succeed the late Dr. Alfred B. DeLoach.

Reorganization of State Health Department.—Activities of the Tennessee State Department of Health have been necessarily curtailed because of the reduction of almost 50 per cent in the appropriation for public health work. In the reorganization of the department, the services suffering the greatest reduction include those on tuberculosis and malaria control and trachoma work. Dental hygiene has been completely eliminated and health education and public health nursing have been reduced to a minimum.

TEXAS

Hospital News.—A new U. S. Marine Hospital at Galveston was dedicated in March; the hospital plant includes eight buildings.

Health at El Paso.—Telegraphic reports to the U. S. Department of Commerce from eighty-five cities, with a total population of 37 million, for the week ended June 10, indicate that the highest mortality rate (19.1) appears for El Paso, and the rate for the group of cities as a whole, 11.1. The mortality rate for El Paso for the corresponding period last year was 13.7, and for the group of cities, 10.7. The annual rate for eighty-five cities for the twenty-three weeks of 1933 was 11.7, as against a rate of 12.2 for the corresponding period of the previous year. Caution should be used in the interpretation of weekly figures, as they fluctuate widely. The fact that some cities are hospital centers for large areas outside the city limits or that they have a large Negro population may tend to increase the death rate.

VIRGINIA

Portraits Unveiled.—Portraits of Dr. Lewis Webb Chamberlayne, first professor of materia medica and therapeutics, and Dr. Richard L. Bohannan, first professor of obstetrics and diseases of women and children, were unveiled during commencement week at the Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, recently.

WEST VIRGINIA

State Medical Election.—Dr. Roy B. Miller, Parkersburg, was named president of the West Virginia State Medical Association at its annual meeting, May 22, to serve from Jan. 1, 1934. Dr. Delivan A. McGregor, Wheeling, now fills the presidency. Mr. Joe W. Savage, Charleston, was reelected executive secretary. The next annual session will be held at Huntington in May or June, 1934.

Dr. McClue Appointed State Health Commissioner.—Dr. Arthur E. McClue, New Cumberland, has been appointed health commissioner of West Virginia to succeed Dr. William T. Henshaw, whose unexpired term would end May 31, 1935. Dr. McClue is 35 years of age and a 1925 graduate of the University of Louisville School of Medicine, Louisville. He was formerly health officer of Hancock County. Dr. Henshaw had been state health commissioner since 1921.

Heart Association Organized.—The West Virginia Heart Association was formed at a meeting of the heart committee of the West Virginia Medical Association, May 22. Dr. Oscar B. Biern, Huntington, was made president; Dr. George H. Barksdale, Charleston, vice president, and Dr. Raphael J. Condry, Elkins, secretary. Objectives of the newly formed society will be to gather and to disseminate information on the prevention and care of heart disease and develop and apply a uniform classification and study of heart disorders. When certain requirements have been accomplished, the society hopes to become affiliated with the American Heart Association.

Society News.—Dr. James E. Hubbard addressed the Cabell County Medical Society in Huntington, May 11, on "Cancer of the Buccal Mucous Membrane," and Dr. Chauncey B. Wright, "Fracture of the Jaw."——The Kanawha Medical Society recently heard Drs. Hugh A. Bailey and Robert King Buford, Charleston, discuss "Newer Methods in the Postoperative Management of Peritonitis Following Appendicitis" and "Borderline Hyperthyroids," respectively.——At a meeting of the Mercer County Medical Society in Princeton, recently, Dr. John E. Cannaday, Charleston, spoke on "Surgical Aspect of the Gallbladder," and Dr. Pat A. Tuckwiller, Charleston, "Jaundice."——Dr. Moritz F. Petersen, Charleston, among others, spoke on "Diarrhea in Infancy" before the Fayette County Medical Society, May 9.——The Logan County Medical Society was addressed, May 17, by Drs. George F. Grisinger and Tyler R. Boling, both of Beckley, on "Collapse Therapy in Tuberculosis" and "Tuberculous Laryngitis," respectively.——Dr. Louis J. Karnosh, Cleveland, addressed the Ohio County Medical Society, Wheeling, June 2, on "A Psychiatrist's Anthology."

WISCONSIN

Personal.—Dr. Elmer Klein, Baltimore, has been appointed director of the Milwaukee County mental hygiene clinic, succeeding Dr. Roy E. Bushong, resigned.——Dr. Harry E. Purcell was recently named president of the board of health of Madison.

Society News.—Dr. Arthur W. Rogers, Oconomowoc, was guest speaker before the Brown-Kewaunee County Medical Society, April 19, on mental disease.——Judge William E. Hailey discussed legislative problems concerning social medi-

cine before the April meeting of the Douglas County Medical Society.——At a meeting of the Eau Claire and Associated Counties Medical Society, April 24, the speakers were Drs. Oswald S. Wyatt, Minneapolis, on "Appendicitis in Childhood"; James B. Carey, Minneapolis, "Diverticulitis of the Colon," and Harold E. Richardson, St. Paul, "Cardiac Neurosis."—— Dr. William A. Wagner, Oshkosh, addressed the April meeting of the Manitowoc County Medical Society on "Complications of Pregnancy—Their Treatment and Prevention." —— The Pierce-St. Croix County Medical Society heard Judge O. Warnquist, judge of St. Croix County, speak, May 11, on law relating to the indigent sick, and Dr. Hartwick M. Stang, Eau Claire, "Genito-Urinary Problems of Interest to the General Practitioner."——Dr. John A. Urner, Minneapolis, addressed the Polk County Medical Society, April 20, on "Contraception and the Recent Developments."——The physicians of Vernon, Monroe and Juneau counties organized a tricounty medical society, May 11, and elected Dr. Arthur E. Winter, Tomah, president. Dr. Gunnar Gundersen, La Crosse, spoke on "Pyloric Obstruction."——Speakers before the Central Wisconsin Society of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology at Wisconsin Rapids, May 15, included Dr. Erling W. Hansen, Minneapolis, on "Syphilis of the Ear, Nose and Throat."

GENERAL

Journal Transferred. — Beginning in January, 1934, the *Journal of Nutrition* will be published by the Wistar Institute, Philadelphia, instead of the American Institute of Nutrition. Acquisition of the journal is said to be the first step in the creation of a department of nutrition at the Wistar Institute.

Hebrew Medical Journal.—The third issue of the *Hebrew Physician,* said to be the only medical journal published in Hebrew outside of Palestine, has recently appeared. It contains seven major original articles and sections on "Palestine and Medicine," "Talmud and Medicine" and "Hebrew Medical Terminology," in addition to book reviews and summaries in English of the articles. Dr. Moses Einhorn, New York, is editor. The journal is published occasionally.

Dr. Willstaetter Awarded Medal. — Dr. Richard Willstaetter, Munich, has been awarded the Willard Gibbs Medal of the Chicago Section of the American Chemical Society. The medal will be presented to Dr. Willstaetter, September 13, during the eighty-sixth annual meeting of the American Chemical Society in Chicago. The award is made particularly for Dr. Willstaetter's work in the chemistry of chlorophyll. His research with cocaine alkaloids culminated in the synthesis of cocaine and made possible the commercial synthesis of local anesthetics. He attached the quinines and quininoid substances and discovered orthoquinine and proof of the structure of aniline black. Dr. Willstaetter's experiments with the carotinoids have made possible the separation of the individual components of this group.

Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions. — The annual convention of the International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions will be held at the Congress Hotel, Chicago, September 11-15. Wednesday, September 13, will be devoted entirely to medical and surgical subjects by the following Chicago physicians:

Nathan S. Davis III, Difference Between Backache Due to Trauma and That Due to Disease.
John D. Ellis, Routine Examination of the Injured Back.
Paul B. Magnuson, Congenital Anomalies and Arthritis as Contributing Causes in Injuries of the Spine.
Hollis E. Potter, (1) The Wedge Shaped Vertebra; (2) Some Distinctions Between Healed Fractures and Healed Vertebral Disease.
Claude R. G. Forrester, Reduction of Disability by Fusion of Vertebrae After Back Injury.
Philip H. Kreuscher, Shortening the Period of Disability After Fractures of the Spine.
LeRoy P. Kuhn, Final Disposition of Back Injury Cases.

Vaccination Defined.—The scarification of an arm and the introduction of vaccine virus do not constitute vaccination when immediately thereafter the vaccination wound is painted with tincture of iodine, according to a decision of Justice Adkins of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. The laws of the district provide that no child shall be admitted into the public schools who has not been duly vaccinated or otherwise protected against smallpox. The parents of two children, having failed to procure their admission into the public schools without vaccination, took them to a physician to be vaccinated. After he had scarified their arms and applied the vaccine, he went into an adjoining room to make out the necessary vaccination certificates. On his return he found that tincture of iodine had been applied to the vaccination wound of one of the children. The father nevertheless petitioned the Supreme Court for a writ of mandamus to compel the superintendent of schools to admit the children. Justice Adkins held, however, that there had been no vaccination as required by law and dismissed the petition.

Pacific Northwest Medical Association. — The annual meeting of the Pacific Northwest Medical Association will be held in Vancouver, B. C., July 4-7, under the presidency of Dr. Bertram D. Gillies, Vancouver. Guest speakers, each of whom will give several addresses and conduct clinics, include:

Dr. Alfred T. Bazin, Montreal, Acute Osteomyelitis, Tumors of the Colon and Rectum and Lesions of the Breast.
Dr. Charles H. Best, Toronto, Recent Work on Carbohydrate Metabolism, Fat Metabolism and Liver Function Tests.
Dr. William Boyd, Winnipeg, Tumors of the Neck, Pathology of the Breast Regarded as Disordered Physiology, and Recovery from Infection.
Dr. John G. Fitzgerald, Toronto, Meningococcic Meningitis, Staphylococcic Infections and the Nature of Antigens.
Dr. Alvah H. Gordon, Montreal, Migraine, Diagnosis of Disease with Coincident Enlargement of the Liver and Spleen.
Dr. Alvin T. Mathers, Winnipeg, Medicolegal Problems, Psychoneuroses and Sleep and Its Disorders.
Dr. Samuel A. Kinnier Wilson, London, England, Visceral and Affective Epilepsy, Cerebral Tumors and Hysteria from the Physiologic Side.
Dr. David E. S. Wishart, Toronto, Vertigo, Mastoiditis in Children and Sinusitis in Children.

Medical Bills in Congress.—*Bills Introduced:* S. 1831, introduced by Mr. Schall, Minnesota, H. R. 5866 and H. R. 5882, introduced by Representative Smith, Washington, and H. R. 5908, introduced by Representative Gray, Indiana, propose to reenact all public laws granting medical or hospital treatment, domiciliary care, compensation and other allowances, pensions and retirement pay to veterans, that were repealed by the Economy Act, approved March 20, 1933. S. 1842, introduced by Senator Hastings, Delaware, and H. R. 5978, introduced by Representative Pierce, Oregon, propose to authorize the dissemination of information relating to the prevention of conception, and articles, instruments, substances, drugs and medicines designed, adapted or intended for the prevention of conception, (1) by any physician legally licensed to practice medicine or by his direction or prescription; (2) by any medical college legally chartered under the laws of any state, territory or the District of Columbia; (3) by any druggist in filling any prescription of a licensed physician, or (4) by any hospital or clinic licensed in any state, territory or the District of Columbia. S. 1944, introduced by Senator Copeland, New York, and H. R. 6110, introduced by Representative Sirovich, New York, propose to prevent the manufacture, shipment and sale of adulterated or misbranded food, drugs and cosmetics, to regulate traffic therein and to prevent the false advertisement of food, drugs and cosmetics. H. R. 5851, introduced by Representative Miller, Arkansas, H. R. 5883, introduced by Representative Glover, Arkansas, and H. R. 5906, introduced by Representative Eltse, California, propose to amend the Economy Act so as to provide increased pensions for veterans. H. R. 5926, introduced by Representative Dingell, Michigan, proposes to amend the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act to provide for loans to nonprofit corporations organized for the purpose of operating hospitals and homes "for sick, infirm, indigent persons of old age." H. R. 5967, introduced (by request) by Representative Ludlow, Indiana, proposes to prohibit the counterfeiting of drugs. H. R. 6111 and H. R. 6118, introduced by Representative Sirovich, New York, propose to provide for the truthful labeling of drugs.

FOREIGN

Prize for Essay on Industrial Accidents.—The International Congress for Industrial Diseases and Accidents has instituted a prize of 1,000 Swiss francs for the best essay on the consequences of an industrial accident. The manuscript, which may be in German, French, Italian or English, should be sent to the general secretary of the congress, Geneva, before December, 1931.

Society News.—The sixth English-speaking Conference on Maternity and Child Welfare will be held in London, July 5-7. Sir George Newman, medical officer of health of Great Britain, will deliver the presidential address. Among subjects to be discussed are scope and advancement of antenatal care, care and protection of illegitimate children, and health of the child in relation to environment. For information apply to Miss J. Halford, 117 Piccadilly, London, W. 1.

Course for Otolaryngologists.—The Association of Lecturers for Medical Post-Graduate Courses in Berlin is sponsoring an intensive graduate course for otolaryngologists, in English, at the University of Berlin, July 24-August 4. The number of participants is limited to fifteen, as practical work will be emphasized. For all further information apply to the secretary, English section, Dozentenvereinigung für Ärztliche Fortbildung, Berlin, N. W. 7, Robert Kochplatz 7.

Institute of Hygiene Opened in Calcutta.—The All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, a gift of the Rockefeller Foundation to the government of India, was opened recently; addresses were made by Sir John Anderson, governor of Bengal, and Lieut. Col. Alexander D. Stewart, director of the institute. The school will be operated in cooperation with the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine, where basic subjects will continue to be taught, while the institute deals purely with public health subjects related to Indian requirements. It will later be affiliated with the University of Calcutta, through which a doctorate in public health will be offered. The building, which harmonizes with the school of tropical medicine, has four stories, with facilities for teaching, laboratory work and lectures. A number of rooms will be artificially cooled.

Government Services

Army Personals

Major Joseph C. Breitling, relieved from duty at Chilkoot Barracks, Alaska, and assigned at Fort Banks, Mass.

Major John Wallace, relieved at Walter Reed General Hospital and assigned to the Hawaiian Department.

Lieut. Col. Frederick S. Wright, on completion of present tour of foreign service, is assigned at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver.

Col. Robert H. Pierson was to proceed to his home, Dec. 26, 1932, to await retirement, for the convenience of the government.

Lieut. Harry B. Ditmore, Major William K. Evans, Major Ralph Duffy and Col. Leartus J. Owen, having been found incapacitated for active service on account of disability incident thereto, their retirement is announced.

Col. Lucius L. Hopwood, Major William E. McCormack, Major Fielding T. Robeson and Col. Peter C. Field, having been found by an army retiring board incapacitated for active service on account of disability incident thereto, their retirement is announced.

Changes in Veterans' Administration

The following changes in the medical personnel of the Veterans' Administration, among others, were reported in the April issue of the *Medical Bulletin:*

Dr. Nathaniel H. Badaines, reinstated at Bronx, N. Y.
Dr. Martin L. Black, reinstated at Bronx, N. Y.
Dr. Robert H. Christian, to regional office, Birmingham, Ala.
Dr. Grover C. Daniel, to Veterans' Administration Home, Los Angeles.
Dr. Joseph P. DeRiver, reinstated at Bronx, N. Y.
Dr. Wallace A. Gerrie, reinstated at Columbia, S. C.
Dr. Silas R. Hosmer, to regional office, Cincinnati.
Dr. Irving I. Ludwig, to Canandaigua, N. Y.
Dr. Charlie M. Mathias, to Aspinwall, Pa.
Dr. Harry Moskowitz, to Bronx, N. Y.
Dr. Gilbert A. Rhodes, to Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Dr. Harold E. Schwing, to Aspinwall, Pa.
Dr. Shelton G. Silverburg, to Canandaigua, N. Y.
Dr. Robert F. Souther, reinstated at Bronx, N. Y.
Dr. Thaddeus S. Troy, to Veterans' Administration Home, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Dr. Oliver M. Warner, to Aspinwall, Pa.

U. S. Public Health Service

Passed Asst. Surg. (R) Floyd N. Shipp, relieved at New London, Conn., and assigned at the Marine Hospital, Mobile, Ala.

Surg. (R) Carl B. DeForest, relieved at Mobile and assigned at the U. S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn.

Passed Asst. Surg. Ralph Gregg, relieved at Warsaw, Poland, and assigned at Genoa, Italy.

Passed Asst. Surg. Gregory J. Van Beeck, relieved at Genoa, Italy, and assigned at Ellis Island.

Passed Asst. Surg. Edwin G. Williams, relieved at Liverpool, England, and assigned at Warsaw, Poland.

Asst. Surg. Austin V. Debert, relieved at New Orleans, and assigned at the penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga.

Passed Asst. Surg. Erval R. Coffey, relieved at Washington, D.C., and assigned at Seattle, to establish headquarters for the purpose of cooperating with the state health department in the enforcement of its rules and regulations.

Surg. William A. Korn, relieved at Port Arthur, Texas, and assigned to the Marine Hospital, San Francisco, for duty.

Surg. Herbert M. Manning, relieved at Warsaw, Poland, and assigned to duty at Washington, D. C.

Surg. Octavius M. Spencer, relieved at Helena, Mont., and assigned at the Marine Hospital, Chicago.

Surg. John W. Tappan, relieved at San Diego, on or about June 1, and assigned at El Paso, Texas.

Courses for Flight Surgeons

Beginning with the next training year, the militia bureau will offer a program whereby six medical officers will be given active duty training at the School of Aviation Medicine. Two six weeks courses will be conducted, one beginning October 15, one March 1, each year. Aptitude for service will be of foremost consideration in the selection of the officers to take the course.

Foreign Letters

LONDON

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

May 27, 1933.

The Resignation of Sir Arthur Keith

After twenty-five years' work as conservator of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons and as hunterian lecturer, Sir Arthur Keith, who is 67 and has been in poor health, is about to resign. To all who know the college, the loss will be considered irreparable. A specialist in many subjects—anatomist, physiologist, pathologist, anthropologist—he has, perhaps for this reason, none of the specialist's narrow outlook. Indeed, the delight of his teaching is the philosophic breadth with which he views every subject. The museum of the college has the greatest collection in the world illustrating the phenomena of life, in both health and disease, and is an expansion of the famous collection of John Hunter. His work and teaching are so much in evidence that the college might be described as a temple devoted to his memory. To no living man can the great adjective hunterian be applied with the same force as to Keith. Indeed, in this age of specialists he may be described as the last of the hunterians. All who have heard him lecture will recall how he loved to show that some recent advance had been foreshadowed in Hunter's teaching, even the doctrine of evolution. Evolutionist is the word that best sums up Keith, who has said that if he had to edit "The Origin of Species" he would find nothing to erase but much new evidence to add. His teaching is permeated with evolution.

But Keith is not severing his connection with the college. He will have charge of the two laboratories of the college, recently built at Downe, in Kent, where Charles Darwin lived. They are endowed by Sir Buckstone Browne, a retired genito-urinary surgeon, and are for experimental work in surgery. Keith will supervise the work of the young surgeons who will live and work in Downe.

Assistance for Professors Displaced in Germany

An organization called the Academic Assistance Council is being formed to assist teachers and investigators who "on the grounds of religion, political opinion or race are unable to carry on their work in their own country." An appeal issued to all "concerned for academic freedom and the security of learning" states that eminent scholars, men of science and university teachers are being compelled to relinquish their posts in German universities. Outside help for more than a small fraction of teachers, now likely to be condemned to want and idleness, will depend on the existence of large funds specially devoted to the purpose. Some organization will be needed to act as a center of information and put the teachers concerned into touch with the institutions that can best help them. A provisional council has been formed for these purposes, which will cooperate with similar organizations now being formed in other countries. Means are asked to prevent the waste of exceptional ability. It is pointed out that the issue raised is not a Jewish one alone; many who have suffered have no Jewish connection. The Royal Society has placed accommodation at the disposal of the council. Sir William Beveridge and Prof. C. S. Gibson are acting as honorary secretaries. The appeal is signed by the most eminent British scientists, such as Lord Rayleigh, Lord Rutherford, Sir. J. J. Thompson and Sir William Bragg. The scientific side of the medical profession is represented by Professors J. S. Haldane, Sir Gowland Hopkins, Sir Charles S. Sherrington, A. V. Hill, G. Elliot Smith and Major Greenwood. The names are given of 164 teachers named in German newspapers as having been given leave of absence, been dismissed or having resigned as a protest against other dismissals or action of students between

April 4 and May 15. The list is confined to institutions of a university character and includes professors and privatdozents but not assistants engaged in research work. The great bulk of the persons named are professors. It is known that the list is incomplete, but it has been thought best to rely only on statements that have become public in Germany and so far have not been contradicted.

International Pediatric Conference

The third International Pediatric Conference will be held in London at the House of the British Medical Association, July 20, 21 and 22, under the presidency of Prof. G. F. Still. The congress will be opened by the Duke and Duchess of York, who will welcome the members in the great hall of University College. The subjects for general discussion include the nature of allergy and the prophylaxis of milk-borne diseases. Nominations are invited from the secretaries of the various national committees for delegates to take part in these discussions and to contribute independent papers. Membership in the conference is open to all members of a recognized medical society, but they must be nominated by their own national committee. The subscription for members is $10 and for nonmedical persons accompanying members $5, payable in advance to Dr. James H. Thursfield, 84 Wimpole Street, London, W. 1. A demonstration of patients from all the children's clinics in London will be given at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street. The secretary is Dr. Leonard Findlay, 61 Harley Street, London, W. 1.

PARIS

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

May 10, 1933.

Controversy Concerning the Nature of Bacteriophage

The discovery of d'Herelle concerning the existence of filtrable and living viruses that develop in bacterial cultures and are capable of producing bacteriolysis has always been the subject of controversies at the Institut Pasteur de Paris, where d'Herelle made his discovery. The clinical results are incontestable; but d'Herelle regards this lyzing principle as a living micro-organism, which he calls "bacteriophage," and supports his view on the fact that this principle can be cultivated indefinitely by transplanting in nutritive mediums and on the added fact that it is destroyed by heat. Innumerable observations have shown that the bacteriophage of the staphylococcus, when injected into the lesions of furuncles or anthrax, renders the pus sterile. The bacteriophage of cholera, when implanted in India in the wells of infected regions, has promptly arrested epidemics. Nevertheless, Professors Roux and Calmette, the directors of the Institut Pasteur de Paris, have always questioned the living nature of the bacteriophage. That is why d'Herelle, who is of Canadian origin, left the Institut Pasteur, a few years ago, and went to Brussels at first to work with Bordet and later to Alexandria, where the government put him in charge of the laboratory of the sanitary services and sent him on a mission to the Indies. A new fact has been developed that appears to justify the opinion of the Institut Pasteur. Mr. Calmette has recently presented to the Academy of Sciences the results of research by Noël Bernard and Guillerm, who have found, in cultures of the cholera vibrio, a precipitable diastase that has the power of rapidly lyzing the vibrio. This diastase, which may be destroyed by heat, acts in infinitesimal doses and makes indefinitely active the tubes of physiologic solution of sodium chloride into which it is successively introduced, as in the transplantations of a bacterial culture. It appears, therefore, to undergo a development, an observation that is new in the history of ferments and that is fraught with great consequences in biology. Further research is necessary, but, from present indications, Mr. Calmette thinks that he is justified in concluding that the bacteriophage, as he has always suspected, is a myth.

Neutralizing Properties of Blood Serum of Adults Toward Poliomyelitis Virus

Netter, Levaditi and Hornus have contributed research on the neutralization of the virus of poliomyelitis by the blood serum of adults who have lived with patients with poliomyelitis. During the epidemic, two years ago, in Alsace, which spread over the eastern provinces of France, Levaditi was delegated by the minister of public health to make an extensive inquiry. He conceived the idea that possibly the physicians and nurses might be playing the part of germ carriers; for poliomyelitis appeared in homes soon after they had been present because of other diseases. These germ carriers were immunized without knowing it. It was assumed that they had probably suffered an attack of the virus, which passed unobserved but which was sufficient to immunize them. It was shown that their blood serum was capable of neutralizing the virus or of making it harmless when injected into apes. Finally, it was found that this blood serum could be administered to sick patients with the same curative effects that the blood serum of convalescents from the disease was found to possess. Netter and Levaditi have announced to the Academy of Medicine that they tested the neutralizing power of the blood serum of fifteen normal adults residing where poliomyelitis had been present. This power was found in ten cases to be complete, in one case marked, in two cases perceptible, and in two cases nil. Mr. Netter considers it probable that the presence of neutralizing substances in the blood should be attributed to a previous infection that passed unobserved. As the neutralizing power varies in different serums, it is advisable to mix several serums. They found that a mixture of the serum of three persons from Paris who had had no contacts with poliomyelitis patients neutralized the virus at the same dilution as the mixture of three persons residing in Le Mans who had had prolonged contacts with poliomyelitis patients. Netter adds that it is advisable to determine in advance the neuralizing power of the serum of professional donors of blood for transfusion, so as to be in a position to secure at once from them serum that would be active against poliomyelitis, in case of an emergency.

BERLIN

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

May 22, 1933.

The Surgical Congress

The fifty-seventh annual session of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chirurgie was held as usual in Berlin, immediately after Easter. The opening address was delivered by the president, Prof. W. Roepke, director of the Wuppertal-Barmen Municipal Hospital, who referred to the national celebration and took a strong stand against the breaking up of medicine into an undue number of specialties. He said that for the progress of surgery it was indispensable to protect it against further splitting off of specialties, since only the surgeon with knowledge of the manifold connections and relationships between the organs of the body could be an exponent of real surgery. Such branches as orthopedics and the treatment of accidents should not be separated from general surgery. He pointed out what had been accomplished in recent years in the various fields of surgery. Surgery of the extremities, which, because of the increase in accidents, made increasing demands on surgical skill, must be placed in the foreground of surgical instruction. In the treatment of injured persons, the psychic rehabilitation of the patient so that he may resume his place in the world must receive consideration.

OPERATIVE SHOCK

Rehn, ordinarius at the University of Freiburg, presented a comprehensive paper on "Operative Shock." A distinction must

be made between a purely psychic and injury shock, and shock due to operations. The severe psychic disturbances that formerly resulted from surgical interventions have been almost eliminated through the improvements in the administration of anesthetics. It is now regarded as one of the chief tasks of preparation for an operation to provide all possible means for the prevention of psychic shock. Operative shock affects solely the vegetative system, which, as a result of the anesthesia, is much reduced in its susceptibility. Nevertheless, owing to vagus irritation, excitation in the coronary vessels may develop. The principal effects concern no doubt the central nervous system and the vascular system. Operative shock varies with the site of the operation. A deeper biologic insight into the connections between these events will make a better surgical performance possible. Hence, a precise understanding of the susceptibility to shock is important. This susceptibility expresses itself to a greater extent as circulatory disturbance than as collapse. The conditions designated by Rössle as allergic disturbances play a special rôle in this connection. But the formation of histamine has nothing to do with operative shock as such. It is more likely that the collection of large quantities of blood in the damaged musculature plays a rôle. Every successful operation constitutes a performance of the body. The decrease in the circulatory volume of the blood and the diminution of the minute volume are in direct relation to the effort put forth by the body and to the volume of work forced on it by the operation. The keeping of both in an optimal condition requires a commensurate preparation for the operation.

During the discussion, Rehn's assistant, von Brandis, called attention to the results of his research as showing the practical importance of the influence of anesthetics on the effects of remedies used to control the circulation. Frequently the circulation is damaged by the operative shock and hence is more likely to need active support. The discovery of the reduced action of these remedies as a result of anesthesia is of especial importance for the surgeon, because he is inclined to have too much confidence in the effectiveness of long recognized remedies for the circulation or to prescribe them in too small amounts or too weak concentrations. Special attention was called to the favorable postoperative action of papaverine on the peripheral arterial circulation for the relief of spasm and consequent disappearance of cyanosis. Klapp, surgeon, of Marburg, combats fat embolism in a drastic manner by standing his patients on the head and thus causing a migration of the fat emboli into the harmless periphery.

Professor Gauss of Würzburg emphasized that the dangers arising from the explosion of anesthetics are greater than is generally known. In using the ordinary large apparatus for the administration of anesthetics, electrical charges up to 5,000 volts quickly develop and a short circuit may be caused by a mere touch. This danger can be avoided with certainty by seeing to it that all apparatus is properly grounded.

As is the custom the congress set apart an evening for the presentation of photographs, at which time Henschen of Basel displayed his roentgenospectroscopic researches on diseased bones and on callus. Hintze of Berlin gave film presentations of healed cases of cancer of the mucosa and the internal organs, derived from the extensive material of the Bier clinic.

The second topic, "Internal Injuries of the Knee Joint," was presented by Bircher of Aarau, who brought out the interesting fact that the reconstruction of a healthy knee joint in men of the plains and in men of the highlands shows essential differences. He gave the results of his observations in 1,000 knee joint operations. The results of the substitution of kangaroo tendons for lacerated crucial ligaments were excellent.

The second day of the congress was devoted to the treatment of fractures. Magnus, the director of the large Miners' Hospital in Bochum, offered a communication on "The Indications and Contraindications in the Treatment of Fractures." In 1932, 4,500 fractures were treated in his hospital. With the aid of photographs, Magnus showed the results that he had secured with simple equipment, since general practitioners and small hospitals do not have at their disposal the apparatus found in large hospitals. In his environment it is desirable also to get along with as simple procedures as possible, in order that imposing methods may not increase immoderately the patient's consciousness of being a patient. Hence, the more simple the method, the better the treatment. Numerous details in the treatment of fractures were discussed on the basis of wide experience. Magnus does not favor the suggestion that persons injured in accidents should be treated in special hospitals for such cases. A better plan would be to provide, by means of continuation courses, such instruction as would make all physicians familiar with the most suitable simple methods.

OPERATIVE TREATMENT FOR CANCER

"Criteria for the Operative Treatment of Cancer" was the topic selected by Prof. F. König, surgeon, of Würzburg. He emphasized that, owing to a publicity campaign, the view had been spread that operations for cancer were almost never successful and had no particular value. He cited statistics from hospitals in southern Germany to prove that the number of cured cancer patients runs up into the hundreds, and that not only five years has passed without recurrence since the operation but, in many cases, even ten, twenty and more years. These statistics deal, in part, with especially malignant tumors. In contrast with a recent book by Liek, König said there is no doubt that surgical treatment of cancer, in combination with irradiation, produces much better results than Liek is willing to admit. He urged that every operable cancer be subjected without fail to surgical treatment. The only exception would be cutaneous and mucosal cancers, provided they are easily accessible. Schmieden of Frankfort-on-Main likewise held this view as representing the uniform opinion of German surgeons. Schönbauer of Vienna, who recommended the use of the electric knife for biopsies, took the same stand.

The papers on "The Surgery of Accidents" were introduced by far reaching statements by Lexer of Munich, who said that the task of the surgeon does not consist merely in eliminating the injury: a much more important task is to restore completely the working capacity of the injured person, and for that purpose psychic supervision is imperative. Such supervision cannot be successfully exercised by any one other than the physician, and the best person for the task is the surgeon who performed the operation, because the patient has learned to trust him. Measures introduced with that in view have been successful at the university clinic of which Lexer is the director.

"The Catgut Problem" was elaborated by Konrich of Berlin and Zeissler of Altona. In parallel investigations, many thousand meters of catgut from various German and foreign pharmaceutic houses were examined. The results were not absolutely satisfactory, so that, in collaboration with the federal bureau of health, the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chirurgie and the catgut industry, a center for the examination of catgut is to be created, which will study the problem of the production of sterile catgut.

Professor Kirschner of Tübingen was chosen president of the society for the 1934 session.

Unauthorized Traffic in Drugs

For decades, the German reich has had regulations governing the traffic in drugs and medicaments. In a recent circular letter from the Prussian minister of the interior it is said that the dispensing of drugs and medicines outside of the pharmacies has increased to an alarming extent. It has even been observed that remedies that are "subject to prescription" are sometimes sold over the counter in shops handling mis-

cellaneous articles. The ministry of the interior has therefore issued instructions to the authorities to take drastic action to check this unauthorized traffic in drugs.

BELGIUM

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

May 13, 1933.

Treatment of Cancer of the Cervix

Addressing recently the Société belge de chirurgie, Delporte, Cahen and Sluys gave a clear account of the present status of the treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri. They show that there are differences of opinion, owing to the fact that the classification of cases as proposed by the cancer commission of the League of Nations has only a relative character. The personal factor plays a great part in the estimation of operability. The operative statistics are also sometimes purposely distorted.

The Wertheim operation has given remarkable results, but it is applicable to only a small number of cases. The inoperable cases are numerous and depend much on the person who makes the selection. The operative results likewise vary. The operation has a high mortality, although it has been diminished, especially since the use of Mikulicz drainage. The results from current practice are, however, much less brilliant than some published statistics would indicate.

The technic of the application of curietherapy is simple, whereas the Wertheim operation requires long experience. The results are better than with the Wertheim operation, for one obtains 45 per cent of recoveries at the end of five years. Curietherapy has one disadvantage: the operator cannot so carefully treat the glands, and it sometimes happens that a recurrence develops.

That is why the authors supplement curietherapy with a Wertheim operation, which is performed from two to three months later. The operation is then performed without difficulty. Among fifty-three cases in which they operated under these conditions, the authors had three deaths, one due to embolism on the third day, and the two others due to generalized peritonitis. In nine of the specimens of tissue removed, cancer cells were found, enveloped in fibrous tissue. Fifteen of the fifty-three patients operated on had glands containing cancer cells.

They reported also the results secured by means of curietherapy during the previous ten years. They applied this treatment in 437 cases, without taking account of operability. The treatment was applied in two stages, a vaginal application being followed by an intra-uterine application after dilation. In some patients the treatment was supplemented by intra-abdominal applications. They reported eighty recoveries out of 327 cases (26 per cent), after an interval of five years. The recurrences took the form of a progressive invasion of the pelvis, which shows that the action of the rays on the glands had been inadequate.

Rapid Transportation of Patients

Toward the end of 1932, the Red Cross Society of Belgium organized in Belgium twenty-seven centers of sanitary transportation. Thirty-nine vehicles have been constantly in service, and more than 10,000 sick and injured persons have had the benefits of this service. The transport centers are located so that no town is more than twenty-five miles distant from a center. This system fulfils perfectly its essential purpose of giving to patients first aid on the spot and of transporting them immediately and under the best conditions to a hospital center.

Eradication of Mosquito Larvae at Elisabethville

The Société belge de médecine tropicale has published a report on the activity of its sanitary crew in Elisabethville during the first six months of its existence. The crew removed 28,043 empty receptacles (tin cans and the like) from the city and the environs; 3,084 hatching places of mosquitoes were destroyed. In general, the European quarters of the city are less sanitary than the native quarters, and the servants of the Europeans are responsible for these conditions. The report emphasizes the need of cleaning up the neutral zone between the European and the native quarters.

VIENNA

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

May 10, 1933.

The First Necropsies in Vienna

During a lecture recently delivered at the Historisches Seminar of the University of Vienna it was recalled that the first necropsy on a human body performed in accordance with scientific principles, within the area of German countries, occurred in Vienna in 1404. From Lower Italy, where every five years one necropsy on a human body was permitted by law, the art of anatomy spread through Upper Italy into Germany. Galeazzo de Sophia, a physician of Padua, brought this art to Vienna, where, on Feb. 12, 1404, in the presence of "doctors and scholars" of the medical faculty and of "surgeons and apothecaries," he performed a necropsy. The second dissection took place in 1418, and lasted from February 21 to February 28. After completion of the dissection, the bishop held a solemn mass for the soul of the deceased. In 1435, the students of medicine demanded that a public "anatomy" should be again undertaken during the winter semester and that henceforth a human body (alternately a male and a female body) should be dissected every year. The faculty accepted this suggestion, and a committee of two doctors and two students was appointed in March, 1436, to make the arrangements. Dr. Johannes Eigel was chosen to serve as "demonstrator." But the corpse could not be secured. Four years later the students renewed their demand, and again the faculty complied but stipulated that only doctors and scholars would be permitted to be present. To secure a body, a petition was sent to the mayor and to the judge of the municipal court of Vienna requesting that the body of a criminal who was soon to be hanged should be placed at the disposal of the medical faculty, after execution of the sentence. The request was granted. But, when the body of the hanged criminal was turned over to the students and dissection begun, the supposedly dead man showed signs of life. The circumstance caused so much excitement that the dissection did not take place. Not until four years later was the desire of the students fulfilled. The records of the fifteenth century reveal only two other necropsies performed in Vienna, one in 1452 and one in 1459, or a total of five. In the next century, however, more frequent opportunities to study the structure of the body by means of necropsies were afforded.

Pathogenesis of Acute Disorders of the Pancreas

Research at the Chirurgische Klinik of the University of Vienna on a large number of patients, concerning which Dr. H. L. Popper reported recently before the Gesellschaft der Aerzte, yielded data on the pathogenesis of acute pancreatitis, which in recent years has become prevalent. A distinction is still made between pancreatitis and pancreatic necrosis. The former is regarded as a bacterial disorder, whereas the necrosis is interpreted as a result of an activation by trypsin, which is brought about by the flow of bile into the pancreas.

In 200 gallbladders that came to operation, increased ferment values were found on examination to be present in the bile, having been produced by the penetration of pancreatic fluid from the pancreatic duct into the common bile duct. Further observations showed that in the majority of cases of acute pancreatic disorders such an influx of pancreatic fluid actually occurs. There develops in the biliary passages a primary

trypsin activation, and this is carried into the pancreas from the distal portion of the choledochus within the pancreas. Whereas normally the flow of pancreatic fluid into the biliary passages takes place without further incident, since the mixture rapidly flows out again, in the event of disturbances of the outflow at Vater's papilla there occurs an intensive interaction of bile and pancreatic fluid on each other and a marked action on the adjacent tissues. The disturbance of the outflow is caused usually by stone but occasionally also by spastic conditions affecting Oddi's sphincter. This conception of the origin of acute pancreatic disorders corresponds to the measurements of the pressure in the pancreatic and the bile ducts and is doubtless correct for the majority of cases—also for the majority of postoperative cases of pancreatitis. In the possibility of communication between the choledochus and the pancreatic duct lies the factor that predisposes to pancreatitis. Dr. Popper rejects an etiologic separation of pancreatitis and pancreatic necrosis. He thinks that the prevailing condition of the pancreatic secretion is the most important factor determining the type of disorder that arises. It is his opinion also that experimentation on animals is not conclusive for the judging of such conditions. Direct observation on man is required for the reason that in animals the conditions about the mouth of the pancreas are entirely different from those found in man.

Eosinophilia in the Child

In the *Medicinisches Seminar*, Dr. Lehndorff discussed recently eosinophilia in the child. He emphasized that this condition in itself justified no far-reaching conclusions. The most important thing is a careful clinical examination of the patient, but the discovery of an eosinophilia contributes, to be sure, much toward the clarification of the case. It is known that the spleen regulates in some manner, possibly by means of hormones, the production and distribution of acidophil cells in the blood. It may also be stated with certainty that the eosinophils constitute an excellent reagent in the child for infections and intoxications, as they disappear from the blood when the infections appear. Reappearance of the eosinophils may be regarded as a favorable prognostic sign. This "post-infectious" eosinophilia amounts usually only to from 5 to 8 per cent, but it is diagnostically and prognostically very significant. For example, it announces the approaching lysis and cure of pneumonia, even though the infiltration symptoms are still intensive. Conversely, absence of eosinophilia after the drop in temperature justifies the suspicion that it was only a pseudocrisis. The prognostically favorable significance of eosinophilia holds good in all infectious processes, such as sepsis, suppurations and osteomyelitis. Also in chronic diseases, such as tuberculosis, it is valuable. If, in the presence of acute exanthems, there is some uncertainty as to whether rubella, scarlet fever or a scarlatiniform exanthem is involved, eosinophilia will decide in favor of scarlet fever. The phenomenon is here sharply marked. Also in allergic disorders it appears distinctly: in asthma, hay fever, urticaria, migraine, and idiosyncrasy of various kinds. But also a number of medicaments, such as digitalis, produce occasionally considerable eosinophilia. In the frequent severe abdominal conditions, which in childhood so often cause the examiner to suspect appendicitis or peritonitis, the acidophils point away from an inflammatory genesis. Since all worm disorders are associated with eosinophilia (Oxyuris, Ascaris, Trichomonas moderately, Echinococcus much more so, but especially Trichinella—50 per cent or more), such a condition must be suspected in dealing with children. Also prurigo, pemphigus, herpes-dermatitis and itching eczemas, likewise all forms of medicine dermatitis, as well as lymphogranulomatosis, show higher values of eosinophilia. Abnormally high values (from 30 to 90 per cent) are found in the condition designated "splenomegalia with persistent eosinophilia," with a very large, hard spleen; also after a liver diet; particularly after the ingestion of raw liver but not after liver extracts. It is not found until from three to six weeks after the beginning of the liver diet. It is not characteristic for pernicious anemia but arises in every anemia; also in absolutely healthy persons, if they follow a liver diet long enough, and attains fairly high values: 60 per cent or more. This "alimentary eosinophilia" may cause diagnostic errors, if the examiner loses sight of it.

A New Cancer Hospital in Vienna

Vienna possesses at present only one institute that deals exclusively with research and treatment of cancer. The hospital owes its existence to a generous gift of an American philanthropist who, in gratitude for his recovery from a grave disease, supplied his Vienna physician with the funds for this institute. But recently, at the annual session of the Oesterreichische Gesellschaft für Krebsforschung, Professor Eiselsberg announced that another American has made a large gift to be used for the erection of a second cancer hospital in Vienna. The institute will begin its work by the end of June, this year. Prof. Dr. Freund, who by his researches in this field has achieved international fame (the Freund-Kaminer reaction, the Freund diet), will become the director of the new hospital and is planning to test thoroughly the dietetic treatment of cancer disease. The new hospital will have twenty beds, together with the necessary laboratories and operating rooms. It is designed for patients of moderate means, the charges being the same as in all the public hospitals of Vienna.

Through the cooperation of the ministry of health, the sanitary department of the city of Vienna and the Gesellschaft für Krebsforschung und Bekämpfung, a census of all tumor patients in Vienna is contemplated, in order that a system of aid may be worked out. A beginning of a system of aid for cancer patients in Vienna has already been made through the creation of the excellent radium department in the Vienna Municipal Hospital, where the surgical department has reserved sixty beds for the application of ray treatment in cancer, and where the records of all known cancer cases, their postoperative course and their precise control are thoroughly organized.

Surgical Treatment of Syringomyelia

The treatment of syringomyelia proposed by Poussep in 1927, which consisted in an attempt to relieve the spinal cord by an operative opening of the intramedullary cavities, has been tested in about fifty cases of syringomyelia. The results cannot be regarded as perfectly satisfactory, since the time has been too short and the number of cases too small. The assumption that the cavities in the spinal cord exert a pressure on the cord does not appear to be justified in all cases, as Professor Denk stated recently in an address before the Gesellschaft der Wiener Aerzte. He brought out that frequently one finds cavities without much rigid tension. Nevertheless, when these cavities were opened nearly always a marked improvement of the clinical symptoms followed. Professor Denk discussed the technic of the operation. The spinal cord is split longitudinally in the region of the cavity formation for a distance of from 1 to 3 cm., so that the content of the cavity is evacuated and can continue to escape through the incision. For the incision a spot in which the fluid is near the surface should be chosen. The dura and the soft parts are then sutured. How long the incision remains open is not yet known exactly. In one case, which resulted fatally four weeks after the operation, the wound was still open. Some German authors who have reported good operative results have emphasized that the wounds in the spinal cord apparently do not close. Professor Denk presented two cases, a man aged 47 and a man aged 54, in whom all previously known methods of treatment, including roentgen rays, had been fruitless. Incision of the spinal cord, so far as the short period of observa-

tion permits an opinion, at least checked the process if it did not cure the disorder. Soon after the operation (from six to ten days), a distinct diminution of the associated pain and spastic paresis was evident. It must be admitted, however, as was emphasized during the discussion, that likewise roentgen irradiations of such processes not infrequently bring about a marked retrogression of the subjective symptoms. In syringomyelia, young tissue that is highly sensitive to irradiation is involved, for the most part; especially the endothelium of the capillaries is damaged, and thus the production of immoderate fluid is checked. If roentgen therapy proves ineffective, an operation is in order and in many cases can be expected to yield fairly good results.

MADRID

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

May 3, 1933.

International Congress of Ophthalmology

The fourteenth International Congress of Ophthalmology was held, April 16-22, at Madrid with more than 2,000 ophthalmologists from several countries in attendance. The president of the republic and the most prominent members of the government attended and delivered speeches. The official topics were tuberculosis of the iris and of the ciliary body and detachment of the retina. Following are abstracts of the discussions:

Dr. E. V. L. Brown of Chicago said that the treatment of tuberculous iridocyclitis is not satisfactory from either the theoretical or the practical point of view. Roentgen therapy and the introduction of the patient's own blood into the anterior chamber of the eye, which have been considered the most effective treatment, fail to prevent recurrences and the appearance of the disease in the normal eye, and they have no influence on the primary seat of the tuberculosis in the thorax. Exactly the same unsatisfactory results are observed with tuberculin therapy. The speaker recommended fresh air, rest and proper diet in order to improve the general condition of the patient, as coadjuvant measures.

Dr. Josef Igersheimer of Frankfort-on-Main spoke on the pathologic anatomy of tuberculosis of the iris and of the ciliary body. He said that in some cases the tissues do not undergo a specific histologic reaction to the tubercle bacillus. He classified the clinical forms of tuberculosis of the iris and of the ciliary body into two groups. The first group is divided into two subgroups. The first subgroup, which includes the acute and subacute cases, is made up of certain forms of iridociliary tuberculosis characterized by the presence of either large or small nodules. The second subgroup, which includes the chronic cases, is made up of transitional forms, forms with tuberculous lesions in the bulb without lesions in the uveal tract, forms with a suspected tuberculous structure of the uveal tract, forms of clinical tuberculosis of the uveal tract without specific histologic lesions, and forms with chronic inflammation of the uveal tract in which neither clinical nor anatomic signs of certainty of tuberculosis exist. The second group is made up of the forms in which the predominant symptom is either necrosis or diffuse suppuration. The more sensitized the tissues are, the more frequent the development of hypopyon, of caseation and of perforation of the bulb. These violent reactions are frequently observed in children. The conditions of immunity are important in the understanding of these forms, but at present, and having only the results of the tuberculin reactions to go by, it is not possible to draw conclusions on the sensitization of the iridociliary tissues.

Dr. H. Lagrange of Paris spoke on the differential diagnosis of tuberculosis of the iris and of the ciliary body. There are several clinical forms of exudative tuberculosis of the iris and of the ciliary body. The diagnosis of tuberculosis of the iris and of the ciliary body is difficult, especially when certain forms of iritis or iridocyclitis are present. The differential diagnosis is made between tuberculosis, focal infection and syphilis. In cases in which neither a syphilitic etiology nor the presence of a focal infection can be proved, a diagnosis of tuberculosis is probably correct. It is a diagnosis of probability because there are no specific clinical signs to prove the presence of tuberculosis, except for the tuberculin test, which is still the most useful diagnostic method. The local prognosis of this type of tuberculosis is serious in the grave forms. Certain forms of fibrous tuberculosis associated with fibrous manifestations of general tuberculosis may present local and general variations, parallel to those of allergy.

Dr. Arruga of Barcelona spoke on the etiology and pathogenesis of detachment of the retina. Two thirds of the cases occur in males, and bilateral detachment is frequently observed. In a group of 45,000 patients with eye diseases, 682 had retinal detachment and in 121 the lesion was bilateral. Myopia existed in 50 or 60 per cent of the cases of detachment of the retina. The choroid is torn more frequently than the retina, but it is not detached. Work in which the eyes are used to a great extent has not much influence as a causal factor. Histologic study proves that in most cases of retinal detachment there are atrophic changes with vascular degeneration of the retina. The intra-ocular pressure diminishes shortly after the detachment has occurred. The albumin content of the subretinal fluid increases as the detachment becomes older. It disappears, however, in very old detachments, probably because of the atrophy of the choroid. The specific gravity of this fluid is greater in the older than in the newer cases. Experimentation shows that the tearing of the retina either retards or prevents the reapplication of the detached retina. The theory of the choroidal exudation holds true in the pathogenesis of detachment of the retina in those cases in which the detachment is due to nephritic retinitis, exudative choroiditis and orbital diseases. When the detachment is caused by exudation, the retina may reapply itself if the exudates are reabsorbed. This is what happens in cases of retinitis complicating pregnancy. The theory of the retraction of the vitreous body seems logical when there are either vitreous hemorrhages or loss of the vitreous humor, because, during their reabsorption, retractile and cicatricial adhesions are formed. This theory, however, loses a great part of its value if one considers the absence of retinal detachment in the aged, following removal of a cataract or of the vitreous body, by Zur Nedden's method. The reapplication of the retina to the superior part of the detachment in cases in which a superior detachment becomes an inferior one shows also the lack of truthfulness of the theory of the retraction of the vitreous body. Dr. Arruga believes that idiopathic detachment of the retina is due in most cases to a lesion in the retina itself. If the retina is normal and healthy it is not easily detached, even if it is torn. In the production of retinal detachment there are several factors involved; that is, an energetic action of the vitreous body and the choroid, and some special condition in the retina itself. Experiments have shown that in order to cause detachment it is necessary to provoke large tears in the retina, a total withdrawal of the vitreous humor or an intense irritation of the choroid, and even in these conditions the detachment may be cured. The numerous retinal changes in the aged, which are invisible in ophthalmologic examinations, as well as certain types of iridocyclitis which cannot be seen by direct examination of the eye but which can be discovered by the slit lamp, may be made worse by the operation. Some nutritional disturbances and deficiencies of the liver and kidneys have an unfavorable action on the retina. Hypotension is due to the reabsorption of the vitreous humor by the choroid. It may be modified by psychic or moral disturbances and it favors detachment. Sclerosis of the retina favors detachment also in cases of small retinal tears. The form of the tear depends on the presence of adhesions between the

vitreous body, the retina and the choroid. The greater specific gravity of the subretinal fluid explains the progress of the detachment in a downward direction. It also justifies the position in which the patient is kept after the operation; that is, on the side on which the operation was performed.

Dr. Giuseppe Ovio of Rome spoke on the history of the treatment of detachment of the retina. When the real pathology of the condition was still unknown, it was considered as a form of amaurosis in the correction of which medical treatment was resorted to. Ware proposed the puncture of the sclerotic coat to evacuate the subretinal fluid. Samelsohn in 1875 advised the application of a bandage causing compression in the eye while the patient was lying in dorsal decubitus. Nowadays, medical treatment is used according to Samelsohn's precepts. Besides that, several other measures, such as having the patient in the dark, diaphoresis, the instillation of physostigmine and atropine, electrolysis, massage, the administration of iodine, mercurial and arsenical preparations, tuberculin therapy, a diet with little salt, and subconjunctival or intravitreous injections are used. The subconjunctival injections were recommended by Grosmann in 1883, although they became more widely used through the experiments of Mellinger in 1894. The foregoing measures are all based on logical conceptions. During the last half of a century there have been optimistic and pessimistic tides. Statistics presented by the author show that, under medical treatment, improvement occurs in *22* per cent of the cases and recovery in *22* per cent.

Dr. Alfred Vogt of Zurich spoke on surgical treatment of detachment of the retina. Rest is such an important factor in treatment that alone it may accomplish the cure. The aim of surgical treatment of detachment of the retina is to close the tear. Galezowski was the first to perform systematic thermocauterization of the retinal tear as a treatment for detachment of the retina. Retinal perforation may be of traumatic origin. The so-called spontaneous perforation of the retina may be favored by trauma in the presence of destructive processes of the retina, such as senile and presenile degeneration, myopic atrophy and cystic degeneration. The destruction of the vitreous humor parallels that of the retina. The spontaneous detachment is caused by either a tearing or a perforation. The hypotonia coexisting with the detachment is the result of the perforation and it disappears when the perforation is closed. To succeed in closing the perforation it is necessary to locate its origin, which may be done by ophthalmoscopic examination. Cauterization by using the apparatus of Gonin, electrocauterization, the chemical method of Guist, and diathermy according to the technic of Weve are the most important operative methods in use. The most simple method is ignipuncture by cautery and diathermy needle, which prevents loss of the vitreous humor. Cauterization with the needle should be exceedingly rapid (from one to three seconds). Otherwise, serious injury may result. The author advised the use of the needle of Weve in cases of small perforations located near the choroid and the use of the galvanocautery in cases of extensive perforations near the ora serrata. Generally, two cauterizations are necessary to cure an extensive tear.

Trachoma and blindness were also discussed during the congress. Dr. Wibaut of Amsterdam said that in 1931 an inquiry in which a great number of ophthalmologists from several countries took part was opened to study the initial symptoms of trachoma. It was found that in countries where trachoma is endemic the diagnosis is made long before the time of appearance of complications or scars. The difference of opinion among ophthalmologists rests on the fact that some of them consider certain cases as either benign or early forms of trachoma, while others regard them as cases of follicular conjunctivitis. Most ophthalmologists, however, consider the early noncomplicated forms of trachoma highly important. These early forms are frequently observed in children of preschool and school age. The author advised the systematic examination of children in school, at home and in the kindergarten in order to discover early cases of trachoma. These uncomplicated forms, if properly treated, may exist a long time without complications, even in those countries in which the virulent forms of the disease are not uncommon. The detection and treatment of trachomatous children are important in the campaign against trachoma. Instead of being sent away from school, trachomatous children should be treated in those educational centers.

Dr. Riccardo Galeazzi of Rome presented statistical studies demonstrating the possibility of producing in the eye a local immunity by means of a polyvalent vaccine made with bacteria isolated from patients having different kinds of ocular infections. The author believes that trachoma is due to the association of bacteria superposed on a constitutional trachomatous substratum which is identified with adenoidism.

Dr. P. K. Olitsky of New York reported the results of his experiments related with the transmission of trachoma from man to monkey. If the normal conjunctiva of monkeys is rubbed with secretions from trachomatous patients, or if monkeys receive a subconjunctival injection of trachomatous tissue of human origin, characteristic granular conjunctivitis develops, and the disease may be transmitted from monkey to monkey. The speaker started a series of similar transfers with cultures of Bacterium granulosis obtained from human trachomatous material. The period of inoculation of the disease, the transmission of the infection from the inoculated eye to the normal one, and the appearance, first, of the initial lesions and, later on, of the well developed lesions, as well as the histopathologic changes, are identical in animals in which the infection is transmitted by cultures and in those in which it is transmitted by infected tissues. The characteristic experimental lesions originate around the vessels, thus proving that the genesis of experimental trachoma is similar to that of human trachoma.

By the superposition of secondary infections in monkeys, following the inoculation with Bacterium granulosis it is possible to produce ocular lesions with a clinical aspect similar to that observed in florid trachoma in man. By the intracorneal injection of any agent with slight infective capacity, it is possible to produce in the animal a persistent keratitis similar to panus tenuis in trachoma in man. The active etiologic agent of these lesions is Bacterium granulosis. The intracorneal injection of these bacteria provokes the development of pseudopanus, which may persist at least for two years without regression of the lesions. The hypothesis that trachoma is a disease caused by an ultramicroscopic virus has not been as yet proved.

Dr. Manuel Marquez of Madrid spoke on the necessity of making a rational classification of the causes of blindness and he presented a classification in the form of a chart.

At the closing of the congress, a resolution was passed to be presented to the governments of several countries as a reaction of ophthalmologists against the charlatanism of those who sell eyeglasses or adjust them without being ophthalmologists. The congress moved that persons who sell glasses should do so only when they are prescribed by ophthalmologists, the only persons scientifically prepared to know the needs of their patients.

Loewenstein's Studies on Tuberculosis

Dr. Ernst Loewenstein of Vienna recently lectured in the Escuela de Sanidad of Madrid on his studies on the tubercle bacillus. The culture is made in a nutritive medium of the yolk of egg, after the material under investigation has been washed in a 15 per cent solution of sulphuric acid. All bacteria except the tubercle bacillus are killed in the solution. The speaker is able to show the presence of characteristic colonies of tubercle bacilli, even to macroscopic examination, in 80 per cent of the cases when the cultures have been made with the blood of tuberculous patients. Dr. Loewenstein explained in

detail his method of culture and stated that he has modified his conception on the etiology of tuberculosis. At first he found tubercle bacilli in the blood of patients with several clinical forms of tuberculosis—pulmonary, renal, cutaneous and osseous. The speaker found, later on, tubercle bacilli in the blood of patients with acute articular rheumatism. Up to July 1, 1932, he had made cultures from 1,430 specimens of blood of patients with acute articular rheumatism, 432 of which gave positive results for tubercle bacilli. Kren reported positive results in 100 per cent of the cases of lupus erythematosus when the disease was in evolution. The speaker, in collaboration with Dr. Karl Amersbach of Prague, made an examination of the tonsils and of the blood of several patients with polyarthritis. They detected tubercle bacilli in the tonsils of twelve patients with polyarthritis, in the blood of eight and in the blood and tonsils of two. The presence of tubercle bacilli in the tonsils and in the blood of polyarthritic patients confirmed the work previously reported by the speaker in collaboration with Reitter. Reitter believes that the presence of tuberculous bacillemia, increased allergy and increased filtration of the vessels, which may be caused either by an infection or by a trauma, are the necessary factors for the development of polyarthritis. Tubercle bacilli are in the blood of patients with chorea only during the early periods of the disease. The diagnosis of tuberculosis must be made from the fact that tubercle bacilli exist in the blood and not on the basis of characteristic tuberculous lesions in the tissues. The detection of tubercle bacilli in the blood is direct proof for the diagnosis of tuberculosis, while the presence of reactions of the tissues is indirect proof. The reaction of the tissues depends on several factors, such as the quality, quantity and strain of the bacilli, the conditions of immunity, the resistance of the tissues to the infection, and the portal of entry of the infection. The so-called tuberculous structure is only a phase in the cycle of the alterations caused by tubercle bacilli in the tissues. As Aschoff said in the Congress of Internal Medicine in 1921, "tuberculosis may produce both the typical histologic image of tuberculosis and the most varied aspects of inflammation." Loewenstein believes that there are certain forms of tuberculosis without a tuberculous structure, which follow the evolution of an acute or subacute infection, either with or without fever. On this ground, the speaker has tried to isolate tubercle bacilli in several diseases and pathologic conditions, such as in dementia praecox. He found tuberculous bacillemia in 142 of a group of 359 cases of dementia praecox. Tuberculous bacillemia was discovered in four out of six cases of retrobulbar neuritis. According to Loewenstein, retrobulbar neuritis, which was believed to be caused by the abuse of alcohol or tobacco, is only an initial symptom of multiple sclerosis. The speaker believes that tuberculosis of the intima of the vessels causes first the internal erosion of the vessels, followed by ulceration and sometimes by the rupture of the vessel. Tuberculosis of the intima is also responsible for the propagation of the tuberculous bacillemia. Loewenstein insisted on the existence of tuberculosis without the presence of a tuberculous nodule. Tuberculosis is, by preference, a vascular disease. Tubercle bacilli attack the endothelium of the vessels. The diagnosis of tuberculosis should not be excluded in necropsies until after a microscopic study and cultures of the organs suspected to be tuberculous have been made. The macroscopic examination of the organs is insufficient to make a correct diagnosis. That tuberculosis is a general and not a local disease is demonstrated by the clinical course of the disease, by its metastases to the various organs, by the characteristic fever chart, by the reaction of the conjunctiva of the tuberculous organism to tuberculin, and by the presence of tuberculous bacillemia. The detection of tubercle bacilli in the blood is of more value in the diagnosis than the tuberculin reaction and the complement fixation test.

(To be continued)

Marriages

JOHN MALLOY CLAYTON COVINGTON, Roanoke Rapids, N. C., to Miss Madge Westmoreland Balcome of Greenville, S. C., May 27.

WALTER MAUTHE, JR., Whitewater, Wis., to Miss Marie Joan Rolfs of Milwaukee, June 1.

CECIL E. NEWELL, Chattanooga, Tenn., to Miss Gretchen Thelen at Minneapolis, May 31.

RAYMOND H. KING, La Grange, Ga., to Miss Eleanor Haight of Jacksonville, Fla., April 28.

BERTHOLD AARON FREY, Los Angeles, to Miss Gertrude Cohen of Chicago, June 11.

ISADORE L. LEVIN, Lorain, Ohio, to Miss Judith Quasser of Portsmouth, May 28.

HAROLD E. ROE, Los Angeles, to Miss Leona Livingston at Chicago, May 6.

JOHN J. HOPKINS to Miss Iva Bromley, both of Decatur, Ill., May 7.

Deaths

Edward Osgood Otis ✠ Exeter, N. H.; Harvard University Medical School, Boston, 1877; emeritus professor of pulmonary diseases and climatology, Tufts College Medical School, Boston; member of the Massachusetts Medical Society and the American College of Physicians; member and past president of the American Climatological and Clinical Association; past president and honorary director of the National Tuberculosis Association; past president of the American Public Health Association and the Massachusetts Tuberculosis League; in 1901 delegate to the Congress on Tuberculosis in London and in 1912 to the International Congress on Tuberculosis in Rome; corresponding member of the International Anti-Tuberculosis Association; major, medical reserve corps, U. S. Army; served during the World War; for many years on the staff of the Boston Dispensary and formerly visiting and consulting physician to the Rutland (Mass.) Sanatorium; author of "Tuberculosis, Its Cause, Cure and Prevention," and "Pulmonary Tuberculosis"; aged 84; died, May 28.

Waldo Webster Walker ✠ Boston; State University of Iowa College of Homeopathic Medicine, Iowa City, 1913; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; assistant professor of laryngology and rhinology, Boston University School of Medicine; surgeon in the nose and throat department, Massachusetts Memorial Hospitals; aged 48; died, May 15.

John Howard Harter ✠ Seattle; Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, 1916; member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology and the Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; on the staffs of the Columbus and Swedish hospitals; aged 45; died, May 13.

Thomas J. McKinney, Champaign, Ill.; Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1883; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1898; member of the Illinois State Medical Society; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; on the staff of the Julia F. Burnham Hospital; aged 73; died, May 27, in the Kenilworth (Ill.) Sanitarium.

Waldemar Theodore Browne, New Orleans; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1909; member of the Louisiana State Medical Society; veteran of the Spanish-American and World wars; director, bureau of communicable diseases, Louisiana State Board of Health; aged 58; died, May 8, in the Charity Hospital, of heart disease.

Thomas Wray Grayson ✠ Pittsburgh; Western Pennsylvania Medical College, Pittsburgh, 1897; member of the American Gastro-Enterological Association and fellow of the American College of Physicians; served during the World War; aged 61; died, May 16, of bulbar paralysis and cerebral hemorrhage.

Walter R. McCray ✠ Charles City, Iowa; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1900; past president and secretary of the Floyd County Medical Society; formerly county coroner; aged 58; died, May 15, in the Cedar Valley Hospital, of uremia.

Robert Patton Hoxsey, Beatrice, Neb.; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1901; member of the Nebraska State Medical Association; on the staff of the Nebraska Institution for Feeble Minded; aged 63; died, March 23, of angina pectoris.

James Calhoun Harris, Anderson, S. C.; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1883; member of the South Carolina Medical Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; aged 74; on the staff of the Anderson County Hospital, where he died, May 8, of angina pectoris.

Louis Bernard Knecht ✠ Mescalero, N. M.; Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1910; member of the Missouri State Medical Association; served during the World War; physician in charge of the Mescalero Indian Hospital; aged 45; died, May 28, of a self inflicted bullet wound.

Morton Byron Fishbaugh, Celina, Ohio; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1893; member of the Ohio State Medical Association; president of the Mercer County Medical Society; aged 67; died, May 30, in a hospital at Lima, following an operation for gallstones.

Eugene Cohn ✠ Kankakee, Ill.; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1898; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1906; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; formerly superintendent of the Kankakee State Hospital; aged 58; died, May 30, of heart disease.

Frederick Charles Esselbruegge ✠ St. Louis; Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1906; served during the World War; on the staff of the Christian Hospital; aged 49; died, May 22, of pneumonia, following an operation for appendicitis.

Kenneth Moncur Lindsay, Buffalo; University of Western Ontario Medical School, London, Ont., Canada, 1928; member of the Medical Society of the State of New York; aged 31; died, March 10, in London, Ont., of pneumonia.

Elmer Forrest Hayden, Tulsa, Okla.; University of the South Medical Department, Sewanee, Tenn., 1899; member of the Associated Anesthetists of the United States and Canada; aged 56; died May 21, of heart disease.

Minor Revere Adams, Statesville, N. C.; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1878; member of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina; aged 78; died suddenly, May 27, of heart disease.

George B. Burrus, Woodland Mills, Tenn.; University of Nashville Medical Department, 1886; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, 1886; aged 75; died, April 28, in a hospital at Jackson.

William Robert Blackburn, Virginia, Ill.; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1898; member of the Illinois State Medical Society; aged 66; died, May 3, of pulmonary thrombosis and chronic myocarditis.

James Harney Fountain ✠ Chapin, Ill.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1881; aged 74; died, May 14, in the Passavant Hospital, Jacksonville, of morphine poisoning, presumably self administered.

Forbes Hamilton Broughton, Wolcottville, Ind.; Indiana Medical College, Indianapolis, 1874; Civil War veteran; aged 84; died, May 26, of chronic myocarditis, hypertension and arteriosclerosis.

Bruce McVean Mackall, Washington, D. C.; Georgetown University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1903; served during the World War; aged 51; died, May 1, of cerebral hemorrhage.

William L. Ruggles ✠ Oak Park, Ill.; Chicago Homeopathic Medical College, 1891; on the staff of the West Suburban Hospital; aged 68; died suddenly, April 29, of heart disease.

Melville Silverberg, San Francisco; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1902; aged 56; died, April 24, of hypertension, myocarditis and coronary thrombosis.

Joseph Arthur Kuykendall, San Francisco; California Medical College, San Francisco, 1896; aged 57; died, April 20, in the Franklin Hospital, of chronic myocarditis and nephritis.

Harry M. Smith ✠ Las Vegas, N. M.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1891; on the staff of St. Anthony's Sanitarium and Hospital; aged 63; died, April 11.

Thomas Mason Evans, Los Angeles; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1905; aged 51; died, April 12, in the Olive View (Calif.) Sanatorium, of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis.

Eleanor Clary Stocks, Chicago; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1920; aged 40; died, May 27, in the Wesley Memorial Hospital, of bacterial endocarditis.

Harry E. Mayor, Troy Grove, Ill.; Keokuk (Iowa) Medical College, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1900; aged 57; died, May 22, as the result of a cerebral hemorrhage.

Horatio N. Boshell ✠ Melvin, Ill.; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1895; aged 61; died, May 27, in St. Mary's Hospital, Kankakee, of injuries received in an automobile accident.

Thomas Byron King ✠ Gainesville, Fla.; Atlanta School of Medicine, 1911; on the staff of the Alachua County Hospital; aged 46; died suddenly, May 7, of heart disease.

James J. Rhodes, Cummings, Kan.; University Medical College of Kansas City, 1900; member of the Kansas Medical Society; aged 54; died, May 20, of chronic nephritis.

William N. Edenfield, Vienna, Ga.; University of Georgia Medical Department, Augusta, 1892; member of the Medical Association of Georgia; aged 68; died, April 17.

Maury B. Linkous, Blacksburg, Va.; University College of Medicine, Richmond, 1899; member of the Medical Society of Virginia; aged 59; died suddenly, April 29.

Victor Theodore De War ✠ Grand Junction, Colo.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1928; aged 31; was killed, May 26, in an airplane accident.

Alfred Bradley, Barthell, Ky.; University of Louisville (Ky.) School of Medicine, 1909; member of the Kentucky State Medical Association; aged 57; died, April 14.

Frank Sperber ✠ New York; University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1921; aged 35; was killed, May 18, in an automobile accident.

Joseph W. Lowry, Ironton, Ohio; University of Louisville (Ky.) School of Medicine, 1893; aged 66; was found dead in bed, May 24, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Roswell Elmore Flack ✠ Memphis, Tenn.; Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1913; aged 55; died, May 23, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Edward Joseph Sullivan, Boston; Tufts College Medical School, Boston, 1931; aged 27; intern, Boston City Hospital, where he died, May 17, of pneumonia.

Carl Frederick Haish, Santa Ana, Calif.; Kansas Medical College, Medical Department of Washburn College, Topeka, 1897; aged 67; died, March 26.

Leander F. Cain, Caldwell, Ohio; Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, 1877; formerly member of the state legislature; aged 76; died, April 27.

Steve Harmon Anderson, Kiln, Miss.; Mississippi Medical College, Meridian, 1907; aged 57; died, May 5, of actinomycosis of the scalp and skull.

W. D. Frederick, Sidney, Ohio; Physio-Medical College of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1884; aged 72; died suddenly, May 10, of cerebral hemorrhage.

John F. Barthell, Howard, S. D.; State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, 1891; aged 64; died, April 30, of angina pectoris.

Henry Driessel, Kewaskum, Wis.; Louisville (Ky.) Medical College, 1898; for many years health officer of Kewaskum; aged 80; died, April 25.

Waldo Unruh Kurtz, Wanamassa, N. J.; Trinity Medical College, Toronto, Ont., Canada, 1896; aged 65; died, May 14, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Ross Allen Harris, Los Angeles; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1899; aged 68; died, April 17, of coccidioidal granuloma with meningitis.

Fouche Warren Samuell, Louisville, Ky.; Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, 1886; aged 66; died suddenly, May 13, of heart disease.

James Allen Lynch, Pendleton, Texas; Hospital College of Medicine, Louisville, Ky., 1877; aged 82; died, May 6, of myocarditis.

George W. Haverstick, University City, Mo.; Beaumont Hospital Medical College, St. Louis, 1895; aged 65; died, April 30.

Lorne Drum, Ottawa, Ont., Canada; McGill University Faculty of Medicine, Montreal, Que., 1896; aged 62; died, April 17.

George Hugh McCain, Whitehaven, Tenn.; Memphis Hospital Medical College, 1890; aged 66; died, May 11, of heart disease.

George P. Hitchcock, Los Angeles; Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Chicago, 1904; aged 75; died, April 25.

Anna C. Shipley, Seaford, Del.; Woman's Medical College of Baltimore, 1902; aged 65; died, May 8, of heart disease.

Luther Lafayette Sapp, Reidsville, N. C.; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1889; died, April 5.

Correspondence

"TRAUMATIC ULCER OF THE DUODENUM AND STOMACH"

To the Editor:—In THE JOURNAL, May 27, Drs. Crohn and Gerendasy report a case and discuss the subject of traumatic ulcer of the duodenum and stomach. The conclusion that "the evidence seems convincing that the trauma caused the ulcer" might be misleading. The reference to "students of gastroenterology refusing to accept the concept of traumatic gastric ulcer" calls for elucidation as to just what this concept is.

The four postulates of Liniger and Molineus satisfactorily exclude cases of pseudo-ulcer but fail to explain why gastroduodenal trauma should be followed by the development of ulcer in certain cases and not in others.

The evidence in the reported case is certainly convincing, that the trauma caused the injury to the duodenal mucous membrane. Of this sequence there can be no reasonable doubt.

Because the intestinal mucosa, like the skin, has an inherent tendency toward repair, something more than the injury is probably necessary to cause chronic ulcer; such as the presence (or absence) of a something in the gastric content or in the body fluids or cells that interferes with spontaneous healing of the damaged duodenal mucous membrane.

Under the heading of pathology it is stated that "the symptoms point to the formation of a true peptic ulceration occupying the seat of the trauma and caused, presumably, by the peptic digestion of the lacerated and blood-suffused mucosal tissue." It is such a condition of hypergastric function or hyporesistance to gastric juice, called "an ulcer constitution and chemism," that may convert a simple contusion, laceration or abnormality of the gastro-intestinal wall into a true chronic ulcer.

It should be emphasized that the trauma may be severe and grossly evident or so slight as to be unappreciated, and that it may be either physical or psychic.

Recognition of the fact that the trauma may be a preliminary factor and not a final cause is not merely academic but may be of medicolegal importance and of therapeutic value.

Treatment should aim at prevention or repair of perforation, hemorrhage or obstruction; at the correction of this "ulcer constitution"; to promote healing of the gastric or duodenal traumatism, and at the avoidance of additional trauma.

GREGORY CONNELL, M.D., Oshkosh, Wis.

"COMMERCIAL ASPECTS OF BACTERIOPHAGE THERAPY"

To the Editor:—I would like to congratulate THE JOURNAL for blasting the commercial aspects of bacteriophage therapy in the issue of May 20. I only wish that the rank and file of the profession would wait for the report of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry before swallowing hook, line and all of the bacteriophage panacea.

A valuable article appeared in *Northwest Medicine* (**32**:106 [March] 1933) on "Mobilization of the Reticulo-Endothelial Cells as Aid to Cure," by Dr. S. H. Tashjian of Seattle. He uses nutrient broth, which seems to do everything claimed by different "phagists."

In the clinic with which I am associated we have had similar results with nutrient broth injections for carbuncles, chronic indolent ulcers, varicose ulcers, and a wide variety of infections. Similar results from other clinics and hospitals are daily reported. I think this is a forward step in modern therapeutics with a scientific basis.

O. F. LAMSON, M.D., Seattle.

Queries and Minor Notes

ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS and queries on postal cards will not be noticed. Every letter must contain the writer's name and address, but these will be omitted, on request.

ANOREXIA IN ADOLESCENTS

To the Editor:—A boy, aged 17, whose family history was negative with the exception that the mother had "stomach trouble" during childhood, had children's diseases of no unusual character and what might have been a mild muscular rheumatism; tonsillectomy was performed two years ago. Since that time he has had no sensation of hunger at all. He complains of some distress in the epigastrium after two days without food, but no hunger. He has vomited once. An urticarial rash has appeared on several occasions. He has lost some weight. His weight is 138 pounds (62.6 Kg.), about normal. His general appearance is good. Nervousness was apparent during the examination. His mental make up is better than usual. The blood pressure at the first examination was 152 systolic, 85 diastolic. At the second examination, some days later, 120 systolic, 75 diastolic. The urine was highly acid but otherwise normal. The diet is of insufficient caloric content. The chief complaint aside from lack of appetite is of fatigue on slight exertion and tremor of the hands. Treatment has consisted of the usual bitter tonics, hydrochloric acid, iron and bromides. Administration of sugar cleared up the tremor and much of the feeling of fatigue. The sense of taste seems to be normal. Otherwise there has been no improvement except a slight gain in weight. Please omit name. M.D., Michigan.

ANSWER.—This unusual anorexia in an adolescent boy may have an organic basis. Anorexia, fatigue and tremor are the only symptoms and signs mentioned. The blood pressure at first examination was, no doubt, elevated by nervousness, as the recorded blood pressure determination would be within normal limits for this patient.

The anorexia, fatigue and tremor might all be caused by a mild degree of hyperthyroidism. Enlargement of the thyroid gland at this age is most commonly a simple colloid goiter. However, eye signs, vasomotor instability and tachycardia, combined with determination of the basal metabolic rate, would aid in the establishment of such a diagnosis.

An incipient tuberculosis at puberty might evidence itself by the signs and symptoms mentioned. Careful physical examination, combined with laboratory sputum and roentgen examinations, would establish the diagnosis of such a condition. A negative tuberculin reaction would be valuable in ruling it out.

Chronic peptic ulcer, of which hunger pain and anorexia are symptoms, is uncommon but not unknown at this age. Ulcer may be associated with allergic manifestations, which could account for the urticarial rash noted on several occasions. An Ewald meal, stool and roentgen examination would aid in the verification of such a diagnosis. If all organic etiologic explanations of the patient's signs and symptoms are found negative, a constitutional or functional disorder must exist. Children with an asthenic constitution are of poor nutrition, with a weak, flabby musculature. The appetite is frequently impaired, and constipation is the rule. Gastric dilatation and ptosis of the abdominal viscera are frequent. Gastric acidity is often diminished or absent. Atony, enteroptosis, neurasthenia and dyspepsia have been considered the most important criteria for the diagnosis of a constitutionally asthenic child.

Asthenia is not uncommon during adolescent life and tends to recede with advancing years. The treatment in such a condition consists in exercise to strengthen the body musculature. Abdominal support for ptosis is of value, and a coarse diet, with plenty of fruits, vegetables, coarse cereals, butter, cream, eggs, milk and sugar will aid constipation and, by adding weight, will help to relieve ptosis and digestive disturbances.

SODIUM AMYTAL AND TRIBROM-ETHANOL AS ANALGESIC IN LABOR

To the Editor:—Can sodium amytal and "Avertin" (tribrom-ethanol) be combined as an analgesic in obstetric practice? What if anything is wrong with the following procedure, if the dose and administration to the patient are proper? In the primary stage of labor, with active regular contractions, ½ grain (11 mg.) of morphine sulphate and 1/150 grain (0.4 mg.) of scopolamine, to be followed in two hours by 6 grains (0.4 Gm.) of sodium amytal, provided this holds the patient fairly comfortable; at the beginning of the second stage of labor, the correct weight dosage of tribrom-ethanol, supplemented with ether if necessary in delivery, and perineal repair. Can sodium amytal be carried further than the 6 grain dose and can the scopolamine be repeated without any bad effects? Please omit name. M.D., Arizona.

ANSWER.—Sodium amytal has been used extensively in obstetrics during the last few years, but opinion concerning its merits is divided. Some praise it unqualifiedly, whereas others are dissatisfied with it. The drug has three major

disadvantages: First, administration requires some technical skill; hence only a physician should administer it and watch the patient (not a nurse). Second, it frequently produces excessive and annoying restlessness, and this requires an increased personnel in attendance. Third, the drug makes necessary an increased number of instrumental deliveries. Some obstetricians have reported a rather large incidence of narcotized or apneic babies. Sodium amytal does, however, produce satisfactory analgesia, amnesia and relaxation of the soft parts.

Tribrom-ethanol has likewise been given an extensive trial by some obstetricians, but this drug has a narrow margin of safety. Therefore it also must be carefully controlled by a physician and not by a nurse. DeLee believes that pregnant women are more susceptible to its deleterious effects than nonpregnant women. The drug is pleasant to take and when combined with an inhalation anesthetic is useful in many cases.

Since either sodium amytal or tribrom-ethanol when used alone may occasionally produce harm if great care is not used, it is unwise to use a combination of them in the same patient. Certainly if morphine and scopolamine are to be used as analgesias and ether as an anesthetic, either sodium amytal or tribrom-ethanol alone will surely suffice and will be far safer than the two combined. It is not advisable to give more than 0.4 Gm. of sodium amytal unless labor is much prolonged, when an additional 0.2 Gm. may be given. A second dose of scopolamine may likewise be administered under the same conditions, but it is best not to give more than a total of 0.6 mg. (1/100 grain) throughout labor.

USE OF MILD SILVER PROTEIN IN NOSE — TREATMENT OF LARYNGITIS IN CHILDREN — ANTISEPTIC TROCHES

To the Editor:—1. Many children struggle on nasal instillations of medication. Do you feel that the instillation of mild silver protein in nasopharyngitis is of more value than the effect of struggling? 2. Is there any objection in using morphine or atropine in treating acute attacks of spasmodic croup (nondiphtheritic) in preference to emetics or inhalations? Kindly suggest the dosage for a child 5 years old. 3. What antiseptic troches, if any, can you suggest for prevention of contagious disease after contact? Kindly omit name.

M.D., New York.

ANSWER.—1. Nasal instillation of mild silver protein is objectionable, not only because it is probably of little value and causes struggling, but also because it discolors the nares, handkerchief and bedding.

2. Morphine should not be used in the bronchitis of children, because of the danger of retention of secretion: hence it should not be employed in laryngitis, because of the likelihood of its being complicated with bronchitis. At the most, minimal doses should be given. The dose of morphine sulphate for a child of 5 may be placed at 0.003 Gm., but probably not more than 1 mg. every two hours for three doses, if required, would be justifiable in laryngitis. Atropine sulphate might be associated with the morphine in one-tenth or one-twentieth the dose of the latter. Codeine phosphate in doses up to 0.005 Gm. might be preferable. Spasmodic croup is composed of two elements: inflammation of the laryngeal mucous membrane and spasm, which is a purely nervous reflex manifestation. Inhalations and nauseant expectorants (such as ipecac) have a favorable effect on the inflamed mucosa and should not be omitted. The nervous element responds, in milder cases, to sodium bromide (0.10 Gm. for each year) with antipyrine (0.05 Gm. for each year) repeated every two hours. In severe cases, chloral hydrate, which might have to be given by rectum in dosage of from 25 to 50 cc. of a 1 per cent solution in starch water, is useful. These sedatives, because less specifically antitussic, are safer than the opiates in this condition.

3. There are no such troches. There is nothing powerful enough to disinfect the mouth that could be used in this form.

MALARIA IN TEXAS

To the Editor:—Is malaria prevalent enough in Texas to warrant taking prophylactic doses of quinine? My patient had the disease while working in that state last year and has come to me for advice, as he is to return there in the near future. Please omit name.

M.D., Connecticut.

ANSWER.—The advisability of taking prophylactic quinine in this case involves both the severity of malaria in Texas and the general question of the effectiveness of such prophylaxis. Compared to most tropical countries the eastern half of Texas, where most of the malaria occurs, presents only a moderate malaria problem. Furthermore, although there is still considerable difference of opinion as to the effectiveness of prophylactic quinine, there is a mass of evidence that in the doses usually employed it will not prevent infection although it may hold down the acute clinical symptoms of the initial attack and allow the body to acquire a partial immunity to the infection while still harboring the organism. In view of these considerations, it is recommended that the patient be not given so-called prophylactic quinine but that he be advised at the first suggestion of an attack of malaria to consult a physician for diagnosis and early treatment.

USE OF DRYCO AS NONSPECIFIC PROTEIN IN PLACE OF MILK NOT RECOMMENDED

To the Editor:—I have been using milk injections more or less with impunity for nonspecific protein therapy and recently had the bright idea of making a solution from Dryco, which appeared to me to be ideal in that it was a low fat containing natural milk product. Following the first intramuscular injection in a case of chronic gonorrhea the patient experienced a terrific reaction, which I could not associate with milk from my previous experiences. As an afterthought I looked on the can and found a note which showed that all drug store Dryco is irradiated. Naturally, I attributed the reaction to this activation. Could you give me any information on this subject? Are there any reports or references to any literature on the effect of parenteral administration of irradiated biologicals?

M.D., California.

ANSWER.—In the absence of specific knowledge or experience, it is believed that the observations of the correspondent on injected irradiated Dryco would be entirely logical. Irradiation with ultraviolet rays is known to affect proteins, and, in certain cases, irradiated Dryco or, in fact, other irradiated protein material might give the reaction noted.

Though no references in the medical literature shed light on the question, there is ample technical evidence to the fact that the nature of protein material is altered by irradiation. In the present instance, however, this particular reaction should not be accepted as a specimen case. The question of reaction when protein is injected into the blood stream always involves susceptibility of the individual. Whether the case in hand is typical of milk protein or whether the idiosyncrasies of the patient are the dominant factor is something that could be determined only by further investigation.

In promiscuously injecting unknown milks, one would seem to be taking a long chance, and many things might happen which could be accounted for other than by irradiation to which Dryco has been subjected. As one authority sees the matter, injection of promiscuous milks, because they happen to be milk, is not considered to be ideal practice.

INSULIN REACTION IN DIABETES

To the Editor:—A woman, aged 44, has been taking insulin for several years and for some time now has presented this problem: The insulin dosage is 30-25-5 units for meals. The urine clears of sugar after the evening meal, but she is awakened about 1 or 3 a. m. with marked nervousness, sweating and hunger. Sometimes she takes a little orange juice and sometimes she takes nothing; but the first specimen she passes in the morning before breakfast always shows heavy sugar. Omitting the evening dose of insulin eliminates this reaction. At the time of the reaction, the urine is sugar free. I have used low carbohydrate diets and am now having her on a diet of 150 Gm. of carbohydrate, 60 Gm. of protein and 110 Gm. of fat. I would appreciate any advice you might give me that I might eliminate the insulin reaction during the night and at the same time clear up the morning glycosuria. Please omit name.

M.D., Iowa.

ANSWER.—A case such as described always presents a difficult problem. Physical activity seems to have a great influence on the carbohydrate balance in such patients and it is sometimes impossible to avoid early morning glycosuria without disturbing the normal daily routine. From the point of view of the patient's welfare, it is doubtful whether such glycosuria is harmful, provided the diabetes is well controlled through the rest of the twenty-four hours. However, if it is considered worth while disturbing the present control of the case, the following rearrangement of the dosage of insulin might be tried: breakfast, 35; lunch, 0; dinner, 15; bedtime (say 11 to 12), 10 units. This should allow the patient to go to bed with a higher blood sugar level, so that no reaction ought to be expected at 1 or 2 in the morning. The bedtime dose of insulin, however, should reach the height of its effect at about the time the patient's blood sugar naturally rises and may thus eliminate the early morning glycosuria. It may be safer, in this case, to try the breakfast and dinner doses only, for a day or two, before starting the bedtime dose, in order to become quite certain that the patient is going to bed with a moderately high blood sugar level. The size of the suggested doses are, of course, only guesses and should be readjusted according to the reaction of the patient. The higher carbohydrate diet now being received should favorably influence the treatment.

TOXICITY OF ACRIFLAVINE USED INTRAVENOUSLY

To the Editor:—The following statement is taken from a booklet compiled by a leading physician: "Gonorrhoea—In the Male. Inject intravenously 5 cc. of a 2% solution of neutral acriflavine (Abbott). A daily injection is given for the first week and 3 times weekly thereafter for from 12 to 36 injections, the minimum and maximum, respectively, that I have found necessary for complete cure. No other treatment is necessary though there is no objection to combining with local treatment if so desired." Please let me know what THE JOURNAL thinks of it. Would the procedure be safe? Please omit name and address.

M.D., Georgia.

ANSWER.—P. J. Crittenden (*J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.* **44**:423 [April] 1932) states that certain preparations of acriflavine are definitely toxic, causing changes in the heart rate, circulation and respiration and nausea and vomiting in intravenous doses of from 2 to 5 mg. per kilogram. A neutral preparation of acriflavine can be prepared which in doses of from 1 to 2 mg. per kilogram causes slight or no changes in the heart rate, respiration and blood pressure. Even the least toxic preparation of acriflavine in small doses stimulates and in larger doses depresses the peripheral vagal mechanism of the heart.

Heathcote and Urquhart (*J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.* **38**:145 [Feb.] 1930) were prompted to study the pharmacologic and toxicologic actions of acriflavine because of two deaths after the intravenous use of the drug, one death being due to jaundice and the other to acute yellow atrophy. Experiments on dogs and rabbits showed that a dose of 30 mg. of acriflavine per kilogram intravenously caused death in one hour, with symptoms first of respiratory failure with asphyxia, and then the heart ceased to beat. In fifteen dogs, the pathologic examination revealed marked changes in the kidneys and the liver.

ADDICTION TO ACETANILID

To the Editor:—I have had a good deal of experience taking patients off of narcotics and have found that, when the drug is stopped all at once, instead of a tapering off the patients have delusions and hallucinations. A few months ago I had occasion to attend a man who had been in the habit of taking about 60 grains (4 Gm.) of acetanilid a day. His lips were bluish and his skin was chalk-like. I stopped the drug immediately, and for about ten days the patient was a raving maniac. I have had experience with one other person who used acetanilid by sniffing. The effect produced on the patient, in this instance, was the same as found in a cocaine fiend. 1. Will acetanilid taken by mouth in quantities as large as 60 grains a day cause the patient to become addicted to the use of the drug, as a dope fiend would to any other narcotic? 2. Will the reaction be the same as far as mental disturbances are concerned as that of a morphine or cocaine addict if the drug is stopped all at once. 3. Will the mental condition produced by the taking of 60 grains of acetanilid a day be on a par with that of any other dope fiend while under the influence of the drug? Please omit name.

M.D., South Carolina.

ANSWER.—1. There is no doubt that acetanilid addiction can and does occur.

2. While the reaction to sudden deprivation of the habituated drug may be similar to that of sudden withdrawal of morphine or cocaine, such is usually not the case.

3. No. The euphoria-producing tendencies of morphine and cocaine are notoriously greater.

URTICARIA PIGMENTOSA

To the Editor:—I should appreciate your giving me some information with regard to treating and diagnosing a case I have. The patient, a girl, aged 3, has had an urticaria since she was 3 weeks old. It resembles the picture of urticaria pigmentosa in the Atlas of Diseases of the Skin put out by P. Blakiston's Son & Co. At times it seems to be made worse by milk. She has a dry skin and is very nervous. I treated the father for syphilis about three years before the child was born. He had a negative Wassermann reaction before he married and it has been negative ever since. The child's blood and the mother's have been negative each time I have had it examined. Please omit name.

M.D., Florida.

ANSWER.—Urticaria pigmentosa is not urticaria and has no relation to syphilis. Its etiology is unknown, though many authorities hold that it is a form of nevus. Milk should not be blamed unless it can be shown definitely to cause increased itching. The dry skin should be protected from the drying effect of soap and hot water; after the bath, ointment of rose water should be applied. Oatmeal water may be used for the bath. If this does not prevent itching, two parts each of Pusey's calamine liniment, calamine powder and zinc oxide in sixteen parts each of solution of calcium hydroxide and olive oil may be used frequently, an antipruritic, such as coal tar solution, from 5 to 10 per cent, being added if necessary. In certain cases the brown spots have gradually disappeared after some years, in others they have persisted indefinitely. The only treatment that may affect them is radiotherapy, suberythema doses of x-rays or radium. Larger doses are not justified. This should be tried preferably on one spot first. The disease is harmless aside from the cosmetic defect.

The child in question should be watched for signs of syphilis until after puberty; but no treatment for syphilis should be given until it is shown to be present.

DETERMINING FUNCTIONAL POWER OF TESTIS

To the Editor:—A man, aged 44, was operated on for hydrocele. In the operative procedure the surgeon cut through the skin, muscles and tunica and sliced deeply into the testicle, which at that time was perfectly normal. When the testicle was incised, the incision extended deeply, in fact, almost half the tubules poured out of the incision and much of the tissue was wiped away with sponges. It was one of those accidents that do occur. The testicle proper was sutured and a typical bottle operation was performed for the hydrocele. After the operation, which took place July 5, 1918, the hydrocele promptly recurred, was and is now quite large, and has persisted from the date of operation to the present. At a later date, in 1919, the patient married and became the father of two children, one born in 1920, the other in 1922. At present examination the traumatized testicle is approximately three or four times the size of the normal testicle. The patient claims that he has lost the procreative power of the enlarged, highly sensitive, exquisitely tender testicle, which opinion is concurred in by several examining physicians and surgeons. There is no evidence of a tendency toward malignancy. What I want to know is, What means or what method of procedure or examination can a physician undertake to determine whether or not procreative power has been lost? That is the question that must be determined. I know of no way of determining the absolute facts except by the presumptive evidence of loss of function as manifested by hypertrophy, hyperplasia, the engorgement, loss of tubules and scar tissue and presence of recurrent hydrocele extending up and involving the cord and the external ring of the inguinal canal. I will thank you for an opinion on this case and also citation of authorities. Please omit name.

M.D., Texas.

ANSWER.—There are two ways of determining more or less accurately the procreative function of a testicle. One is to catheterize the ejaculatory duct on the side through the posterior urethroscope and examine the fluid thus obtained for spermatozoa. The other method is to stick a rather large aspirating needle attached to a syringe into the testicle and epididymis and aspirate these parts and examine the aspirated fluid thus obtained for spermatozoa. The latter procedure is simple but gives no information as to the permeability of the various tubes that convey the spermatozoa from the testicle to the urethra.

INJECTION OF VAS FOR VESICULITIS

To the Editor:—What is the status of injections into the vas with disinfectants for chronic vesiculitis in old cases of gonorrhea? If advisable, what chemicals are best suited?

G. W. MONTGOMERY, M.D., Caldwell, Idaho.

ANSWER.—The injection into the vas deferens of various germicidal drugs for the treatment of chronic vesiculitis has had extensive trial and has proved of but questionable benefit. The necessity of incising the duct in order to inject the germicidal solution adds to a somewhat minor surgical procedure the possibility of postoperative stricture, which is increased if the fluid injected is at all irritating. Moreover, the necessity of making a skin incision in order to reach the duct tends to make a repetition of the procedure unlikely and, as a single injection of any medication is seldom curative, the method has been generally abandoned by the majority of urologists or only occasionally employed in the more refractory cases, usually with disappointing results. Mild silver protein preparations are the drugs most frequently used.

DOSAGE OF IRON AND AMMONIUM CITRATE

To the Editor:—Dr. V. C. Rowland, in his article "Anemia of Pregnancy" (THE JOURNAL, February 25, p. 539), recommends the use of massive doses of iron—from 90 to 120 grains (6 to 8 Gm.) daily—in treating the hypochromic type of anemia. He then suggests a 50 per cent solution of iron and ammonium citrate in drachm doses. The quantity of iron in a drachm dose of a 50 per cent solution of iron and ammonium citrate is about 5 grains (0.3 Gm.). I am wondering whether or not the "massive doses" refer to the iron salt recommended, rather than to the iron itself. The Epitome of the U. S. P. states that iron and ammonium citrate "contains about 17 per cent of iron." Please omit name.

M.D., Long Island, N. Y.

ANSWER.—Dr. Rowland writes: "The dose of 90 to 120 grains refers to the salt, iron and ammonium citrate. In speaking of massive doses of iron, the term 'iron' is used in a general sense without reference to the particular form or salt used. This dosage is 'massive' in comparison with the commonly used amounts of iron previous to the newer methods in the treatment of anemia."

Council on Medical Education and Hospitals

COMING EXAMINATIONS

ALABAMA: Montgomery, July 11-14. Sec., Dr. J. N. Baker, 519 Dexter Ave., Montgomery.

CALIFORNIA: *Regular.* San Francisco, July 10-13 and Los Angeles, July 24-27. *Reciprocity.* Los Angeles, July 24. Sec., Dr. Charles B. Pinkham, 420 State Office Bldg., Sacramento.

COLORADO: Denver, July 5-8. Sec., Dr. Wm. Whitridge Williams, 422 State Office Bldg., Denver.

CONNECTICUT: *Regular.* Hartford, July 11-12. *Endorsement.* July 25. Sec., Dr. Thomas P. Murdock, 147 W. Main St., Meriden. *Homeopathic.* New Haven, July 11. Sec., Dr. Edwin C. M. Hall, 82 Grand Ave., New Haven.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: *Basic Science.* Washington, June 29-30. *Regular.* Washington, July 10-11. Sec., Dr. W. C. Fowler, 203 District Bldg., Washington.

MAINE: Augusta, July 5-6. Sec., Dr. Adam P. Leighton, Jr., 192 State St., Portland.

MASSACHUSETTS: Boston, July 11-13. Sec., Dr. Stephen Rushmore, 144 State House, Boston.

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS: *Parts I and II.* The examinations will be held at centers where there are five or more candidates, Sept. 13-15. Ex. Sec., Mr. Everett S. Elwood, 225 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

NORTH DAKOTA: Grand Forks, July 5-8. Sec., Dr. G. M. Williamson, 4½ S. 3rd St., Grand Forks.

OREGON: Portland, July 4-6. Sec., Dr. Joseph F. Wood, 509 Selling Bldg., Portland.

PENNSYLVANIA: Philadelphia and Pittsburgh, July 11-15. Sec., Mr. Charles D. Koch, 400 Education Bldg., Harrisburg.

RHODE ISLAND: Providence, July 6-7. Dir., Dr. Lester A. Round, 319 State Office Bldg., Providence.

SOUTH DAKOTA: Watertown, July 18. Dir., Dr. P. B. Jenkins, Waubay.

WASHINGTON: *Basic Science.* Seattle, July 13-14. *Regular.* Seattle, July 17-18. Dir., Mr. Harry C. Huse, Department of Licenses, Olympia.

Oregon February Report

Dr. Joseph F. Wood, secretary, Oregon State Board of Medical Examiners, reports one physician licensed by reciprocity and one by endorsement, Feb. 1, 1933. The following colleges were represented:

College	LICENSED BY RECIPROCITY	Year Grad.	Reciprocity with
Lincoln Medical College of Cotner University		(1899)	Nebraska
College	**LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT**	**Year Grad.**	**Endorsement of**
St. Louis University School of Medicine		(1931)	N. B. M. Ex.

Vermont February Examination

Dr. W. Scott Nay, secretary, Vermont State Board of Medical Registration, reports the written examination held in Burlington, Feb. 14-16, 1933. The examination covered 12 subjects and included 90 questions. An average of 75 per cent was required to pass. Two candidates were examined, both of whom passed. The following college was represented:

College	PASSED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
University of Vermont College of Medicine	(1931) 90.3, (1932)		90.4

West Virginia March Report

Dr. David Littlejohn, acting secretary, Public Health Council of West Virginia, reports the oral, written and practical examination held in Charleston, March 14-16, 1933. The examination covered 12 subjects and included 120 questions. An average of 80 per cent was required to pass. Two candidates were examined, both of whom passed. Thirteen physicians were licensed by reciprocity with other states and one physician was licensed by endorsement. The following colleges were represented:

College	PASSED	Year Grad.	Per Cent
Medical College of Virginia	(1931) 84.2, (1932)		89

College	LICENSED BY RECIPROCITY	Year Grad.	Reciprocity with
George Washington University School of Medicine		(1931)	Maryland
Georgetown University School of Medicine		(1920)	Dist. Colum.
University of Georgia Medical Department		(1931)	Georgia
Chicago Hospital College of Medicine		(1917)	Illinois
University of Louisville School of Medicine		(1928)	Kentucky
University of Maryland School of Medicine		(1901)	Georgia
University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons		(1929)	Maryland
Ohio State University College of Medicine		(1921)	Ohio
University of Tennessee College of Medicine		(1925)	Tennessee
Medical College of Virginia		(1930) (1929), (1931)	Ohio, Virginia
University of Virginia Department of Medicine		(1924)	Virginia

College	LICENSED BY ENDORSEMENT	Year Grad.	Endorsement of
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine		(1926)	N. B. M. Ex.

Book Notices

Surgical Pathology of the Diseases of Bones. By Arthur E. Hertzler, M.D., Surgeon to the Agnes Hertzler Memorial Hospital, Halstead, Kansas. Hertzler's Monographs on Surgical Pathology. Cloth. Price, $5. Pp. 272, with 211 illustrations. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1931.

The author gives a clear exposition of all the chief diseases and tumors of bone. The acute inflammatory diseases of bone are divided into those resulting from infection from without and those of the blood-borne type. A chapter is added on osteomyelitis in special regions. The clinical features and the gross and microscopic pathology are excellently handled. As in the rest of the book, treatment is not emphasized and the author confines himself strictly to the pathologic features of the disease which he feels will be of benefit to the clinical surgeon. The chapters devoted to chronic inflammation of bone and to specific infection are perhaps too brief. Paget's disease and von Recklinghausen's osteitis fibrosa cystica are included in these chapters with questionable justification. The more common conditions of chronic osteomyelitis, Brodie's abscess, Garre's sclerosing osteitis, tuberculosis and syphilis are well described. A brief review is given of bone diseases of unknown origin, including those dependent on metabolic disturbance about which definite etiologic factors are known, such as rickets and scurvy.

Part II is devoted to tumors of bone. The chapter on osteomas includes hyperostoses, ossifying hematoma and exostoses, in which the distinction between osteochondroma and osteomas forming in membranous bones are not adequately drawn. This does not detract from the excellence of the pictures chosen to illustrate the various types. In the chapter on chondromas, the author is on surer ground. This is true also of the chapters on myositis ossificans and the chapter devoted to both giant cell tumor and bone cysts. By far the best chapters on bone tumors are those devoted to osteogenic sarcoma. Here the cases and illustrations are well chosen and unusually complete. This is true also of the discussion of Ewing's sarcoma. Multiple myeloma is briefly considered, as is metastatic carcinoma.

The entire book is compact, is easily read and forms an excellent introduction to the subject for the student and the busy surgeon. As a reference book many of the entities discussed are too briefly presented, and some listed in the author's own classification, such as chloroma and lipoma, are entirely omitted.

Diseases of the Eye. By Hofrat Ernst Fuchs. Authorized translation by E. V. L. Brown, M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology, University of Chicago. The fifteenth German edition of the "Lehrbuch der Augenheilkunde" as revised by Maximilian Salzmann, Professor of Ophthalmology, University of Graz, Austria. Tenth English edition. Cloth. Price, $7. Pp. 641, with 296 illustrations. Philadelphia, Montreal & London: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1933.

The appearance of a new edition of Fuchs has been awaited eagerly by American ophthalmologists. The last English edition was published in 1924. Since that time both Professor Fuchs and his veteran translator, Alexander Duane, have died, but one feels that the demand for this great textbook will continue and will justify the publishers in undertaking this new translation. The choice of Dr. Brown, long a disciple of Professor Fuchs, translator of Salzmann's Anatomy of the Eye and an authority on the teaching of ophthalmology, to undertake this work was a fortunate one. The idea of publishers and translator was to produce a suitable and not too expensive textbook for American undergraduates. They have therefore reduced the size of the present edition by nearly 400 pages. The chapter on refraction, written by Duane, has been omitted, in accordance with the translator's belief that refraction should not be taught to American undergraduates. For the same reason the chapter on ophthalmic operations has been omitted.

The chapters on anatomy, physiology, pathology and therapeutics have been omitted as special sections, but much of their material, especially that on anatomy, has been redistributed at the heads of various chapters. Thus, eight pages are devoted to the anatomy of the cornea, fourteen to that of the uveal tract and five to that of the retina and optic nerve in the corresponding chapters, an arrangement with obvious advantages. In this arrangement and in all other respects the author has closely followed the fifteenth German edition, as revised by Professor Salzmann. An important addition to this edition over earlier ones is the colored fundus pictures. Forty-one of these, drawn by Salzmann and well reproduced, illustrate most of the common and some of the less common ophthalmoscopic conditions. This replaces the twenty-two fundus plates of previous editions. A valuable chapter on the central visual pathways has been added, apparently Professor Salzmann's contribution. Duane's well known chapter on motor anomalies, which was a feature of later English editions, has been replaced by one half as long but excellent in its clearness and choice of the most important matter.

It is hardly necessary to emphasize the qualities that have made this textbook a classic in the teaching of ophthalmology all over the world. Fuchs was essentially a great clinician and his valuable discussions of pathology are not allowed to crowd out his clear and vivid description of the clinical observations necessary for diagnosis, descriptions that have never been excelled. The translation is more literal than that of Duane, occasional instances of quite Germanic structure being carried over into the English text. It is apparently a completely new translation and, on the whole, is clear and readable.

One might criticize the absence of any translator's notes which would bring certain subjects down to date. Thus, it is strange to see the old description of "rheumatic" iritis given without any mention of focal infection by one who knows his focal infections as Dr. Brown does, while in the Duane edition so-called rheumatic iritis and gonococcal iritis were grouped as focal iritis, with proper reference to the importance of various common foci. Another classic concept that seems to require a note of modification is the belief of Fuchs that closure of the central retinal artery is nearly always due to an embolus. The work of Harms and Scheerer seems to leave no room for doubt that many if not most of such cases are due to endarteritis and other causes. One might also object to the statement of Fuchs that "therapy is as good as powerless against sympathetic ophthalmia, once it has broken out." On the whole, however, one need hardly quarrel with an authority who was right as often as was Professor Fuchs. Dr. Brown, in following the word of the master as something almost sacred, has rendered English-speaking ophthalmologists a signal service.

Text-Book of Ophthalmology. By W. Stewart Duke-Elder, M.A., D.Sc., M.D., Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic (Moorfields) Hospital. Vol. I: The Development, Form and Function of the Visual Apparatus. Cloth. Price, $15. Pp. 1124, with 1029 illustrations. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1933.

In the past, textbooks in ophthalmology have been written to appeal to both the undergraduate student and the graduate. This volume is a textbook which offers at the end of each subdivision an adequate and thoroughly up-to-date bibliography, sufficiently broad to enable one seeking further literary references to obtain the necessary clues. The first volume is entirely devoted to the fundamental sciences on which a thorough understanding of ophthalmology rests. It contains eight sections, on the phylogeny of the visual apparatus, the anatomy and comparative anatomy of the visual apparatus, the ontogenic development of the visual apparatus, the physiology and biochemistry of the eye, optics, the physicochemistry of vision, and the physiology of vision including visual sensations.

Owing to the size of the volume, it is obviously impossible to discuss it in detail. The various sections are well written, give evidence of careful thought and judgment, present the modern proved concepts of the various subjects, and cover ophthalmologic fundamentals in a way that is not even approached in any other single volume. For example, until Adler's book on physiology appeared within the past few weeks, there was not a single volume anywhere that dealt with ophthalmic physiology in toto; but this textbook touches on all phases of the subject and gives the reader an insight into the physiologic work that to the average ophthalmologist is unknown territory.

This textbook is one of the best that has ever appeared in English. If the succeeding volume or volumes, as the case may be, maintain the high standard set by the first, English speaking ophthalmologists will not have to make such frequent reference to Teutonic literature as has been necessary in the past.

Operative Surgery Covering the Operative Technic Involved in the Operations of General and Special Surgery. By Warren Stone Bickham, M.D., and Phar.M., F.A.C.S., Junior Surgeon to Touro Hospital, New Orleans, and Calvin Mason Smyth, Jr., B.S., M.D., F.A.C.S., Assistant Professor of Surgery, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. Volume VII. Cloth. Price, $10. Pp. 849, with 765 illustrations. Philadelphia & London: W. B. Saunders Company, 1933.

Eight years ago the first six volumes of this work were published. The present volume is an effort to bring the work up to date by adding those operative procedures which have in the last few years become established. The book does not describe every operation that has recently been disclosed but includes only the more important ones. Since anesthesia has developed rapidly within the last few years, the opening chapters are on that subject, giving special attention to paravertebral, splanchnic and spinal anesthesia, to the rectal administration of ether and oil and to ethylene gas and its administration. Among others is a discussion on excision of the lobe of the lung, on apicolysis for collapsing a tuberculous cavity, and a description of operations for removal of intrathoracic tumors and for repairing a hernia of the lung. There are chapters on operations on the heart, on the intestine and on the urinary tract, on the prostate and the seminal vesicles, for undescended testicle, on operations on the blood vessels and sympathetic nervous system, on ganglions, a chapter on suture and ligature materials, and one on the postoperative care of surgical patients. The volume is well illustrated. It closes with an index to volume VII and a separate general index to volumes I to VI.

Cardiovascular Pain as a Biochemical Problem. By Gordon Lambert, B.A., M.D., B.C., Senior Hon. Physician and Physician in Charge of Electrocardiographic Department, Royal Berkshire Hospital. With a foreword by Maurice Alan Cassidy, C.B., M.A., M.D., Physician Extraordinary to H. M. The King. Boards. Price, 6s. Pp. 75, with 23 illustrations. London: H. K. Lewis & Company, Ltd., 1933.

Lambert makes no claim that he has settled the question of anginal, or, as he prefers to call it, cardiovascular, pain. His object is to show the weak spots in the prevailing theories and to urge a greater concentration of investigation on the possibility, or the probability, of a chemical explanation. He asserts that investigations based on morbid anatomy have not solved the problem, though he does not go so far as to rule out pathologic conditions of the heart and aorta as having something to do with the production of pain. The logic of the author is often loose. His pages contain too frequently such expressions as "impression," "suspicion," "assumed," "one ventures to suggest," "doubtless," "perhaps." In other words, there is a lack of proof based on clinical, anatomic or laboratory facts that seriously detracts from the value of the work. One may agree with the laudable desire to stimulate study directed along biochemical lines, but such work must be done in a more scientific manner than that manifested in the writing of this monograph. The expressed and veiled criticisms contained in the foreword by Maurice Alan Cassidy are sensible and to the point.

Medizinische Praxis: Sammlung für ärztliche Fortbildung. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. L. R. Grote, Chefarzt der C. von Noorden Klinik, Frankfurt a. M., Prof. Dr. A. Fromme, Direktor der chirurgischen Abteilung des Stadtkrankenhauses Dresden-Friedrichstadt, und Prof. Dr. K. Warnekros, Direktor der Staatlichen Frauenklinik zu Dresden. Band XV: Chirurgische Tuberkulose. Von Dr. med. Max Flesch-Thebesius, leitender Arzt der chirurgischen Abteilung am Privatkrankenhaus Sachsenhausen, Frankfurt a. M. Mit einem Geleitwort von Prof. Dr. V. Schmieden, Direktor der chirurgischen Universitätsklinik, Frankfurt a. M. Paper. Price, 15 marks. Pp. 194, with 58 illustrations. Dresden & Leipzig: Theodor Steinkopff, 1933.

The monograph "Surgical Tuberculosis," by Dr. Flesch-Thebesius, is one of a series of medical monographs composing Medizinische Praxis. This book deals especially with bone and joint tuberculosis. Tuberculosis of the lungs, abdomen and genito-urinary tract are covered in other monographs. The author calls attention to the fact that formerly under the general heading of surgical tuberculosis were included those types of tuberculosis which were considered amenable to surgical treatment; in short, surgery of the bones, glands, intestine

and genito-urinary system in contradistinction to tuberculosis of the lungs, in which surgery was presumably of no avail. With the improvement in methods of conservative treatment, tuberculosis of the bones and joints is rapidly becoming the nonsurgical type of tuberculosis, while at the same time the improvement of surgical collapse therapy has changed the treatment in pulmonary tuberculosis from medical to surgical in a large proportion of cases. The author of this book on surgery of the bones and joints feels that both medical and surgical treatment have their place. He has, however, retained for the title of his work the old name surgical tuberculosis. He has derived his knowledge of the subject he is writing on from experience in the clinic, the sanatorium and private practice, and therefore he appreciates the advantages and the limitations of each of these three institutions. The book is written especially for the general practitioner and every effort is made to prescribe such therapy as the general practitioner can carry out. A particular point has been made in trying to answer some of the knotty questions frequently proposed to the man in general practice; for example, the relationship between trauma and tuberculosis of the bones and joints. These questions have been answered in a way that will help the general practitioner to reply to similar questions from his patients. The book is well illustrated, is short and concise, and will probably appeal to German speaking physicians either in industrial or in general practice.

Flynn of the Inland. By Ion L. Idriess. With forewords by Sir Sidney Kidman and Ronald G. Macintyre, C.M.G., O.B.E., D.D. Sixth edition. Cloth. Price, 6/-. Pp. 306, with 35 illustrations. Sydney, Australia: Angus & Robertson, Ltd., 1932.

This is a true story entertainingly written of the great effort of John Flynn to serve the inhabitants of the sparsely settled inland empire of Australia: the lonely prospector, the ranchman, and the children of these people. That vast land of good country and poor awaits the release of untold mineral and agricultural riches; its people are isolated in twos, tens and twenties, hundreds of miles from medical and spiritual aid. John Flynn dreamed of providing these settlers with some of the bare necessities of medical service. He spent years in the inland, coming out now and then to further the organization of the Australian Inland Mission and to lecture in cities to arouse interest in the welfare of these people. The mission established nursing homes and small hospitals. John Flynn has lived to see physicians summoned by radio and traveling great distances by airplane into the inland to attend these isolated people. A leaf from the diary of one of these flying doctors follows:

Flew "bush" to a locality where there was no landing-ground. Advised patient's friends to take him by car to a meeting-place thirty miles distant. Patient very ill, but began to improve when we got him to Cloncurry Hospital.

Called by telephone two hundred and twenty-three miles to baby with malaria fever. Quick flight.

Called by telephone one hundred and twenty miles; found husband, wife, and two children under poor conditions in isolated situation. Parents simultaneously overcome by a melancholic form of insanity and had been found wandering at large in the bush. Advised removal to medical centre.

Called two hundred and twenty-three miles. Bumpy flight. Saw woman suffering from malaria. Other cases: baby, two sick women, aboriginal with septic hand, Japanese with synovitis, contusions of foot and leg.

Called one hundred and seventy-five miles. Swift flight—clear day. Baby fifteen months, acute enterocolitis (?) meningitis. Transported to hospital. Patient's condition apparently not adversely affected by flight.

Advised man by letter re tumor on face.

Advised Mornington Island by wireless re patient suffering from skin rash.

Heard of man suffering from fracture of humerus. Unable to go out owing to absence of pilot in Normanton. Advised taking patient to Burketown Hospital. Two days later flew to Burketown but patient had not arrived.

Advised Mornington Island by wireless—child suffering from epilepsy.

Flew to Normanton on mail machine at request of local doctor who was absent. Good opportunity to demonstrate possibility of flying-doctor's co-operation. QANTAS generously gave complimentary ticket for trip.

John Flynn has been likened to Wilfred Grenfell, who has done similar things for the natives in the ice-bound coast of Labrador. Like Grenfell, Flynn has gone abroad to see what is being done for pioneers elsewhere. This book will interest people who live in large cities, those who sometimes forget the stars and the moon and who sometimes fail to realize the value and interest of living in the great outdoors.

Time to Live: Adventures in the Use of Leisure. By Gove Hambidge. Cloth. Price, $1.50. Pp. 144. New York & London: Whittlesey House, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1933.

Who would not appreciate more "time to live"? Who would not enjoy, in the words of the subtitle of this book, "adventures in the use of leisure"? The author has painted an alluring picture of what, to him, constitutes the "life of Riley." He is plainly one of those primitive souls to whom a routine is stifling; he prefers the adventure of uncertainty, even if it includes hardship, to the monotony of security. He abandons—in these times—a job and a pay-check and takes to free-lance writing, a precarious occupation at any time, as he knew when he took the step. For persons with his tastes, the life he describes is ideal—far from the madding crowd, in bucolic surroundings, living the simple life for all it is worth and getting the last ounce of savor out of it. Of course, there are those to whom such a life would not appeal, who would feel as seriously bored in the rural scene as he felt confined and stifled in urban environment. Each to his taste. Regardless of the kind of surroundings a given person may prefer, there is much to be learned from Mr. Hambidge's plea that we take time to live, to play, to enjoy handicraft, gardening, painting (even if we daub) and companionship of our loved ones. He would make life more of an art and less of a business. To him the five hour day and the five day week, or even less, spell opportunity and time to live, even if they may require us to lop off some of the so-called trimmings of civilization and get down to essentials, even to working again with our hands. Machinery is to him nothing more than an opportunity to get time for handicrafts. He paints a fascinating picture. We know that we ought to take his advice, but probably we shall just pass a delightful hour reading and approving his philosophy and then with a sigh go back to the same old treadmill.

A Further Study of Dental Clinics in the United States. By Miriam Simons Leuck, of the Research Staff of the Committee on the Study of Dental Practice of the American Dental Association. Statistical Adviser: Charles A. R. Wardwell, Assistant Professor of Statistics and Finance, Northwestern University. Publications of the Committee on the Study of Dental Practice of the American Dental Association, No. 4. Paper. Price, $1.50. Pp. 179. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1932.

This publication of the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care presents an analysis of clinics for the care of the teeth in association with hospitals, industries, schools and dental schools. Most of the information contained was developed by the questionnaire method. It is recognized that dentists in private practice are confronted with the same problems that concern physicians so far as relates to the operation of dental clinics. Because the information developed is rather inadequate, the book serves largely merely to indicate the nature of the problem and its extent without offering opportunity for definite conclusions. Apparently there are 1,933 dentists employed in various dental clinics. They work for salaries, although in large clinics much of the service is donated by volunteers. Most dental clinics are, of course, located in metropolitan centers. In these clinics there is an additional thousand employees who are not trained as dentists but who aid in the work. During 1930 the clinics cared for approximately a million and a half of people. The clinics seem to be increasing at a rate which will involve the treatment of three million patients in 1938. All types of dental service are rendered. It is found that dentists working for clinics have median net earnings of approximately $2,848.00 a year, or $1,246.00 less than that of a median dentist in private practice.

Studies on the Nutritive Value of Milk. II. The Effect of Pasteurization on Some of the Nutritive Properties of Milk. By W. E. Krauss, J. H. Erb, and R. G. Washburn. Bulletin 518. Paper. Pp. 33, with 8 illustrations. Wooster, Ohio: Agricultural Experiment Station, 1933.

This bulletin includes a review of the literature and the experimental procedure followed in the study of the effects of raw and pasteurized milk on anemia development, growth and calcification in albino rats and the influence of pasteurization on vitamins A, B, D and G and curd tension. Albino rats developed nutritional anemia at the same rate when fed exclusively on raw or pasteurized milk. No loss of iron or copper occurs during pasteurization of milk. When milk fortified with copper and iron exclusively to eliminate the anemia factor is fed, no significant difference is apparent in the total

nutritive effect of raw or pasteurized milk. The calcium and phosphorus in the two forms of milk are equally available. Pasteurization does not affect vitamins A, D and G but does destroy at least 25 per cent of the vitamin B originally present. Pasteurization slightly reduces the curd tension of milk. The nutritive deficiencies of pasteurized milk, vitamins B and C, can be readily overcome by proper dietary control. The continued use of pasteurized milk offers no serious problem from the human standpoint.

Diseases of the Eye. Practitioner's Series. By Andrew Rugg-Gunn, M.B., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Western Ophthalmic Hospital. Cloth. Price, 12s. 6d. Pp. 188, with 34 illustrations. London: William Heinemann, Ltd., 1933.

This brief textbook treats of ophthalmology from the point of view of familiarizing the physician with the essential diseases of the eye that he will be called on to take care of in the course of his daily routine. The subjects covered are essentially conjunctival inflammations, the commoner inflammations, iritis, syphilis of the eye, cataract, glaucoma, the commoner tumors of the eye, the type of retinitis seen with general disease, and the various ocular palsies. For the scope intended, the book is quite sufficient. It does not discuss refraction or surgery and for that reason it would not serve as a textbook for the beginning ophthalmologist. It compares favorably with similar books on the subject.

Medicolegal

Foreign Bodies and the Doctrine of Res Ipsa Loquitur

(Pendergraft v. Royster (N. C.), 166 S. E. 285)

The plaintiff sued the defendant, alleging that after an operation he left in her body a glass drainage tube which had been broken, or at the time of dressing her wound used gauze packing which had embedded in it broken pieces of a glass tube, which, on the removal of the packing, were allowed to remain in her body. The defendant had operated on her, Jan. 24, 1929, to cure certain conditions, among them a misplaced uterus and lacerations of the cervix. According to her testimony, she made a good recovery and was well satisfied with her condition, when, on or about April 28 next following the operation, while she was working in her garden, a pain struck her, seemingly, she said, "in the very bottom of my stomach." She sat on the edge of a chair, placed her finger on the mouth of her womb, felt a foreign substance there, and with difficulty removed it. It was, she testified, "a piece of glass almost an inch long with jagged ends, and it looked like it had been part of a tube." Her husband said it was part of a glass tube, and the end tapered like a pen point. About a month later, plaintiff testified, a piece of glass was discharged at the time of menstruation, and three or four more times during the year following the operation pieces of glass came away. So far as the published record shows, the plaintiff introduced no evidence to prove the presence in the operating room of a glass drainage tube at any time during the operation or to show the presence of glass on the gauze to be used for packing. The defendant, however, while denying the plaintiff's allegations of carelessness and negligence, said that in irrigating the site of the operation he used a glass nozzle attached to the end of a rubber tube. He was certain, however, that no part of the nozzle had been broken off. He denied that there was any glass in the gauze which he had used. He was unable to account for the presence of glass in the plaintiff's body. Catgut comes in little glass tubes, he testified, but the tubes are broken by nurses before the operation is started. If an extra supply is needed in the course of an operation, a tube may be broken in the operating room, but it is not broken around or near where there is gauze for packing. It is broken at a different table, on the opposite side of the room. These tubes are broken between layers of towels or layers of gauze, and if gauze is used it is thrown into the waste basket. If there had been any glass on any of the gauze used for packing, any one using the gauze would have seen the glass and would not have used the gauze. A tube containing catgut was broken in the presence of the jury, and the plaintiff selected a piece of the broken tube, which, she testified, corresponded very closely to the piece of glass that she took from her body. The correctness of the defendant's procedure in the course of the operation, its conformity to standard good practice in the community where the operation was done, and the improbability of glass having been introduced into the uterus in the course of the operation and remaining there as long as was alleged in this case, were testified to by expert witnesses appearing on behalf of the defendant. Judgment was given in favor of the patient, however, and the defendant appealed to the Supreme Court of North Carolina.

No presumption of negligence, said the Supreme Court, arises from a physician's error of judgment in the diagnosis of a case or from his failure to cure, or to accomplish results as good as some one else might have accomplished, except "where there is manifest such obvious gross want of care and skill as to afford, of itself, an almost conclusive inference of negligence." *Slimak* v. *Foster*, 138 A. 153; *Donahoo* v. *Lovas*, 288 P. 698. In such cases, neither affirmative proof of negligence nor expert testimony as to the defendant's want of skill need be given on behalf of the plaintiff. The proved facts are accepted as a sufficient basis for a presumption of negligence, under the doctrine of res ipsa loquitur. The casualty itself and the circumstances surrounding it may furnish all the proof that the injured person is able to offer or that it is necessary to offer. Where the injury is received while the patient is unconscious, the doctrine of res ipsa loquitur is commonly held to apply, because under such circumstances the patient is unable to testify as to what happened, whereas the physician can do so. Herzog's Medical Jurisprudence, section 187, note, 162-163. In operations like the present one, the patient is unconscious, and if the doctrine of res ipsa loquitur did not apply, the patient would be without a remedy.

The defendant, however, contended that the application of the doctrine of res ipsa loquitur was not justified in the present case, because he had denied that the alleged injury to the patient had been caused by glass left in the operation wound. Before the doctrine became applicable in this case, he contended, the patient had to prove her alleged injury had been so caused. This contention, however, the Supreme Court rejected, quoting with approval from the charge given to the jury by the trial court:

> Where a thing which causes injury is shown to be under the management of the defendant, and the accident is such as in the ordinary course of things does not happen, if those who have control and management of it use the proper care, it furnishes or would be some evidence, in the absence of explanation of the defendant that the accident arose from want of care. The principle of res ipsa loquitur (which means the thing speaks for itself) in such cases carries the question of negligence to the jury, not, however, relieving the plaintiff of the burden of proof, and not raising any presumption in her favor, but simply entitles the jury in view of all the circumstances and conditions as shown by the plaintiff's evidence to infer negligence and say whether upon all the evidence the plaintiff has sustained her allegation.

Although the defendant and his witnesses contended that the injury alleged could not have occurred in the manner claimed by the plaintiff, the issue was a matter of fact to be determined by the jury. The evidence adduced was sufficient to be submitted to the jury, and the jury, not the court, are the triers of disputed facts.

The judgment in favor of the patient was affirmed.

Society Proceedings

COMING MEETINGS

American Association of Railway Surgeons, Chicago, August 10-12. Dr. Louis J. Mitchell, 29 East Madison Street, Chicago, Secretary.

Idaho State Medical Association, Yellowstone National Park, August 6-8. Dr. Harold W. Stone, 105 North Eighth Street, Boise, Secretary.

Maine Medical Association, Poland Spring, June 26-28. Dr. Philip W. Davis, 22 Arsenal Street, Portland, Secretary.

Montana, Medical Association of, Anaconda, July 12-13. Dr. E. G. Balsam, Box 88, Billings, Secretary.

National Tuberculosis Association, Toronto, Canada, June 26-30. Dr. Charles J. Hatfield, Seventh and Lombard streets, Philadelphia, Secretary.

Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Society, San Francisco, June 28-30. Dr. F. C. Cordes, Fitzhugh Building, San Francisco, Secretary.

Western Branch Society, American Urological Association, Vancouver, B. C., August 3-5. Dr. George W. Hartman, 999 Sutter Street, San Francisco, Secretary.

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to Fellows of the Association and to individual subscribers to THE JOURNAL in continental United States and Canada for a period of three days. Periodicals are available from 1925 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 12 cents if two periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but may be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

Annals of Internal Medicine, Ann Arbor, Mich.

6: 1013-1124 (Feb.) 1933

Anatomy of Autonomic Nervous System, with Especial Reference to Innervation of Skeletal Muscles and Blood Vessels. S. W. Ranson, Chicago.—p. 1013.

Functional Organization of Involuntary Nervous System and Its Humoral Mediators. W. B. Cannon, Boston.—p. 1022.

Autonomic Control of Heart, Lungs and Bronchi. H. L. Alexander, St. Louis.—p. 1033.

*Results of Sympathectomy in Treatment of Peripheral Vascular Diseases, Hirschsprung's Disease and Cord Bladder. A. W. Adson, Rochester, Minn.—p. 1044.

Pathologic Differentiations in Bright's Disease. Jean Oliver, Brooklyn. —p. 1069.

Science and Practice in Bright's Disease. T. Addis, San Francisco.—p. 1077.

*Etiology and Pathogenesis of Hepatic Cirrhosis. T. L. Althausen, San Francisco.—p. 1080.

Aleukemic Myelosis with Osteosclerosis. D. J. Stephens and J. F. Bredeck, St. Louis.—p. 1087.

*Some Unusual Cardiac Complications of Hyperthyroidism: Report of Four Cases. C. Smith and H. C. Sauls, Atlanta, Ga.—p. 1097.

Pneumosilicosis and Amyloidosis: Report of Case of Asymptomatic Pulmonary Silicosis and Amyloid Kidney; Death from Uremia. J. B. Carey, Minneapolis.—p. 1106.

Results of Sympathectomy.—Adson feels confident that sympathectomy, in its various forms, will continue as a means of treatment in conditions of dysfunction of blood vessels, smooth muscle and glands. Progress in this field requires the cooperation of the anatomist, the physiologist and the clinician. It would be unwise for the surgeon to attempt operations on the sympathetic system unless he is thoroughly familiar with the anatomy. Most satisfactory results have been accomplished by sympathetic ganglionectomy and trunk resection in the treatment of peripheral vascular diseases, such as Raynaud's disease, thrombo-angiitis obliterans with vasomotor spasm of the collateral arteries, acral scleroderma developing subsequent to Raynaud's disease, and periarticular arthritis, in the hands and feet, associated with vasospastic phenomena of cold, clammy, pale and cyanotic extremities. The sectioning of sympathetic fibers to the internal sphincter muscles of the rectum and bladder, and of sympathetic fibers carrying inhibitory impulses to the large intestine and to the detrusor muscles of the bladder, has materially aided the expulsive forces of both the rectum and bladder, thus offering assistance in the treatment of congenital megacolon and cord bladder.

Hepatic Cirrhosis.—Althausen states that the earliest lesions leading to experimental cirrhosis of the liver are always found in the hepatic parenchyma. Any toxic agent causing necrosis of the parenchymatous cells of the liver will on repeated administration produce cirrhosis of this organ. He discusses alcohol and inert colloids as etiologic factors in cirrhosis. Following necrosis of hepatic tissue, regeneration of parenchyma and proliferation of the framework of the liver take place. The relative prominence of these two processes, as well as the dose of the toxin and its chemical nature, determine the clinical and pathologic end-picture of cirrhosis. The unitary conception of the genesis of the various types of cirrhosis of the liver furthers earlier recognition and treatment of this disease by focusing attention on the toxin involved.

Cardiac Complications of Hyperthyroidism.—Smith and Sauls present the histories of four patients with hyperthyroidism and unusual cardiac complications. It is necessary to suspect hyperthyroidism in some patients with heart disease. To suspect thyrotoxicosis in the absence of physical signs is essential in making a diagnosis in these obscure cases. Attempts should be made to elicit a history of nervousness, palpitation of the heart, loss of weight, diarrhea of inexplicable origin, excessive sweating, premature gray hair, preference of cold to hot weather, and familial occurrence of hyperthyroidism. On close questioning, a history of hyperthyroidism with a spontaneous remission many years before may be obtained. In treating these patients, iodine should almost never be given unless plans for operation have been made. Preoperative preparation should consist of complete rest in bed, forced feedings and large doses of sedatives. After from ten to fourteen days of iodine administration the patient's general condition will usually be much improved and the metabolic rate consequently greatly reduced. Operation can then be performed without difficulty.

Journal of General Physiology, Baltimore

16: 559-732 (March 20) 1933

Ultrafiltration. II. "Bound" Water (Hydration) of Biologic Colloids. D. M. Greenberg and M. M. Greenberg, Berkeley, Calif.—p. 559.

Similarity of Kinetics of Invertase Action in Vivo and in Vitro: III. J. M. Nelson and B. G. Wilkes, New York.—p. 571.

Experimental Comparison of Different Criteria of Death in Yeast. O. Rahn and Margaret Noble Barnes, Ithaca, N. Y.—p. 579.

Electrokinetic Phenomena: XI. Action of Uni-Univalent Electrolytes on Electric Mobility of Proteins. H. A. Abramson, New York.—p. 593.

Osmotic Relationships in the Hen's Egg. J. M. Johlin, Nashville, Tenn. —p. 605.

Crystalline Pepsin: V. Isolation of Crystalline Pepsin from Bovine Gastric Juice. J. H. Northrop, Princeton, N. J.—p. 615.

Process of Phagocytosis: Agreement Between Direct Observation and Deductions from Theory. Emily B. H. Mudd and S. Mudd, Philadelphia.—p. 625.

Characteristics of Ultrafiltrates of Plasma. R. C. Ingraham, C. Lombard and M. B. Visscher, Chicago.—p. 637.

Effect of Cyanide and of Variation in Alkalinity on Oxidation-Reduction Potential of Hemoglobin-Methemoglobin System. R. D. Barnard, Chicago.—p. 657.

Stimulation by Mineral Acids, Hydrochloric, Sulphuric and Nitric, in Sunfish Eupomotis. W. H. Cole and J. B. Allison, New Brunswick, N. J.—p. 677.

Specific Nerve Impulses from Gustatory and Tactile Receptors in Catfish. H. Hoagland, Worcester, Mass.—p. 685.

Electrical Responses from Lateral-Line Nerves of Catfish: I. H. Hoagland, Worcester, Mass.—p. 695.

Quantitative Analysis of Responses from Lateral-Line Nerves of Fishes: II. H. Hoagland, Worcester, Mass.—p. 715.

Military Surgeon, Washington, D. C.

72: 93-188 (Feb.) 1933

Use of Anticolibacillary Serum in Surgery. Hyacinthe Vincent.—p. 93.

Cholecystectomy and Its Physiopathology. A. Gonzalez-Cosio.—p. 104.

Medical Activities of Panama Canal. W. P. Chamberlain.—p. 108.

Modification of Thomas or Keller Traction Splint. C. M. B. Gilman. —p. 125.

What a Dental Officer Ought to Know When Entering Service. F. M. Dimas-Arutti.—p. 127.

Diabetes: Simplified Management in Small Military Hospitals. H. C. Michie.—p. 130.

Carlisle Hallmark: Loyalty. H. H. Rutherford.—p. 141.

Radiology, St. Paul

20: 69-154 (Feb.) 1933

Method for Localization of Foreign Bodies in the Eye. R. Kegerreis, Chicago.—p. 69.

Roentgen Diagnosis of Lesions in the Small Intestine. H. W. Soper, St. Louis.—p. 76.

Roentgen Therapy in Arthritis: New Aspects and Technic. H. Langer, Pittsburgh.—p. 78.

Roentgen-Ray Exploration (Diagnosis) of Pelvic Viscera with Aid of Iodized Oil. J. J. Eisenberg, Milwaukee.—p. 86.

Experimental Clinical Research Work with Roentgen-Ray Voltages Above Five Hundred Thousand: Preliminary Statement. A. Soiland, Los Angeles.—p. 99.

Studies of Effect of Roentgen Rays on Healing of Wounds: II. Histologic Changes in Skin Wounds in Rats Following Postoperative Irradiation. E. A. Pohle and G. Ritchie, Madison, Wis.—p. 102.

*Diagnosis and Roentgenologic Evidence in Spondylolisthesis. H. W. Meyerding, Rochester, Minn.—p. 108.

Plastic Surgery of Hip. A. B. Gill, Philadelphia.—p. 120.

Advantages and Disadvantages of Small Chamber Measuring Instruments: Analysis of Back-Scattered Radiation. H. B. Hunt, Omaha. —p. 128.

*Prevention and Treatment in Cervical Uterine Cancer. F. I. Shroyer, Dayton, Ohio.—p. 136.

Foreign Body Accidents in Children: Diagnosis and Treatment. L. H. Clerf, Philadelphia.—p. 142.

*Diagnosis of Uterine and Tubal Pathology Using Lipiodol. A. T. Harris, Sheldon, Iowa.—p. 146.

Diagnosis in Spondylolisthesis.—Meyerding states that, of the 207 patients with spondylolisthesis examined at the Mayo Clinic, 64 per cent were hard-working people. Their average age was 40 years, and 71 per cent were men. The principal

complaint was backache of almost nine years' duration. Although many patients had consulted physicians, and roentgenograms had been made, less than 10 per cent had been given a diagnosis. Symptoms are relieved by rest, but hard work, especially stooping and lifting, aggravate them. The patient may appear well and be gaining in weight. The anteroposterior roentgenogram may appear to be negative. Malingering may be suspected when the subluxation is slight and discernible only in lateral roentgenograms. Clinical signs vary with the degree of deformity. A typical example discloses depression or lordosis of the lumbar spinous processes with prominence of the fifth lumbar spinous process and the sacrum. This region was involved in 86 per cent of the cases. With increased subluxation, shortened torso and broadened pelvis occur; motion of the spinal column is principally limited on forward bending. Although trauma is significant as an etiologic factor, it may be difficult to prove. The history and clinical data, when substantiated by evidence of fracture in the roentgenogram, are conclusive. Symptomless spondylolisthesis occurred in 9 per cent of the cases. A hard, bony mass is sometimes palpable low in the abdomen. Rectal examination, proctoscopic or manual, may disclose a narrowed anteroposterior diameter of the pelvis. In about 2 per cent of the cases the spondylolisthesis was of the reverse type. Congenital anomalies were present in a high percentage of cases. Spondylolisthesis is seldom recognized in general practice. It is obviously associated with chronic backache. Roentgenologists may disclose its presence in spite of negative clinical data. One may look forward to an increasing incidence of this deformity in cases of chronic backache and injury to the spinal column as a result of the more common use of lateral roentgenograms of the lumbosacral area.

Prevention and Treatment in Uterine Cancer.—Shroyer believes that the majority of women complaining of nervous disorders, general tiredness, backache, mental irritation, leukorrheal discharge, constipation and palpitation of the heart are affected by toxic poisons, generally from the pelvic organs. These patients usually have a congested liver and will feel better at once if given mercurous chloride followed by magnesium sulphate next morning. All cancer patients present these complaints and frequently admit that they have been getting worse each year. The author has seen patients who have been treated for heart disease for several months. When they are examined (and thyroid disease is absent), often the real underlying cause has proved to be a lacerated cervix with accompanying gallstones. Why should not these patients develop cancer with such bombardment of bacterial and chemical toxins? The intestinal tract should be cleaned up with proper foods, and all points of infection and irritation should be removed. One should not wait and watch a condition to see what the outcome will be but should institute the most scientific treatment available. By doing so, one will be able to prevent many an individual from becoming a victim of cancer. Total or subtotal hysterectomy should never be performed for menorrhagia: radium will cure these cases; it not only destroys cancer cells but kills the infection present. If the hemorrhage is not corrected, operation is in order after several irradiations, and few patients will die following the operation. The author irradiates all myomas and fibroids except those that are pedunculated and calcified, and, if necessary, he operates two or three months later.

Diagnosis of Uterine and Tubal Pathologic Disorders.—Harris points out that, in the more obscure uterine and tubal pathologic changes, the most successful means of establishing a diagnosis, without resorting to laparotomy with its dangers and discomforts, is through the use of iodized oil to assist in the roentgenographic visualization of the organs of reproduction. Iodized poppy-seed oil is ideal in that there are no contraindications—no open blood channels such as are seen in malignant conditions and menorrhagia. He concludes that uterosalpingography is an unrivaled means of establishing a diagnosis of uterine and tubal abnormalities that cannot be detected with any degree of certainty except by laparotomy and is an accurate means of diagnosing the cause, or causes, of sterility in women otherwise normal and having normal husbands. Uterosalpingography is a most useful aid in establishing with certainty, with little or no risk to either the mother or the embryo, the presence of the earliest stages of pregnancy.

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted below. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

Journal Obst. and Gynec. of Brit. Empire, Manchester

40: 1-208 (Feb.) 1933

*Puerperal General Peritonitis. L. N. Pyrah and C. Oldfield.—p. 3.
Effect of Reproduction on Insanity. A. L. Robinson.—p. 39.
Simultaneous Intra-Uterine and Extra-Uterine Pregnancy: Two Cases: Review of Recorded Cases. A. A. Gemmell and the late H. L. Murray.—p. 67.
Birth Control Studies: III. Experimental Observations on Gräfenberg Ring Contraceptive Methods. H. M. Carleton and H. J. Phelps.—p. 81.
Teaching of Practical Obstetrics. D. Dougal.—p. 99.

Puerperal General Peritonitis.—Pyrah and Oldfield state that puerperal general peritonitis is present in about one half of all patients who die from puerperal fever. In most of these cases it is the immediate cause of death. Puerperal peritonitis is caused in the majority of cases by the streptococcus and has been assumed to be almost uniformly fatal. The most severe cases arise within the first four days after delivery and follow the rapid invasion of the peritoneal cavity by organisms entering through the lymph node vessels in the wall of the uterus. There is often a blood infection and rarely any localized pelvic suppuration. General peritonitis occurring four days or later after delivery is less severe, and in these patients localized pelvic suppuration is most commonly found in the wall of the uterus and less frequently in the ovary and in the broad ligament. The peritoneal infection may arise either from the uterus itself or more often from the localized abscess. The authors outline other causes of peritonitis occurring in the puerperium and describe the symptoms and signs of acute puerperal general peritonitis. They urge that operation for cases in which puerperal peritonitis is reasonably suspected should be undertaken much more often than it has been in the past. The fully developed clinical picture must never be awaited if the present high mortality is to be reduced. Although diagnosis is always difficult, they think that most cases may be recognized before the peritoneum is widely affected. Cases of puerperal sepsis in which a palpable mass is present must be watched for signs of involvement of the general peritoneal cavity, and, if such an involvement is diagnosed, immediate operation must be performed. An abscess of the wall of the uterus is especially liable to be associated with general peritonitis. The authors report a series of thirty-six cases of puerperal general peritonitis, with recovery in eleven.

Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London

36: 49-64 (Feb. 15) 1933

Cardiac Complications of Ancylostoma Infection, with Especial Reference to a Presystolic Murmur Occurring in These Cases. H. O. Gunewardene.—p. 49.
*Note on Some Experiments on Action in Vitro of Normal Human Serum on Trypanosoma Brucei and T. Rhodesiense. J. F. Corson.—p. 53.

Experiments with Trypanosoma Brucei and T. Rhodesiense.—Corson records experiments made with two strains of Trypanosoma brucei and one strain of T. rhodesiense. The object of the experiments was to see if guinea-pig serum had any trypanocidal action on T. brucei Shinyanga, if the serum of a rat that had previously resisted infection with T. brucei Natal was trypanocidal to it, and if the strain of T. rhodesiense, freshly isolated from man, was resistant to human serum. It was found that the guinea-pig serum had no apparent trypanocidal action on T. brucei Shinyanga and that the serum of the resistant rat also had no trypanocidal action on T. brucei Natal. Both strains of T. brucei were susceptible to normal human serum, as was also the strain of T. rhodesiense. The resistance of guinea-pigs and of some white rats to the two strains of T. brucei does not seem to be connected with any trypanocidal action of their serum. The apparent susceptibility of the strain of T. rhodesiense to the serums of two native men, belonging to an area free from trypanosomiasis, does not lead one to think that inoculation of the donors of the serum with the blood of the rat would fail to infect them. The little evidence that exists at present on this point is rather against that supposition, but experiments on man would seem to be necessary to decide the question.

Annales de Médecine, Paris

33: 337-432 (April) 1933

*Hemorrhagic Pleurisy with Eosinophils in Primary Cancer of Lung: Micropleurisy with Eosinophils. L. Bernard and J. Marie.—p. 337.
Parathyreoprivous Tetany. M. Labbé.—p. 349.
Value of Treatments of Exophthalmic Goiter. J. Belot and Ledine.—p. 363.
New Research on Typhoid Immunity: Typhoid Endotoxin and Antiendotoxic Immunity. J. Reilly, E. Rivalier, C. Launay and V. Stéfanesco.—p. 388.

Hemorrhagic Pleurisy with Eosinophils in Cancer of Lung.—Bernard and Marie affirm the existence, contrary to classic opinion, of hemorrhagic pleurisies with eosinophils during the course of primary cancer of the lungs. These neoplastic pleurisies with eosinophils present two varieties. In one type the pleurisy is abundant and the eosinophilia is distinct and is the only distinguishing feature characterizing this type of effusion. The other type is characterized by its insidiousness, the slight amount of the effusion, its enormous and transitory eosinophilia, its short duration and its aseptic nature. This micropleurisy with eosinophils, whether it is hemorrhagic or citrine, appears to translate a special process of aseptic reaction to the pleural serosa which may be realized by different causes, such as pulmonary neoplasia, acute pulmonary congestion, endocarditis, or pulmonary amebiasis.

Gynécologie et Obstétrique, Paris

27: 289-384 (April) 1933

Syndrome of Grave Hydropigenous Albuminuria During Gestation. J. Voron and H. Pigeaud.—p. 289.
Genital and Extragenital Endometrioid Formations in Women. H. Portes and P. Isidor.—p. 309.
*Unexplained Sterilities: Study of Ascent of Spermatozoa in Lower Genital Passages of Women. J. Seguy and J. Vimeux.—p. 346.

Ascent of Spermatozoa in Genital Passages of Women.—Seguy and Vimeux found that the acidity which normally exists in the vagina stimulates the spermatozoa and increases their oscillations, but it also shortens their existence so that, contrary to accepted opinion, those which do not leave the vagina rapidly are killed. The cervical content is always alkaline and strongly attracts the spermatozoa, which cannot penetrate the orifice of the cervix unless it contains an abundant quantity of a glairy, fluid, transparent secretion. The glairy secretion that makes the cervix permeable is physiologic and temporary and is probably linked to the phenomenon of ovulation. It may appear at different periods of the menstrual cycle and its duration is variable. In most women this permeable glairy secretion is present only once during the menstrual cycle; it appears about the tenth day after the beginning of the previous menstrual period and lasts from four to five days. In some women the cervix is never physiologically permeable to spermatozoa because there is no secretion, because it is too scanty or because it is purulent. These facts make it possible to understand certain cases of unexplained sterility.

Prensa Médica Argentina, Buenos Aires

20: 679-714 (March 29) 1933. Partial Index

New Apparatus for Treating Fractures of Lower Extremities by Continuous Extension of Fractured Leg Utilizing Well Leg for Counteraction. R. Sole.—p. 679.
Rôle of Pulmonary Hyperventilation in Parathyreoprivous Tetany. G. Martino.—p. 685.
*Streptococcic Septicemia with Port of Entry in Genital Organs Causing Encephalitic Syndrome: Case. E. A. Beretervide and J. J. Reboiras.—p. 686.

Streptococcic Septicemia with Port of Entry in Genital Organs.—Beretervide and Reboiras state that streptococcic septicemia has a sudden onset with chills, high fever, intense headache, nausea and vomiting associated with a nervous syndrome, which later is complicated with cardiac disturbances. The blood presents a typical picture with leukopenia, granulocytopenia and bacteremia. Endocarditis is the most frequent and the gravest complication. Streptococcic septicemia varies with the character of the infection. Benign forms are rare and may be cured. The differential diagnosis is made with typhoid, acute tuberculosis, undulant fever, malaria and other forms of septicemia. Fixation abscess and the treatment of local foci of infection are the most promising therapeutic methods. Transfusion and immunotransfusion may give satisfactory results, but serums and vaccines do not. The authors' patient, aged 12, presented a syndrome of encephalitis with mental confusion and delirium. An intense suppurative vulvovaginitis of infectious origin and of long duration proved to be the source of the streptococcic septicemia. The infection that originated the vulvovaginitis was typhoid, from which the child had suffered some years before the actual disease. Eight days of treatment of the vulvovaginitis with methenamine intravenously and orally produced a great improvement in the patient's general condition. The mental confusion, tachycardia, hypertonia and fever still persisted, although slightly modified. No nervous symptoms were observed after two months of treatment. The cardiac complications, represented by insufficiency of the mitral valve, seemed to be a permanent sequel. Multiple small subcutaneous abscesses appeared in different parts of the patient's body.

20: 715-794 (April 5) 1933. Partial Index

Cyanosis of "Black Cardiacs" with Ayerza's Disease. M. R. Castex and E. L. Capdebourat.—p. 715.
*Gastric Aleukemic Lymphomatosis in Children: Case. R. Cibils Aguirre, D. Brachetto Brian and J. J. Murtagh.—p. 734.
Linitis Plastica of Scirrhous Cancer Type: Case. A. V. Di Ció and A. Maggi.—p. 753.
*Treatment of Constipation by Resection of Lumbar Sympathetic. J. Diez.—p. 767.

Gastric Aleukemic Lymphomatosis in Children.—Cibils Aguirre and his collaborators state that the development of gastric tumors during childhood is rare. They report a case of aleukemic lymphomatosis localized in the stomach of a child, aged 12, in whom the diagnosis was made during the life of the patient. At first a clinical diagnosis of either Pott's disease or neuropathy was erroneously made. A diffuse gastric tumor, the nature of which could not be determined, although its roentgen characteristics were similar to those given by gastric cancerous tumors, was discovered by roentgen examination. At operation a diffuse gastric tumor with great lymphatic infiltration was found. The tissues of the stomach were friable, making impossible any attempt at performing a gastrectomy or gastroenterostomy. An ileostomy was performed. The authors' case is the first in the literature in which an extensive roentgen study of the disease has been reported. There are no typical roentgen characteristics of lymphoblastoma. Nevertheless, the authors say that some writers attach importance to the persistence of peristalsis to indicate the presence of gastric lymphoblastoma, as differentiated from carcinoma, in which peristalsis disappears; that a differential diagnosis between gastric lymphoblastoma and gastric polyposis may be made by pneumogastroroentgenography, and that the roentgen aspect of lymphoblastoma shows a moderate infiltration of the tissues if compared with the more destructive character of lymphosarcoma. The differentiation of the nature of gastric tumors by roentgen examination is important because on this differentiation depends the nature of the treatment (surgical or roentgen) to be used. Roentgen irradiation has a favorable action on gastric lymphoblastoma. The authors advise making a revisal of the clinical conception and terminology of gastric aleukemic lymphomatosis to establish a more proper and clearer classification in relation to the anatomic and hematologic aspects of the disease.

Treatment of Constipation by Resection of Lumbar Symphathetic.—Diez states that surgery of the sympathetic nervous system has great advantages over other surgical methods used heretofore for the treatment of constipation. The technic of the operation is simple. The author follows the extraperitoneal route of approach. The superior and inferior sections of the sympathetic lumbar nerve are made at the level of the first and fourth lumbar vertebrae, respectively. Whether the sympathetic lumbar nerve is sectioned at the right or at the left side, the results of sympathectomy are the same, since the sympathetic innervation of each segment of the intestine is bilateral. The aim of lumbar sympathectomy is to cause the surgical destruction of the sympathetic nervous fibers, which cause the functional inhibition of Auerbach's plexus, and to leave intact the parasympathetic nervous fibers, which stimulate the functions of the same plexus. The complete predominance of parasympathetic over sympathetic influences in Auerbach's plexus produces increased peristalsis of the distal segment of the colon, increased tonus of the intestinal musculature and diminished control of the internal sphincter of the anus, all of which result in the correction of constipation. The functions of the colon are not modified immediately after the operation. Spontaneous evacuation appears from six to eight days after

the operation, and the daily evacuation is normal from twenty to thirty days after the operation. The size and length of the colon decrease slowly but continuously, so that three months after the operation roentgen examination shows the favorable modifications which the organ has undergone as a result of the operation. Copremia and the painful symptoms of the right segment of the colon disappear with the disappearance of constipation and the patient shows marked improvement. If no satisfactory results are obtained from unilateral lumbar sympathectomy, it is advisable to repeat the operation on the opposite side, since it is simple and does not endanger the patient in any way. The shock caused by the operation is not greater than that caused by any other surgical intervention, such as appendectomy. The operation is performed in about twenty minutes. While other methods previously reported for the correction of constipation aimed at correcting only the anatomic abnormality coexistent with the pathologic condition by suppressing the functions of the pathologic organ or by removing the organ, sympathectomy aims directly at correcting the disequilibrium that exists between the sympathetic and parasympathetic influences governing the functions of the organs, without altering or removing the pathologic viscera.

Archiv für Gynäkologie, Berlin

153: 181-358 (April 21) 1933

*Isolation and Demonstration of Hormone of Parathyroids in Blood of Pregnant Women. F. Hoffmann.—p. 181.
Resorption and Assimilation of Food Protein in Gestating Organism. O. Bokelmann and W. Scheringer.—p. 201.
Roentgenologic Differential Diagnosis Between Luxation of Hip Joint and Traumatic Epiphyseolysis in New-Born Infants. H. O. Kleine. —p. 213.
Decidual Formation and Embryonal Traces of Cervical Glands in Vagina with Clinical Aspects of Vaginal Polyposis. H. Zacherl.—p. 224.
Occurrence of Male Sex Hormone in Urine of the New-Born and in Placenta. H. Goecke, P. Wirz and H. Daners.—p. 233.
Demonstration of Thyroid Hormone in Blood of Menstruating and of Pregnant Women. C. Müller.—p. 244.
Irradiation of Ovaries and Impairment of Offspring as Histologic Problem. P. Caffier.—p. 252.
Cured Arrhenoblastoma with Subsequent Pregnancy: Ovarian Tumors with Hormone Action. E. Sedlaczek.—p. 276.
*Observations in Therapy of Irregular Functions of Ovary and of Anterior Lobe of Hypophysis. N. Louros.—p. 296.
Antefixation of Retroflexed Uterus. N. Kakuschkin.—p. 305.
Polypoid Marginal Cotyledons. H. Bachmann.—p. 311.
Rare Form of Granulosa Cell Tumor of Ovary, So-Called Folliculome Lipidique (Lecène). W. P. Plate.—p. 318.
Solid, Large Round Cell Carcinoma, So-Called Disgerminoma of Ovary. Z. von Szathmáry.—p. 333.
Changes in Vermiform Appendix in Case of Peritoneal Pseudomyxoma. G. von Nagy.—p. 350.

Hormone of Parathyroids in Blood of Pregnant Women.—The starting point of Hoffmann's investigations was a number of clinical and experimental observations indicating increased functional activity of the parathyroids during pregnancy. He attempted to solve this problem by the direct demonstration of an increased content of parathyroid hormone in the blood of pregnant women. Since thus far the parathyroid hormone had been isolated only from the parathyroids, it was necessary to devise a new method for its isolation from the blood. The principle of the method is the separation of the active substance from the serum protein bodies by boiling with diluted solutions of hydrochloric acid and by subsequent filtration. Further refinement of the hormone is obtained by treatment with dilute solution of acetone and by precipitation with dilute solutions of trichloracetic acid. The dry residue of this precipitate is further purified and, following neutralization, is dissolved in physiologic solution of sodium chloride for testing. A quantity of 100 cc. of plasma yielded generally from 20 to 30 mg. of the hormone as dry residue. The action of the preparations obtained from the blood of pregnant women was tested by determining its influence on the calcium content of the blood of dogs. The amount obtained from 75 cc. of plasma withdrawn during the last stage of pregnancy resulted in a comparatively rapid increase in the calcium content of the blood. In comparing the calcium mobilizing substance of the blood of pregnant women with the parathyroid hormone, it was found that the two substances were identical not only in regard to their pharmacologic but also to their essential physical and chemical properties. In systematic tests on the parathyroid hormone content of the blood during pregnancy and during the puerperium, it was found that the hormone was present in sufficient quantities for detection between the third and fourth months, increased slightly up to the eighth and was greatly increased at the end of pregnancy. During the puerperium the hormonal content decreased rapidly.

Therapy of Irregularities of Ovarian and Hypophyseal Functions.—Louros says that so many factors are involved in the abnormal function of the ovaries and of the hypophysis that it is frequently difficult to determine the efficacy or the failure of the hormone therapy. Observations on 700 patients with abnormal ovarian activity convinced him that there are certain prerequisites for the success of the hormone treatment. He found hormone therapy entirely valueless in the presence of abnormal anatomic conditions of the ovaries and of the uterus. Ovarian cysts, tumors of the uterine adnexa, chronic inflammations, adhesions and anomalies in the position of the uterus must first be corrected by surgical intervention before hormone therapy can be commenced. A persisting corpus luteum was found to be the cause of the abnormal ovarian function in some cases, and the author considers it noteworthy that a tuberculous process existed in the three patients in whom this was the case. He discusses the indications for hormone therapy. In irregularities of menstruation in which the rhythm and the cyclic character are still preserved but in which the duration and the quantity of the flow are subnormal, the ovarian hormone should be administered, provided the local anatomic conditions are normal or have been surgically corrected. The symptoms of abolished function, such as dizziness, headaches, hot flashes, palpitation of the heart, articular pains, cutaneous paresthesias, perspiration, itching and psychic disorders, which may occur with or without the aforementioned menstrual disturbances, yield to ovarian hormone therapy as do also dyspareunia or sterility, provided there is no irregularity in the menstrual period. In menorrhagia, a local cause should always be searched for, the operative removal of which usually reestablishes the normal period, so that hormone therapy is not required in these cases. If the menstrual period is so irregular that the cyclic rhythm is no longer detectable, hypophyseal and ovarian preparations should be given, after local disturbances have been ruled out. A pulmonary tuberculosis is a contraindication to any therapy that aims to reestablish the ovarian function, for in these cases the cessation of the menstrual flow is a compensatory action on the part of the organism. The author states that the oral administration of ovarian preparations is generally of little avail and he recommends that they be given intravenously. Hypophyseal hormone is administered intramuscularly. Treatment with calcium preparations proved a valuable adjuvant to hormone therapy, probably because of its action on the sympathetic.

Dermatologische Wochenschrift, Leipzig

96: 461-504 (April 8) 1933

Neurotic and Hysteric Dermatoses. J. Werther.—p. 461.
*Short Wave Therapy in Gonorrheal Arthritis. H. Graf.—p. 470.
Forgotten Parasite (Trichosoma Recurvum) as Cause of Creeping Disease. B. Solger.—p. 476.
*Case of Probable Second Syphilis Infection in Spite of Continued Bismuth Therapy. S. Zetterholm.—p. 477.

Short Wave Therapy in Gonorrheal Arthritis.—Graf points out that the short wave method introduced into medicine by Schliephake is acquiring a permanent place in the therapeutic armamentarium. It employs wavelengths of from 20 to 3 meters in the air condenser field, and some authorities refer to these waves as the "ultrashort." The author employed short waves of a length of from 19 to 14 meters, according to Schliephake's method, in nine cases of gonorrheal arthritis, with rapid alleviation of the pains, which in most cases disappeared entirely. The other manifestations of inflammation likewise decreased. The author recommends short wave therapy as an effective therapy of gonorrheal articular inflammations.

Superinfection with Syphilis During Bismuth Therapy.—Zetterholm relates the clinical history of a man, aged 48, in whom, following renewed exposure to syphilis, signs of a reinfection appeared in spite of the fact that he still received bismuth compounds. This observation induced the author to study the literature about reinfections. Among 630 cases he found only six in which reinfection took place during the treatment of the first infection. The antisyphilitic remedies used in these cases of unsuccessful prophylaxis were mercury preparations and arsphenamine. The author considers the reported case of interest in the discussion of the prophylactic value of bismuth and he also mentions one publication which reports that five prostitutes became infected in spite of prophylactic bismuth therapy.

Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde, Berlin

130: 185-312 (March 29) 1933

Genesis of Cerebrospinal Fluid and Permeability. V. Kafka.—p. 197.
*Atypical Forms of Paralysis. H. Saethre.—p. 217.
Critical Remarks on Determination of Chronaxia in Human Subjects. J. D. Achelis.—p. 227.
*Traumatic Paralyses Without Characteristic Trauma and Their Estimation. A. Gallinek and O. Hennig.—p. 248.
Cortical Production of Hertwig-Magendie Phenomenon. H. Korbsch. —p. 262.
Causes and Significance of Cerebral Pressure in Cerebral Tumor. O. Pedersen.—p. 270.
*Clinical Aspects of Extrapyramidal Attacks: Complications Following Antirabic Vaccinations. R. Schindelmann.—p. 291.
Supplemental Report to Article on Some Unusual Cases of Multiple Sclerosis. O. Klieneberger.—p. 299.
Casuistic Contribution to Symptomatology of Purulent Meningitis. H. Glatzel.—p. 301.

Atypical Forms of Dementia Paralytica.—Saethre points out that a negative Wassermann reaction in patients with untreated dementia paralytica is rare. Among 135 such patients, he observed four in whom the Wassermann reaction was negative in both the blood and the cerebrospinal fluid, three in whom the cerebrospinal fluid gave a negative reaction while the blood was positive, and one in whom the blood gave a negative and the cerebrospinal fluid a positive reaction. In all untreated Wassermann negative cases, the cerebrospinal fluid showed all the other symptoms that are typical for dementia paralytica, including the colloidal gold and mastic reactions. The author discusses particularly the four cases in which the Wassermann reaction was negative in both the blood and the cerebrospinal fluid. In one of these patients the characteristic symptoms of paralysis had existed for a year. The anamnesis revealed that a cerebrospinal fluid test had been done in another clinic nine months previously and had been found positive. Since the patient had received neither malaria therapy nor any other specific treatment, the change in reaction had developed spontaneously. In a second patient of this group, the Wassermann reaction of the serum had been positive a year before. The third patient was admitted to the clinic with new symptoms of dementia paralytica, with a negative Wassermann reaction in both the blood and the cerebrospinal fluid but with otherwise typical paralysis symptoms. In the fourth patient, the Wassermann reaction had been negative in four tests performed in the course of six months. All other observations on the cerebrospinal fluid were indicative of a typical dementia paralytica. Because the anamnesis revealed no syphilitic infection, because the pupillary reaction was normal and because the Wassermann reaction was constantly negative, the case was not diagnosed as dementia paralytica, but an encephalitis or a polysclerotic dementia was assumed and the patient was sent to a hospital for mental diseases. Here the dementia, ataxia and paralysis of the lower extremities increased rapidly. The patient died from pneumonia four years after the beginning of the dementia. The postmortem examination revealed changes indicative of dementia paralytica. The author relates a peculiar case of paroxysmatic megalomania ("psychic jacksonian attacks") in a patient with tabes who had undergone malaria therapy.

Traumatic Paralyses.—Gallinek and Hennig discuss types of paralysis that constitute a unit on the basis of their etiology and symptomatology and refer to paralyses in the region of the plexus brachialis and of the plexus sacralis, which usually develop suddenly during exertion. Frequently they are preceded by a hasty movement and develop only while the body is burdened; that is, while carrying, lifting, throwing or catching a heavy burden. The trauma consists in an injury to the roots of the plexus by an unsuitable movement or by continuous vibration and simultaneous exertion, as is the case in the use of tools operating with compressed air and repeatedly pressed against the shoulder. The prognosis of the described types of paralysis is unfavorable.

Extrapyramidal Attacks Following Antirabic Vaccinations.—Schindelmann's case was that of a boy, aged 8, who had previously suffered from attacks (epilepsy). Two weeks after completion of antirabic vaccination there developed in addition to involuntary myoclonic movements of the facial and cervical muscles a peculiar disturbance of the walking function. A normally begun movement was arrested suddenly, and this disturbance was accompanied by a disordered static function (falling of the patient). Simultaneously with the somatic disturbances, changes appeared also in the character and intellect of the patient. The disturbances observed in this case differ from those occurring in chronic encephalitis only in that they were not continuous but intermittent. Complications in the form of involvement of the central nervous system are comparatively rare in antirabic vaccination. The Leningrad institute reports only five cases in 40,000 vaccinations. Some authors consider the complications as mild cases of rabies, while others ascribe them to a virus fixe. The author is inclined to believe that the condition of the nervous system has a certain influence on the development of the antirabic complications, for the patient observed by him had previously been subject to attacks that probably produced a predisposition for epilepsy.

Medizinische Klinik, Berlin

29: 519-560 (April 14) 1933

*Diagnosis of Nephrolithiasis. R. Schmidt.—p. 519.
Hormone and Vitamin Actions and Their Interrelations. E. Abderhalden.—p. 523.
Decrease in Syphilis and Change in Its Character. W. Kolle and K. Laubenheimer.—p. 525.
Microscopic Diagnosis from Duodenal or Duodenobiliary Sediments. T. Brugsch.—p. 527.
Winding Course of Arteries. J. Pal.—p. 530.
Diagnosis of Intermittent Gastric Volvulus. W. Stepp and F. Kuhlmann.—p. 531.
Is There a Possibility of Detecting Septic Foci During Life? K. Bingold.—p. 532.
*Functional Examination of Lung. O. Klein and W. Nonnenbruch. —p. 536.
*Abdominal Wall Expulsion Reflex of Urinary Bladder: Formerly Unknown Reflex of Therapeutic Value. H. Schlesinger.—p. 538.
"Acquired" Hemolytic Icterus. J. Meinertz.—p. 539.
Modification of Physical and Chemical Heat Regulation by Cutaneous Application of Fat. O. Bruns.—p. 541.

Diagnosis of Nephrolithiasis.—Schmidt emphasizes that the general practitioner should be able to diagnose concrement formation in the urinary passages from the symptoms without roentgenologic examination and without probing of the ureters. He thinks that the patient should be subjected to a specialized roentgenologic and urologic examination only after the diagnosis has been made or after there is considerable evidence for it. The author discusses some of the pathologic factors of nephrolithiasis; namely, the pathogenesis, the types of persons in whom it occurs most frequently and the disorders with which it often concurs. He describes the spontaneous pains, those elicitable by pressure, their irradiation character, time of occurrence and course, and the factors that elicit them. As accompanying manifestations he mentions disturbances in the evacuation of the urine, nausea, chills, pain and eventually swelling of the testes, symptoms in the homolateral leg, such as cramps or weakness in the muscles of the calf, inflation of the abdomen, tension in the abdominal walls, and fever. Discussing the signs of nephrolithiasis detectable in the urine, the author mentions the precipitation of crystalline sediments and the turbidity of the urine, which, although not immediately connected with nephrolithiasis, nevertheless frequently concur with it, and the occurrence of blood in the urine and oliguria. He advises palpatory examination of the kidney, auscultatory examination of the lumbar and flank regions, rectal and vaginal examination, and examination of the abdominal reflexes.

Functional Test of Lung.—Klein and Nonnenbruch feel the lack of methods that permit a determination of the result of the pulmonary action; namely, the arterialization of the blood. In trying to devise methods for this purpose, they had the following aims: (1) to put the lung under conditions that represent a sort of tolerance test for the gas exchange in order to detect slight or latent disturbances, and (2) to detect objective values and to eliminate subjective factors. The first method described by the authors is a continuous control of the behavior of the oxygen saturation deficit in the arterial blood during and after short periods of nitrogen inhalation. The patient inhales nitrogen and by this a pure anoxemia without carbon dioxide stasis is produced. Blood is withdrawn from the radial artery before the nitrogen inhalation, at the end of seventy seconds of inhalation, and from twenty to thirty seconds after the inhalation. The three blood specimens are examined for oxygen deficit, oxygen capacity, oxygen content and percentage of saturation. In patients without pulmonary and circulatory disturbances, the anoxemia has disappeared again from twenty to thirty seconds after the nitrogen inhalation, and the oxygen deficit has decreased to its initial value. In patients with dis-

turbances of the lung, such as pulmonary stasis, emphysema, kyphoscoliosis and compression atelectasis, the anoxemia is nearly as pronounced at the third withdrawal of blood (from twenty to thirty seconds after inhalation) as at the end of the inhalation, and the oxygen deficit is likewise practically unchanged. The authors discuss another test in which histamine is employed. By arterial puncture, blood is withdrawn for analysis, and 1 cc. of histamine is injected subcutaneously. The second withdrawal of arterial blood takes place from twenty to twenty-five minutes after the histamine injection, and the third blood specimen is taken from forty to forty-five minutes after the injection. The deficit and capacity, the saturation and the content of oxygen are then determined in the blood specimens by means of gas analysis. If the pulmonary function is normal, the oxygen deficit either does not change under the influence of histamine or the change amounts to only from 0.5 to 0.7 volume per cent. Since the oxygen capacity is nearly always increased by the action of histamine, patients with normal pulmonary function never show a reduction in the percental oxygen saturation and in the absolute oxygen content, even if there is a slight increase in the oxygen deficit. On the contrary, an eventual slight increase in the oxygen deficit is always more than compensated by the increase in capacity so that, in case of normal pulmonary function, there is always an essential increase in the percental oxygen saturation and in the oxygen content. In patients with disordered pulmonary function (emphysema, pneumothorax, compression atelectasis, pulmonary stasis), histamine injection always effects an increase in the oxygen deficit of more than 1 volume per cent and, generally, from 2 to 5 volumes per cent, and there is always a decrease in the percental and, generally also, in the absolute oxygen content. The authors emphasize that, if the time is limited, the nitrogen method should be used, but in the case of sensitive patients the histamine method should be employed.

Expulsion Reflex of Urinary Bladder.—Schlesinger points out that the onset of senility, particularly in men, is frequently accompanied by disturbances of micturition. Even if the prostate is normal, the process of micturition may become impaired. The author found that by tapping or slightly rubbing the abdominal wall the onset of micturition can be accelerated. After apparent termination of the act, a repetition of the described procedure produces a resumption of micturition a second and a third time, even when considerable pressure has been ineffective. After the third evacuation the reflex is, as a rule, abolished and can be produced again only after an interval of from one to three minutes. The time between the mechanical stimulation of the abdominal wall and the elimination of the urine is, generally, from ten to twenty seconds, but occasionally it may be longer. At the beginning of micturition, the stimulation of the abdominal walls above the umbilicus seems to be most effective, whereas, if the bladder is only partly filled, stimulation of the abdominal walls below the umbilicus seems to have a better effect. Occasionally the apparently terminated micturition can be resumed by tapping or rubbing lateral portions of the abdominal walls. Observations on several patients extending over three years indicate the uniform course of the reflex. After describing the mechanism of the reflex, the author differentiates it from the visceromotor and from the viscerosensory reflexes and classifies it with a group of reflexes for which he suggests the term cutaneovisceral reflexes. He is convinced that the therapeutic use of this reflex can prevent for longer periods the accumulation of residual urine and thus make catheterization unnecessary

Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift, Munich

80: 555-594 (April 14) 1933. Partial Index

Bacterial Growth Inhibiting or Bactericidal Action of Orally Administered Iron. Schottmüller.—p. 555.
Syphilis in Women. G. Gellhorn.—p. 556.
Hydropigenous Ion Actions on Living Tissues by Means of Perfusion in Animal Experiments. H. Presser and R. Stahl.—p. 559.
Neurologic Psychiatric Investigations on Boxers. E. Jokl and E. Guttmann.—p. 560.
*Thrombopenic Purpura Following Medication with Iodine. H. Dennig. —p. 562.
Thrombopenia Following Angina. E. Jacobson.—p. 562.
New Glucoside of Digitalis Lanata in Circulatory Therapy. S. Dietrich and H. Schwiegk.—p. 563.
Conservative Therapy of Hallux Valgus. G. Jarecki.—p. 566.
Definition of Term Disease. A. Krecke.—p. 567.
Care and Treatment of Teeth During Childhood. G. Fischer.—p. 570.
Disturbances of Nasopharynx. S. Gräff.—p. 573.
*Vermiform Appendix in Prodromal Stage of Measles. W. H. Schultze. —p. 576.
Cutaneous Changes During Suprarenal Disturbances. P. Mulzer and H. Schmalfuss.—p. 577.

Thrombopenic Purpura Following Medication with Iodine.—Of eight patients with thrombopenic purpura, observed by Dennig in the course of a year, two had previously received iodine and in a third the iodine metabolism was disturbed by the presence of exophthalmic goiter. The author calls attention to two reports in the literature concerning patients with exophthalmic goiter who developed purpura following iodine therapy. The author does not propound a theory connecting iodine medication with the onset of purpura and, considering the rareness of purpura, he dose not feel justified in warning against iodine therapy, but he thinks that iodine therapy should be avoided in persons who have had purpura.

Vermiform Appendix in Prodromal Stage of Measles.—Schultze relates the clinical history of a girl, aged 10, who was subjected to an appendectomy because of symptoms indicating appendicitis. The appendix showed old adhesions and the lymph nodes of the mesenterium were swollen, but there were no signs of acute appendicitis. Histologic examination revealed numerous extremely dark-stained giant cells. He recalled recent reports by Finkeldey and by Fischer showing similar changes in the appendix, when in both instances the appendix had been removed during the prodromal stage of measles. On this basis, he diagnosed the case as measles, and he was told that the child had actually developed an exanthem typical for measles. Warthin and Finkeldey have observed similar giant cell formations in the tonsils during the prodromal stage of measles. Since his is the third case in which the giant cells were found in the appendix during the prodromal stage of measles, he thinks that it can be considered typical. The significance of this sign is, however, not fully understood as yet. The author considers two possibilities: the change is a direct result of the unknown virus of measles, in which case the tonsils and the appendix could be considered the port of entry of the virus, or the change is due to a reaction of sensitivity. Finkeldey and Fischer incline to the latter assumption. A final decision will not be possible until it is known whether the other lymphatic tissues show similar changes or whether the changes are limited to the tonsils and the appendix. The fact that the same changes occur in the tonsils and in the appendix favors the idea of relationship of these organs.

Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung, Berlin

39: 1-92 (April 20) 1933

Present Status of Six Year Old Carcinoma Strain in Vitro. A. Fischer, M. Fischer and A. Hollmann.—p. 1.
*Scar Formation of Neoplastic Cutaneous Ulcerations by Local Application of Insulin. S. F. Gomes da Costa.—p. 5.
Investigations on Sarcoma-Producing Virus in Mice. A. Besredka and L. Gross.—p. 12.
Transplantable Mouse Sarcoma: Specific Infectious Disease. A. Besredka and L. Gross.—p. 17.
Oxidocatalytic Action of Body Fluids in Cancer. L. Karczag.—p. 23.
Experimental Studies on Relation of Cancer to Liver. L. Karczag, L. Németh and C. Sellei.—p. 26.
Bellow's Tomato Juice Tumors. M. Brandt.—p. 30.
Experiments with Culture in Two Mediums. H. Grossfeld.—p. 36.
Problem of Increase in Cancer. E. Dormanns.—p. 40.
Biologic Significance of Antilytic Factors in Serum of Cancer Patients. K. Stern and R. Willheim.—p. 54.
Mitogenic Radiation of Carcinoma of Cervix Uteri. J. Klenitzky.—p. 60.
Formation of Metastases Following Intravenous Injection of Carcinomatous Ascites Fluid from Mice and Rats. E. Wibeau.—p. 66.
Susceptibility of Rat Testes for Flexner-Jobling Carcinoma. E. Wibeau. —p. 74.
Production of Rat Sarcoma by Means of Mouse Sarcoma Virus. A. Besredka and L. Gross.—p. 77.
Ciliated Epithelium Cyst of Liver. W. Dullin.—p. 80.
Interrelations Between Simultaneously Developing Inoculation Tumors and Internal Factors in Tumor Growth. S. Konsuloff.—p. 83.
Relative Specific Chemotherapy of Cancer by Disintegration Products of Tumors. R. Werner and H. Winter.—p. 89.

Scar Formation of Neoplastic Ulcerations Following Local Application of Insulin.—Gomes da Costa discusses the increased reactivity of cutaneous neoplasms to roentgen rays after a preliminary local application of insulin and reports the histories of five patients in whom small neoplastic ulcerations on the outside of the nose were healed by the application of an insulin ointment of a concentration of 20 units per gram. In three of the patients the biopsy revealed a basal cell carcinoma, and in two a squamous cell epithelioma.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, JANUARY-JUNE, 1933

Abstracts of important articles in the following journals have been made in the Current Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past six months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by THE JOURNAL to subscribers in continental United States and Canada and to Fellows of the American Medical Association for a period not exceeding three days. Two journals may be borrowed at a time. No journals are available prior to 1925. Requests for periodicals should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association and should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 12 cents if two periodicals are requested). Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Anatomy. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Cancer. New York.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
*American Journal of Diseases of Children. A. M. A., Chicago.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. Menasha, Wis.
American Journal of Pathology. Boston.
American Journal of Physical Therapy. Chicago.
American Journal of Physiology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Psychiatry. Baltimore.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. & Rad. Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Baltimore.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
Annales de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie. Paris.
Annales de Médecine. Paris.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Ann Arbor, Mich.
Annals of Medical History. New York.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Archiv für Gynäkologie. Berlin.
Archiv für Kinderheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Archiv für Verdauungs-Krankheiten. Berlin.
*Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
Archives d'Electricité Médicale. Paris.
*Archives of Internal Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives des Maladies de l'Appareil Digestif. Paris.
Archives des Maladies du Cœur. Paris.
Archives de Médecine des Enfants. Paris.
*Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Ophthalmology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Otolaryngology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Pathology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Physical Therapy, X-Ray, Radium. Chicago.
*Archives of Surgery. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archivio Italiano di Chirurgia. Bologna.
Archivos Argentinos de Enfermedades del Aparato Digestivo. Buenos Aires.
Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose. Berlin.
Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Berlin.
Bibliotek for Læger. Copenhagen.
Brain. London.
Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal.
British Journal of Anæsthesia. Manchester.
British Journal of Children's Diseases. London.
British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Physical Medicine. London.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Tuberculosis. London.
British Journal of Urology. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
Bulletin of Neurological Institute of New York. Baltimore.
Bulletins et Mémoires de la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris.
California and Western Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Canadian Public Health Journal. Toronto.
Chinese Medical Journal. Shanghai.
Clinica Medica Italiana. Milan.
Colorado Medicine. Denver.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.
Dermatologische Wochenschrift. Leipzig.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Leipzig.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Chirurgie. Berlin.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Nervenheilkunde. Berlin.
Deutsches Archiv für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
Diagnostica e Tecnica di Laboratorio. Naples.
Die ärztliche Praxis. Vienna.
East African Medical Journal. Nairobi.
Edinburgh Medical Journal.
Endocrinology. Los Angeles.
Finska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar. Helsingfors.
Folia Haematologica. Leipzig.
"Gann," Japanese Journal of Cancer Research. Tokyo.
Gazette Hebdomadaire des Sciences Médicales de Bordeaux.
Gazzetta degli Ospedali e delle Cliniche. Milan.
Glasgow Medical Journal.
Guy's Hospital Reports. London.
Gynécologie et Obstétrique. Paris.
Hospitalstidende. Copenhagen.
Hygiea. Stockholm.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Indian Journal of Medical Research. Calcutta.
Indian Medical Gazette. Calcutta.
Indian Medical Research Memoirs. Calcutta.
International Journal of Psycho-Analysis. London.
Irish Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.
Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine. Tokyo.
Japanese Journal of Gastroenterology. Kyoto.
Japanese Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Kyoto.
Journal of Alabama State Medical Association. Montgomery.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of Anatomy. London.
Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society. Little Rock.
Journal of Bacteriology. Baltimore.
Journal of Biological Chemistry. Baltimore.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston.
Journal de Chirurgie. Paris.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. New York.
Journal of Comparative Neurology. Philadelphia.
Journal of Comparative Psychology. Baltimore.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of General Physiology. Baltimore.
Journal of Hygiene. London.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Industrial Hygiene. Boston.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of Medical Society of New Jersey. Orange.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of Michigan State Medical Society. Grand Rapids.
Journal of Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology. London
Journal of Nutrition. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of British Empire. Manchester.
Journal of Oklahoma State Medical Association. Muskogee.
Journal of Oriental Medicine. South Manchuria.
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology. Edinburgh.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Journal of the Philippine Islands Medical Association. Manila.
Journal of Physiology. London.
Journal of Preventive Medicine. Chicago.
Journal of South Carolina Medical Association. Greenville.
Journal of State Medicine. London.
Journal of Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Jurnal Medichnogo Tsiklu. Kiev.
Jurnal Po Rannemu Detskomu Vozrastu. Moscow.
Kentucky Medical Journal. Bowling Green.
Klinicheskaya Meditsina. Moscow.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Berlin.
Lancet. London.

*Cannot be lent.

30923

Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Maine Medical Journal. Portland.
Medical Annals of District of Columbia. Washington.
Medical Bulletin of the Veterans' Administration. Washington, D. C.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medical Journal and Record. New York.
Medicina Argentina. Buenos Aires.
Medicina Contemporanea. Lisbon.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni. Moscow.
Medizinische Klinik. Berlin.
Military Surgeon. Washington, D. C.
Minerva Medica. Turin.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Monatsschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Berlin.
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. Munich.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde. Haarlem.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
Norsk Magasin for Lægevidenskapen. Oslo.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Nourrisson. Paris.
Occupational Therapy and Rehabilitation. Baltimore.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Paris Médical.
Pediatria. Naples.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Philippine Journal of Science. Manila.
Policlinico (Pract. Sect., Med. Sect. and Surg. Sect.). Rome.
Practitioner. London.
Prensa Médica Argentina. Buenos Aires.
Presse Médicale. Paris.
Psychiatric Quarterly. Albany, N. Y.
Psychoanalytic Quarterly. Albany, N. Y.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Puerto Rico Journal of Public Health & Tropical Medicine. San Juan.
Quarterly Bulletin of Health Organization of League of Nations. Geneva.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Radiology. St. Paul.
Revue de Chirurgie. Paris.
Revue Française de Gynécologie et d'Obstétrique. Paris.
Revue Française de Pédiatrie. Paris.
Revue de Médecine. Paris.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Riforma Medica. Naples.
Rivista di Neurologia. Naples.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Southern Surgeon. Atlanta, Ga.
Southwestern Medicine. Phoenix, Ariz.
Surgery Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Svenska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar. Stockholm.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth.
Tubercle. London.
Ugeskrift for Læger. Copenhagen.
United States Naval Medical Bulletin. Washington, D. C.
Upsala Läkareförenings Förhandlingar. Uppsala.
Virchows Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie. Berlin.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
Vrachebnoe Delo. Kharkov.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven, Conn.
Zeitschrift für die gesamte experimentelle Medizin. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie. Stuttgart.
Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung. Jena.
Zeitschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Leipzig.
Zeitschrift für urologische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Zentralblatt für Chirurgie. Leipzig.
Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie. Leipzig.

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "ME," Medical Economics; "ab," abstract; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." State board examinations are entered under the general heading State Board Reports, and not under the names of the individual states. Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 2096.

A

ABDOMEN, acute malaria, diagnosis, [Taylor] 370—ab
acute surgical diseases, diagnosis, [Grasmann] 786—ab
acute symptoms in arachnidism, [Morton] 1461—ab
acute symptoms in mesenteric embolism and thrombosis, [MacCornack] 296—ab
acute symptoms in pneumothorax, [Oechsli] 1368—ab
acute syndrome in purpura, [Sénèque] 378—ab
cyst, rare, [Chisholm] 999—ab
distention, postoperative control, [Paine & others] *1910
foreign body, postlaparotomy, [Dawydov] 150—ab
foreign body, swallowed clinical thermometer, [Nutting] *572
hemorrhage, intra-abdominal, [Lange] 303—ab
laparotomy, pneumoperitoneum after, [Lewis] 1462—ab
laparotomy, retention of gas and urine after, [Koukolew] 782—ab
pain from adhesions in psychasthenic, 1200
pain in upper part, [Duschl] 227—ab
pain (postoperative), treatment, [Capelle] 227—ab
surgery, carbon dioxide to prevent pulmonary complications after, [King] *21
surgery (emergency), factors of safety in, [Counseller] 374—ab
surgery, respiration inhibited, [Carlson] 1208—ab
syndrome, peritoneal irritation by effusion of aseptic fluid, [Meillère] 1973—ab
tumor, gravidic endometrioma of wall, [Martin] 1899—ab
varicose veins, injection of, 991
Wall Fistula: See Fistula
wounds, gunshot, [Smith] 456—ab
wounds, postoperative rupture, [Starr & Nason] *310
ABDUCTION Splint: See Splint
ABELL'S Formalde Balm, 1954—BI
ABNORMALITY: See Leukocytes; Spine; Tendons
ABORTION, criminal, case of Dr. Catania nolle prossed, 1700
effects (late) of, 1956
emotional reaction produce? 444
induced by x-rays, [Wintz] 1214—ab
inhalation of illuminating gas cause? 1630
legalized, Russian experiences, 341—E; [Karlin] 1212—ab; [Topuse] 1378—ab
management, [Eskridge] 456—ab
repeated miscarriages and sterility, 1957
spontaneous (frequent), and sterility, 1957
therapeutic, [Maier] 381—ab
therapeutic, in myoma and pyemia, [von Franqué] 1901—ab
therapeutic, in tuberculous, 201
treatment, intra-uterine carbon, [Geller] 1977—ab
ABSCESS: See also Brain; Liver; Lungs
extradural acute, with compression of cord, [Bunce] 528—ab
Periappendicular: See Appendicitis
perinephritic, [Crenshaw] 293—ab; [Higgins] 1460—ab
ABSORPTION: See Acid, boric; Epinephrine; Injection, hypodermic; Skin
AC-AC, 1954—BI
ACACIA: See also Edema, treatment
Bayliss formula, [Bower & others] *245
ACADEMY OF MEDICINE: See also Battle Creek; Cincinnati; New York; Philadelphia; Richmond; Royal; etc.
of Paris, old headquarters, 1785
of Paris, refuses to further commercial propaganda, 674
ACCADEMIA Pugliese di scienze, 1878
ACCIDENTS: See also Trauma; Workmen's Compensation Acts
Automobile: See Automobile
decline, Paris, 1122
Industrial: See Industrial
injuries in office practice, [Kovacs] *107
ACCIDENTS—Continued
railroad, one fatality in 1932, U. S., 1441
road, reporting, England, 435
surgery of, 2031
traffic, Berlin, 55
traffic, Tokyo, 985
ACCO-BALM, 1624—BI
ACCOUNTS, Collection of: See Fees
ACETANILID, addiction to, 2040
poisoning, chronic, [Fisher] *736
ACETARSONE powder blower for treating trichomonas vaginitis, [Gellhorn] *1765
ACETONITRIL Reaction: See Hunt's Reaction
ACETONYL, 1598
ACETPHENETIDIN poisoning, chronic, [Fisher] *736
ACETYLCHOLINE: See Ankylosis; Arthritis
ACETYLENE Welding: See Oxyacetylene
ACHLORHYDRIA: See Stomach, acidity
ACHROMODERMA: See Leukoderma, complete
ACHYLIA: See also Blood, achylic
gastric, [Mustelin] 1378—ab
ACID, acetylsalicylic, poisoning impairs cardiac muscle, [Mann] 785—ab
ascorbic, vitamin C, 1252—E
Barbituric: See also Anesthesia
barbituric, allergy, [Jontofsohn] 1214—ab
base diet, food tables for, [Manville] 295—ab
boric, absorption from skin, 687
boric, solutions, label poison, [McNally] 60—C
Chrysophanic: See Psoriasis
citric, Pfizer Citric Acid, Anhydrous, 412
fatty, essential, 1342—E
gluconic, Pfizer Glucono-Delta-Lactone, 577
hexuronic, identical with vitamin C, 832
Hydrochloric: See Stomach acidity; Stomach secretion
hydrocyanic poisoning, treatment, 1621
Isoamylethylbarbituric: See Amytal
Lactic: See also Bile; Blood; Urine
lactic, and nerve activity, [Feng] 534—ab
Organic, in Urine: See Urine
sulphuric, paste causes extensive carcinomelcosis of scalp, [Valade] *37
Tannic: See Burns
tartaric, fate in man, 1866—E
ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM and edema, [De Raadt] 1300—ab
ACIDITY, Gastric: See Stomach
ACIDOPHILUS: See Bacillus
ACIDOSIS and methyl alcoholic intoxication, [Ustvedt] 232—ab
ACNE, resistant, treatment, 1798
rosacea, 1558
rosacea, treatment for Demodex folliculorum used in, [Ayers & Anderson] *645
treatment, roentgen, [Niles] 1290—ab; 1628
vulgaris after taking yeast, [Hazen] 837—C
ACOSTA, ROBERTO, death, 1445
ACRIFLAVINE: See also Pancreas necrosis
hydrochloride by endolumbar route, [Eigler] 1821—ab
hydrochloride, ungual alteration due to, [Clarrocchi] 1072—ab
toxicity of, used intravenously, 2040
ACRODYNIA, pink disease, [Braithwaite] 1971—ab
ACROMEGALY, diabetes and, [Ørkild] 384—ab
ACTINOMYCES in mouth, [Bjerrum] 232—ab
ACTINOMYCOSIS, generalized, [Fellinger] 80—ab
of lungs, [Genthner] 779—ab
of pelvic organs, [Ahlforp] 1378—ab
primary, of stomach, [Blain] *168
ADAMS-STOKES SYNDROME: See Heart block
ADDICTION: See Acetanilid; Alcoholism; Narcotics; Opium
ADDISIN: See Anemia, Pernicious, treatment
ADDISON'S ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
ADDISON'S DISEASE, diagnosis, [Harrop & others] *1850
neoarsphenamine poisoning fatal in, [Hellfors] 860—ab
suprarenal cortex atrophy in, [Duff] 1371—ab
suprarenal function, 261—E
symptoms in biglandular endocrine disease, [Klingner] 1075—ab
treatment, cortical extract, salt-free diet, cottonseed oil, [Harrop & others] *1850
ADENINE Sulphate: See Angina, agranulocytic
ADENOMA: See also Cystadenoma
of pancreas cause of dysinsulinism, [Love] *814
of pancreas with hyperinsulinism, 119—E
of prostate, roentgen therapy, 204
ADHESIONS: See also Intestines
abdominal pain from, in psychasthenic, 1200
cutting, [Chandler] 782—ab
ADIPOSOGENITAL Dystrophy: See Dystrophy
ADLER treatment of cancer, 1711—BI
ADNEXITIS: See Uterus
ADOLESCENCE, anorexia in, 2038
growth disorders, [Neurath] 1566—ab
puberty, [Kubitschek] 615—ab
puberty, variation in onset, 132
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See Suprarenals
ADROPSEDEMA, 59—BI
ADVERTISING: See also Testimonials; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Academy of Medicine of Paris refuses to further commercial propaganda, 674
A. M. A. Committee on Foods amends rules, 116
Association of National Advertisers code, 580—E
citrus fruits, Florida and flu, 342—E
Cooperative Medical Bureau, report, 1408
food, good, General Committee Decision on, 2010
general, for Eatmor Cranberries, 1105
general, for Ocean Clear, Live Lobsters, 1106
Jerusalem artichokes, 342—E
medical, deceptive methods in, 1617
National Live Stock and Meat Board (text book), 1107; (leaflets), 1174
questionnaire, General Committee Decisions on, 662
United Medical Service, Inc., 342—E
ADVO Tomato Juice, 187
AERIFORM Company, 276—BI
AETNA'S Best Fancy Patent Flour, 1175
AGE: See also Old Age
influence on duration of labor, [Peckham] 610—ab
surgeons too old at sixty, 53
AGGLUTINATION Tests: See Undulant Fever
AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Angina, agranulocytic
AIR: See also Pneumatocele
atmospheric study in ragweed hay fever, [Durham] *1846
conditioned, and open air in tuberculosis, 1199
conditioned atmosphere for hay fever and asthma, [Gay] *1382
conditions and health, 1109—E
filter (Airgard) in hay fever and asthma, 659; [Nelson & others] *1385
filter, AmpleAir, 497
filter, Milwaukee Air Filter, 885
impurities in, London, 1189
Injection: See Knee, pneumoroentgenogram
AIRGARD Ventilator, 659; [Nelson & others] *1385
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
AIRWAY, nontraumatic pharyngeal, [Guedel] *1862
AIRY FAIRY Cake Flour, 2011
ALBEE-Henle Operation: See Spine, tuberculous
ALBUMIN in Urine: See Albuminuria
ALBUMINURIA, [Bing] 788—ab
after prostatic massage, 601
functional, [Jamieson] 1895—ab
in tuberculosis patient, 992
in young adult, 1361
of normal women, [Theobald] 1071—ab
proteinuria, simple method for measuring, [Lashmet & Newburgh] *1328
ALCO Pain Killer, 1955—BI
ALCOHOL: See also Beer; Wine
beverage liquors, pharmacists opposed to handling, 1046
consumption, increase, Turkey, 757
effects on Wassermann test, 1452
metabolism, [Himwich & others] *651
Methyl: See Methyl Alcohol

ALCOHOL—Continued
prescriptions; medicinal liquor bill (Celler-Copeland), 579—E; 822—E; 1108—E; 1120; 1413; (regulations) 1549; [Cary] 2017
prescriptions, medicinal liquor, New York Academy requests legislation, 266
salesman (R. H. Downs) impostor, 1046
Treatment: See Bronchus, suppuration; Lungs, suppuration; Pyemia, puerperal; Rectum, prolapse; Septicemia
ALCOHOLISM: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
diagnosis in auto accidents, [Goldhahn] 1471—ab
diagnostic proof, 517
postmortem results, 443
Society for Combating Alcoholism celebrates, 1123
toxic arthritis in, 1131
ALERDEX-Protein-Free Maltose and Dextrins, 1174
ALEUKEMIA, diseases of lymphatic system, [Sternberg] 1902—ab
gastric lymphomatosis in children, [Cibils Aguirre] 2047—ab
ALEXANDER'S Lung Healer, 1954—BI
ALIENS: See Immigrants
ALIMENTARY TRACT: See Digestive Tract
ALKALI Reserve: See Blood
ALKALOSIS uremia syndrome, [Orr] 296—ab
ALLEN'S Ulcerine Salve, 1625—BI
ALLERGY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy; Eyes, tuberculosis; Pollen; Tuberculosis
ALOPECIA of beard after phrenicectomy, [Kennedy] *257
ALPHACATALYST, 1449—BI
ALPHA-LOBELIN, 1933
ALTITUDE, high, flight over Mount Everest, 269; 673
ALUM: See Diphtheria, immunization
AMAESSA Flour, 1769
AMBROSIA Flour, 1238
AMBULANCE, rapid transportation of patients, 2032
AMEBIASIS: See also Dysentery, amebic
chronic, Holarrhena alkaloids for, [Acton] 1564—ab
diagnosis; treatment, [Craig] 1294—ab
in Panama and California, [Anderson] 772—ab
in prisoners, [Johnstone & others] *728
pathogenicity, 352
treatment, Vioform, [David & others] *1658
AMENORRHEA, 209
ovulation in, [Reiss] 1903—ab
pituitary (anterior) hormone and, [Wirz] 1215—ab
syndromes, [Schneider] 625—ab
AMERICAN: For Societies whose name begin with "American" see also list of Societies at end of letter S
Association for the Study of Goiter, 127; 1945
Bakers Association Education Bulletin, 577
Board of Dermatology and Syphilology, 51
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology examinations, 198
Chemical Society, awards medal to Bancroft, 667—E
College of Physicians, 199
College of Surgeons cancer clinics, [Martin] 454—ab
Conference on Hospital Service, 1179
Congress of Physical Therapy, 1119; 1704
Dietetic Association, 1432—E
Hospital of Paris: See Hospitals
Medical Directory, report, 668; 1408
Medical Golfing Association, 1510
Medical Liberty League, 509—E
Museum of Natural History, president resigns, 587
Pharmaceutical Association, oppose handling beverage liquors, 1046
Physical Therapy Association merges with American Congress of Physical Therapy, 1119
Scientific Mission in Haiti, 434
Society for Control of Cancer, advisory board on cancer problems, 348
Vienna Company, 275—BI
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
affiliation with Association Professionelle Internationale des Médecins discontinued, 668
AMERICAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY, report, 668; 1408
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Medical Licensure, 263; 827; 1039; 1111; 1179; 1256; 1343; 1433; 1608
Auditor's report, 1419
Board of Trustees, abstract of minutes of meeting, 667
Board of Trustees, portraits, 1826
Board of Trustees, report, 1406; 2022
Board of Trustees statement on cost of foreign periodicals, 667; 1036—E
Bureau of Exhibits, report, 1416
Bureau of Health and Public Instruction, report, 1415
Bureau of Investigation, report, 1416
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, report, 1413
Bureau of Medical Economics, report, 1410
Chemical Laboratory, report, 1410
clinical lectures, Milwaukee, 1429; 1509
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Committee on Foods, General Committee Decisions, 411; 662; 1768; 2010
Committee on Foods members, terms of service, 667
Committee on Foods, mutual problems with Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, 1402
Committee on Foods, report, 1417
Committee on Foods, rules and regulations, amendment, 116
Committee on Legislative Activities, report, 2022
Committee on Scientific Research (report) 1421; (grants) 1421
Committee on Therapeutic Research (report) 1409; (grants) 1419
Committee to Preview Motion Pictures, 667
complimented on exposing magic in the food field, 1432—E
complimented by *Orvos Szövetség*, 1880
Constitution, proposed amendment, 1405
Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, report, 1408
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, appreciation, [Capen] *1217
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, hospital service in U. S., *887
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, radiologic service in U. S., *413
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, relation to specialism, [Wilbur] 1112—ab
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, report, [Wilbur] 1039—ab; 1424; 2022
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, state board statistics, *1239
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, annual meeting, 1402
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, Dr. Leech, Secretary, 1409
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, report, 1409
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry report on benzyl compounds, 661
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry report on estrogenic substances: Theelin, 1331; 1341—E; [Poate] 1792—C
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry rules, revisions, 660
Council on Physical Therapy members, terms of service, 668
Council on Physical Therapy, problems, progress, [Mock] 1435—ab
Council on Physical Therapy, report, 1410
Council on Physical Therapy statement on acceptance of diathermy apparatus, 1933
Council on Scientific Assembly, report, 1429; 2022
dues payable for 1933, 118—E
elections to fill vacancies on editorial boards of special journals, on councils and on committees, 668
Exhibit at Century of Progress Exposition, Chicago, 1417; 1515
exhibits, Milwaukee Session, 1527; 1533; 1534; 1535; 1536; (awards) 1535
extend credit to physicians, 667; 1409
Fellowship, 1405; 1409; 1504
hospitals registered by, 767; *911
House of Delegates (members) 1497; 1498; (minutes), 2016
House of Delegates speaker, Dr. Warnshuis, address, 1933
Hygeia, report, 1408
insignia, [Williams] 598—C
JOURNAL, 1036—E; 1406; 1407; 1880
journals, special, 668; (report) 1407
Judicial Council, report, 1423; 2022
Library, report, 1408
Local Committee on Arrangements, Milwaukee, 823; 1509
Mailing and Order Department, report, 1408
medicinal liquor legislation sponsored by, 579—E
MEDICOLEGAL CASES, price, 1415
membership, 1405
Milwaukee Session, 124; 194; 344; 823; 1429; 1497; 1546—E; 1608; 1699; **2016**; 2012—E
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES, 1403; 1409
New Orleans Session, adoption of minutes, 2016
Officers, reports, 1405; 2022
President Dean Lewis (portrait), 1825; (address) *1905; 2020
President Edward H. Cary, address, 2017
President-Elect, Walter L. Bierring, 2014—E
PRINCIPLES OF MEDICAL ETHICS, proposed revision, 1424
Proceedings of the Milwaukee Session, 2016
Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus, 668; (report) 1407
radio broadcasting by, 1415
Reference Committee on Credentials, report, 2016
Reference Committee on Medical Economics, 2017
Reference Committees, 2017
representatives, appointment, 668
resolution on death of Dr. Mitchell, 2022
resolution on expressed opinions on practice of medicine, 1418
resolution on Hitler's program against Jewish physicians, 1546—E
resolution on licensing American or foreign students from European schools,
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
resolution on specialties and specialists 827; 1114
Scientific Assembly, 1517
Scientific Exhibit, 194; 344; 1527
Secretary, report, 1405; 2022
Section on Dermatology and Syphilology (program) 1523; (exhibit) 1530
Section on Gastro-Enterology and Proctology (program) 1526; (exhibit) 1532; (dinner) 1608
Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology (program) 1520; (exhibit) 1529
Section on Miscellaneous Topics (program) 1527
Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases (program) 1522; (exhibit) 1530
Section on Obstetrics, Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery (program) 1519; (exhibit), 1529
Section on Ophthalmology (program) 1519; (exhibit) 1529; (reunion, smoker) 1608
Section on Orthopedic Surgery (program) 1525; (exhibit) 1532
Section on Pathology and Physiology (program) 1522
Section on Pediatrics (program) 1520; (exhibit) 1529
Section on Pharmacology and Therapeutics (program) 1521
Section on Practice of Medicine (program) 1517; (exhibit) 1528
Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health (program) 1524; (exhibit) 1531
Section on Radiology (program) 1526; (exhibit) 1532
Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal (program) 1518
Section on Urology (program) 1524; (exhibit) 1531
Sections (meeting) 1429; 1497; 1505; (programs) 1517; (exhibits) 1528
Sections secretaries, portraits, 1828, 1830
Sessions on Anesthesia, 1527
Symposium on Industrial Medicine, 1533
Technical Exposition, 1536
Treasurer, report, 1419
Vice President, Rudolph Matas, address, 2021
Woman's Auxiliary, 1509
AMERT Unsweetened Evaporated Milk, 819
AMIDOPYRINE: See Diabetes Insipidus; Influenza; Measles
AMMONIA poisoning, hoarseness after? 684
urinary, 1692—E
AMMONIUM Citrate: See also Anemia, hypochromic
citrate, dosage, 2040
AMOGEN Tablets, 1624—BI
AMPLEAIR, 497
AMPUTATION, effect on blood pressure, 1799
AMYL NITRITE inhalation in angina pectoris, [Turner] *38
inhalation in cyanide poisoning, [Chen & others] *1920
test for spinal subarachnoid block, [Elsberg] 773—ab
AMYTAL: See also Anesthesia
poisoning, ephedrine and picrotoxin in, [Arnett] *1593
sodium, in psychoses, [Black] 457—ab
sodium in strychnine poisoning, [Haggard & Greenberg] 442—C; [Kempf & others] *548
ANACIN poisoning, [Fisher] *736
ANAEROBIC Serums: See Serum
ANALAX Tablets, menace, 1358—BI
ANALGESIA, regional spinal, [Vehrs] 1726—ab
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Eyes, tuberculosis; Food allergy; Gangrene, anaphylactic; Hay Fever; Tuberculosis; Urticaria
active substance in shock, [Dragstedt] 772—ab
activity of proteins sterilized by dry heat, [Rappaport] 776—ab
after wasp stings, [Arntzen] 1378—ab
desensitization in sensitivity to plants, 840
erythrocyte increased suspension stability in allergic individuals, [Schulhof] *318; (correction) 980
explanation of sensitiveness for the public by George Martyn, 1795
gastro-intestinal, [Haritantis] 1072—ab; [Rinkel] 1966—ab
gastro-intestinal, due to insulin, [Williams] *658
local (long continued), skin changes in, [Reuterwall] 462—ab
menstrual, injecting menstrual extract cures, [Harrison] *738
nasal smear cytology and, [Johnson] 849—ab
passive, latent period in, [Lewis] 851—ab
rhinologic aspects, [Vaughan] 1563—ab
sensitivity to asparagus, [Halberg] 384—ab
sensitivity to barbituric acid, [Jontofsohn] 1214—ab
sensitivity to cat hair, 1451
sensitivity to quinine, 990
sensitivity to rubber, [Obermayer] 1289—ab
sensitization tests, fallacies; merits, [Waldbott] 374—ab
therapy of disorders, [Pineles] 1299—ab
urethritis, 1056

ANASTOMOSIS: See Duodenum; Gallbladder; Intestines
ANATOMY building, new, in Genoa, 591
Società italiana di anatomia, 272
ANCYLOSTOMA: See Hookworm Infestation
ANEMIA: See also Anemia, Pernicious
achlorhydric, [Swift] 377—ab
achlorhydric, and allied types, gastric secretion in, [Hartfall] 1897—ab
achylia simplex, [Meulengracht] 304—ab
achylous (simple) after stomach surgery, [Meulengracht] 1302—ab
acute hemolytic, of Lederer, [O'Donoghue] 700—ab
after gastric operations, [Vaughan] 781—ab
changes in, induced by dye injection, [Latta] 79—ab
chronic microcytic, [Wright] 1293—ab
classification, reclassification, [Ottenberg] *1303
etiology, mercury poisoning, [Dalla Torre] 858—ab
hypochromic, primary; iron and ammonium citrate, copper, etc. for, [Dameshek] *540 (correction) 1360—C
in childhood, skull changes in, [Feingold] 1807—ab
nervous disorders, iron in, [Sargant] 856—ab
nutritional, and cobalt, 579—E
nutritional, and metal cages, [Geraghty] 1291—ab
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
oysters and, [Coulson] 529—ab
secondary, aqueous equine liver extract, glycerated iron and hemoglobin for, [Richter] 697—ab
secondary, reduced iron in, 591
secondary, Thio-Albin in, 1404
secondary, transfusion in, [Kochmann] 704—ab
sickle cell, in white race, [Rosenfeld] 369—ab
sickle cell, potassium thiocyanate in, [Torrance] 1288—ab
splenic, Gaucher's, [Potter] 1459—ab
Treatment: See also Liver extract
treatment, [Ottenberg] *1309
treatment (liver extract, iron, transfusion), [Rowland] *537; 2040
treatment, nuclear extracts from erythrocytes, [Phillips] 71—ab
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, Addisonian, after gastrectomy, [Rowlands] 700—ab
age of patients, [Holbøll] 1378—ab
blood color index and cell size, [Goldhamer] 369—ab
blood picture of, after stomach resection, [Lottrup] 1566—ab
blood picture of, in intestinal stenosis, [Schlesinger] 1649—ab
capillary changes in, [O'Drain] 837—C
etiologic relation to pellagra, [Spies] 144—ab
gastric juice in, [Helmer] 614—ab
gastric juice nitrogen determinations, [Martin] *1475
mental changes in, [Piney] 619—ab
metabolism (basal) in, [Suzman] 369—ab
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
Treatment: See also Liver extract
treatment, concentrated gastric juice (Addisin) injection, [Morris & others] *171; 780—ab; (correction) 1000—ab; 1286—ab
treatment, liver (autolyzed), [Herron & McElroy] *1084
treatment, liver extract, [McHenry] 1893—ab
treatment, liver extract intravenously, [Isaacs & others] *629
treatment, liver extract, orally, subcutaneously, intramuscularly, 1280
treatment, parenteral, [Schechter] 1652—ab
treatment, return of hydrochloric acid and ferments after, [Davidson] 1728—ab
tuberculosis antagonistic to, [Barron] *1590 without anemia, [Thaysen] 1378—ab
ANENCEPHALUS, diagnosis, prenatal, [Katsu] 1468—ab
ANESTHESIA: See also Analgesia; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
airway (nontraumatic pharyngeal), [Guedel] *1862
A. M. A. sessions on, Milwaukee, 1527
amytal, in obstetrics, [Swendson] 854—ab
amytal, in obstetrics, phenobarbital to control restlessness from, [Scarcello] 1209—ab
amytal plus *tribromethanol*, in obstetrics, 2038
barbiturates with ether by rectum in obstetrics, [Lull] 1287—ab
barbituric acid (sodium salt) derivative, [Ernst] 1074—ab
tribromethanol (avertin) for general surgery, [Ransom] 1462—ab
tribromethanol in lung edema, [Koontz] 1465—ab
tribromethanol in operation on Henry Ford for hernia, 443
carbon dioxide toxicity, 519; (reply) [Lundy] 842; [Waters] 1275—C
chloroform and ether, distinguishing by colored balls, 1552
diothane, new local, [Rider] 1894—ab
divinyl oxide, [Gelfan] 1465—ab; [Leake] 1465—ab
effect on remedies to control circulation, 2031
ether, commemorate discovery, Crawford W. Long Day, 1437
ANESTHESIA—Continued
ether convulsions (late), [Sears] *1150; [Waldbott] 1557—C
ether or nitrous oxide, effect on syphilis serodiagnostic tests, 991
ethyl chloride, 1199
explosion, 2031
fatalities, increased number, South Africa, 204
infiltration, in obstetrics, [Greenhill] 1643—ab
liver glycogen and, [Murphy] 534—ab
local, curettement under, 135
local, lip injury during tooth extraction, 1362; 1799
local, of brachial plexus, 279
mask sterilized in compound cresol solution, burns from, [Herwick & Treweek] *407
nupercaine in rhinolaryngology, [Gatewood] 852—ab
nupercaine spinal, [Johnson] 1070—ab
nupercaine, toxicity, 361
of phrenic nerve as test operation, [Hein] 703—ab
paraldehyde as basal anesthetic, [Thompson] 701—ab
paraldehyde by rectum evening before operation, [Stewart] 1139—ab
preanesthetic values of amytal, pentobarbital, phenobarbital, barbital, [Swanson] 1068—ab
scopolamine amnesia in labor, [Macafee] 998—ab
skin, variations in trigeminal neuralgia, [Wilkins] 1641—ab
spinal, in children, [Junkin] 1462—ab
spinal, myelitis after, 1361
spinal, routine, [Walters] 1070—ab
spinal, sciatic inflammation from, 687
spinal, technic, [Bower & others] *245
ANEURYSM, aortic (descending thoracic), thoracic pulsation in, 1445
aortic, dissecting; diagnosed during life, [Kellogg & Heald] *1157
arteriovenous, effect on circulation, [Fick] 1974—ab
at base of brain, [Harbitz] 1734—ab
femoral, in tuberculous mesarteritis, [Baumgarten & Cantor] *1918
of left ventricle, [Fogel] *39
ANGINA, agranulocytic, adenine sulphate in, [Reznikoff] 1724—ab
agranulocytic, liver extract for, [Foran & others] *1917
Vincent's, arsenic poisoning from mouthwash, [Lowenburg & Naide] *737
ANGINA PECTORIS, blood pressure during attacks, [Levine] 1805—ab
diagnosis by electrocardiogram, [Scherf] 1977—ab
diaphragmatica, [Hofbauer] 1821—ab
electrocardiogram during attack, [Turner] *38
fatal, [Fitzhugh & Hamilton] *475
pain in, [Dietrich] 1073—a
treatment, magnesium, [Bandmann] 1977—ab
ANGIOMA, cavernous, of spleen, spontaneous rupture, [Haines & McIlroy] *1862
Goldstein's heredofamilial bleeding (nonpurpuric and nonhemophilic), 1453
of skeletal muscles, [Jenkins] 75—ab
ANHYDREMIA: See Blood water content
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION, 1414
attempt to void vivisection law, Illinois, 49
medicine and experimental laboratory, 500—E
ANIMALS: See also Cats; Cows; Rabbits; Squirrels; etc.
nutrition, cobalt in, [Stare] 1291—ab
ANKLES, edema, chronic, 838
periodic swelling, 62
ANKYLOSIS, acetylcholine for, [Fischer] 1729—ab
ANKYLOSTOMIASIS: See Hookworm Infestation
ANOMALIES: See Spine; Tendons
ANOREXIA: See Appetite
ANOXEMIA: See Blood oxygen
ANTHELMINTIC: See Tapeworm Infestation
ANTHRAX simulated by venomous stings, [Gougerot] 1071—ab
ANTHROPOLOGY and skin nevi, [Samberger] 858—ab
ANTI-ADENITIS, 1954—BI
ANTIBODY Reaction: See Glandular Fever
ANTIDIURETIC: See Diabetes Insipidus, treatment
ANTIDOTES: See Amytal; Strychnine
ANTIGEN: See also Bacterium, Brucella abortus; Pallida Antigen Reaction; Pollen; Tuberculosis
Bordet's, nonspecific fixability of guinea-pig serum, [Austin] 1207—ab
ANTIMONY and potassium tartrate, chlorbutanol as preservative, to 604
poisoning from cheap enamel ware, 1189
ANTISEPTICS: See also Cerolactic; Gunn's Antiseptic; Pepsodent Antiseptic; Vi-Cris
standardization, A. M. A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry on, 1403
troches, 2039
ANTITOXIN: See Diphtheria; Gangrene; Scarlet Fever; Tetanus
ANTIVIRUSES, specific? [Besredka] 776—ab
ANTONUCCI Test: See Gallbladder, roentgen study
ANTRUM OF HIGHMORE: See Maxillary Sinus
ANTS, hospital invaded by, Berlin, 1446
ANTUITRIN—S: See Sex hormones
ANUS, bleeding from, [Drueck] 293—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
mucosa, prolapse in children, 354
AORTA; abdominal aortography, 1555
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
calcification in hypervitaminosis D, [Ham] 613—ab
coarctation, [Shapiro] *640
rupture, spontaneous, [Arenberg] 1063—ab
AORTIC VALVE, Duroziez's sign, [Blumgart & Ernstene] *173; (correction) 434
AOYAMA, TANEMICHI, memorial ceremony, 985
APHASIA, described by Holmes, [Hagemann] 1713—C
APHRODISIAC, saltpeter as anaphrodisiac, 361
APHROTOXE, 276—BI
APICOLYSIS: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
APOMORPHINE: See Strychnine poisoning
APOPLEXY: See Brain hemorrhage; Suprarenals hemorrhage
APPARATUS: See also Air filter; Diathermy; Electric; Instruments; Oxygen tents; Respirator; Splints; Sunlamps; Ultraviolet Rays; etc.
accidental injuries in office practice, [Kovacs] *107
airway (nontraumatic pharyngeal), [Guedel] *1862
animal roentgenographic table, [Moore & others] *711
for determining carbon monoxide in blood, [Gettler & Mattice] *94
stabilizing, for lengthening leg, [Haboush] 72—ab
suction, diagram of, [Paine & others] *1912
Titus Intravenous Infusion Apparatus, 1104
APPENDECTOMY for swallowed clinical thermometer, [Nutting] *572
mortality in children, [Kaiser] 303—ab
APPENDICITIS, acute, [Gurd] 292—ab
acute perforated, surgical management, [Bowers] 366—ab
acute, right pyosalpinx simulating, [Selvaggi] 620—ab
acute, treatment, 1188
appendix and, [Sperk] 1730—ab
chronic, gastro-ileac reflex in, [MacLean] 781—ab
chronic obliterative, [Horsley] 371—ab
complicating lesions, [Royster] 1644—ab
diagnosis, respiratory diseases that mimic, [Lowenstein] 1068—ab
etiology, exciting cause, [Gundel] 702—ab
in gynecology, [Wiesbader] 860—ab
perlappendicular abscess, deferred operation in, [Meyer] 366—ab
treatment complicated by peritonitis, [Shipley] 371—ab
APPENDIX and appendicitis, [Sperk] 1730—ab
cancer (primary) with gelatinous spread, [Hobart & Nesselrod] *1930
fecal concretion in, [Aschoff] 861—ab
in prodromal state of measles, [Schultze] 2050—ab
position, [Wakeley] 1564—ab
tumors, [Norment] 698—ab
tumors, primary epithelial, [Smith] 1371—ab
APPETITE, child's, cultivating, [Gipson] 1805—ab
anorexia in adolescents, 2038
APPLE Cider: See Cider
sauce, VB Junior Brand, 818
APPROVAL Tomato Juice, 187
ARACHNIDISM: See Spider bites
ARACHNOIDITIS, chronic, [Cutler & Zollinger] *1022
ARBITRATOR Patent Flour, 117; 886; 1107
ARCHES: See Foot
ARCHITECTURE: See Hygiene
ARGENTAFFIN cells: See Cells
tumor of rectal colon, [Brunschwig] *1171
ARGYROL, 1131
ARM: See also Elbow; Fingers; Forearm; Hand
injuries (severe), Friedrich treatment, 1270
mummification after breast cancer, [Van der Velde] *1236
ARMBRUSTER bill, 1444
ARMSTRONG'S Oxycatalyst, 1449—BI
ARMY: See also Military Medicine; Navy; Veterans; War
British, shortage of medical officers in, 752
Italian, venereal disease in, 984
U. S., General Munson retires, 434
U. S., hospitals, internships in, 1454
U. S., limitation of retired medical officers, A. M. A. Board of Trustees report, 667
U. S., medical reserve officers' training school, 827
U. S., Medical School celebration postponed, 1946
U. S., medical units in R. O. T. C., 1413
U. S., Surgeon General report, 1351
U. S., training and medical officers in R. O. T. C., A. M. A. Board of Trustees report, 667
AROMANNA, 1954—BI
ARRHENOBLASTOMA, removal, pregnancy after, [Mathias] 1474—ab
ARRHYTHMIA, extrasystole; electrocardiograms in, [Kristenson] 152—ab
hypothyroidism and, 991
of heart with Cheyne-Stokes breathing, [Steele] 1805—ab
thyrotoxic, [Parade] 1732—ab

ARSENIC poisoning from mouthwash, [Lowenburg & Naide] ★737
ARSPHENAMINE: See also Neoarsphenamine
effects of trypansamide vs., [Solomon] 1720—ab
erythrodermia, [Garnier] 620—ab
hypersensitivity to, detecting by complement fixation, [Ensbrunee] 1730—ab
preparations, precautions in using, 202
Treatment: See also Neurosyphilis; Syphilis treatment, intra-arterial, 502—E
ARTERIES: See also Aneurysm; Arteriosclerosis; Arteritis; Embolism; Endarteritis; Thrombosis; etc.
changes in essential hypertension, [Pilcher] 1895—ab
Coronary: See also Thrombosis, coronary
coronary, disease, death from, held to be an accident, 673; 1048
coronary flow, digitalis effect on, [Glibert] 530—ab
coronary infarct, [Fogel] ★39
Disease (Hypertensive): See Blood Pressure, high
Femoral: See Aneurysm
intra-arterial arsphenamine therapy, 502—E
ligation, electrocardiogram after, [Fowler] 1806—ab
peripheral, roentgenography, [Allen] 140—ab
Spienic, ligation: See Purpura, hemorrhagic
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS in diabetics on higher carbohydrate diet, [Gray & Sansum] ★1580
pulmonary, diagnosis, [Ulrich] 612—ab
ARTERITIS: See also Endarteritis; Mesarteritis
necrotizing, in endocarditis, [Helpern] 1370—ab
syphilitic, obliterating, [Motley & Moore] ★656
ARTERY-LAX, 275—BI
ARTHRITIS: See also Ostearthritis; Rheumatism [Dill] 223—ab
arthropathia psoriatica, 763
chronic arthritides, [Bick] 145—ab
chronic, fever therapy, [Horn] 383—ab
chronic, filament-nonofilament count in, [Steinbrocker & Hartung] ★654
deformans, 686
deformans (chondral), cartilage extract for, [Eisenklam] 1651—ab
deformans in aged, 603
deformans, painting thyroid with phenol solution in, 1785
deformans (posttraumatic), treatment, [Friedrich] 1899—ab
disorders in parathyroidism, [Funsten] 1464—ab
gonorrheal, [Gantenberg] 381—ab
gonorrheal, short wave therapy, [Graf] 2048—ab
infectious, chronic, chordotomy to relieve pain, [Peet & others] ★488
infectious, streptococci rôle in, [Fischer] 230—ab
of spine, [Weber] 296—ab
rheumatoid, [Ashworth] 732—ab
rheumatoid, bacteriology, classification, treatment, etc., [Cecil] ★1220
rheumatoid, opening bones in, [Mackenzie] 701—ab
rheumatoid, urinary protease in, [Aldred-Brown] 700—ab
surface temperature and minute blood vessels of skin in, [Kovacs & others] ★1018
thyroid deficiency in, [Hall] 1810—ab
toxic, in alcoholic individual, 1131
traumatic, acetylcholine for, [Fischer] 1729—ab
treatment, removing diseased cartilage, [Magnuson] 367—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Ecrklentz] 1819—ab
Tuberculous: See Hip Joint; Knee
ARTHRODYSPLASIA, hereditary, [Turner] ★882
ARTHROPLASTY: See Hip Joint, surgery
ARTHUS PHENOMENON, [Irish & Reynolds] ★490
ARTICHOKES, Jerusalem, 342—E
ASCARIASIS, treatment, 602
ASCHHEIM-ZONDEK TEST: See also Pregnancy diagnosis
after expulsion of hydatid mole, [Rosenstein] 1212—ab
in chorio-epithelioma, [Balkow] 1142—ab
ASCITES: See also Dropsy; Edema
causation, [Rao] 297—ab
Chylous: See Thoracic Duct
under insulin treatment in bronze diabetes, [Bingel] 151—ab
ASPARAGUS dermatitis, [Halberg] 384—ab
ASPERGILLOSIS, postoperative skin infection, [Frank & Alton] ★2007
ASPHYXIA, Society for Prevention of Asphyxial Death organized, 1614
treatment, Alpha-Lobelin, 1933
ASPIRIN: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
ASSOCIATED Hospitals of Essex County, Inc., 192—ME
ASSOCIATION: For societies whose name begins with "Association" see also list of Societies at end of letter S
for the Aid of Lepers, publishes *Pro Leprosa*, 1789
for Study of Sex Problems, 1267
for Study of Social Medicine, 986
ASSOCIATION—Continued
Médicale Internationale pour Aider à la Suppression de la Guerre, [Bern Hirsh] 209—C
of American Medical Colleges, 198; [Capen] ★1217; 1427
of Balkan physicians, 1620
of National Advertisers, code, 580—E
Professionelle Internationale des Médecins, A. M. A. discontinues affiliation, 668
ASTHMA: See also Bronchitis, asthmatic
anaphylactic bronchial, [Petiroth] 81—ab
anatomy of, lodized oil discloses, [Christopherson] 1295—ab
as hysterical psychosis, [Edel] 1651—ab
bronchial infection in, [Knott] 1897—ab
cardiac, [McGinn] 1138—ab; [Weiss & Robb] ★1841
in children, [Mitchell] 295—ab
pollen, air-conditioned atmosphere for, [Gay] ★1382
pollen, air filtration (Airgard) in, 659; [Nelson & others] ★1385
skin reactions to urinary proteose of patients, [Peerson] 1897—ab
surgical treatment of chronic sinusitis in, [Weille] ★241
treatment and antihistamine, 280
treatment, diet (Vaughan, Rowe, etc.), 136
treatment, diphtheria antitoxin injection, [Gillette] 442—C
treatment, tuberculin, [Maxwell] 1210—ab
ASTYPTODYNE Healing Oil, 1954—BI
ASYLUMS: See Hospitals, psychiatric
ATELECTASIS: See Lungs, collapse
ATHLETICS: See also Exercise; Physical Education
examination of athletes, 1446
statistics, Germany, 510
ATHLOPHOROS Searles' Remedy for Rheumatism, 1625—BI
ATLANTIC Super-Clarified Gelatin, 499
ATMOSPHERE: See Air
ATOM splitting and treating cancer, 351
ATRESIA: See Digestive Tract; Esophagus
ATROPHY: See also Osteo-arthropathia progressive muscular, due to syphilis, [Mackay] 1964—ab
ATROPINE, effect on heart block, [Cheer] 1806—ab
AURICULAR FIBRILLATION in hypothyroidism, [Walker] ★1025
in senility, 764
treatment, quinidine, [Anderson] 217—ab
AUSCULTATION of vowels over lung, [von Putkovszky] 1141—ab
AUSTRALIA: See Tropics
AUTOHEMOTHERAPY: See Hemotherapy
AUTO-INTOXICATION: See Liver, hepatargia
AUTOMOBILE accidents, diagnosis of drunkenness in, [Goldhahn] 1471—ab
accidents, Belgium, 1789
accidents, cost to hospitals, England, 828
accidents, England, 1420
accidents, first-aid stations on highways, France, 1877
accidents, number, France, 270
accidents, reporting, England, 435
accidents, safety campaign shows results, Florida, 1184
club, professional, Czechoslovakia, 1708
drivers, physical examination, France, 982
fenders as lifeguards for busses, London, 435
insignia, [Williams] 598—C
menstruation in girl conductors of busses, Japan, 1619
taxi drivers, "normal" carbon monoxide content of blood, [Gettler & Mattice] ★92
traffic privileges of physicians, Germany, 1191
truck drivers, examination, France, 1948
AVERTIN: See Anesthesia, *tribromethanol*
AVIATION, entering Belgium colony by air, regulations, 676
flight over Mount Everest, 269; 673
flight surgeons in U. S. Navy, pay for, A. M. A. Board of Trustees, 667; 1413
parachute jumper not unconscious after fall of four miles, 1552
AYELA, Dr., honored, 678
AZOOSPERMIA, 280

B

B. & M. External Remedy, [Cullen] ★250
BABINSKI, J. F., death, [Jelliffe] 134—C
BABY RUTH Candy: Baby Ruth Buddies Candy, 2010
Lemon, Lime and Orange Drops, 1935
BACILLEMIA: **BACILLURIA**: See Tubercle Bacillus
BACILLUS: See also Bacteria; Bacterium; Paratyphoid; Tubercle Bacillus; Typhoid; etc.
acid-fast, in stomach lavage and feces of tuberculous children, [Kereszturi & others] ★1181
acidophilus, [Smith] 851—ab
colon, commercial bacteriophage products, [Straub & Applebaum] ★110
colon infections, [Ryle] 700—ab
Döderlein, in vaginal smears, 765
fusiform, pathogenicity, clinical and experimental study, [Lichtenberg & others] ★707
of Calmette-Guerin: See Tubercle Bacillus
BACILLUS—Continued
welchii, endometritis and physometra due to, [Falls] 1963—ab
welchii, flatulent diarrhea due to, [Nelson] 1725—ab
welchii infection, [Nowlin & Hipp] ★114
welchii; puerperal infection, [Lash] 1963—ab
BACK, low back injuries, [Dickson] 222—ab
BACKACHE, lumbar and sciatic pain, [Brailsford] 224—ab
static lumbago, [Saxl] 625—ab
BACTEREMIA: See Gonococcus; Tubercle Bacillus
BACTERIA: See also Bacillus; Bacterium
dissociates, viable and nonviable, 1432—E
higher, classification, [Nye] 277—C; [Kovnat] 837—C
hormonal integration, 502—E
reaction sites, eosinophilia in, [Touart] 1725—ab
Ruge-Philipp virulence test, [Waitz] 705—ab
Transformation: See Dysentery bacillus
BACTERICIDE: See Blood; Urine
BACTERIOLOGISTS, Smith-Reed-Russell Society, 344
BACTERIOLOGY Institute, Budapest, 831
BACTERIOPHAGE, in body fluids and exudates, [Colvin] 851—ab
in wound infections, [MacNeal] 1286—ab
nature, controversy over, 2030
polyvalent, 1868—E
products, commercial, [Straub & Applebaum] ★110
staphylococcal (hemolytic) susceptibility to, [d'Herelle & Rakieten] ★1014; [McKinley] 1276—C
Therapy: See also Osteomyelitis
therapy, 1431—E
therapy, commercial aspects, 1603—E; [Lamson] 2038—C
BACTERIUM, Brucella abortus, antigenic qualities of dissociated strain, [Gwatkin] 220—ab
Brucella abortus Infection: See Undulant Fever
Brucella abortus, specificity of agglutinins, [Gray] 534—ab
BAILEY-Myers Method: See Blood sugar
BAKERS, American Bakers Association Education Bulletin, 577
BAKING powder, Calumet, 1688
Soda: See Sodium bicarbonate
BALNEOLOGY, Congress of, Germany, 1949
BANBAR, diabetes nostrum, 1882—BI
BANCROFT, WILDER D., 262—E; 667—E; [Leake] 682—C
BANDL'S Ring: See Labor
BANK, physicians' savings, Czechoslovakia, 1707
BAPTISINE, 1955—BI
BARBERIO'S Test: See Semen
BARBITAL: See also Acid, barbituric; Amytal; Anesthesia; Pentobarbital; Phenobarbital; etc.
sodium in psychoses, [Black] 457—ab
BARLEY gruel for acute nutritional disorders of infants, [Olewsky] 1209—ab
Scotch Brand Pearled Barley, 1769
BARTELDES Tender Nutritious Tasty Pop Corn, 740
BARTLETT, LEO BANKS, 1882—BI
BASAL Metabolism: See Metabolism
BASCH, IMRE, pathetic story, 1052
BASIC Science Boards: See Medical Practice Acts
BASOPHILS stippling in contracted kidney, [Litzner] 785—ab
BATHS: See also Balneology; Health resort action on circulation, [Winterstein] 1732—ab
brine, influence on metabolism, [Meyer] 1901—ab
Carbon Dioxide: See Cardiovascular Disease
deaths from electric shock in, 752
moor, influence on blood pressure, [Guthmann] 1976—ab
treatment of chorea, [Copeman] 780—ab
BATTERY casings, lead poisoning from burning, [Williams & others] ★1485
BATTLE CREEK Academy of Medicine to care for indigent, 266
BAUER'S Aunt Hannah's Bread, 1107
BAYER 205: See Germanin
Cross, use by Winthrop Chemical Company, 1402
BAYLISS Formula: See Acacia
BAYLOR Group Hospitalization Plan, 121—ME
BEACH'S Gen-Sen Tonic, 59—BI
BEADLES, C. F., death, 436
BEANS: See also Kidney-Bean; Lima Beans; Soy Bean
Heinz Strained Green Beans, 741
BEARD: See Alopecia
BEAUMONT Centenary meeting, Philadelphia, 671
Exhibit, 669
Society at George Washington University, 1346
BEDPAN, substituting jar for, to prevent puerperal infection, [Farrell] 209—C
BED-WETTING: See Urine
BEE Brand Laxative Quinine Tablets, 58—BI
BEEF, extract, Bovril, 1174
Prudence Beef Stew, 117
Prudence Ready To Brown Corned Beef Hash, 187
salted dried, tapeworm from, 766

BEER, effects of drinking on body weight, 1130
caloric value, 1885
BELGIAN radium monopoly, 426—E
BELLAFOLINE, in excessive salivation, 992
BEL-RUB, 58—BI
BENCE-Jones Protein: See Protein
BENTONIA, 1625—BI
BENZOIN Test: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
BENZYL compounds omitted from N. N. R., 661
BEQUESTS: See Hospitals
BERCOVITZ Test: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
BERING Ear Oil, 1624—BI
BETTY JANE Flour, 1935; 2010
BICARBONATE of Soda: See Sodium bicarbonate
BICHROME check in refraction, 1453
BIERRING, WALTER L., 2014—E
BIG Diamond Extra Fancy No. 1 Semolina, 819
BILE, calcium carbonate, [Markus] 1000—ab
calculi (microlith) formation, [Lemmel] 301—ab
cholesterol crystals and "calcium bilirubinate" granules in, [Rousselot & Bauman] *254
in Urine: See Urine
lactic acid in, [Mizuno] 298—ab
BILE DUCTS, acute suppurative cholangeitis, [Boland] 526—ab
calculi, diagnosis and treatment, 762
calculi of common and hepatic duct, [Lahey] 222—ab
calculus, chronic cholecystitis with, 602
echinococcus cyst of common, [Schaack] 228—ab
physiology of common, [Ivy & others] *1319
BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosomiasis
BILIARY TRACT: See also Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Liver
disease, diastasuria in, [Foged] 628—ab
disease, Meltzer-Lyon test and cholecystography in, [Santorsola] 857—ab
disease, rôle of diastase and lipase in, [Bauer] 702—ab
drainage (nonsurgical), technic, [Twiss] *792
surgery, [Meichlor] 1472—ab
surgery, hemorrhage after, [Coughlin] 366—ab
BILIRUBIN, affinity for erythrocytes, [Saeki] 298—ab
in Blood: See Blood
BIOLOGIC PRODUCTS: See Bacteriophage; Serum; Vaccines
BIOLOGY, harmonious thinking in, 753
BIRDS, botulism carriers, 1868—E
BIRTH: See Labor
Rate: See Vital Statistics
BIRTH CONTROL: See also Sterilization, Sexual, temporary
Association for Study of Sex Problems, 1267
breeding from the unfit, England, 1121
contraceptive, gold stem pessary penetrates uterus, [Sussex] *1490
contraceptives (chemical) injure reproductive cells, 1200
in Hungary, 511
low Irish marriage rate, 1121; 1876
Society for Provision of Birth Control Clinics, report, 200
BIRTHMARK: See Nevus
BISCUITS, Eczemade Biscuits, 1600
Ready for Use Biscuit Mix, 2011
Sweet Pea Self Rising Flour, 577
X-Cellence Self Rising Flour; Happy Jack Self Rising Flour, 662
BISMUTH hydroxide injections, nitritoid crises after, [Bertin] 379—ab
subnitrate, hypotensive effect, [Stieglitz] 615—ab; [Bruen] 851—ab
Treatment: See Syphilis
BITUMEN, estrogenic action of substances in, 1445
BLACK Spores: See Mosquitoes
BLACKLOCK, J. W. S., tuberculosis in children, 65; 137
BLADDER: See also Urinary Tract
cancer, cystectomy for, [Coffey] 452—ab
cord, results of sympathectomy, [Adson] 2045—ab
drainage, suprapubic, [Lehner] 299—ab
expulsion reflex, [Schlesinger] 2050—ab
exstrophy, technic for transplanting ureters, [Coffey] 1293—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
gas inflation, [Spörl] 1823—ab
inflammation, treatment, 1377
intravesical U-V irradiation, [Meschede] 151—ab
neck obstruction, intra-urethral correction, [Vallett] 1463—ab
neurogenic dysfunction in children, [Smith] 998—ab
rupture, diagnosis by intravenous urography, [Mark] *42
rupture in pelvis fracture, [Henderson] 367—ab
BLAIR'S White Fox Self-Rising Flour, 663
BLASTOMYCOSIS: See also Chromoblastomycosis
stomach perforation in, 1052
BLIND, training for teachers of near-blind, 1350
BLINDNESS: See also Ophthalmia neonatorum; Vision, defective
causes, classification, 2035
International Association for Prevention of, 201
National Society for Prevention of, 25th anniversary, 1945
Word: See Word Blindness
BLISTERS, vesicular eruptions, [West] 1966—ab
BLOOD: See also Hematology; Hemolysis; Hemorrhage; etc.
acholic, and nervous diseases, [Sinek] 1650—ab
alkali reserve in São Paulo, 1052
amylase, in diabetes and gastric disorders, [Boyer] 1358—C
amylase (serum), 744—E
antitoxin with negative Schick test, [Messeloff] 529—ab
atoxyl-fast lipase in cancer, [Bernhard] 1216—ab
bactericidal action of "whole" blood, [Mackie] 224—ab
bilirubin, [White] 1467—ab
bromides, elimination, [Palmer] 1291—ab
calcium, different forms of, parathyroid extract modifies, [Spiegler] 625—ab
calcium, hypercalcemia and parathyroids, 359
calcium, hypercalcemia, basic sodium phosphate in, [Page] 1068—ab
calcium, microdetermination, [Scotti] 460—ab
calcium, regulating, by parathyroid hormone, [Spiegler] 1215—ab
caloric value, 1200
carbon monoxide, effect of smoking on, [Hanson & Hastings] *1481
carbon monoxide, "normal," [Gettler & Mather] *982; 821—E
carotenemia from eating pumpkin, [Curtis] 1288—ab
catechin, newly discovered substance, 55
Cells: See also Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
cells and cortical suprarenal extract, [Corey] 1064—ab
cells, dextrose migration into, [Bjering] 788—ab
cells, size in pernicious anemia, [Goldhamer] 369—ab
Cerebrospinal Fluid Barrier: See Meninges permeability
chlorides, hypochloremic uremia, [Hoff] 623—ab
cholesterol, effect of injectable liver extracts on, [Gebhart] 1900—ab
cholesterol, effect of injecting gravidic urine on, 1618
cholesterol, hypercholesteremia-hypothyroidism relationship, [Bronstein] *1661; (correction) 1875
cholesterol in genito-urinary disease, [Ghose] 1815—ab
cholesterol in Hindus, [Ghose] 1815—ab
cholesterol in jaundice, 839
cholesterol in manic depressive psychosis, [Lockwood] 618—ab
cholesterol in mongolism, [Mader] 859—ab
cholesterol in nephrosis, [Port] 382—ab
cholesterol in thyroid disease, [Hurxthal] 1369—ab
circulating, U-V irradiation of, in septic diseases, [Frommer] 1733—ab
Circulation: See also Arteries, coronary; Capillaries
circulation, action of baths on, [Winterstein] 1732—ab
circulation, anesthetics effect on remedies used to control, 2031
circulation, arteriovenous aneurysm effect on, [Fick] 1974—ab
circulation, collateral, in occlusion of inferior vena cava, [Brackertz] 228—ab
circulation in hyperthyroidism, [Yater] 217—ab
circulation in tubed skin flaps, [German] 1461—ab
circulation of head and neck of femur in fracture, [Wolcott] *27
circulatory disorders, international commission on, 1355
circulatory disorders, treatment, 840
circulatory substance in, regulatory action on organism, [Lange] 1213—ab
circulatory system, Szour functional test, [Szour] 1215—ab
circulatory velocity, 1949
Citrated: See Blood Transfusion
coagulability and thrombosis, [Fonio] 461—ab
coagulation after death, 764
coagulation in gestation, [Franke] 231—ab
coagulation (plasma) phenomenon of staphylococci, [Gross] 1649—ab
color index in pernicious anemia, [Goldhamer] 369—ab
creatinine in nephritis, [Cantarow] 1810—ab
diastase, effect of insulin, [Reid] 1291—ab
Disease: See Anemia; Anemia, Pernicious; Septicemia; Thromboplasty; etc.
Donors: See Blood Transfusion
electric wedding's effect on, 604
fat diet (high) effect on, [Rothmann] 1731—ab
Formation: See also Erythrocytes
formation, effect of erythrocyte nuclear extracts, [Phillips] 71—ab
formation, hematopoietic system and infection, [Markowitz] 609—ab
forming cells vs. x-rays, [Isaacs] 1206—ab
group tests to establish paternity, 510
groups and erythrocyte diameter, [Friedmann] 79—ab
in cancer, [Ely] 1637—ab
BLOOD—Continued
in essential hypertension, [Wakerlin] 142—ab
in mother and infant in anemia of pregnancy, [Rowland] *538
Injection: See Hemotherapy
lactic acid in, [Mizuno] 298—ab
lipases, relation to pulmonary tuberculosis, [Wallner] 303—ab
Loss of: See Hemorrhage
macroscopic examination, [Wintrobe] 1459—ab
nitrogen (nonprotein) in nephritis, [Cantarow] 1810—ab
nitrogen (urea and nonprotein), 211
oxygen, anoxemia effect on electrocardiogram of normal, [Katz] 141—ab
parathyroid hormone in, in pregnancy, [Hoffmann] 2048—ab
picture, changes after stomach resection, [Lottrup] 1566—ab
picture changes in ileus, [Brandes] 1899—ab
picture, changes in schizophrenia, [Hermann] 232—ab
picture in endocarditis, [Vydrin] 1652—ab
picture in exophthalmic goiter vs. iodine and operation, [Hertz] 615—ab
picture of pernicious anemia in intestinal stenosis, [Schlesinger] 1649—ab
Placental: See Placenta
platelets, Hofmann-Flössner's method of thrombocyte count, [Hartmann] 229—ab
platelets, number, [Oesterich] 230—ab
platelets, physiologic number and morphology, [Preiss] 231—ab
platelets and reticulocytes, simultaneous enumeration (Dameshek, 666—E
platelets, thrombocyte numbers in gestation, [Franke] 231—ab
platelets, thrombocytes in cancer, [Peri] 81—ab
protein (Bence-Jones), 445
proteins after introducing sodium chloride, 1878
proteins, hyperproteinemia in multiple myeloma, [Wintrobe] 1723—ab
proteins, hypoproteinemia, [Moschcowitz] *1086
proteins (serum) in ancylostomiasis, 354
Pus in: See Pyemia
regeneration, female sex hormone modifies, [Nigst] 536—ab
sedimentation and Costa reaction in laryngeal tuberculosis, [Rubenstein] 1368—ab
sedimentation rate (erythrocyte), [Vickers] 1068—ab
sedimentation rate (erythrocyte) in disease, 742—E; [Reimann] 1276—C
sedimentation rate, slow, in allergic individuals, [Schulhof] *318 (correction) 980
sedimentation test, correlation, [Yates] 1963—ab
sedimentation test (erythrocyte), clinical study, [Walton] 1816—ab
Serum: See Serum and various headings under Blood
smears, preparing, [Kato] 1810—ab
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar curves after dextrose in infectious diseases, [Brems] 706—ab
sugar, dysinsulinism, [Love] *814
sugar, ephedrine effect on, 1631
sugar, ephedrine effect on, 841
sugar estimation, Myers and Bailey method, 519
sugar, hyperglycemia in coronary thrombosis, [Scherf] 861—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia after lumbar puncture, [Schönfeld] 1299—ab
sugar, hyperglycemia in skin diseases, [Tauber] 1808—ab
sugar, hyperglycemic index in manic depressive psychosis, [Lockwood] 618—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia, [Sippe] 1898—ab
sugar, hypoglycemic status epilepticus, [Bast] 862—ab
sugar, hypoglycemic suprarenal hormone (corticaline), [Medvedeva] 628—ab
sugar in melancholia, 1951
sugar, pituitary anterior lobe effect on, [Böhm] 231—ab
sugar relation to cholesterol in blood, [Kusaka] 299—ab
Tubercle Bacilli in: See Tubercle Bacillus
urea determination, 359
urea in surgical diseases of urinary tract, [Gøthgen] 304—ab
urea or urea nitrogen, 211; 840
volume in pregnancy, [Dieckmann] 67—ab
water content, anhydremia cause of death in liver autolysis, [Mason] 75—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE, amputation effect on, 1799
Arterial: See also Blood Pressure, high
arterial, increased in young persons, [Weinrich] 1731—ab
baths (moor) effect on, [Guthmann] 1976—ab
comparison in men and women, [Wetherby] 1288—ab
during angina pectoris attacks, [Levine] 1805—ab
high, after-effects of eclampsia, [Breakey] 148—ab
high arterial as independent dysfunction, 352
high arterial, bismuth subnitrate in, [Stieglitz] 615—ab; [Bruen] 851—ab
high arterial, prognostication in, [Stieglitz] 292—ab

BLOOD PRESSURE—Continued
high arterial, renal function in, [Ellis & Weiss] *875
high, circulatory substance in organism in, [Lange] 1213—ab
high essential, arteriolar changes in, [Pilcher] 1895—ab
high essential, blood in, [Wakerlin] 142—ab
high, from suprarenal tumors, [Cecil] *463
high, hypertensive retinitis, [McAlpine] 619—ab
high, intravenous medication, 1797
high, nostrum, High Blood Pressure Cure, 276—BI
high, potassium thiocyanate in, [Palmer] 218—ab
high, sodium ion not chloride most harmful in, 136; 1361
high, treatment, 762
high, vasomotor response to cold, [Briggs] 144—ab
high, with slow pulse rate, 840
inequality, [Korns] 1724—ab
intravenous, [Brams] 1369—ab
low, in pregnancy, 686
problem, [Scheffer] 378—ab
BLOOD TRANSFUSION, [Bürkle-de la Camp] 1298—ab
donors, organized for Berlin city hospitals, 1122
hemolytic shock in, [Hesse] 81—ab
history, [Wiener] 208—C
immunotransfusion in poliomyelitis, [Schottmuller] 784—ab
immunotransfusion in scarlet fever, [Gordon] *102
immunotransfusion (nonspecific) in hemolytic streptococcus septicemia, [Stephenson] *100
in anemia of pregnancy, [Rowland] *537
in dermatology, [Scherber] 626—ab
in gynecologic surgical case, [Esdale] 1462—ab
in hemolytic shock, [Hesse] 1978—ab
in impetigo herpetiformis, [Prokoptschuk] 858—ab
in obstetrics and gynecology, [Heidler] 1299—ab
in puerperal sepsis and in secondary anemia, [Kochmann] 704—ab
in purpura hemorrhagica, [Jones & Tocantins] *83
in severe typhoid, [Bourgeois] 535—ab
increase, British Red Cross report, 1947
of cadavers' blood, 677
of citrated blood, 1715
of citrated blood, preventing chills after, [Lewisohn & Rosenthal] *466, 1793—C
reactions due to action of sodium citrate, [Minot] 1367—ab
results, [Smirnov] 1652—ab
syphilis transmitted by, [Post & Cooney] *258; 281; 838
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Arteries; Capillaries; Veins
Disease: See also Endangiitis: Gangrene, Raynaud's; Thrombo-angiitis obliterans; etc.
disease, peripheral, [Reid] 372—ab
disease, peripheral, results of sympathectomy, [Adson] 2055—ab
disorders with attacks of pain, [Schretzenmayr] 1650—ab
isolated, research on, 1879
tumors, electrocoagulation, [Tyler] 1642—ab
BLOWER: See Powder Blower
BLUE BAR Brand Tomato Juice, 740
BLUE'S Kidney and Bladder Remedy; Wonderful Blood Purifier, 59—BI
BOBBY PIN in duodenum, [Raymond] *337
BODY, Dead: See Cadavers
size of modern Englishman, 1352
weight, effects of drinking beer, 1130
weight, gain during pregnancy, 281
weight, increasing, 359; (reply: milk diet accidentally) 842
weight, influence of tonsils on, 1709
weight, thinness, effect of insulin, [Blotner] *88
BÖTTCHER'S sperm phosphate crystals, [Bogen] 80—ab
BONE MARROW, osseomyelodysplasia, [Grulee & others] *162
BONES: See also Fractures; Osteitis; Osteoporosis; etc.
block (posterior) at ankle, limiting foot-drop, [Gill] 1464—ab
changes in hyperparathyroidism, roentgen study, [Camp] (correction) 434
disease and calcium metabolism, [Barr] 694—ab
disease (bilateral) of internal cuneiform bone, [Haboush] *41
disease of skeletal system, [Paas] 81—ab
dystrophy after icterus gravis neonatorum, [Braid] 780—ab
fluorosis, [Møller] 1000—ab
growth, surgical stimulation, [Ferguson] *26
opening, in rheumatoid arthritis, [Mackenzie] 701—ab
regeneration, roentgen rays effect on, [Brooks] 525—ab
sarcoma: chondrosarcoma of metaphyses, [Guleke] 1817—ab
sarcoma, Ewing's, [Borak] 227—ab
skeletal demineralization, parathyroids in, [Compere] 1464—ab
Softening: See Osteomalacia
BONFILS Foundation: See Foundations
BOOKKEEPER, physician's, 1872
BORACETINE, 59—BI
BORDET'S Antigen: See Antigen
BORIC Acid: See Acid
BOSTON Brown Bread: See Bread
BOTULISM "carriers," 1868—E
from home canned green peppers, 1260
ichthyismus neuroparalyticus and, [Mascher] 1142—ab
BOVERI, PIETRO, death, 984
BOVRIL, 1174
BOWEN'S Dermatosis: See Cancer, precancerous
BOWLEGS: See Leg
BOY SCOUTS, periodic physical examination, 1936—E
BRACHIAL PLEXUS, anesthesia (local) of, 279
injury, numbness and pain after, 1362
neuralgia, physical therapy, [Farnett] 536—ab
BRAIN: See also Anencephalus; Cerebellum; Hydrocephalus
abscess, 425—E
abscess encapsulation and spinal fluid cell count, [Woltman] *720
abscess, treatment, spinal fluid examination in, [Woltman] 144—ab
aneurysm at base, [Harbitz] 1734—ab
blood circulation, [Finesinger] 1066—ab
blood supply, vs. sphenoid sinus infection, [Pickworth] 781—ab
blood vessels, weakness, [Kretschmer] 300—ab
coccidiosis, [López Albo] 300—ab
disease, unusual, probably infectious, [McIntyre] *1097
encephalomeningeal syndrome of neuromelitococcosis, [Rimbaud] 782—ab
endarteritis (syphilitic) in homosexual psychopath, [Woods] *391
Gumma: See Neurosyphilis
hemorrhage and softening of, [Tisell] 706—ab
hemorrhage, eclampsia terminating in, [King] *15
hemorrhage, intracranial birth, [Burpee] 1463—ab
in rheumatic fever, [Winkelman] 146—ab
intoxication in pregnancy, [Naujoks] 152—ab
Intracranial Pressure: See Intracranial Pressure
roentgen demonstration with thorium dioxide, 1707
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
tumors, Cushing's INTRACRANIAL TUMORS, [Fulton] 761—C
tumors, gliomas, surgical intervention, [Heymann] 1823—ab
tumors, marked pleocytosis in spinal fluid, [Merritt & Moore] 619—ab
tumors, mental phenomena in, [Henry] 848—ab
tumors of third ventricle, [Allen] 372—ab
tumors, oliguria in, [Schmidt] 859—ab
tumors, temporal bone enlargement sign of, [Thompson] *1678
tumors, unilateral exophthalmos in, [Elsberg] 1138—ab
tumors, use of radium in, [Davis] 1969—ab
tumors, visual fields distorted in, [Horrax] 856—ab
BRAME'S Vapomentha Salve, 1954—BI
BRAN, Certainty Health Bran, 1600
Fig and Bran, 576
wheat, use as laxative, [Cowgill & Sullivan] *795
Whole Bran, 1238
BRATER'S Asthma Powder, 1954—BI
BREAD: See also Biscuits; Flour
Bauer Hannah's, 1107
Butterfly Potato, 576
Butter-Nut (Graven Inglis), 1601
Creamo and Butter-Nut Brands, 1601
Davidson's Prize Swedish Rye, 710
Eddy's Fan Dandy; Eddy's Twist Loaf, 1599
Federal Homelike, 741
Hecht's Salt Rising, 186
Jay-Bee Fishel's Ayrshire Milk, 1339
Jerry's Famous Rye, 1238
Jumbo Morningstar Purity; Morningstar Loaf, 1106
Luxury Bread with Sunshine Vitamin D, 1935
Millet's Whole Wheat, 818
Optimistic Milk Bread (White), 1865
Petra's Laxo, 1601
Proteo Bread, 1768
Prudence Boston Brown, 412
Real Big Boy, 259
Roth's Bamby Whole Wheat and White Flour, 1238
Roth's White Hearth, 1689
S. & H. Sliced, 2010
Sanitary Holsum S & H. Bread, 2010
Strohmaier's Milk, 1339
Sunrise, 886
Taylor's Pride Loaf; Taylor's Sandwich, 1689
Tip Top Sandwich, 1107
Union Made, 117
Ward's Banner Whole Wheat, 819
Ward's Mother Hubbard, 1107
Ward's Perfection, 1107
Ward's Soft Bun, 1107
Ward's Tip Top, 1106
white, American Bakers Association Educational Bulletin, 577
BREAKFAST FOOD: See Cereals
BREAST: See also Colostrum; Lactation; Nipple
cancer, [Wervill] 781—ab
cancer (advanced), palliation in, [Nicolson] 454—ab
cancer, irradiation in, [Kaplan] 1640—ab
cancer, irradiation (postsurgical) in, [Anschütz] 1903—ab
cancer, mummification of left arm after, [Van der Velde] *1236
cancer, surgical results, [Mathews] 1369—ab
cancer, treatment, [Lee] 454—ab
diagnosis of mass in, 212
Fed: See Infants
Hemorrhage: See also Nipple, bleeding
hemorrhage, [Scherwitz] 1973—ab
hormone of mammary gland (mammin), [Sdrawomysloff] 1824—ab
Mammary Solution (Rovin), 575
mazoplasia with painful engorgement, 1629
Milk: See Milk, human
tumors, [Davis] 1642—ab
BREATHING: See Respiration
BRENGLE, D. R., diphtheria antitoxin in asthma, [Gillett] 442—C
BRER RABBIT Molasses, 117; 187
Syrup, 43; 186
BRILLIANT GREEN, Yi-Cris, 2009
BRINE Bath: See Baths
BRITISH: See also Englishman
Army: See Army
College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 53
Dental Association, 1120
Medical Association, 435; 509; 751; 981; 1120; 1705; 1783
Post-Graduate Hospital and Medical School, 1267
Red Cross: See Red Cross
BROCA'S space, portrayed by Holmes, [Hagemann] 1713—C
*tri*BROMETHANOL Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
BROMIDES in Blood: See Blood
sodium, intensive therapy, [Black] 457—ab
BROMIONYL, 1598
BROMOSELTZER, chronic poisoning, [Fisher] *736
excessive use, 1884
BRONCHITIS, allergic asthmatic, sign of tuberculosis, [Pöhlmann] 382—ab
asthmatic, without asthma, [de Gennes] 1816—ab
chronic, Iodism from chloriodized peanut oil, [Firth] *110
chronic, Neisseria in, [Galloway] 297—ab
subacute, treatment, 1883
BRONCHOCLYSIS, [Mandelbaum] 614—ab
BRONCHUS: See also Lymphatic System, tuberculosis
Fistula: See Fistula
infection in asthma, [Knott] 1897—ab
suppurations, alcohol injection in, 1949
BRONZE Diabetes: See Hemochromatosis
BROUHA'S Test: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
BROWNING, C. H., typhoid carriers and their treatment, 1784; 1866—E
BRUCELLA Abortus: See Bacterium; Undulant Fever
Alcaligenes: See Undulant Fever
BRUSCHETTINI, ALESSANDRO, death, 831
BULL'S Sarsaparilla Compound, 1954—BI
BUNDLE of His: See Heart
BURDICK Super-Standard Air-Cooled Lamp, 1105
BURNS, delayed sensitization after, 1278
from anesthesia mask sterilized in compound cresol solution, [Herwick & Treweek] *407
Galvanic: See Electrogalvanic
scar, cancer in, [Arndt] 1818—ab
treatment, gentian violet, [Connell & others] *1219; [Brown] 1713—C; [Aldrich] 1967—ab
treatment, tannic acid, [Hunt] 77—ab; [Mitchiner] 1646—ab
treatment, xylene, 1956
BURSA, syphilitic bursopathy (Verneuil), [Morrissey & Reynolds] *1229
BUSSES: See Automobile
BUTLER-Meinicke reaction, [Venable] 376—ab
BUTTER: See Peanut Butter; Oleomargarine
BUTTER CUP Brand White Syrup, 1339
BUTTERFLY Potato Bread, 576
BUTTER-NUT and Creamo Bread Brands, 1601
Bread (Graven-Inglis Baking Co.), 1601
BYE, W. O., cancer cure, 1792—BI
BYERLY Trophy Brand White Syrup, 1339

BOOK NOTICES

Abderhalden, E., Lehrbuch der physiologischen Chemie in Vorlesungen, 1282
Abdomen, Early Diagnosis of Acute Abdomen, 1283
Accidents, Trafikdødsfald I retsmedicinsk Belysning, 1961
Acromegaly, 364
Adler, F. H., Clinical Physiology of the Eye, 1632
Advertising, 100,000,000 Guinea Pigs, 768
Alcohol and Man, 362
Aldrich, C. A., Cultivating Child's Appetite, 690
Alexander the Great, La critica medica nella storia Alessandro Magno, 689
Allen, E., editor, Sex and Internal Secretions, 1634

Book Notices—Continued
American Birth Control League, Technique of Contraception, 1888
American Gynecological Society, Syllabus for Nurses, 139
American Medical Association Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, Annual Reprint of Reports, 1716
American Medical Association, Hospital Practice for Interns, 1135
American Medical Association New and Non-official Remedies, 1933, 1560
American Public Health Association, What To Tell the Public About Health, 1960
Anatomy, Anatomie humaine, 1365
Anatomy, Anatomie des Menschen, 522
Anatomy, Physiology and Anatomy (Greisheimer), 607
Anatomy, Textbook of Anatomy and Physiology (Williams), 1203
Andrewes, F. W., Haemolytic Streptococci, 769
Anesthesia, Art of Anaesthesia, 844
Anesthesia, Practical Anæsthesia (Alfred Hospital, Melbourne), 1959
Angina Pectoris, L'angine de poitrine, 1281
Anus, Colon, Rectum and Anus, 363
Aortitis sifilitica, 1634
Appetite, Cultivating Child's Appetite, 690
Arctic Safari, 1283
Arthritis, Chronic Arthritis and Fibrositis, 1800
Arthritis, Le rhumatisme articulaire algü tuberculeux, 1202
Aschheim, S., Die Schwangerschaftsdiagnose aus dem Harne, 1283
Aschner, B., Die Krise der Medizin, 363
Aschoff, L., editor, Pathologie und Klinik in Einzeldarstellungen, 448
Aschoff, L., editor, Veröffentlichungen aus der Gewerbe- und Konstitutionspathologie, 448
Asthma, Hay Fever and Related Disorders, 1363
Atkinson, F. R. B., Acromegaly, 364
Australia, Flynn of the Inland, 2043
Baar, V., Wetter und Krankheiten vom Standpunkte des praktischen Arztes, 139
Babinski, Sign of Babinski, 1281
Bacteriology, Applied Bacteriology (Rice), 285
Bacteriology for Nurses (Calder), 690
Bacteriology, Manual of Bacteriology (Hewlett-Mcintosh), 1365
Bacteriology, Microbiology of Foods, 691
Bacteriophage in Treatment and Prevention of Cholera, 1560
Bailey, H., Short Practice of Surgery, 1457
Bailey's Text-Book of Histology, 447
Barger, G., Organic Chemistry, 993
Basset, A., Le genou, 1801
Bed, Fun in Bed, 607
Beekman, F., Office Surgery, 1457
Behaviour Aspects of Child Conduct, 768
Behind the Door of Delusion, by "Inmate Ward 8," 1961
Behrendt, H., Kinderärztlich Technik, 1961
Bendien, S. G. T., Specific Changes in Blood Serum; Serological Diagnosis of Cancer and Tuberculosis, 1800
Benedict, F. G., Physiology of Large Reptiles, 605
Benaude, R., Maladies de l'intestin, 447
Berberich, J., editor, Lehrbuch der Mund- und Rachenkrankheiten, 606
Berkeley, C., Pictorial Midwifery, 1282
Berliner Universitäts-Kliniken, Die Therapie, 1561
Berman, L., Food and Character, 364
Bertolotti, M., La critica medica nella storia Alessandro Magno, 689
Best, Anleitung zur frühzeitigen Erkennung der Krebskrankheit, 1800
Bethe, A., editor, Handbuch der normalen und pathologischen Physiologie, 1283
Bezançon, F., Précis de pathologie médicale, 1282
Bickham, W. S., Operative Technic, 2042
Biochemistry, Annual Review, 523
Biochemistry, Textbook of Biochemistry, 606
Birth Control, Guide to Birth Control Literature, 1889
Birth Control, Hygiene of Marriage, 363
Birth Control, Practice of Birth Control, 1889
Birth Control, Technique of Contraception, 1888
Blacklock, D. B., Guide to Human Parasitology, 845
Blacklock, J. W. S., Tuberculous Disease in Children, 137
Bland, P. B., Practical Obstetrics, 605
Blood, Die Blutkrankheiten in der Praxis, 1960
Blood, Précis de pathologie médicale, 1282
Blood, Studies on Allmentary Lipæmia in Man, 1802
Blood Pressure, L'hypotension artérielle dans les maladies chroniques, 1282
Blumer, G., editor, Practitioners Library of Medicine and Surgery, 1888
Body height, New Types of Old Americans at Harvard and at Eastern Women's Colleges, 364
Bones, Surgical Pathology of the Diseases of Bones, 2041
Bowles, G. T., New Types of Old Americans at Harvard and at Eastern Women's Colleges, 364
Brain, Die Einteilung des Nervensystems nach seinen Leistungen, 1364
Brain, Intracranial Pyogenic Disease, 605
Brain, Intracranial Tumors, 284; (reply) [Fulton] 761—C
Brain, Thinking Machine, 691
Braus, H., Anatomie des Menschen, 522
Briquet, R., Obstetricia operatória, 1634
British Pharmacopoeia 1932, 1134
Brodie, E. P., Textbook of Materia Medica for Nurses, 1803
Browning, C. H., Chronic Enteric Carriers and Their Treatment, 1803
Brush, F., Long Hills, 1889
Bryan, C. P., Roundabout Harley Street, 448
Buckstein, J., Functional Disorders of the Large Intestine and Their Treatment, 691
Bumke, O., editor, Handbuch der Geisteskrankheiten, 845
Burridge, W., Excitability: Cardiac Study, 64
Burridge, W., New Physiology of Sensation Based on a Study of Cardiac Action, 1061
Butter, Vitamin Content of Australian, New Zealand and English Butters, 364
Cadwalader, W. B., Diseases of the Spinal Cord, 283
Calcium Metabolism and Calcium Therapy, 1364
Calder, R. M., Bacteriology for Nurses, 690
Cameron, A. T., Textbook of Biochemistry, 606
Cancer, Anleitung zur frühzeitigen Erkennung der Krebskrankheit, 1800
Cancer, Die Grundlage der Geschwulstlehre, 1960
Cancer, Krebsverbreitung, Krebsbekämpfung, Krebsverhütung, 215
Cancer, précis de cancérologie, 1560
Cancer, Relative Value of Radiotherapy in Treatment of Cancers of Upper Air-Passages, 993
Cancer, Specific Changes in the Blood Serum (Bendien), 1800
Cancer, Tenth Scientific Report of Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 689
Cancer: Then and Now, 994
Cancer, Thérapeutique médicale, 1363
Cancer, Das Wesen der Krebskrankheit und ihre kausale Behandlung, 691
Cantarow, A., Calcium Metabolism and Calcium Therapy, 1364
Cardiovascular Pain as Biochemical Problem, 2042
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 1456
Casper, L., Lehrbuch der Urologie, 215
Cellac Disease, Non-Tropical Sprue, 63
Cells, Die Grundlage der Geschwulstlehre, 1960
Chabrol, E., Les ictères, 1633
Chadwick, M., Psychological Effects of Menstruation, 282
Character, Food and Character, 364
Charles, E., Practice of Birth Control, 1889
Chemistry, Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, 284
Chemistry, Lehrbuch der physiologischen Chemie in Vorlesungen, 1282
Chemistry, Medizinische Kolloidlehre, 1888
Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, 993
Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, 1203
Chemistry, Quantitative Clinical Chemistry, 1959
Child Psychology, 1635
Children, Behaviour Aspects, 768
Children, Facial Growth, 605
Children, Hospitals and Child Health, 139
Children, Our Children, 1282
Children's Tonsils in or Out, 522
Chiray, M., Les constipations, 1889
Chiray, M., Le dolichocolon, 667
Cholera, Bacteriophage in Treatment of and Prevention of Cholera, 1560
Chopra, R. N., Indigenous Drugs of India, 1717
Clark E., How to Budget Health, 1060; (reply) 1625—C
Clark, L. P., Lincoln: A Psycho-Biography, 1
Climate, Klima und Tuberkulose, 523
Clinical Methods, Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden, 449
Cobb, I. G., Organs of Internal Secretion, 1802
Colds, Common Cold, 1959
Collins, W. D., Index of Analyses of Natural Waters in the United States, 1560
Colloids, Medizinische Kolloidlehre, 1888
Colon, Le dolichocolon, 667
Colon, Functional Disorders of the Large Intestine, 691
Colon, Rectus and Anus, 363
Colonic Irrigation, 689
Commission on Medical Education, Final Report, 1887
Committee on the Costs of Medical Care, Community Medical Service, Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina, 139
Conrad, V., Klima und Tuberkulose, 523
Constipation, Les constipations, 1889
Convalescent, Fun in Bed, 607
Conybeare, J. J., editor, Textbook of Medicine, 285
Cope, Z., Early Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen, 1283
Cosmetics, 100,000,000 Guinea Pigs, 768
Cossio, P., Aortitis sifilitica, 1634
Cotte, G., Chirurgie du sympathique pelvien en gynécologie, 994
Cozzens, J. G., Last Adam, 845
Craig, E. L., Economic Mammalogy, 1061
Cranium, Intracranial Tumors, 284; (reply) [Fulton] 761—C
Crawford, M. E. F., Vitamin Content of Australian, New Zealand and English Butters, 364
Crile, G., Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, 282
Crossen, H. S., Synopsis of Gynecology, 138
Cursetji, J. J., Pocket Guide to Medical Life Assurance, 215
Cushing, H., Intracranial Tumours, 284; (reply) [Fulton] 761—C
Cushing, H., Papers Relating to Pituitary Body, Hypothalamus and Parasympathetic Nervous System, 1364
Custer, R. P., Handbook of Experimental Pathology, 362
Danish Scientists Through the Ages with Facsimiles from Their Works, 1960
De Graff, A. C., Criteria for the Interpretation of Electrocardiograms, 1888
DeKruif, P., Men Against Death, 1889
Delater, G., Les maladies des veines et leur traitement, 1457
DeLee, J. B., Principles and Practice of Obstetrics, 1888
Dementia Praecox, Handbuch der Geisteskrankheiten, 845
Dental Clinics in the United States, 2043
Dental Education in the United States, [Gies] 1129—C
Dermatology, Common Skin Diseases, 64
Dermatology, History of Dermatology, 1559
Dermatology, Introduction to Dermatology (Walker's), 1457
Dermatology, Skin Diseases and Nutrition, 1203
Diabetes Mellitus, Leçons cliniques sur le diabète, 1888
Dichloro-Difluoro-Methane, Before the Fire Department of the City of New York, 1134
Dictionary, Lang's German-English Dictionary, 691
Diet, Fundamentals of Dietetics, 1635
Diet, Praktische Diätetik, 1283
Digestive Tract, Die Krankheiten der Verdauungsorgane, 607
Disease, Classic Descriptions of Disease, 605
Disease, Standard Classified Nomenclature, 1717
Dobell, C., Antony van Leeuwenhoek and His "Little Animals," 363
Döderlein, G., Die konservative Behandlung entzündlicher Genitalerkrankungen der Frau, 606
Drugs, Arzneiverordnungsbuch der Deutschen Arzneimittelkommission, 284
Drugs, Eléments de pharmacodynamie spéciale, 1635
Drugs, Indigenous Drugs of India, 1717
Drugs, 100,000,000 Guinea Pigs, 768
Ducuing, J., Précis de cancérologie, 1560
Duke-Elder, W. S., Text-Book of Ophthalmology, 2042
Dumas, G., Nouveau traîté de psychologie, 768
Ear, Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear, 993
Economic Mammalogy, 1061
Economics, How to Budget Health: Guilds for Doctors and Patients, 1060; (reply) [Clark] 1625—C
Economics, Morale: Mental Hygiene of Unemployment, 1961
Economics, Purchase of Medical Care Through Fixed Periodic Payment, 1365
Education, Final Report of Commission on Medical Education, 1887
Education, Local Provision for Higher Education in Saskatchewan, 1634
Electric, Veröffentlichungen aus der Gewerbe- und Konstitutionspathologie, 448
Elwyn, A., Bailey's Text-Book of Histology, 447
Embree, E. R., Prospecting for Heaven, 448
Emerson, H., editor, Alcohol and Man, 362
Encephalitis, Die chronische Encephalitis epidemica in ihrer gutachtlichen und sozialen Bedeutung, 363
Encephalitis, Psychopathology of Forced Movements and Oculogyric Crises of Lethargic Encephalitis, 769
Encephalitis, Les séquelles de l'encéphalite épidémique, 1365
Encyclopedia, National Encyclopedia, 1633
Endocrine Medicine, 1889
Endocrines, Differential Diagnosis of Endocrine Disorders, 1454
Endocrines, Tides of Life, 1635
Endocrines, Organs of Internal Secretion, 1802
Endocrines, Sex and Internal Secretion, 1634
Endocrines, Trabajos recientes sobre endocrinología y psicología criminal, 691
Endocrines, Die Wechselwirkungen der Blutdrüsen, 1283
Engelbach, W., Endocrine Medicine, 1889
Engle, S., editor, Handbuch der Röntgendiagnostik und -therapie im Kindesalter, 1455
Entomology, Medical Entomology (Matheson), 215
Entomology, Medical Entomology (Riley-Johannsen), 284
Epidemiology, Historical and Experimental (Herter Lectures), 215
Everett, M. S., Hygiene of Marriage, 363
Evolution, Mechanism of Creative Evolution, 769
Evolution, Scientific Basis of Evolution, 993
Excitability: A Cardiac Study, 64
Exercise, Grundriss der Sportmedizin, 364
Eye, Clinical Physiology of the Eye, 1632
Eye, Diseases of the Eye (Fuchs), 2041
Eye, Diseases of the Eye (Rugg-Gunn), 2044

Book Notices—Continued
Eye, Tuberkulöse Infektion und Augenleiden, 63
Facial Growth in Children, 605
Falk, I. S., Community Medical Service, 139
Favill, J., Outline of Cranial Nerves, 1456
Feinberg, S. M., Asthma, Hay Fever and Related Disorders, 1363
Fibrositis, Chronic Arthritis and Fibrositis, 1800
Fifield, J. C., American and Canadian Hospitals, 1716
Fisher, D. C., Our Children, 1282
Flagg, P. J., Art of Anaesthesia, 844
Flynn of the Inland, 2043
Food and Character, 364
Food, Health, Vitamins, 1560
Food, Microbiology of Foods, 691
Food, Practical Food Inspection, 1961
Foot, Neurology in Podiatry, 1801
Fraenkel, A., Der Weg zur rationellen Therapie, 1634
Fraenkel, L., Photographischer Atlas der geburtshilflich-gynäkologischen mikroskopischen Diagnostik, 1203
Freeman, W., Neuropathology, 1717
Freon, Before the Fire Department of the City of New York, 1134
Fuchs, H. E., Diseases of the Eye, 2041
Fulton, J. F., Sign of Babinski, 1281
Fun in Bed: Convalescent's Handbook, 607
Funaoka, S., Arbeiten aus der dritten Abteilung des Anatomischen Institutes der Kaiserlichen Universität Kyoto, 283
Fuso-Spirochetal Disease, Oral Spirochetes, 607
Gallbladder, Radiologia clinica, 215
Garland, J., Youngest of the Family, 993
Gautrelet, J., Eléments de technique physiologique, 845
Genitals, Die konservative Behandlung entzündlicher Genitalerkrankungen der Frau, 606
German-English Dictionary, Lang's, 691
Gillmore, E. W., How and Why of Life, 449
Giraud, G., L'hypotension artérielle dans les maladies chroniques, 1282
Gold-Headed Cane, 607
Gräff, S., Atlas der Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege, 1801
Greenwood, Major, Epidemiology, Historical and Experimental, 215
Grelsheimer, E. M., Physiology and Anatomy, 607
Grollman, A., Cardiac Output of Man in Health and Disease, 523
Grote, L. R., editor, Medizinische Praxis, 285; 1456; 2042
Gruenberg, B. C., Parents and Sex Education, 691
Guleysse-Pellissier, A., L'état réactionnel, 769
Guillain, G., Les séquelles de l'encéphalite épidémique, 1365
Guinea Pigs, 100,000,000 Guinea Pigs, 768
Gynecology, Chirurgie du sympathique pelvien en gynécologie, 994
Gynecology, Photographischer Atlas, 1203
Gynecology, Syllabus of Lectures, 139
Gynecology, Synopsis of Gynecology, 138
Hambidge, G., Time to Live, 2043
Harmer, W. D., Relative Value of Radiotherapy in Treatment of Cancers of Upper Air-Passages, 993
Hay Fever, Asthma, Hay Fever and Related Disorders, 1363
Health, Century of Public Health in Britain, 1832-1929, 284
Health, Community Health Organization, 690
Health, Food, Health, Vitamins, 1560
Health, What to Tell the Public About Health, 1960
Hearing, Your Hearing, 362
Heart, Cardiac Output of Man, 523
Heart, Criteria for Interpretation of Electrocardiograms, 1888
Heart disease, Arbeit und Gesundheit, 1960
Heart electrocardiogram, Medizinische Praxis, 285
Heart, Elements of Electrocardiographic Interpretation, 690
Heart, Excitability: A Cardiac Study, 64
Heart, Failing Heart of Middle Life, 63
Heart, Guide to Radiologic Diagnosis in Heart Disease, 1888
Heart, Herzneurosen und moderne Kreislauftherapie, 1717
Heart, New Physiology of Sensation Based on a Study of Cardiac Action, 1061
Heart, syphilis, Medizinische Praxis, 1456
Heat Production, Physiology of Large Reptiles, 605
Helberg, K. A., Die Grundlage der Geschwulstlehre, 1960
Henderson, J., Economic Mammalogy, 1061
Heredity, Lærebog i: Menneskets Arvelighedsforhold udarbejdet til Brug for Læger og medicinsk Studerende, 215
Herrick, C. J., The Thinking Machine, 691
Herter Lectures, Epidemiology, 215
Hertzler, A. E., Surgical Pathology of Diseases of Bones, 2041
Herxheimer, H., Grundriss der Sportmedizin, 364
Hewlett, R. T., Manual of Bacteriology, 1365
Heymanovicha, A. I., Roslinne jittya ta nervova sistema, 138
Himes, N. E., Guide to Birth Control Literature, 1889
Hindley-Smith, J. D., Chronic Rheumatism and the Pre-Rheumatic State, 1802
Hirschfeld, M., Sexual Pathology, 523
Hiscock, I. V., editor, Community Health Organization, 690
Histology, Bailey's Text-Book, 447
Hitchcock, D. I., Physical Chemistry, 1203
Hoch, G., Tuberkulose und Umwelt, 214
v. Hoesse, H., Theoretische und klinische Pharmakologie, 607
Homans, J., Textbook of Surgery, 1455
Hookworm Infection, 1632
Horwood, M. P., Sanitation of Water Supplies, 1283
Hoskins, R. G., Tides of Life, 1635
Hospitals, American and Canadian Hospitals, 1716
Hospitals and Child Health, 139
Hospital Practice for Interns, 1135
Hurst, C. C., Mechanism of Creative Evolution, 769
Hutchison, R., editor, Index of Treatment, 1802
Hyman, A. S., Failing Heart of Middle Life, 63
Hypothalamus, Papers relating to Hypothalamus, 1364
Idiocy, Die juvenile amaurotische Idiotie, 1281
Idriess, I. L., Flynn of the Inland, 2043
Imperial Cancer Research Fund, Tenth Scientific Report, 689
India, Indigenous Drugs, 1717
Industry, Science in Action, 215
Infants, Youngest of the Family: His Care and Training, 993
Infection, pathways, Intracranial Pyogenic Disease, 605
Insane, Behind the Door of Delusion, by "Inmate Ward 8," 1961
Insurance, British Experience with Unemployment Insurance, 1202
Insurance, Pocket Guide to Medical Life Assurance, 215
International Committee for the Study of Infantile Paralysis, Poliomyelitis, 1281
Interns, Hospital Practice for Interns, 1135
Intestines, Die Dickdarmschleimhaut, 607
Intestines, Maladies de l'intestin, 447
Iodized Oil, Use of Liplodol in Diagnosis and Treatment, 363
Ireland, C. L., Modern Physical Therapy Technique, 283
Jarcho, J., Pelvis in Obstetrics, 1801
Jaundice, Les ictères, 1633
Jelliffe, S. E., Psychopathology of Forced Movements, 769
Johnson, B. J., Child Psychology, 1635
Junior College, Local Provision for Higher Education in Saskatchewan, 1634
Kaiser, A. D., Children's Tonsils In or Out, 522
Kallat, A., 100,000,000 Guinea Pigs, 768
Katz, L. N., Elements of Electrocardiographic Interpretation, 690
Kauders, O., Zur Klinik und Analyse der psychomotorischen Störung, 845
Keller, A. D., Sign of Babinski, 1281
Klein, M., Psycho-Analysis of Children, 845
Knee, Le genou, 1801
Knothe, W., Die Dickdarmschleimhaut, 607
Knudtzon, T. G., Trafikdodsfald i retsmedicinsk Belysning, 1961
Krauss, W. E., Studies on the Nutritive Value of Milk, 2043
Kurtzahn, H., Kleine Chirurgie, 214
Labbé, M., Leçons cliniques sur le diabète, 1888
Laboratory, Manual of Clinical and Laboratory Technic, 606
Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, 284
Laborde, S., La technique de la curiethérapie, 690
Lambert, G., Cardiovascular Pain as a Biochemical Problem, 2042
Lane, C., Hookworm Infection, 1632
Lang's German-English Dictionary, 691
Larson, J. A., Lying and Its Detection, 364
Last Adam, 845
Learned, W. S., Local Provision for Higher Education in Saskatchewan, 1634
Legg, A. T., Physical Therapy in Infantile Paralysis, 1801
Leiner, J. H., Neurology in Podiatry, 1801
Leisure, Time to Live, 2043
Léon-Kindberg, M., Les abcès du poumon, 606
Leschke, E., Die Wechselwirkungen der Blutdrüsen, 1283
Leschke, E., Die wichtigsten Vergiftungen, 1961
Lesné, E., Le rachitisme et la tétanie, 283
Let's Operate, 448
Leuck, M. S., Further Study of Dental Clinics in the United States, 2043
Lewis, J. G., Panamá y su legislación social, 1961
Lian, C., L'angine de poitrine, 1281
Libman, Emanuel, Contributions to the Medical Sciences in Honor of Dr. Emanuel Libman, 1888
Lichtwitz, L., editor, Medizinische Kolloidlehre, 1888
Lick, E., Krebsverbreitung, Krebsbekämpfung, Krebsverhütung, 215
Life, How and Why of Life, 449
Lifschitz, J., Der dialektische Materialismus und die klinische Medizin, 1635
Lincoln: A Psycho-Biography, 1889
Lipemia, Studies on Alimentary Lipæmia, 1802
Liplodol, Use of Liplodol in Diagnosis and Treatment, 363
Liver, Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen, 1364
Loeper, M., Thérapeutique médicale, 1363
Logie, H. B., editor, Standard Classified Nomenclature of Disease, 1717
Long Hills, 1889
Luck, J. M., Annual Review of Biochemistry, 523
Lungs, Les abcès du poumon, 606
Lying and Its Detection, 364
Lymphadenoma, Rose Research, 64
Lythgoe, R. J., Measurement of Visual Acuity, 1135
McKay, R. H., Let's Operate, 448
Macmichael, W., Gold-Headed Cane, 607
Major, R. H., Classic Descriptions of Disease, 605
Marriage, Hygiene of Marriage, 363
Marriage, Torch of Life, 449
Martin, C. R. A., Practical Food Inspection, 1961
Martindale, W. H., Extra Pharmacopoeia of Martindale and Westcott, 362
Martineck, editor, Arbeit und Gesundheit, 1960
Mastoid, Arbeiten aus der dritten Abteilung des Anatomischen Institutes der Kaiserlichen Universität Kyoto, 283
Materia Medica, Textbook of Materia Medica for Nurses, 1800
Matheson, R., Medical Entomology, 215
Matsner, E. M., Technique of Contraception, 1888
Mead, S. V., Diseases of Mouth, 1061
Meat, Practical Food Inspection, 1961
Medical Guilds, How to Budget Health, 1060; (reply) [Clark] 1625—C
Medical Service, Community Medical Service, 139
Medical Service, Purchase of Medical Care Through Fixed Periodic Payment, 1365
Medicine, Der Abtissin Hildegard von Bingen Ursachen und Behandlung der Krankheiten, 1061
Medicine, Der dialektische Materialismus und die klinische Medizin, 1635
Medicine, history, Antony van Leeuwenhoek and His "Little Animals," 363
Medicine, history, The Gold-Headed Cane, 607
Medicine, history, Roundabout Harley Street, 448
Medicine, Die Krise der Medizin, 363
Medicine, Practitioners Library of Medicine and Surgery, 1888
Medicine, Textbook of Medicine, 285
Medicolegal, Trafikdodsfald i retsmedicinsk Belysning, 1961
Melsen, V., editor, Prominent Danish Scientists Through the Ages, 1960
Men Against Death, 1889
Menstruation, Psychological Effects of Menstruation, 282
Mental Hygiene, Morale: Mental Hygiene of Unemployment, 1961
Messenger Lectures, Scientific Basis of Evolution, 993
Metabolism, Significance of Phosphoric Esters in Metabolism, 1635
Metcalf, Z. P., Introduction to Zoology, 64
Meyers, M. K., editor, Lang's German-English Dictionary, 691
Milk, Studies on the Nutritive Value of Milk. Effect of Pasteurization, 2043
Mineral Water, Index of Analyses of Natural Waters, 1560
Mirizzi, P. L., Clínica quirúrgica, 1635
von Möllendorff, W., editor, Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie, 1364
Monti, P. C., Note di immunoterapia in otorinolaringologia, 1803
Morale: Mental Hygiene of Unemployment, 1961
Morawitz, P., Die Blutkrankheiten in der Praxis, 1960
Morgan, T. H., Scientific Basis of Evolution, 993
Morison, J., Bacteriophage in the Treatment and Prevention of Cholera, 1560
Moss, F. A., Foundations of Abnormal Psychology, 447
Mouth, Diseases of the Mouth, 1061
Mouth, Lehrbuch der Mund- und Rachenkrankheiten, 606
Müller, F., Theoretische und klinische Pharmakologie, 607
Müller, L. R., Die Einteilung des Nervensystems nach seinen Leistungen, 1364
Münchhach, W., Das Schicksal des lungentuberkulösen Erwachsenen, 690
Myers, J. A., The Child and the Tuberculosis Problem, 1202
Narcolepsy, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Narkolepsie, 1889
National Conference on Nomenclature of Disease, Standard Classified Nomenclature, 1717
National Encyclopedia, 1633
Nemet, G., Guide to Radiologic Diagnosis in Heart Disease, 1888
Nerves, Outline of the Cranial Nerves, 1456
Nervous System, Anatomie des Menschen, 522
Nervous System, Papers relating to Parasympathetic Nervous System, 1364
Nervous System, Roslinne jittya ta nervova sistema, 138
Neurology in Podiatry, 1801

Book Notices—Continued
Neurology, Text-Book of Clinical Neurology, 64
Neuropathology, Anatomical Foundation, 1717
Neurosis, Herzneurosen und moderne Kreislauftherapie, 1717
Neustadt, R., Die chronische Encephalitis epidemica, 363
New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1933, 1560
New York Academy of Medicine, Outline of Preventive Medicine, 606
New York City Cancer Committee, Cancer: Then and Now, 994
New York Tuberculosis and Heart Association, Criteria for Interpretation of Electrocardiograms, 1888
New York Tuberculosis and Health Association, Guide to Radiologic Diagnosis in Heart Disease, 1888
Nissen, N. I., Studies on Alimentary Lipæmia, 1803
Nose, Diseases of the Nose, 993
Nurses, Applied Bacteriology, 285
Nurses, Bacteriology for Nurses, 690
Nurses, Fundamentals of Dietetics, 1635
Nurses, Physiology and Anatomy, 607
Nurses, Principles of Orthopedic Surgery, 63
Nurses, Syllabus of Lectures on Gynecology, 139
Nurses, Textbook of Materia Medica, 1803
Nursing, Essentials of Pediatric Nursing, 844
Obesity, Organs of Internal Secretion, 1802
Obstetrícia operatória, 1634
Obstetrics, Pelvis in Obstetrics, 1801
Obstetrics, Pictorial Midwifery, 1282
Obstetrics, Practical Obstetrics (Bland), 605
Obstetrics, Principles and Practice of Obstetrics (De Lee), 1888
Olmer, D., Fièvre boutonneuse, 1717
Ombrédanne, L., Précis clinique et opératoire de chirurgie infantile, 1060
100,000,000 Guinea Pigs, 768
Ophthalmology, Kurzes Handbuch, 1716
Ophthalmology, Text-Book of Ophthalmology, 2042
Orbit, Anatomy of the Human Orbit, 362
Orthopedic Surgery for Nurses, 63
Otorhinolaryngology, Non-specific immunoterapia in otorinolaringologia, 1803
Ovarian preparations, Therapie in Einzeldarstellungen, 283
Owre, A., Dental Education in the U. S., [Gies] 1129—C
Panamá y su legislación social, 1961
Parasitology, Guide to Human Parasitology, 845
Pastous, S., Radiologia clinica da vesicula biliar normal e pathologica pela cholecystographia, 215
Pathology, Essentials of Pathology, 214
Pathology, Handbook of Experimental Pathology, 362
Pathology, Laboratory Service and General Practitioner, 447
Pathology, Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie, 1455
Pediatrics, Essentials of Pediatric Nursing, 844
Pediatrics, Handbuch der Röntgendiagnostik und -therapie im Kindesalter, 1455
Pediatrics, Kinderärztliche Technik, 1961
Pediatrics, Management of Sick Infant, 1203
Pelvis in Obstetrics, 1801
Pende, N., Trabajos recientes sobre endocrinologia y psicologia criminal, 691
Perkins, R. A., Essentials of Pediatric Nursing, 844
Peters, J. P., Quantitative Clinical Chemistry, 1959
Pharmacology, Handbuch der normalen und pathologischen Physiologie, 1283
Pharmacology, Theoretische und klinische Pharmakologie, 607
Pharmacopoeia, British Pharmacopoeia 1932, 1134
Pharmacopoeia, Extra Pharmacopoeia of Martindale and Westcott, 362
Phelps, W. M., Diagnosis and Treatment of Postural Defects, 1135
Phillips, W. C., Your Hearing, 362
Phosphorus, Significance of Phosphoric Esters in Metabolism, 1635
Photographischer Atlas der geburtshilflichgynäkologischen mikroskopischen Diagnostik, 1203
Physical Therapy in Infantile Paralysis, 1801
Physical Therapy, Modern Physical Therapy Technique, 283
Physicians, flying, Flynn of the Inland, 2043
Physicians, The Last Adam, 845
Physiology and Anatomy (Greisheimer), 607
Physiology, Éléments de technique physiologique, 845
Physiology, Handbuch der normalen und pathologischen Physiologie, 1283
Physiology of Large Reptiles, 605
Physiology, Text-Book of Anatomy and Physiology (Williams), 1203
Pituitary Body, Papers Relating to the Pituitary Body, 1364
Plimmer, R. H. A., Food, Health, Vitamins, 1560
Pneumococci, Common Cold, 1959
Poetry, Long Hills, 1889
Poliomyelitis, Physical Therapy in Infantile Paralysis, 1801
Poliomyelitis: Survey, 1281
Porter, L., Management of the Sick Infant, 1203
Posture, Diagnosis and Treatment of Postural Defects, 1135
Practitioners Library of Medicine and Surgery, 1888
Pratt, G. K., Morale: Mental Hygiene of Unemployment, 1961
Pregnancy, Die Schwangerschaftsdiagnose aus dem Harne, 1283
Preventive Medicine, Outline of Preventive Medicine, 606
Prospecting for Heaven, 448
Psychiatry, Handbuch der Geisteskrankheiten, 845
Psychiatry, Zur Klinik und Analyse der psychomotorischen Störung, 845
Psychoanalysis, Lincoln: A Psycho-Biography, 1889
Psycho-analysis of Children, 845
Psychological Effects of Menstruation, 282
Psychology, Child Psychology, 1635
Psychology, Foundations of Abnormal Psychology, 447
Psychology, Nouveau traité de Psychologie, 768
Psychology, Trabajos recientes sobre endocrinologia y psicologia criminal, 691
Pusey, W. A., History of Dermatology, 1559
Radiologic Maxims, 1135
Radiology, 1932 Year Book, 994
Radium, La technique de la curiethérapie, 1800
Rankin, F. W., Colon, Rectum and Anus, 363
Reaction, L'état réactionnel, 769
Rectum, Colon, Rectum and Anus, 363
Refrigerant Freon, Before the Fire Department of the City of New York, 1134
Renal Calculi, Laboratory Service and the General Practitioner, 447
Respiratory Tract, Atlas der Erkrankungen der oberen Luftwege, 1801
Respiratory Tract, Relative Value of Radiotherapy in Treatment of Cancers of Upper Air-Passages, 993
Rheumatism, Chronic Rheumatism and the Pre-Rheumatic State, 1802
Ribbert, H., Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie und der pathologischen Anatomie, 1455
Rice, T. B., Applied Bacteriology, 285
Richards, E. L., Behaviour Aspects of Child Conduct, 768
Rickets, Le rachitisme et la tétanie, 283
Riley, W. A., Medical Entomology, 284
Robinson, J., Soviet Russia As I Saw It, 523
Robison, R., Significance of Phosphoric Esters in Metabolism, 1635
Roemheld, L., Praktische Diätetik, 1283
Roenigenology, Handbuch der Röntgendiagnostik und -therapie im Kindesalter, 1455
Roentgenology, Use of Lipiodol, 363
Roosen, R., Das Wesen der Krebskrankheit und ihre kausale Behandlung, 691
Rose Research on Lymphadenoma, 64
Rossiter, F. M., The Torch of Life, 449
Roundabout Harley Street, 448
Rouvière H., Anatomie humaine, 1365
Rowe, A. W., Differential Diagnosis of Endocrine Disorders, 1454
Roxburgh, A. C., Common Skin Diseases, 64
Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1202
Royal Hungarian Francis Joseph University of Sciences, 606
Rugg-Gunn, A., Diseases of the Eye, 2044
Russell, W. K., Colonic Irrigation, 689
Russia, Soviet Russia As I Saw It, 523
Sahli, H., Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden, 449
Salsbury, C. R., Essentials of Pathology, 214
Sanitation, Water Supplies, 1283
Sayé, L., Pneumolyse intrapleurale, 994
Schamberg, J. F., Treatment of Syphilis, 214
Schleck, F., editor, Kurzes Handbuch der Ophthalmologie, 1716
Schleck, F., Tuberkulöse Infektion und Augenleiden, 63
Schulz, H., Der Äbtissin Hildegard von Bingen Ursachen und Behandlung der Krankheiten, 1061
Science in Action, 215
Science, Prospecting for Heaven, 448
Scientists, Prominent Danish Scientists Through the Ages, 1960
Scully, F., editor, Fun in Bed, 607
Sensation, New Physiology of Sensation, 1061
Sever, J. W., Principles of Orthopedic Surgery for Nurses, 63
Sex and Internal Secretions, 1634
Sex, How and Why of Life, 449
Sex, Parents and Sex Education, 691
Sexual Pathology, 523
Sex, Torch of Life, 449
Short, A. R., editor, Index of Prognosis and Endresults of Treatment, 1802
Sicard, J. A., Use of Lipiodol in Diagnosis and Treatment, 363
Sjögren, T., Die juvenile amaurotische Idiotie, 1281
Skin, Common Skin Diseases, 64
Skin Diseases and Nutrition, 1203
Skin, Thérapeutique médicale, 1363
Skin, Veröffentlichungen aus der Gewerbe- und Konstitutionspathologie, 448
Sleep, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Narkolepsie, 1889
Smith, D. T., Oral Spirochetes, 607
Smyth, C., Facial Growth in Children with Special Reference to Dentition, 605
Southwell, T., Guide to Human Parasitology, 845
Spinal Cord, Diseases of the Spinal Cord, 283
Spirochetes, Oral Spirochetes, 607
Spondylotherapy, Modern Physical Therapy Technique, 283
Sprue, Non-Tropical Sprue, 63
Stomach, Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie, 1364
Streptococci, Common Cold, 1959
Streptococci, Haemolytic Streptococci, 769
Streptococci in Relation to Man in Health and Disease, 446
Students, New Types of Old Americans, 364
Surgery, Chirurgie du sympathique pelvien en gynécologie, 994
Surgery, Clinica quirúrgica, 1635
Surgery, Kleine Chirurgie (Kurtzahn), 214
Surgery, Let's Operate, 448
Surgery, Office Surgery, 1457
Surgery, Operative Surgery (Bickham), 2042
Surgery, Practitioners Library of Medicine and Surgery, 1888
Surgery, Précis clinique et opératoire de chirurgie infantile, 1060
Surgery, Principles of Orthopedic Surgery for Nurses, 63
Surgery, Short Practice of Surgery, 1457
Surgery, Textbook of Surgery (Homans), 1455
Surgical Pathology of the Diseases of Bones, 2041
Sutton, R. L., Arctic Safari, 1283
Suzzalo, H., editor-in-chief, National Encyclopedia, 1633
Swanberg, H., Radiologic Maxims, 1135
Sympathectomy, Chirurgie du sympathique pelvien en gynécologie, 994
Syphilis, cardiovascular, Medizinische Praxis, 1456
Syphilis, Thérapeutique médicale, 1363
Syphilis, Treatment of Syphilis, 214
Tanner, F. W., Microbiology of Foods, 691
Tapia, M., Patogenia y evolución de la tuberculosis pulmonar, 691
Teeth, Facial Growth in Children with Special Reference to Dentition, 605
Temporal Bone, Arbeiten aus der dritten Abteilung des Anatomischen Institutes der Kaiserlichen Universität Kyoto, 283
Tetany, Le rachitisme et la tétanie, 283
Thaysen, T. E. H., Non-Tropical Sprue, 63
Therapeutics, Index of Prognosis and End-Results of Treatment, 1802
Therapeutics, Index of Treatment, 1802
Therapeutics, Der Weg zur rationellen Therapie, 1634
Thiele, R., Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Narkolepsie, 1889
Thinking Machine, 691
Thomsen, O., Lærebog I: Menneskets Arvelighedsforhold udarbejdet til Brug, 215
Thomson, D., Common Cold, 1959
Throat, Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear, 993
Throat, Lehrbuch der Mund- und Rachenkrankheiten, 606
Thrombosis, Pathologie und Klinik in Einzeldarstellungen, 448
Thyroid, Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, 282
Time to Live: Adventures in the Use of Leisure, 2043
Tonsillectomy, Children's Tonsils In or Out, 522
Toxicology, Die wichtigsten Vergiftung, 1961
Tuberculosis, Arbeit und Gesundheit, 1960
Tuberculosis, Child and the Tuberculosis Problem, 1202
Tuberculosis, Klima und Tuberkulose, 523
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, Die Arbeitsbehandlung, 1202
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, Patogenia y evolución de la tuberculosis pulmonar, 691
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, Pneumolyse intrapleurale, 994
Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, Das Schicksal des lungentuberkulösen Erwachsenen, 690
Tuberculosis, Specific Changes in the Blood Serum (Bendien Test), 1800
Tuberculosis, Surgical, Medizinische Praxis, 2042
Tuberculosis, Tuberkulöse und Augenleiden, 63
Tuberculosis, Tuberkulose und Umwelt, 214
Tuberculous Disease in Children, 137
Turner, A. L., editor, Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear, 993
Turner, A. L., Intracranial Pyogenic Disease, 605
Twentieth Century Fund, Inc., How to Budget Health, 1060; (reply) [Clark] 1625—C
Typhoid, Chronic Enteric Carriers and Their Treatment, 1803
Undulant Fever, Fièvre boutonneuse, 1717
Unemployment, British Experience with Unemployment Insurance, 1202
Unemployment, Morale: Mental Hygiene of Unemployment, 1961
Urbach, E., Skin Diseases and Nutrition, 1203
Urology, Lehrbuch der Urologie, 215
Van Leeuwenhoek (Antony) and His "Little Animals," 363
Veins, Les maladies des veines et leur traitement, 1457
von den Velden, R., editor, Therapie in Einzeldarstellung, 283
Vision, Anatomy of the Human Orbit and Accessory Organs of Vision, 362

Book Notices—Continued
Vision, Measurement of Visual Acuity, 1135
Vital Statistics, Wetter and Krankheiten, 139
Vitamin Content of Australian, New Zealand and English Butters, 364
Vitamins, Food, Health, 1560
Wagoner, G., Handbook of Experimental Pathology, 362
Walker, N., Introduction to Dermatology, 1457
Water, Sanitation of Water Supplies, 1283
Waters, C. A., editor, 1932 Year Book of Radiology, 994
Waters, Index of Analyses of Natural Waters, 1560
Weather, Wetter und Krankheiten, 139
Wechsler, I. S., Text-Book of Clinical Neurology, 64
Weidlein, E. R., Science in Action, 215
Weill, J., Le rhumatisme articulaire aigü tuberculeux, 1202
Weiss, H. B., Manual of Clinical and Laboratory Technic, 606
White House Conference on Child Health and Protection, Hospitals and Child Health, 139
Whitnall, S. E., Anatomy of the Human Orbit and Accessory Organs of Vision, 362
Williams, A. W., Streptococci in Relation to Man in Health and Disease, 446
Williams, E. T., Before the Fire Department of the City of New York, Refrigerant Freon, 1134
Williams, J. F., Text-Book of Anatomy and Physiology, 1203
Williams, J. H. H., Century of Public Health in Britain, 1832-1929, 284
Williams, P., Purchase of Medical Care Through Fixed Periodic Payment, 1365
Wilson, D. W., Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, 284
Wolff, P., editor, Therapie in Einzeldarstellung, 283
Wolff, W., Die Krankheiten der Verdauungsorgane, 607
Wood, B. M., Fundamentals of Dietetics, 1635
Wyatt, B. L., Chronic Arthritis and Fibrositis, 1800
Year Book of Radiology, 994
Young, M., Facial Growth in Children, 605
Zoology, Introduction to Zoology, 64
Zunz, E., Éléments de pharmacodynamie spéciale, 1635

C

C. P. R. Tablets, 59—BI
CACHEXIA: See Pituitary Body
CADAVER: See also Embalming
blood from, for transfusion, 667
worms in buried bodies, 520; 1201
CAFFEINE: See also Coffee
dosage, 603
intravenous use, 1058
CAKE Flour: See Flour
CALCANEUM, fractures, 1050
CALCIFICATION: See Aorta; Heart; Lymphatic System; Pericardium
CALCIUM bilirubinate granules in bile, [Rousselot & Bauman] *254
carbonate bile, [Markus] 1000—ab
chloride to prevent oozing of blood after tonsillectomy, 210
fixing agents, rickets in spite of, [Mouriquand] 701—ab
gluconate: Calcium Gluconate-Merck, 1766
gluconate, Pfizer Calcium Gluconate, 1238
in Blood: See Blood
Injections: See Ulcer, tropical
metabolism and bone diseases, [Barr] 694—ab
metabolism, relation to pneumonia, [Schuntermann] 231—ab
need and utilization, [Bernhelm] *1001
P. M. C., 2011
peroxide: Calcium Peroxide-R. & H., 1237
phosphate; *dicalcium* phosphate, D. C. P. 340, 1767
phosphate in child's diet, [Bloom] 532—ab
Therapy: See Uterus adnexa; Uterus hemorrhage
CALCULI: See Bile; Gallbladder; Kidney; Ureters; Urinary Tract
CALIENTE OIL, 1624—BI
CALIFORNIA State Medical Association, Committee on Physical Therapy, 1184
CALMNESS, imperturbability, 1152—ab
CALORIES and protein, 1691—E
value of beer, 1885
value of blood, 1200
CALUMET Baking Powder, 1688
CAMP FIRE GIRLS, periodic physical examination, 1936—E
CAMPBELL'S (James P.) Safe Arsenic Complexion Wafers, 1954—BI
CAMPS, reforestation, physicians needed for, 1432—E; 1442
reforestation, U. S. Navy officers transferred to, 1946
CANADIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 1783
CANCER: See also Epithelioma; under names of specific organs as Bladder; Breast; Epididymis; Uterus; etc.
A. M. A. exhibit on, 1528
American Society for Control of Cancer, 348
blood *in vitro* in, [Ely] 1637—ab
CANCER—Continued
blood serum, atoxyl-fast lipase in, [Bernhard] 1216—ab
clinic, Kate Depew Strang, 1873
clinic, New Orleans, 1780
clinic of American College of Surgeons, [Martin] 454—ab
conference at Creighton, 1045
control, plans for, Maine, 1117
death in, immediate causes, [Warren] 369—ab
diagnosis, antigen specificity of serum euglobulins, [Lehman-Facius] 1650—ab
diagnosis, chemical (Fuchs), [Fuchs] 1074—ab
diagnosis, intradermal test with embryonic tissue, [Gruskin] 697—ab
diagnosis, Lederer's reaction, [Zwerg] 1471—ab
diagnosis, Roffo's reaction, [Gandolfo] 626—ab
diet and, [Roffo] 1216—ab; [von Gordon] 1216—ab
hospital, new, Vienna, 2033
in burn scar, [Arndt] 1818—ab
in Indo-China, 1553
increase, and economic crisis, 436
Institute, Kingston, Ontario, 751
Institute of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, study course, 1874
London Cancer Society, 673
metastases (gelatinous spread) from appendix, [Hobart & Nesselrod] *1930
metastases to liver, preoperative roentgen diagnosis, [Ericksen & Rigler] *1758
metastatic, of heart, [Mead] 221—ab
metastatic of lung, [Giles] 376—ab
mortality, relation to environment, 1948
mucoid, of gastro-intestinal tract, [Raiford] 75—ab
multiple primary, [Warren] 693—ab
nostrum, Adler, 1711—BI
nostrum, Alphacatalyst, 1449—BI
nostrum, Bye, 1792—BI
precancerous dermatoses, physical therapy, [Eller] *385
precancerous dermatosis (Bowen's), [Anderson] 1066—ab
prize, Anna Fuller Memorial, 668
prize, Katherine B. Judd reward, 1263
protein bodies change in, [Merzbach] 462—ab
quack, Lester Tilton, sentenced to penitentiary, 1044
research, 757
Squamous Cell: See Kidney, cancer; Skin, cancer
symmetrical, [Arndt] 1818—ab
thrombocytes in, [Perl] 81—ab
treatment and splitting the atom, 351
treatment, cobra venom, 1353; [Ditmars] 1793—C
treatment, delay in operating, Moynihan on, 129
treatment, insulin ointment, [Gomes da Costa] 2050—ab
treatment, lead, [Aub] 1967—ab
treatment, million volt x-ray, 1227—ab
treatment, radiologic, 273
treatment, surgical, 2031
treatment, urea crystals to overcome fetor, [Millar] *1684
ulcer and, extensive carcinomelcosis of scalp, [Valade] *37
vitamins relation to, [Kuh] 779—ab; [von Gordon] 1216—ab
CANDY, synthetic colors and flavors, 1453
Baby Ruth, 1935: 2010
CANKER Sores: See Stomatitis, aphthous
CANNABIS americana fluid extract, smoking cigarets dipped into, 601
CANNED Food: See Food; Vegetables
CANOVA Butter, 1441
CAPILLARIES, changes in pernicious anemia, [O'Drain] 837—C
circulation, A. M. A. exhibit on, 1527
skin, and vitamin C standard, [Göthlin] 1810—ab
skin, in arthritis, [Kovacs & others] *1018
skin, strength in children, [Falk] 152—ab
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Dextrose; Molasses; Sugar; Syrup
in Urine: See Urine, sugar
metabolism in pituitary disease, [Lucke] 80—ab
metabolism vs. chromophil cells of hypophysis, [Kraus] 1901—ab
tolerance, delayed wound healing, 1936—E
CARBON Therapy: See Abortion; Endometritis
CARBON DIOXIDE Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
baths in cardiac and circulatory disorders, [Baumstark] 1296—ab
inhalations prevent postoperative pneumonia, [Coburn] *1392
inhalations prevent postoperative pulmonary complications, [King] *21; [Henderson] 681—C; [King] 681—C
mixtures in stupors in psychoses, [d'Elseaux] 1964—ab
CARBON MONOXIDE in Blood: See Blood
in everyday life, 821—E
poisoning, carbon monoxide in blood, [Gettler & Mattice] *92
poisoning cause abortion? 1630
poisoning, methylene blue for, [Brooks] 59—C; (reply) [Geiger] 59—C; [Geiger] *1103; [Bell] *1492; [Nass] *1862; [Haggard & Greenberg] *2001; [Christopherson] *2008
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE in hookworm disease, [Lambert] *247
CARBONATE, Sodium: See Sodium
CARCINOID: See Argentaffin tumor
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARCINOMELCOSIS: See Cancer
CARDIA, stenosis, congenital, [Simpson] 453—ab
CARDIORRHAPHY: See Heart, surgery
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE, symptoms in exophthalmic goiter, [Lerman] 217—ab
Syphilitic: See also Arteritis
syphilitic diagnosis, [White] 1563—ab
treatment of elderly diabetics, [Soskin] 1370—ab
CAROTENE, conversion to vitamin A, 1038—E
CAROTENEMIA: See Blood
CARRIERS: See Botulism; Diphtheria; Disease, carriers; Typhoid
CARRION'S Disease: See Oroya Fever
CARROTS, Heinz Strained, 663
CARTER'S Medicine: See Pierre Cartier's
CARTILAGE, diseased, removal in monarthritis, [Magnuson] 367—ab
Extract: See Arthritis deformans
fissural degeneration, [Kulowski] *1837
CASCARA, Maltine with Mineral Oil and Cascara Sagrada, 411
CASSAPINE, 1954—BI
CASTELLANI, ALDO, appointed director of Ross Institute, 53
CASTRATION, effect of theelin injections on women after, [Werner & Collier] *633
menstruation after sex hormone therapy, [Kaufmann] 1300—ab
CASTS: See Plaster casts
CATALASE in Blood: See Blood
CATARACT: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
congenital, in Volkmann family, [Rasmussen] 82—ab
extraction, eye speculum for, [Cullom] 208—C
infectious origin, 752
CATARRH, Iodomin, 1687
CATATONIA: See under Dementia Praecox
CATECHIN in exophthalmic goiter treatment, [Herzfeld] 999—ab
newly discovered substance in the blood, 55
CATGUT, atraumatic surgical needle, [III] *885
problem, 2031
sutures, sterilization, [Clock] 1812—ab
CATHARTICS, Crazy Crystals, 760—BI
candy, menace of Ex-Lax and Analax, 1358—BI
effects on colon motor activity, [Bargen] 143—ab
laxative effect of bran, [Cowgill & Sullivan] *795
laxative effect of yeast, 602
Maltine with Mineral Oil and Cascara Sagrada, 411
Petra's Laxo Bread, 1601
postoperative control of distention, nausea vomiting, [Paine & others] *1910
purgation in kidney dysfunction, 1253—E
purgation, nonprotein nitrogen substances excreted by, intestines after, [Williams & Dick] *184
CATHETERS: See Nose; Ureters; Urethra
CATS, sensitivity to hair of, 1451
CATTLE: See Cows
CAUDA EQUINA region, gliomas in, [Kernohan] 1964—ab
CAVIAR: See Fish
CELIAC Ganglionectomy: See Ganglionectomy
CELLASIN in diabetes, 1362
CELLER-Copeland Bill: See Alcohol
CELLS: See also Blood cells; Cancer; Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
argentaffin, what are they? [Hamperl] 80—ab
Chromophil: See Pituitary Body
Granulosa: See Ovary tumors
Squamous: See Kidney cancer; Skin cancer
CENSUS for 1930, Japan, 985
CENTRAL Narcotics Intelligence Bureau, annual report, 1443
Society for Clinical Research, abstract of proceedings, 67; 140
CENTURY OF PROGRESS EXPOSITION, 1347; 1417; 1502; (exhibits) 1512; 1517; 1704; 1943
CEREALS, Cream of Rice, 2011
Fisher's Cracked Wheat, 1107
Fisher's Farina, 741
Gerber's Strained, 43
Hoyland's Smax, 576
Lucky Brand Breakfast Food, 819
Maltex, 412
New Pettijohn's Rolled Wheat, 1688
Quaker Brand Puffed Wheat, 1769
Quaker Brand Puffed Rice, 1935
White House Natural Brown Rice Flakes, 1600
CEREBELLUM, herniation into foramen magnum, [Bennett] *1922
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID, amyl nitrite test for subarachnoid block, [Elsberg] 773—ab
Blood Barrier: See Meninges permeability
brain tumors with marked pleocytosis in, [Merritt] 619—ab
cell count and encapsulation of brain abscess, [Woltman] *720
examination in brain abscess, [Woltman] 144—ab
in meningitis, [Fremont-Smith] 146—ab
in syphilis, [Spiegel] 455—ab

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID—Continued
Pressure: See also Intracranial Pressure
pressure in obstruction of foramen magnum, [Bennett] *1923
test, colloidal benzoin, [Evans] 609—ab
test, cytologic (Luz) in neurosyphilis, [Jacchia] 306—ab
test, gold chloride curve, 211
Wassermann test positive in nonsyphilitic conditions, 601
CEROLYTIC Antiseptic Ointment, 1624—BI
Germicide and Prophylactic, 1624—BI
Internal Antiseptic Tablets, 1624—BI
CERTAINTY Health Bran, 1600
Lima Bean Flour, 1175
CESAREAN SECTION, low, excluding operative zone, [Wodon] 1817—ab
CHARCOT'S crystals, identity, [Bogen] 80—ab
CHARITY Work: See Medical Service
CHARLATANRY: See Quackery
CHATELAIN, J. L., Urodonal, 1955
CHEMISTRY, awards and recognitions in, 667—E
CHERRY'S Famous Salve, 1954—BI
CHEST: See Thorax
CHEWALLA, 59—BI
CHEYNE-Stokes Breathing: See Respiration
CHICAGO area, pollens in, [Durham] *1848; 1886
health record, excellent, 502—E
Hospital Service Association, Inc., 122—ME
Medical Society, 583; 1704
CHICKENPOX in old age, [Rolleston] 617—ab
treatment, convalescent serum, [Lewis] 1466—ab
CHILDREN: See also Adolescence; Boy Scouts; Camp Fire Girls; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases as Diabetes Mellitus; Syphilis; Tuberculosis; etc.
Iowa Conference on Child Development, 1871
physical unfitness, 1690—E
Physicians': See Physicians
preschool, Congress on Care of, 1446
school, improved health, England, 200
school, overworking, Germany, 437
welfare, instruction in, Wisconsin, 1945
welfare, International Congress on Child Welfare, 1706
welfare, Italy, 1787
CHILLS after transfusing citrated blood, [Lewisohn & Rosenthal] *166; 1793—C
CHINIOFON vs. Vioform, [David & others] *1658
CHLORBUTANOL, preservative for antimony and potassium tartrate solution, 604
Chlorbutanol (Anhydrous)-Merck, 1685
Chlorbutanol (Hydrous)-Merck, 1685
di-**CHLORETHYL SULPHIDE**, late effects of mustard gas in World War, 1545—E
tetra-**CHLORETHYLENE** in hookworm disease, [Lambert] *247
CHLORIDES: See also Calcium chloride; Sodium chloride; etc.
metabolism, radiotherm pyretotherapy effect on, [Simpson] 67—ab
CHLORIODIZED Peanut Oil: See Peanut Oil
CHLOROFORM Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
contraindicated to control convulsions in eclampsia, 519
CHLOROPHYLL and hemoglobin, 1878; 1885
CHLOROXYLONINE cause of sawdust dermatitis, [Levin] *570
CHLORO-ZOL, 1625—BI
CHOCOLATINE spread, Jelke Good Luck, 1768
CHOKED Disk: See Nerve, optic
CHOLANGEITIS: See Bile Ducts
CHOLECYSTITIS: See Gallbladder inflammation
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY: See Gallbladder, roentgen study
CHOLERA last summer in China, 1188
CHOLESTEROL crystals in bile, [Rousselot & Bauman] *254
in Blood: See Blood
metabolism, rôle of liver in, [Mjassnikow] 301—ab
metabolism vs. chromophil cells of hypophysis, [Kraus] 1901—ab
CHONDROMALACIA of patella, [Kulowski] *1837
CHONDROSARCOMA, central, of metaphyses, [Gulcke] 1817—ab
CHORIOTOMY: See Spinal Cord
CHOREA minor (Sydenham's) and nasal sinus infection, [Davis] 1289—ab
minor, treatment, [Whitaker] 1965—ab
treatment, [Robinson] 1811—ab
treatment by baths, [Copeman] 780—ab
CHORIO-EPITHELIOMA, [Black] 526—ab
Aschheim-Zondek reaction, [Balkow] 1142—ab
during pregnancy, with tearing of uterus, [Stöckl] 383—ab
CHOROIDITIS, tuberculous, tuberculin for, 211
CHRISTIAN-Schüller Disease: See Schüller-Christian Disease
CHRISTIAN, SANDERS L., imposter impersonates physician, 1356
CHROMIDROSIS: See Sweat
CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS, [Wilson] 1290—ab
CHROMOPHIL Cells: See Pituitary Body
CHRYSANTHEMUM, sensitivity to, desensitization in greenhouse workers, 840
CHRYSAROBIN: See Psoriasis
CHYLOTHORAX: See Thoracic Duct
CICATRIX: See also Esophagus, stenosis; Keloid
cancer in burn scar, [Arndt] 1818—ab
hypertrophic scars of palm, 991
CICATRIX—Continued
paralysis from scar pressure, [Dyas & Davison] *256
treatment, [Stein] 784—ab
CIDER, Martinelli's Gold Medal Sweet Pure Apple Cider, 2010
CIGARETTS, smoke, effects of tar in, [McNally] 694—ab
smoking those dipped in Cannabis americana fluidextract, 601
CILIARY BODY tuberculosis, 2034
CINCHOPHEN: See also Neocinchophen
Farastan, 686
jaundice, [Larsen] 1474—ab
CINCINNATI Academy of Medicine plan for admission to free dispensary, 1440
CIRCULATION: See Blood circulation
CITIZENSHIP, Institute of, 504
CITOCHOL Reaction: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
CITRON CARBONATE, 1597
CLAPP'S Original Baby Soup, 2011
CLAUDICATION, intermittent, [Schlesinger] 1566—ab
intermittent, danger of gangrene, [Schlesinger] 1375—ab
intermittent, dysbasia angiospastica, [Zlocisti] 229—ab
CLAVICLE fracture, numbness and pain after injuring brachial plexus, 1362
CLAY Pine, 1954—BI
CLEANLINESS Institute discontinued, 127
week, Czechoslovakian Red Cross organizes, 1705
CLEFT Palate: See Palate
CLEIDOTOMY or decapitation? [Pohl] 152—ab
CLEVELAND Hospital Obstetrical Society, reply to "Maternity wards of general hospital," [Skeel & Bunnels] 597—C
CLIMATE, adaptation to, 1430—E
science, 1949
CLINICAL Laboratory: See Laboratory
Research: See Research
CLINICS: See also Cancer; Dental; Venereal Disease; etc.
graduate, Washington, D. C., 1779
place in medical practice, [Lewis] *1905
practitioners surrounded by, Japan, 56
Private Group: See Medicine, group practice
CLOSTRIDIUM welchii: See Bacillus welchii
CLOTHING, types, state recommends, Prague, 1354
COARCTATION: See Aorta
COBALT and nutrition, 579—E; [Stare] 1291—ab
COBRA venom in treating cancer, 1353; [Ditmars] 1793—C
COCCIDIOIDES: See Granuloma
COCCIDIOSIS of brain, [López Albo] 300—ab
COCCYGODYNIA, treatment, [Yodice] 380—ab
COCKROACH Powder: See Insecticide
COCOA, Jewell, 740
Pet Koko, 1600
COD LIVER OIL: See also Rickets; Vitamin D
concentrate ineffective in preventing otitis media, [Sutliff & others] *725
given to undernourished school children, Japan, 1124
Lafayette's Cod Liver Oil with Malt and Hypophosphites, 1954—BI
COFFEE: See also Caffeine
average consumption, 330—ab
COITUS, delayed orgasm, 210
painful, after prostatitis, 1279
premature orgasm, 1361
treatment of dyspareunia, [Mayer] 610—ab
COLD quartz: See Ultraviolet Rays
sensitiveness and heart disorders, [Duke] 776—ab
sensitivity to, 600
urticaria, thyroid extract in, 1278
urticaria, [Weissenbach] 78—ab
vasomotor response of normal and hypertensive persons to, [Briggs] 144—ab
COLDS: See also Cough
common, Pickett-Thompson Research Laboratory monograph, 827
common, study at University of California, 581
complications affecting ear, nose and adenoids, [Sturm] 377—ab
predisposition to, 351
prevention, [Smiley] 998—ab
repeated coryza in child, 443
treatment, viosterol in coryza, 1058
COLITIS, infectious polypoid, [Larsen] 1892—ab
spastic, surgical treatment, 762
COLLAPSE Therapy: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
COLLECTION: See Fees
COLLINS, E. TREACHER, death, 201
COLLINS, G. WARD, quack electrocuted, 1044
COLLINS OXYGEN TENT, 1864
COLLOID from thyroid, tissue reaction to, [Ferguson] 1893—ab
COLON: See also Colitis
cancer, diagnosis; technic for extirpating rectosigmoid, [Babcock] 1069—ab
cancer, roentgen diagnosis, [Weber] 1719—ab
diverticulosis, [Bumm] 1298—ab
diverticulosis and diverticulitis, [David] 1970—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
irritable, tests with agar-agar, [Cowgill & Sullivan] *800
megacolon, sympathectomy for Hirschprung's disease, 762; [Adson] 2045—ab
COLON—Continued
motility vs. cathartics, [Barzen] 143—ab
tumor, argentaffin, of rectal colon, [Brunschwig] *1171
COLONI-COMPOUND, 1625—BI
COLOR, synthetic, for candies, 1453
COLORIMETERS, microcolorimeters (Hellige, Sheftel, etc.), 359
COLOSTRUM, hormonal analysis, [Winter] 150—ab
COLUMBINE Sterilized Unsweetened Evaporated Milk, 259
COMA: See Diabetes Mellitus
COMMANDER Patent Flour, 1935
COMMISSION ON MEDICAL EDUCATION, [Ryerson] 1040—ab; [Capen] *1217; 1887
COMMITTEE ON THE COSTS OF MEDICAL CARE, [Barker] *868; [Cary] 2018
criticism of surveys of three representative southern counties by, [Howard] 1056—C
Mencken and, 822—E
minority report, [Schwitalla] *863
minority report, Chicago Medical Society endorses, 125
minority report, Dubuque County Society favors, 265
minority report, Indiana secretaries resolutions endorsing, 746
report, Essex North District Society discuss, 49
report, Medical Society of State of Pennsylvania resolution, 668
report, New Haven Medical Association, committee report on, 427—ME
report, Ohio State Medical Association Council statement on, 197
report, Woodbury County (Ia.) opposes, 824
COMMONWEALTH FUND, report, 199
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES: See Infectious Diseases; Tuberculosis; Typhoid; etc.
COMPENSATION: See Veterans; Workmen's Compensation Acts
of Physicians: See Fees; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
COMPLEMENT Fixation: See Arsphenamine; Gonorrhea, diagnosis; Smallpox, diagnosis
use in meningococcus meningitis, [Bunim & Wiles] *178
CONDON, L. C., warning against impostor, 1945
CONGLOBATION Reaction: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
CONGRESS: See also International Congress; National Congress; and under Societies at end of letter S
of Balneology, Germany, 1949
of Internal Medicine, Italy, 352
of Neurology, Italy, 830
of Orthopedics, Italy, 1355
of Surgeons of Soviet Union, 1051
of Surgery in Argentina, 592
of Urology, Italy, 754
on Care of Preschool Children, 1446
on Nipiology, Perugia, 352
roentgenologists refuse to participate in Congresses held in Germany, 1709; 1880
CONGRESS, U. S., medical bills in, 198; 268; 348; 433; 508; 587; 672; 750; 822—E; 980; 1047; 1615; 1874
CONJUNCTIVA, pigment production in [Pillat] 1290—ab
CONJUNCTIVITIS, angular, 1558
vernal, 61
vernal, sodium carbonate (monohydrated) in, [Lehrfeld] *812
CONSOLATION Brand White Table Syrup, 1339
CONSTIPATION: See also Cathartics
treatment, resecting lumbar sympathetic, [Diez] 2047—ab
CONSTITUTION, physical characteristics vs. susceptibility to poliomyelitis, [Levine & others] *160
types, dextrose tolerance test in, [Hirsch] 79—ab
types of criminals, 135
CONSULTANTS: See Hospitals
CONTACT Dermatitis: See Dermatitis
CONTRACEPTION: See Birth Control
CONTRACT: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Practice: See Medicine, contract practice
CONTRACTION, Dupuytren's, [Koch] *878
CONVALESCENT'S Blood: See Poliomyelitis Serum: See Measles; Parotitis; Poliomyelitis
CONVULSIONS: See also Anesthesia, ether; Eclampsia; Epilepsy
experimentally produced, [Keith] 1641—ab
COOKIES, Dad's Original Oatmeal, 741
COOKING UTENSILS: See Enamel
COOMBS, CAREY F., death, 129
COOPERATIVE Medical Advertising Bureau, report, 1408
COPELAND-Celler Bill: See under Alcohol
COPPER: See also Anemia, hypochromic
iron compounds; patent, A. M. A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry on, 1402
iron mixture for children, 210
CORINNIS Waukesha Pure Spring Water, 116
CORN: See also Hominy; Popcorn
flakes, White House Brand, 1689
meal, Evan's E Z Bake White, 819
meal, Evan's E Z Bake Yellow, 819
meal, Fisher's White, 819
meal, Fisher's Yellow, 663
meal, Princess, 1600

CORN—Continued
meal, Quaker White, 43
meal, Quaker Yellow, 117
Syrup: See Syrup
CORNEA, caustic effects of ethylhydrocupreine unlikely, 136
lesions, radium in, [Lane] 1722—ab
lipoidosis, 210
CORNED Beef: See Beef
CORNS, operative treatment, [Galland] *880
CORONARY Artery: See Arteries, coronary
CORPORATIONS: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CORPSE: See Cadaver
CORPUS LUTEUM hormones, A. M. A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry report, 1331; 1341—E
Solution (Rovin), 574
CORSICA, depopulation, 1121
CORTICALINE, hypoglycemic hormone of suprarenals, [Medvedeva] 628—ab
CORTIN, acute hyposuprarenalism, [Robbins] *657
CORYZA: See Colds
COSTA Reaction: See Larynx tuberculosis
COTTE'S Operation: See Nerve, presacral
COTTONSEED OIL: See Addison's Disease, treatment; Oleothorax
COTYLOID cavity, reconstructing, 1355
COUGH, control, [Lolfeldt] 703—ab
dry, prescription for, criticized, 1131
in childhood, [Moncrieff] 1971—ab
treatment, Lumodrin, 1172
COUNTERTRACTION: See Fractures, treatment
COURTS: See Medical Jurisprudence
COWS, rabies in; danger from using milk? 1885
CRACKERS, Johnston Graham, 1600
Paradise Soda, 2011
CRADLE: See Electric cradle
CRANBERRIES, Eatmor Cranberries advertising, 1165
CRANIOTOMY: indications for removal of dead fetus, 1956
CRANIUM: See also Brain; Squama occipitalis; Temporal Bone
change in juvenile anemias, [Feingold] 1807—ab
defects, familial, [Lucherni] 702—ab
injuries, intracranial pressure in, [Jackson & others] *731
injuries, olfactory disorders relation to, 1951
osteomyelitis, surgery for, [Adson] 286—ab
CRAZY CRYSTALS, 760—BI
CREAM of Rice, 2011
Pantry Table, 576
Pantry Whipping, 662
CREAMO and Butter-Nut Bread, 1601
CREATINE metabolism and sex hormones, [Bühler] 1377—ab
CREMATION, regulations, Germany, 1618
CREO TERPINA WAMPOLE, 1625—BI
CRESOL sterilized mask, burns from, [Herwick & Treweek] *407
CRETA-METHYL, 1954—BI
CRETINISM in childhood; blood cholesterol, [Bronstein] *1661; (correction) 1875
marriage in, 1132
CRIMINALS, constitutional types, 135
CRIMINOLOGY, *Medico-Legal and Criminological Review*, 828
CRODEL Method: See Labor pains
CRYOLITE dust, inhalation, [Gudjonsson] 1464—ab
CULTS: See also Osteopathy
licensed 1926-1932, *1245
CURARE, use, 992
CURETIVE, 275—BI
CURRICULUM: See Education, Medical
CUSHING, HARVEY, honored, 1553
INTRACRANIAL TUMORS, [Fulton] 761—C
CUTICURA Pills, 1624—BI
CUTIS verticis gyrata in diabetes and acromegaly, [Ørkild] 384—ab
CYANIDE poisoning, amyl nitrite vs. methylene blue in, [Chen & others] *1920
poisoning, methylene blue for, [Brooks] 59—C; (reply) [Geiger] 59—C; [Hanzlik] 357—C; [Wendel] 1051—C; 1621
CYANOSIS, enterogenous, methemoglobinemia, 120—E
CYSTADENOMA, ovarian, regression of peritoneal implantations from, [Taylor] 693—ab
CYSTEX, 276—BI
CYSTINE nephrolithiasis, [White & Jackson] 1129—C; (reply) [Ewell] 1129—C
CYSTITIS: See Bladder inflammation
CYSTS: See Abdomen; Epithelioma, cystic; Fingers; Lungs; Mesentery; Myoma, cystic; Ovary; etc.
Echinococcus: See Bile Ducts
Pilonidal: See Pilonidal Sinus
Synovial: See Wrist
CZECH medical terminology, centenary, 1272
CZECHOSLOVAKIAN League against Rheumatism, 1708
Red Cross: See Red Cross

D

D. C. P. 340, 1767
DACRYOCYSTITIS: See Lacrimal System
DAD'S Original Scotch Oatmeal Cookies, 741
DAIRY MAID Baking Soda, 886
DAISEE Brand Tomato Juice, 187
DAMAGES: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DAMESHEK Method: See Blood platelets
DANDRUFF, treatment, 990
DATES, Dromedary Veiva Date, 741
DAVIDSON'S Prize Swedish Rye Bread, 740
DAVIS: See Perry Davis
DAVIS, B. J., quack and impostor, 1261
DAVIS TREATMENT: See Pemphigus foliaceus
DAVIS' UNION TONIC, 58—BI
DEAFMUTISM, prophylaxis, 1785
DEAFNESS and education of deaf, conferences on, 1874
chronic, diathermy in, [Yazujian] 1968—ab
DEATH: See also Cadaver; Cremation; Embalming; Necropsies; list of "Deaths" at end of letter D
blood coagulation after, 764
Physicians': See Physicians
sign of, diathermic test, [Bordier] 78—ab
sudden, of infants, 1360
DECAPITATION or cleidotomy? [Pohl] 152—ab
DEERWOOD Brand White Syrup, 1339
DEFICIENCY DISEASE: See Neuritis; Pellagra; Ulcer, tropical; etc.
DEFORMITIES: See also Squama occipitalis
possibility of deformed child after curettage of pregnant uterus, 603
DEGREES: See Licensure
DEHYDRATION: See also Epilepsy; Tissues
in experimental ileus, [Brandes] 1899—ab
in infants, treatment, [Bratusch-Marrain] 621—ab
DELMAR'S Rheumatic Remedy, 1954—BI
DEMENTIA PRAECOX, blood picture changes in schizophrenia, [Hermann] 232—ab
catatonic, and personality, [Blalock] 457—ab
relation to tuberculosis, 350
DEMINERALIZATION: See Bones
DEMODEX folliculorum treatment for acne rosacea, [Ayers & Anderson] *645
DENKER, ALFRED, 70th birthday, 1619
DENTAL Caries: See Teeth
building in Indiana medical center, 1943
clinic, Eastman, dedicated, Rome, 1946
DENTAL EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES by Dyer, [Gies] 1129—C
Educational Council of America, [Conzett] 1343—ab
Practice Acts: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DENTISTRY: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
in Czechoslovakia, 439
DENTISTS: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
physicians and, credit bureau, 1939—ME
DENTITION; DENTURES: See Teeth
DEODORANT: See Cancer, treatment
DEPILATORY: See Hair removal
DEPOPULATION: See Population
DEPRESSION: See Economics
DERMATITIS: See also Eczema; Radiodermatitis
after operation for trigeminal neuralgia, [Netherton] *722
contact, from helenliums, [Balyeat] 218—ab
exfoliative and malignant erythroderma, [Montgomery] 1808—ab
from asparagus, [Halberg] 384—ab
from hexylresorcinol solution S. T. 37, [Immer] *884
from nupercaine ointment, [Fowlkes] *1171
from sawdust in sweeper, [Levin] *570
from printing cloth, 684
pigmented spots, hellotherapy and eau de cologne, 58
seborrheic, treatment, 990
DERMATOLOGY, American Board of, 51
transfusion in, [Scherber] 626—ab
DERMOLAN, 277—BI
DESENSITIZATION: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy; Hay Fever, treatment; Rhus
DETROIT Physicians' Business Bureau, 1940—ME
DEUTSCHE Gesellschaft für Chirurgie, 2030
Gesellschaft für Innere Medizin, 1877
Gesellschaft für Lichtforschung, 1786
Röntgengesellschaft, 1786
DEUTSCHER Aerztetag, program, 1191
DeWAX'S Depilatory, 515—BI
DEXTRIN, Alerdex-Protein-Free Maltose and Dextrins, 1174
Madico Maltose-Dextrin, 1688
DEXTROSE alcohol solution intravenously in puerperal pyemia, [Zoudek] 1824—ab
immigration into blood cells, [Bjering] 788—ab
insulin therapy in hepatargia, [Polack] 628—ab
intravenously in late ether convulsions, [Sears] *1150
solution; Ampule Glucose (U. S. P. Dextrose) Solution 20 cc; 50 cc; 100 cc, 1767
solution; Dextrose-Ringer's Stock Solution Five Times Concentrated-Abbott, 1685
solution, Sterile 5%, 10% Dextrose Solution in Vacoliter Container, 574
solution, Sterile 2½%, 7½%, 20%, 25% Dextrose Solution in Vacoliter Container, 1685
solutions (hypertonic) effect on intracranial pressure, [Jackson & others] *731
DEXTROSE—Continued
tolerance in acute infectious diseases, [Brems] 706—ab; [Williams] 1205—ab
tolerance of epileptic patients, 840
tolerance test in three structural types, [Hirsch] 79—ab
treatment in liver diseases, [Althausen] *1163
treatment, use, [Smith] 1208—ab
DIABETES, BRONZE: See Hemochromatosis
DIABETES INSIPIDUS et mellitus, [Lindeboom] 1649—ab
hereditary, pituitary extract for, [Chester & Spiegel] *806
treatment, amidopyrine, [Kahn] *1593
treatment, folliculin, [Troisier & others] 299—ab
treatment, Intermedin as antidiuretic, [Sulzberger] *1928
DIABETES MELLITUS, blood sugar in, atypical hypoglycemia, [Halntz] 1471—ab
blood sugar curve in, 212
coma refractory to insulin, [Thannhauser] 1472—ab
coma, treatment, [Vander Voort] 1372—ab
complications, cardiovascular disease in elderly, [Soskin] 1370—ab
complications, coronary thrombosis, [Gottsegen] 1073—ab
complications, cutis verticis gyrata, [Ørkild] 384—ab
complications, retinitis, 445
diabetes insipidus and, [Lindeboom] 1649—ab
diagnosis, laboratory, [Boyer] 1358—C
etiology, acute infections, 1252—E
etiology, syphilitic, [Brandau] 290—ab
hepatogenic, [Motzfeldt] 1378—ab
insulin and mortality, [Drolet] *733
insulin causes gastro-intestinal allergy, [Williams] *658
insulin in, celiac ganglionectomy vs. sugar tolerance, [De Takáts] 1063—ab
insulin in oil, [Labbé] 1071—ab
insulin-like substance in kidney-bean, etc., [Hartleb] 230—ab
insulin reaction in, 2039
inulin in, 1884
Jews and, [Drolet] *733
mortality in New York, [Drolet] *733
mycotic vulvovaginitis, [Hesseltine] *177
nostrum, Banbar, 1882—BI
pituitary body and, 1444
psyllium seed for, 1886
refraction changes in, [Greeves] 533—ab
research, H. G. Wells appeals to patients to help, 1617
salty taste in mouth, 1628
teeth, erosion and decay, 990
treatment, Cellasin, 1362
treatment, corticaline (suprarenal cortex hormone), [Medvedeva] 628—ab
treatment, diathermy of pancreas, 1052
treatment, diet calculator, [Collens] *184
treatment, diet, high carbohydrate low fat, [Jamieson] 292—ab; [Rosenberg] 1566—ab
treatment, diet, higher carbohydrate, [Gray & Sansum] *1580
treatment, diet, Jerusalem artichokes, 342—E
treatment, diet, lactose in, 1201
treatment, diet, minimum cost (Syracuse), [Groat & Rosbrook] *566
treatment, diet, Proteo Bread, 1768
treatment, galactose, [Roe & Schwartzman] 599—C
treatment, General Committee Decisions on diabetic foods, 411
treatment, individual instruction, 271
treatment, liver extract, [Ralli] 697—ab
treatment, Pancresal Tablets, 1686
treatment, synthalin, 687
ultraviolet ray not contraindicated, 766
xanthoma, [Moreland & Dardinski] *491
DIAGNOSIS, instruments of precision—and expenditure, [Bluestone] 988—C
DIALS: See Radium
DIAPHRAGM: See also Angina Pectoris diaphragmatica
Hernia: See Hernia
roentgen sound film of heart and, working in rhythmic agreement, 1049
DIAPHYSIS: See Tibia
DIARRHEA: See also Dysentery
[Sanders] 223—ab
flatulent, due to Clostridium welchii, [Nelson] 1725—ab
prandial, in breast-fed infants, [Marfan] 1647—ab
DIASTASE in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Urine
DIATADE, Frank's, 818
DIATHERMY, adhesion cutting, [Chandler] 782—ab
apparatus, Council on Physical Therapy acceptance, 1933
apparatus, Simplex Diathermy Machine, 660
electrocoagulation of tonsils, [Skillern] 291—ab; [Barlow] 291—ab; [Balmer] 295—ab
electrocoagulation of vascular tumors, [Tyler] 1642—ab
fatty pseudotumor caused by, [Oehlecker] 1142—ab
fever induced by, [Schamberg] 290—ab; [Polmer] 1642—ab; [Epstein] 1720—ab; [Freeman & others] *1749; [Graham] 1972—ab

DIATHERMY—Continued
rectal, in gynecologic disorders, [von Bodó] 1074—ab
test, new sign of death, [Bordier] 78—ab
treatment of chronic deafness, [Yazujian] 1968—ab
treatment of pneumonia, [Stewart] 614—ab
treatment of sciatic pain, [Craig & Ghormley] ★1143
DIATUSSIN, 58—BI
DICALCIUM Phosphate: See Calcium
DICK Test: See Scarlet Fever
DICKENS, CHARLES, DOMBEY AND SON, hemiplegia in, [Hagemann] 1713—C
PICKWICK PAPERS, narcolepsy in, [Rothman] 1359—C
DIET: See also Food; Nutrition; Vitamins
Acid-Base: See Acid
aid, Dr. Stoll's Diet-Aid, 207—BI
aid, Frank's Dilatade, 818
American Dietetic Association, 1432—E
calcium need and utilization, [Bernheim] ★1001
calculator, [Collens] ★184
cancer and, [Roffo] 1216—ab
defects of modern dietary, 1705
Fat in: See Fat
fish and fish roe in, [Rickel] 461—ab
for the poor, investigation, Connecticut, 1260
Gerson: See Tuberculosis, treatment
Herrmannsdorfer-Sauerbruch: See Tuberculosis, treatment
in Argentine hospitals, 1444
in disease, [Ervin] 1643—ab
Ketogenic: See also Epilepsy; Pyuria
ketogenic, present status, [Pulford] 1288—ab
pellagra and, 190—E
Reducing: See Obesity, treatment
Salt Free: See Addison's Disease; Salt; Tuberculosis, treatment
sugar and carbohydrate restricted, General Committee Decisions on, 411
Syracuse: See Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
Therapeutic: See Asthma; Diabetes Mellitus; Epilepsy; Heart disease; Kidney disease; Peptic Ulcer; Skin tuberculosis; etc.
DIGESTION, effects of water on, 604
gastric, and exercise, 118—E
pathology, porphyrins in, [Boas] 1073—ab
DIGESTIVE TRACT: See also Gastro-Intestinal Tract
atresia, congenital, [Farber] ★1753
cancer increase and economic crisis, 436
perivisceritis, [Baumel] 378—ab
DIGITALIS, continued use in patients with regular rhythm, 1770—E
effect on coronary flow, (Gilbert) 530—ab
use in pneumonia, [Cason] 1809—ab
use other than in decompensation, [Christian] ★789
DIHYDROMORPHINONE Hydrochloride: See Dilaudid
DILAUDID, 1031; [Eddy] ★1632
postoperative control of distention, nausea and vomiting, [Paine & others] ★1910
DILLON'S Red Label Brand Crystal White Syrup, 1339
DIOTHANE: See Anesthesia
DIPHTHERIA, antitoxin in blood with negative Schick test, [Messeloff & Karsh] 529—ab
antitoxin in increased potency, 271
antitoxin injections, danger in asthma, [Gillette] 442—C
carriers, disinfection, [Meyer] 230—ab
clinical, in vaccinated persons, 1618
diagnosis (differential) from infectious mononucleosis, [Wulff] 1216—ab
DIPHTHERIA—Continued
epidemiologic problems, 44—E
immunization (active) before passive immunity ends, 1628
immunization, alum-toxoid in, [Saunders] 377—ab; [Bundesen & others] ★1093
immunization campaign, Decatur, 1700
immunization campaign, Philadelphia, 1046
immunization of infants, commercial toxoid in, [Greengard] ★793
immunization, toxoid, [Kreitz] 1205—ab
immunization, toxoid or toxin-antitoxin, 211
immunization, toxoid (precipitated) single injection, [Graham & others] ★1096
immunization, toxoid (single dose), 1787
mortality in large cities of U. S., ★1595
paralysis of palate after, 686
toxin applied to vaccination site, [Armstrong] 1372—ab
toxin-antitoxin and Schick test, [Young] 530—ab
toxin-antitoxin; Diphtheria Toxin-Antitoxin Mixture, 0.1 L + (Hixson), 1105
Toxoid: See also Diphtheria immunization
toxoid, Diphtheria Toxoid (Hixson), 1105
toxoid, Diphtheria Toxoid—U. S. S. P., 411
treatment, specific serum, [Yarotskiy] 1734—ab
urine in, organic acid in, [Csapó] 226—ab
vaginal, [Eigen] 222—ab
vulvovaginitis, [Unseld] 705—ab
DIRECTORY: See American Medical Directory
DISEASE: See also Death; Diagnosis; Epidemics; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Carriers: See also Botulism; Diphtheria; Typhoid
carriers, specific therapy, 581—E
diet in, [Ervin] 1643—ab
erythrocyte sedimentation rate in, 742—E; [Reimann] 1276—C
ignorance of ultimate causation of, 828
reportable, epidemic septic sore throat, California, 1260
reportable, food poisoning, Netherlands, 1446
reportable, tuberculosis, protest against, France, 598
reportable, typhoid cholecystitis, Massachusetts, 505
DISINFECTANTS: See Iodine; Mercurochrome
DISINFECTION: See Diphtheria, carriers
DISLOCATION: See Hip Joint; Ribs; Shoulder
DISPENSARIES, admission to, Cincinnati Academy plan, 1440
admission to, schedule of eligibility, New York, 1045
DISTEMPER, *Field* Distemper Council report, 52
DISTENTION: See Flatulence
DIURESIS, antidiuretic, Intermedin, [Sulzberger] ★1928
phosphate elimination in salvrgan and purine induced, [Yde] 1302—ab
DIVERTICULUM: See Colon; Intestines
DIVINYL OXIDE: See Anesthesia
DOBELL'S solution, accidental swallowing, 1631
DR. P. PHILLIPS Pure Florida Grapefruit Juice, 43
DODSON, JOHN M., retirement, 1415
DÖDERLEIN Bacilli: See Bacillus
DOLE Hawaiian Finest Quality Pineapple Juice, 1769
DOSAGE: See Roentgenotherapy
DOWSS, ROBERT H., alcohol salesman is impostor, 1046
DRACUNCULUS medinensis: See Guinea-Worm
DRAINAGE: See Biliary Tract; Bladder; Empyema; Pericarditis, suppurative
DRESSING: See Ear, hematoma
DRINKER Respirator: See Respirator
DRIP, Intravenous: See Injections, intravenous
DROMEDARY Velva Date, 741
DROOLING: See Ptyalism
DROPSY: See also Ascites; Edema
intermittent articular, and ovarian function, [Vogl] 151—ab
DROWNING, roentgenograms in persons rescued, [Klingenberg] 1378—ab
DRUGS: See also Pharmaceuticals
A. M. A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry rules revised or elaborated, 660
Addiction: See Acetanilid; Narcotics; Opium
Antipruritic: See Pruritus
discarding useless remedies, 1575—ab
Eruptions: See Arsphenamine; Nirvanol
Turkish, government monopoly, Turkey, 757
U. S. Food and Drugs Act and the physician, [Cullen] ★249
DRUGGISTS: See Pharmacists
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism
DRYCO, use as nonspecific protein in place of milk, 2039
DUCRO'S Alimentary Elixir, 1625—BI
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, patent, [Muir] 780—ab
DULCETS, 1403
DUODENAL TUBE, cholesterol crystals and "calcium bilirubinate" granules in bile obtained by, [Rousselot & Bauman] ★254
tips for nonsurgical drainage of biliary tract, [Twiss] ★792
DUODENUM, anastomosis between gallbladder and, with metal tubes, [Pannella] 226—ab
dilatation, 1799
Fistula: See Fistula
foreign body (bobby pin), [Raymond] ★337
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUPLEY'S DISEASE, 1787
DUPUYTREN'S Contraction: See Contraction
DUROZIEZ'S Sign, [Blumgart & Ernstene] ★173; (correction) 434
DUST: See also Crystite
effects on health, 1557
DUTCH Red Cross: See Red Cross
DWARFISM, renal rickets, [Elliott] ★724
DYES: See also Brilliant Green; Gentian Violet; Hair dyes
injection effect on anemia, [Latta] 79—ab
DYSBASIA Angiospastica: See Claudication, intermittent
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea
Amebic: See also Amebiasis
amebic, Garcinia mangoustana in, [Garnett] 225—ab
bacillary, in Amsterdam, 1788
bacillary, outbreak, Buenos Aires, 592
bacillus, transformation, [Compton] 850—ab
DYSINSULINISM: See Pancreas secretion
DYSMENORRHEA, dangers of spring pessary, 766
ovarian cyst and, 445
primary, treatment, [Novak] 1806—ab
spastic, 1798
DYSPAREUNIA: See Coitus
DYSPNEA: See also Asthma, cardiac
bronchospastic, in heart disease, [Jagić] 1215—ab
mechanism on exertion, [Harrison] 530—ab
DYSTOCIA: See Labor
DYSTROPHY: See also Bone; Nails
adiposogenital, familial, and cranial defects, [Lucherni] 702—ab
muscular, progressive, glycine in, [Kostakow] 1141—ab; 1648—ab
muscular, progressive pseudohypertrophic, [Voshell] 1895—ab
muscular, progressive, treatment, [Milhorat] 858—ab

DEATHS

A

Abbott, Edmund, 1791
Abernethy, Eric Alonzo, 1193
Abraham, Henry, 274
Adams, Charles Thomas, 759
Adams, Ellis H., 1711
Adams, Harry Rolland, 680
Adams, Minor Revere, 2037
Adams, Sam Houston, 835
Adler, Julius, 1126
Akers, Eugene S., 1556
Alexander, George, 1194
Alexander, John Fulton, 356
Allen, Floyd McJunkin, 1952
Allen, Manning L., 1273
Allen, William Ledmon, 1624
Amelas, Frederick C., 1273
Anderson, John Victor, 1881
Anderson, Steve Harmon, 2037
Andrews, Charles R., 441
Andrews, George Rex, 1556
Andrews, John P., 1126
Andrews, Nell, 1125
Andrews, Oran Purdy, 440
Anker, Ibnsina Charles, 679
Anthony, William Henry Harrison, 1273
Antony, George Claiborne, 206
Appel, Emma Scribner MacKay, 986
Appleton, Hugh Lownds, 1624
Arbuckle, Julian Davis, 1952
Armitage, Albert Ciegle, 680
Armstrong, Claude Edwin, 205
Armstrong, Maurice Moray, 987
Arnold, Frank William, 441
Arnold, Henry Johnson, 1711
Ashlock, James H., 988
Ashton, Thomas G., 1791
Ashton, William Easterly, 1272
Ashworth, James, 441
Askam, Henry F., 680
Atherton, Jasper Le Roy, 514
Atkins, Hugh E., 1126
Atkins, John James, 1194
Atlee, James H., 1556
Aton, Maurice William, 440
Attridge, Arthur James, 356
August, Albert, 1125
Ausmus, John F., 759
Austin, Henry Exum, 1790
Aycock, Mell, 1053
Ayd, John, 441
Ayres, John Hack, 57

B

Babinski, Joseph Francis, 134
Baer, Hermanus Ludwig, 274
Bailey, John William, 1880
Baird, James Gordon, 514
Baker, Bruce Webster, 758
Baker, David Erastus, 1556
Baker, Marshall, 514
Baldwin, Alleyne M., 759
Baldwin, Robert Edgar, 679
Ball, George Martin, 1193
Banks, James Harvey, 206
Banks, Michael Joseph, 1953
Banta, Rollin Ledru, 594
Barber, Benjamin Oscar, 679
Barden, George Rice, 758
Barden, William Wallace, 207
Barham, Ben Edward, 1357
Barnum, Merritt Wright, 836
Barr, Herbert Everard, 1274
Barthell, John F., 2037
Bartholomew, Henry Smith, 206
Bartlett, Joseph Wilson, 1953
Barton, Edward Charles, 206
Baruch, Jacob Benjamin, Jr., 680
Bayer, Hermann, 1126
Baynes, Joseph E., 680
Beadles, C. F., 436
Beakley, Napoleon B., 1711
Beard, Everett Riley, 1791
Becker, Wilhelm, 1054
Beckett, Grover Athey, 514
Beckett, Henry Clay, 835
Beers, Henry House, 1623
Behrend, Adajah, 206
Behymer, Edgar T., 1624
Belcourt, Onezime Edmond, 1357
Belhumeur, George Mitchell, 513
Bell, Arthur Manford, 58
Bell, John Wesley, 1952
Bell, Mace H., 758
Bellamy, Charles L., 836
Bennett, John Emerson, 58
Benson, Benjamin Robert, Sr., 58
Benson, Emanuel Oliver, 1125
Bentley, Charles Sylvester, 836
Berge, Hjalmer Melanchton, 1791
Bergen, Elston Hunt, 1053
Bergeron, Louis, 1556
Berney, Daniel Edward, 440
Berrey, Leo Alonzo, 206
Berry, Andrew Jackson, 1447
Berry, James Gordon, 441
Besser, Emil, 1623
Besta, Charles John, 206
Beuermann, John Augustus, 759
Beyer, George K., 836
Biggs, Ivan Lester, 1791
Bigoney, Franklin Grove, 1556
Billings, Frederick Tremaine, 513
Bingley, M. Arista, 513
Birdi, James Bonbery, 679
Bishop, Frank D., 1624
Bishop, Frank Dewey, 1273
Bishop, Joseph Norton, 274
Bissey, Raymond A., 1953
Blackburn, William Robert, 2037
Blackfan, Harry S., 1126
Blackman, Samuel J., 1791
Blackmar, Bruce Gould, 513
Blackmore, Richard, 679
Blair, James Franklin, 835

Blake, John H., 759
Bliss, Webster, 514
Blodgett, Harold Percival, 759
Blood, Orville M., 58
Bloom, David Nathan, 1791
Blow, Thomas Henry, 987
Blowstein, Max I., 987
Blunt, Arthur Le Roy, 133
Boddie, Needham P., 514
Bodelson, Helen B., 1624
Bolce, Herman E., 1953
Boltnott, H. Rufus, 595
Bonnette, James Valarus, 680
Boshell, Horatio N., 2037
Boucher, Alexander, 1881
Bourgeois, Eugene, 57
Bourne, William F., 759
Boverl, Pietro, 984
Bowker, John Copps, 1623
Bowles, Edmond J., 680
Bowling, Robert W., 1711
Bowman, Daniel Hunter, 1193
Bowman, John Clark, 1556
Bowmar, Thomas L., 1125
Boyd, Elmer Louis, 1273
Boyer, Louis Textor, 1791
Bradley, Alfred, 2037
Bradley, Mark Spaulding, 836
Bradshaw, Charles Landram: See Bradshaw, Charles Lawrence
Bradshaw, Charles Lawrence, 1053
Bradshaw, John Edmund, 1194
Bradway, Charles Ford, 356
Bradwell, Thomas Claudius, 594
Brady, George Peck, 1357
Brady, Robert W., 57
Brainard, Albert James, 594
Branch, John C., 207
Brandt, Frederick Arnold, 680
Braner, Fred W., 1556
Bratholdt, Leonard A., 1791
Breedlove, John Chisholm, 1623
Brendel, Jacob Frederick, 355
Brenizer, G. Gilmer, 1273
Brennan, John E., 679
Brent, Isaac Newton, 441
Brent, Newton Isaac: See Brent, Isaac Newton
Briggs, Charles Menzies, 1623
Briggs, Frederic Melancthon, 274
Briggs, Leeland W., 1273
Brigham, Clarence Sumner, 1881
Bright, William Edgar, 206
Brinkerhoff, Edward, 1448
Brochu, Michel Delphis, 1053
Brockhausen, Bernhard Erp, 514
Brooke, Thomas Vaden, 1274
Brooks, Frank Martin, 1273
Brooks, Thomas Cottrell, 987
Broome, George Wiley, 1448
Broughton, Forbes Hamilton, 2037
Broughton, Louis Edward, 513
Brown, Alexander Leon, 836
Brown, Ambrose McChesney, 1791
Brown, Benjamin D., 680
Brown, Charles Elmer, 1790
Brown, Ella Pringle, 1357
Brown, Herbert Adolph, 1952
Brown, John Carlton, 1053
Brown, Marcellus N., 759
Brown, Peter E., 1711
Brown, Violet Palmer, 1881
Browne, Waldemar Theodore, 2036
Brownrigg, Albert Edward, 1790
Bruce, A. Ernest, 1357
Bruner, Ben L., 680
Bruns, Earl Harvey, 1193
Bruns, Henry Dickson, 1952
Bruschettini, Alessandro, 831
Brush, Edward Nathaniel, 205
Bryant, Marcus La Fayette, 988
Buehler, John W., 1953
Bull, George Robert, 356
Burch, Elmer J., 1447
Burd, Edwin, 274
Burdick, Alfred Stephen, 593
Burdick, Henry, 1556
Burford, Robert E. L., 206
Burnes, Catharine A., 274
Burnette, John Everett, 1556
Burns, William Lawrence, 1711
Burrows, Dorothy Jean, 987
Burrus, George B., 2037
Busby, John, 1194
Bush, Fred Wilson, 1711
Bush, Nathaniel Sheppard, 514
Bushnell, William Samuel, 1273
Bussey, Foster H., 1357
Butler, William Clement, 1953
Bybee, Addison, 986

C

Cahill, John William, 513
Cain, Leander F., 2037
Calderwood, Samuel Herbert, 440
Caldwell, Allen Fort, 207
Caldwell, Buchanan, 987
Calkin, James Obed, 1881
Cameron, John Archie, 1556
Cameron, Malcolm, 679
Campbell, C. K., 1953
Campbell, Green W., 987
Campbell, James A., 1448
Campbell, James Alexander, 1791
Campbell, James Duncan, 1711
Carbert, George Brunt, 1448
Cardon, Samuel Garrett, 440
Carey, George H., 987
Carmichael, Daniel LaFayette, Jr., 206
Carson, John Kingsley, 58
Carson, Samuel King, 1624
Carstens, Walter Fisher, 1053
Carter, Laura, 1448
Carter, Prentiss A., 274
Carthrae, Lewis Jr., 1953
Casey, Thomas Daniel, 514
Castro y Susara, Sebastian de, 356
Cawood, John H., 759
Cerny, Joseph, 759
Chabot, Louis d'Orville, 680
Chaffee, Amasa Day, 1125
Chaloupka, Edward, 1790
Chapman, Frank Amos, 1125
Chapman, Millie Jane, 1556
Chedel, Charles Brigham, 441
Chiarulli, Serafino F., 1881
Christie, William, 206
Christiphine, Samuel A. V., 1054
Churchill, Harry L., 1624
Cinq-Mars, Joseph, 1791
Clapp, Roger Irving, 1953
Clark, John Samuel, 356
Clark, Leonardo S., 441
Clark, Nellie Laura, 759
Clark, Samuel, 206
Clarke, Fisher Randall, 679
Clarke, Israel James, 1791
Clarke, Louis Emery, 513
Clarke, William Johnson, 594
Clay, Clarissa M.: See Richardson, Clarissa M. Clay
Cleary, Michael Henry, 835
Clemons, Samuel Houston, 988
Clendenan, Arthur Edmund, 836
Close, Joseph H., 1624
Clyne, James G., 987
Cobb, Jesse Monroe, 133
Cochran, Thomas C., 594
Cochran, Wilfred Northup, 514
Cocker, George F., 1053
Coe, Cale W., 1953
Cohn, Eugene, 2037
Colburn, Harry Hayford, 1274
Cole, Thomas Folwell, 57
Coleman, James Everette, 594
Coleman, Preston C., 133
Coleman, Raymond Clare, 513
Collins, Edgar, 441
Collins, Wallace Jason, 58
Conant, Carroll C., 836
Conard, Charles Kinsey, 759
Conaway, Frances Sarah: See Saunders, Frances Sarah Conaway
Conger, Dall Wilson, 759
Connor, Ray, 1710
Cook, Ansel Granville, 513
Cook, James Murray, 1447
Cook, John, 1791
Cooke, Henry Arnold, 1194
Coombs, Carey F., 129
Coon, Clarence Erford, 1710
Coon, Earle Harrison, 986
Cooney, William Joseph, 680
Coons, William Paul, 1357
Cooper, James Le Roy, 513
Cooper, William W., 1126
Copp, Owen, 1953
Coppel, Frank M., 274
Corbett, John Baptiste, 133
Corse, William J. C., 987
Coston, Green M., 514
Cotton, Henry Andrews, 1622
Couch, John Albert, 988
Coudert, Frank Edwards, 1952
Councilman, William Thomas, 1880
Courtwright, William Thomas, 1953
Covington, Gus H., 1054
Cowden, Charles Norris, 1790
Cox, Goodson, 1624
Coyle, James Edward, 1357
Craig, James Weir, 441
Craig, Thomas Edwin, 206
Craig, William H., 836
Cramton, Charles A., 1357
Crandel, Thomas, 1791
Crane, John Morgan, 1791
Cranston, James Goldie, Jr., 356
Crawford, Darwin MacLean, 57
Crawford, John, 680
Crichton, James Edward, 1791
Critchlow, Maurice Martin, 513
Crittenden, Charles Frederick, 441
Crittenden, Harrison Murray, 1622
Crofford, Thomas Jefferson, Jr., 356
Cronin, Carolan Stephen, 1952
Crookshank, Robert Percy, 1791
Crosby, Charles Augustus, 58
Crosby, Erle Byron, 441
Cross, Thomas W., 1791
Crothers, Samuel Ross, 986
Croushore, Charles Callery, 207
Crowell, William Herbert, 759
Crowley, Thomas Joseph, 679
Crunk, James C., 1194
Cuff, William Emmett, 759
Culp, Edward M., 514
Culp, Frank Edward, 440
Culpepper, James Henry P., 355
Cunningham, Horace Leon, 1624
Cunningham, James N., 441
Curl, Charles A., 274
Currie, Ernest Morrison, 1953
Currie, James Daniel, 1710
Curry, Frank C., 1357
Curtis, Frederic Colton, 1193

D

Da Costa, John Chalmers, 1710
Dahl, Daniel Iverson, 1274
Dalgnault, Fred H.: See Daigneault, Fred H.
Daigneault, Fred H., 1126
Dalsimer, Leon S., 1953
Dalton, Martin L., 759
Damron, W. Worley, 1054
Daniel, John W., 1953
Daniel, John Waterhouse, 986
Darling, Cyrenus G., 1622
Daspit, Henry, 133
Daugherty, William Alexander, 441
D'Auteuil, Raymond, 1357
Davenport, Donald Edward, 758
Davidson, Charles Hyde, 594
Davidson, Thomas, 58
Davis, Byron Bennett, 1622
Davis, Dallas Dee, 595
Davis, Frank Wright, 1273
Davis, George E., 988
Davis, George Rufus, 355
Davis, John Lindsay, 207
Davis, John Porter, 1194
Davis, Margaret C. Officer, 356
Davis, Philip Webb, 1622
Dawson, Arthur Wilbur, 206
Dawson, James W., 355
Day, Robert Grenville, 1881
Dean, Leander B., 759
Deans, Fenwick Rieff, 758
Dearborn, Ella Kyes, 206
De Forest, Alfred Mitchell, 1448
Delaney, George Edward, 1053
Delaney, Martin Donohue, 1447
De Loach, Alfred B., 1193
De Long, Abb Chauncey, 441
De Marco, Thomas Andreas, 513
Dempster, Alexander Christy, 758
Derby, William Parsons, 1448
Derome, William James Arm, 1356
Deshler, Joseph Jordan, 1556
Deutsch, Caesar, 440
De Wane, Joseph C., 1711
Dewar, John Edward, 1194
De War, Victor Theodore, 2037
Dewey, Martin, 1790
Deziel, Godfrey, 1448
Dickerson, George Lewis, 1556
Dickerson, Wilmer Lambert 1273
Dicklnson, George E., 441
Dietz, Charles Frederick, 1953
Diffenbaugh, William Andrew, 1952
Diller, Warren Levi, 441
Dillon, Michael John, Jr., 835
Dinsmore, George F., 1711
Dinsmore, James Douglas, 441
Dinsmore, William Lewis, 1447
Dixon, Joseph, 680
Dixson, Douglas Scott, 356
Dobija, Franciscus: See Front, Francis
Dodd, Julius, 1448
Dodds, Thomas Clarence, 1274
Dodds, William E., 758
Dodge, Franklin Abram, 58
Dodson, James A., 1953
Doggett, Frederick Fobes, 1623
Donaldson, James Anderson, 1556
Donoghue, Daniel Francis, 355
Donohue, Eugene J., 758
Donahue, William Francis, 513
Dorr, Robinson C., 679
Dowling, Martin, 680
Downing, Franklin Chace, 1556
Dreher, Charles B., 1623
Dreisbach, Norman, 1881
Driessel, Henry, 2037
Drouin, Alfred, 514
Drum, Lorne, 2037
Drury, Charles S., 1273
Dufficy, Rafael Gabriel, 274
Dufresne, G. A. H., 1125
Duhalme, Gaudiose Lemaitre, 207
Dulin, Edgar Armistead, 1448
Dull, James Earle, 1357
Duncan, Richard Francis, 274
Duncker, Frederick Washington, 759
Dunn, Arthur Deane, 759
Dunn, Thomas Jefferson, 57
Dunphy, John, 441
Durand, Albert Walter, 513
Dusenbury, Joseph Sarvis, 1710
Dutilly, Anthemc, 1881
Dye, Walter Warder, 1711
Dykes, John Bell, 595
Dymenberg, Noa, 356
Dyson, Wallace Wadsworth, 440

E

Earle, Edwin Graffam, 594
Eddy, Merritt Henry, 1126
Edenfield, William N., 2037
Edens, George, 1624
Egan, Charles, 680
Eisenbrey, Arthur Bradley, 1447
Eldredge, Clarence S., 1952
Elliott, Horace Ray, 988
Elliott, James E., 988
Ellison, Gayfree, 355
Emerick, Luther, 274
Engell, Mark K., 1194
Englesby, William H., 514
Enright, George Crofton, 1623
Ernst, Lincoln Morris, 759
Erway, Du Grand D., 836
Esch, Joseph P., 1953
Esselbruegge, Frederick Charles, 2037
Evans, Thomas Mason, 2037

F

Fager, Christian M., 595
Fair, John F., 440
Fairie, James Arthur, 1448
Falor, Orison N., 1194
Fanning, Frank D., 595
Fargo, Louis Warren, 594
Fassett, Edwin Lane, 1556
Fay, Franklin Goble, 1448
Fay, George Howard, 1053
Fegers, George William, 1623
Feinberg, Scheima: See Feinberg, Sigmund
Feinberg, Sigmund, 441
Felshaw, Charles P., 1624
Fennell, James Wattle, 836
Fernandez, Pulido, 678
Ferreira, Gideon Johannes, 1710
Ferren, Frank Leslie, 355
Fetterolf, George, 205
Field, Julian Theodore, 680
Figved, Elias Nyman, 759
Finch, Adam Tyree, 1357
Finch, Charles Harvey, 57
Findlater, John Corscaden, 1194
Finkelstein, Max, 836
Fischer, Carl Otto, 1053
Fish, Ernest Clifford, 1710
Fishbaugh, Morton Byron, 2037
Fisher, Clarence Russell, 1447
Fisher, Eugene, 1126
Fitch, Henry A., 441
FitzGerald, Walter, 595
Fitzpatrick, Charles Borromes, 206
Flack, Howell Rhees, 2037
Fleming, Joseph Frank, 1881
Fletcher, Arthur Guy Ashton, 1357
Fletcher, Sarah E., 1448
Flournoy, Matthews William, 206
Floyd, Robert Purnell, 987
Foard, Frederick T., 1054
Foerster, Ernst Ferdinand, 679
Foley, Charles, 1624
Foord, Frederick T.: See Foard, Frederick T.
Fountain, James Harney, 2037
Fowler, John Sherman, 57
Fox, David Austin, Jr., 441
Fox, Ralph Deems, 355
Francis, George Hills, 441
Franghiadi, Michael George, 1448
Frank, John H., 207
Franklin, Robert Taylor, 441
Fraser, Donald Blair, 1357
Frederick, W. D., 2037
Freeborn, Grant Edwin P., 356
French, Hugh M., 987
Freund, Albert Matthias, 680
Front, Francis, 58
Fruitnight, Henry Stewart, 274
Fulenwider, Homer Lee, 680
Fuller, C. 758
Fulton, Albert Minear, 595
Fulton, Harry Alfred, 1357
Funderburk, Jefferson D., 1953
Furman, Isaac Jay, 1710

G

Gabbl, Umberto, 1950
Gadd, Samuel W., 1623
Gale, Hugh McLaren, 758
Galloway, Archibald Daven, 1053
Gamble, Robert Allen, 1624
Gamble, William Gaddes, 1447
Gamblin, Theodore L., 759
Gammage, James Thomas, 1125
Gandler, Joseph Charles, 836
Gann, William J., 1953
Gannushkin, Peter Borisovitch, 1193
Garnitz, Bernard F., 1053
Garrett, Hugh Robert, 58
Garrett, William Argyle, 356
Gaston, William Bryan, 205
Gauthier, Joseph T. Arthur, 1711
Gay, William Madison, 1880
Gearon, Frank Emmett, 759
Geist, Emil Sebastian, 1790
Geroudl, Joseph Bowditch, 1952
Gerstell, Richard, 1053
Gessner, Frederick C., 835
Ghio, Joseph P., 441
Gibbs, Morris Winston, 1054
Gibson, Christopher Porter, 1556
Gibson, Horatio Gates, 57
Gibson, William Aaron, Jr., 1953
Gilbert, Harry Jesse, 133

Gilchrist, Oscar James, 440
Giles, Charles E., 1881
Gillaspie, Carbon, 1952
Gilmour, Charles Hawkins, 1623
Ginn, Arthur P., 1623
Gladwin, Ellen Hammond, 206
Glass, Jacob, 1556
Gleason, Benjamin Whitney, 1125
Godin, Louis Georges, 356
Goldberg, Jacob, 987
Goldthait, Louis E., 513
Goldfrank, Fred, 1274
Gonzalez, Martin, 680
Goodrich, C. W., 1881
Goodsell, William E., 1556
Goodwin, J. H., 58
Gordon, Lucien Winslow, 680
Gott, William Thomas, 1053
Gottschalk, Leon, 1556
Grace, Malcolm Orro, 513
Gracey, La Fayette, 441
Graham, John Wesley, 274
Graham, William A., 133
Graham, William Charles Ray, 133
Gravelle, Joseph M. A., 1881
Graves, William Phillips, 355
Gray, Charles Rush, 987
Gray, J. Hamilton, 441
Grayson, Thomas Wray, 2036
Green, Ransom Herbert, 356
Greene, William Henry, 1711
Greensfelder, Harry, 1053
Gregg, Mary E., 206
Gregory, J. M., 595
Gregory, Verdo Benjamin, 1710
Gress, Henry Von Nelda, 356
Griffin, Thomas William, 680
Grimes, Addison Clyde, 514
Grimes, William Stuart, 1054
Grimmer, Christian Frederick, 133
Griswold, William Loomis, 835
Grosvenor, Julius Johnston, 594
Grover, Arthur Leon, 987
Grua, Oscar Ernest, 356
Grunig, Louis Herman, 988
Guerin, James J., 355
Gulher, Horace B., 1556
Gulld, Edgar Hunt, 1273
Guiteras, Daniel Maria, 440
Guthrie, D. Clinton, 1272

H

Haas, Wales Averill, 1194
Hackworth, Robert Lee, 988
Hahn, Milton, 758
Haig, Andrew, 988
Haight, Edward L., 1953
Hain, Raymond Fisher, 206
Haines, Edward Stell, 1953
Halsh, Carl Frederick, 2037
Hall, Guy Jerome, 355
Haller, Julius Theodore, 1053
Hallett, Joseph, 206
Halley, Samuel Hampton, 595
Hamilton, Jay Wesley, 1054
Hamilton, Millard F., 1357
Hamilton, Robert, 1556
Hamilton, William Franklin, 759
Hamrick, Bascom William, 759
Hanes, William H., 1881
Hanton, Alfred Chester, 58
Hardaway, Russell A., 356
Hardin, Andrew Evan, 759
Hardin, William Harvey, 680
Harding, Losey Lynn, 1710
Haret, Georges, 348
Harmon, Rayman, 1711
Harper, Robert Henry, 1953
Harrell, Martin Earl, 759
Harrigan, Cornelius Prentiss, 1126
Harris, Charles Earl, 1194
Harris, James Calhoun, 2037
Harris, Ross Allen, 2037
Harrison, Charles U., 1448
Harrison, William H., 594
Hart, Howard C., 1953
Harter, John Howard, 2036
Hartman, William Walter, 1881
Hartmann, Frederick Steele, 1447
Hartsell, William Luther, 835
Harvey, Horace G., 1710
Harvey, William James, Jr., 987
Haskell, Louis Wardlaw, 758
Haskell, Nelson D., 679
Haskins, Lewis E., 680
Hasty, Ella Merry, 1791
Hatch, Fred James, 1881
Hatfield, James Philip, 1623
Havens, Leon Clive, 1274
Havens, Walter V., 988
Haverstick, George W., 2037
Havice, Samuel Horton, 1125
Hawkins, Ellen Frances, 356
Hawkins, Horace Robert, 1274
Hayden, Elmer Forrest, 2037
Haydon, Walton, 759
Hayes, Armstead Lester, 356
Hayes, Harvey L., 356
Haynes, Franklin E., 1357
Haynes, Lon West, 1622
Heard, Ethel Mary Lyon, 1194
Hedding, Benjamin Edward, 1273
Hedrick, James Franklin, 987
Hegardt, Nellie Florence Moore, 1623
Hegge, Christian A., 206
Heggie, William Carter, 1357
Heilman, Frank Webster, 57
Helman, William Stager, 441
Henderlite, Phil S., 1881
Henlon, Emanuel Lucas, 758
Hennessy, Albert Vincent, 679
Henrijean, 1050
Henshall, John E., 759
Henson, John Harris, 594
Herbeln, George Winters, 1624
Herrick, John Francis, 1053
Herrick, Le Roy Francis, 355
Herrington, Erwin Bertrand, 679
Herron, Charles D., 207
Hersey, Freeman Clarke, 987
Heslop, John Elmer, 1881
Hickman, Thomas Leroy, 1791
Higley, Henry Allen, 1125
Hilbhouse, John Ten Broeck, 274
Hills, Willard W., 1274
Hilton, George Y., 680
Hilton, Robert A., 274
Hinchee, George W., 1273
Hinman, Clayton Jay, 1448
Hirons, John B., 1448
Hirschfeld, Adolph, 679
Hissem, Henry Zeigler, 1880
Hissem, Ralph Waldo, 1053
Hitchcock, George P., 2037
Hixson, Abram N., 356
Hobach, John T., 680
Hocker, Robert Thomas, 356
Hoff, Susan Dew, 680
Hoffhine, John O., 1448
Hofmann, John Allen, 1447
Hogan, Edward Vincent, 593
Holcomb, Calvin B., 274
Holder, Oscar Howe, 759
Holland, Alexander Wayne, 1556
Hollingsworth, Ernest, 759
Holman, Parley Leon, 987
Holmes, Sibley, 1125
Holt, Richard Huckstep, 595
Hooker, Frederick, 759
Hooks, Don Melville, 1194
Hoover, Jacob Henry, 274
Hopewell, Harry T., 1881
Hopkins, Benjamin Arthur, 1447
Hopkins, William Bates, 1448
Horne, George Turner, 1125
Houghton, Percy F., 1623
Houseworth, John Leon, 207
Houston, Gilbert, 1447
Howe, Charles F., 759
Howe, Louis Philippe, 987
Howell, Clifton Alembe, 1273
Hoxsey, Robert Patton, 2037
Hoyle, Harry French, 1053
Hoyt, Everett A., 1881
Huard, Joseph Edouard, 759
Hubbard, Harry C., 514
Huennekens, Joseph H., 274
Huff, William Henry R., 274
Hufford, Henry Kurtz Baumgardner, 1790
Hughes, Joseph Freeman, 1881
Huizenga, Richard, 441
Hull, Cary T., 1448
Hull, Philo, 207
Hume, Gordon M., 1952
Hundertmark, Albert Herman, 1053
Hunter, Walter S., 1711
Hutcheson, Robert Frederick, 835
Hutchinson, Jonathan, 1552
Hutchison, Frederick, 1054
Hutchison, Wilber Laurin, 1274
Hutinel, Jean, 1190
Hutinel, 1448
Hyde, Romeo E., 679
Hylton, William Nathaniel, 57

I

Imes, Leroy L., 759
Inberg, Hannes, 987
Irving, James Montgomery, 759
Irwin, D. Harvard, 1624
Irwin, Edward M., 679
Irwin, Grant, 441
Irwin, Joseph Max, 1710
Irwin, William Hayes, 1357
Isley, La Fayette, 440
Isom, Alphonso, 1710
Ives, Clinton H., 1881

J

Jackson, John D., 1953
Jackson, John S., 1953
Jacobson, Frederick Church, 1623
James, David Bushrod, 835
James, Owen W., 1881
James, William, 1791
Janu, Milka, 439
Jaques, Edwin Devereux, 441
Jarvis, Nathan Sturges, 1622
Jeffries, James A., 58
Jenkins, Charles Lee, 206
Jenkins, James Fred Theodore, 57
Jenkins, Samuel W., 759
Jennings, John Wesley, 1054
Jesurun, Mortimer, 987
Johnson, Andrew Cook, 1447
Johnson, Clyde F., 1623
Johnson, George Harlan, 836
Johnson, Harvey Caloway, 356
Johnson, Orville Edson, 1273
Johnson, Warren Lincoln, 58
Johnson, William Bulger, 1622
Johnston, Edwin Nathan, 1711
Joiner, James Tracey, 1448
Jones, Alanson Halden, 758
Jones, Annie Veigh, 1126
Jones, Eli Grellet, 1556
Jones, Horace G., 1881
Jones, Isaac Jarrett, 835
Jones, John S., 1710
Jones, Jonathan Jefferson, 356
Jones, Oliver Q., 1126
Jones, Robert, Sir, 348, 508, 1784
Jones, William Charles, 594
Jonessoff, Mendel Emmanuel, 1623
Jordan, Arthur, 594
Jordan, William Bullard, 987
Juchhoff, Edward T., 1357
Julian, Isaac B., 207
Juren, Henry, 988
Jurss, George J., 356

K

Kagy, Marcus Offutt, 1881
Kane, John Morris, 133
Kane, Thomas Leiper, 1623
Karn, Charles Jacob Wesley, 1448
Kauffman, John Howard, 987
Kean, Napoleon Dudley, 1126
Keaney, Henry Joseph, 1053
Kell, Elmer A., 58
Keller, Walter Claudius, 274
Kelley, James Frank, 355
Kelly, Joseph Alphonsus, 759
Kelso, John Edward Harry, 356
Kendall, Carson James, 58
Kennard, Karl Sellers, 1556
Kennedy, James Simon, 1711
Kennedy, Julia Carman, 679
Kenney, Chauncey S., 133
Keogh, John Victor, 57
Keown, James Archibald, 1953
Keppler, Fred Albert, 836
Kerzan, Henry Sidney, 1953
Kergan, John Theodore, 1448
Kerney, Charles E., 514
Kernodle, George W., 1953
Kernodle, Jesse Loftin, 1126
Kerr, Daniel, 441
Kershaw, Theodore Gourdin, 759
Kerwin, William, 1447
Kiblinger, Elliott, 356
Kiefer, Julius G., 1448
Killen, Vincent Rockwell, 595
Kimbrough, W. A., 1624
Kimsey, John Thomas, 987
King, Abram Hassell, 1953
King, Adam Rush, 1054
King, Alfred Clinton, 1447
King, Elmer Henry, 1274
King, Frank Lambert, 988
King, Merle William, 513
King, Nelson M., 207
King, Thomas Byron, 2037
Kinney, Charles P., 274
Kinney, Virgil Charles, 1710
Kirk, Joseph Bascumb, 1791
Kirkbride, Mahlon Frank, 274
Kirkpatrick, John Owen, 133
Kislig, Frederick Karl, 679
Kittelson, Theodore N., 513
Klayer, William H., 133
Klesner, Samuel Franklin, 1881
Kleykamp, August, 441
Kline, George Milton, 205
Klinger, J. Monroe, 1448
Knecht, Louis Bernard, 2037
Kniskern, Albert C., 133
Knorp, Francis Frederick, 514
Kofoed, Hanson Julius, 133
Kohler, Benjamin Rush, 206
Koser, Samuel B., 1791
Kosker, John Joseph, 1711
Kraft, Frederick A., 1952
Kraus, Louis Henry, 680
Kraus, Thomas Nelson, 988
Kreltch, Karl, 272
Kreider, Edwin R., 1448
Kriedt, Daniel, 514
Krueger, Albert G., 274
Krug, Henry Stuart, 1274
Krusen, Charles Carrell, 1053
Kucera, Frank H., 207
Kuechler, Frederic W., 1053
Kuehn, Otto M., 594
Kurtz, Waldo Urub, 2037
Kuykendall, Joseph Arthur, 2037
Kyle, Christian Bauer, 1194

L

La Barre, John Pollard, 1273
Lafferty, James, 1357
La Field, William Arthur, 205
Lamar, Austin A., 207
Lancaster, Charles T., 595
Lane, Horatio G., 1881
Lang, Francis Ferdinand, 595
Larkin, Martin James, 1273
Larrabee, Charles Colby, 356
Larson, Leonard A.: See Bratholdt, Leonard A.
Larue, Francis Octave Eugene, 1711
Lass, Daniel George, 1194
Latta, Ervin Chester, 356
Laufersweiler, John William, 355
Lauterman, Maxwell, 356
Lawless, James Thomas, 57
Layer, William A., 274
Leahy, John J., 1194
Leavenworth, William Satterlee, 986
Leavitt, Sheldon, 759
Le Baron, Eugene, 58
Le Blen, Ernest Albert, 836
Leck, Clifford C., 836
Lee, William Joseph, 1711
Leib, Alfa R., 441
Leitch, John W., 1194
Leland, Abram M., 759
Leland, Lloyd George, 1448
Lenow, James Horace, 513
Le Sage, Arthur, 758
Letcher, James Hughes, 206
Levengood, Howard Wilson, 758
Leventis, Constantine, 1953
Lewis, George Gaston, 987
Lewis, Hampden Sidney, 1194
Lewis, Nathaniel M., 1448
Lichtenberg, Joseph Stanley, 1356
Lichtenwalner, Sarah Mae: See Myers-Lichtenwalner, Sara Mae
Lichtenwalner-Myers, Mae, 1622
Light, Seth Andrew, 1054
Lim, Wie Kim, 355
Linard, Donald Hebert, 1357
Lindsay, Kenneth Moncur, 2037
Lindsey, James H., 1273
Line, Thomas Henry, 1274
Lingo, Marvel Smith, 987
Linkous, Maury B., 1937
Linn, William I., 1357
Linton, Jay Dever, 595
Little, Espy Eugine, 441
Little, Young M., 1273
Littlefield, Samuel Horace, 987
Littreal, William B., 1126
Lobdell, Mary J., 1953
Loeb, Maximilian L., 1448
Loewy, Benatz Havin, 1623
Logan, Zeno Green, 1953
Logsdon, William Taylor, 986
Loizeaux, Charles John, 1623
Long, Thomas Alfred, 514
Longmire, A. H., 1126
Loomis, Charles W., 1556
Lord, Jere Williams, 1622
Lose, Frank William, 758
Lotz, George, 1126
Loudin, Ernest B., 1953
Lowry, Joseph W., 2037
Lubarsch, Otto, 1554
Ludington, Paul Hagans, 356
Luhmann, Frederick S., 594
Lusk, Percy Bradford, 680
Lynch, James Allen, 2037
Lyon, Hartwell S., 1881
Lyon, Joseph Stone, 57
Lyon, William Maclay, 1447

M

Mabry, Ernest D., 594
McAdams, Robert Joseph, 207
McAfee, Jesse Bowers, 595
McAfee, Jesse, 1557
McAllister, George W., 1622
McAllister, John Logan, 1126
McBride, John B., 441
McCain, George Hugh, 2037
McCandless, Andrew William, 356
McCandless, William C., 594
McCarthy, Alvin R., 1556
McCartney, John H., 207
McClain, Frederick Augustus, 680
McClenahan, Daniel Alexander, 1711
McCloy, Thomas L., 1274
McColium, Charles W., 680
McCoy, Jesse, 1791
McCray, Walter R., 2036
McCreery, Guy Robert, 1181
McCreight, Granville Corwin, 1791
McCrimmon, John Gordon, 1790
McCullough, John Hodgson, Jr., 440
McCusker, Clarence Joseph, 355
McDaniel, Lawrence Edward, 1881
MacDonald, Ernest Rayburn, 57
MacDonald, Harley Edgar, 1710
McEachern, Duncan Brown, 679
McElroy, James Magner, 1953
MacFarland, Charles Henry, Jr., 1447
MacFarland, Ralph Leavitt, 1791
McGee, Thomas Franklin, 759
McGill, James Palmer, 836
MacGillivray, Duffield Dufferin, 1953
McGinley, Winthrop Essex, 1622
McGlenn, William Preston, 680
MacGregor, Malcolm Evan, 588
McGuire, Frank J., 355
McHenry, John L., 1447
McInnis, John McCallum, 133
Mcintyre, Mary Campbell, 1274
Mack, George Lewis, 594
Mackall, Bruce McVean, 2037
MacKay, Emma Scribner: See Appel, Emma Scribner Mackay
Mackay-Appel, Emma Scribner: See Appel, Emma Scribner MacKay

McKinney, Edwin H., 1125
McKinney, Thomas J., 2036
McLamore, Julian T., 1273
McLendon, Thomas P., 57
McLeod, Percy De Mille, 513
McMaster, Gilbert Clement, 1054
McNalley, Michael, 1126
McNamara, Frank William, 133
Macnamara, John Redmond, 594
McNaught, Marshall Doig. See Mac Naught, Marshall Doig
MacNaught, Marshall Doig, 1125
McNaughton, John Alexander, 1447
McParlan, John P. Aloysius, 1274
McPherson, Pearson, 1448
McRae, John Collier, 1953
McSherry, Emory Ford, 1273
McSwain, Daniel L., 679
Mader, Ervin A., 1953
Magle, William Henry, 57
Mahady, Joseph John, 1953
Mahoney, Cornelius J., 836
Mahoney, John Edwin, 836
Maits, Charles Buckley, 440
Mallett, George Hooper, 1272
Mallory, William Slide, 206
Malo, Bernard Newman, 1448
Malster, John Charles, 205
Mangini, Gerard Charles, 595
Manley, Julius B., 680
Mann, John, 133
Marchand, John Louis, 1791
Marcy, Robert Adrian, 133
Marden, Albion Sullivan, 679
Marecic, Frank Joseph, 595
Markham, Hugh P., 1194
Marquardt, Arthur V., 1125
Marshall, George Milton, 1952
Marshall, Joseph H., 207
Marsil, Charles V. Emmanuel, 514
Martin, Harold Philip, 58
Martin, John Christian, 1624
Martin, Lee Ricard, 594
Martin, Tilly Alexander, 1125
Mason, Francis Marion, 133
Mason, Frank M.: See Mason, Francis Marion
Mason, Samuel, 1274
Mastin, William McDowell, 679
Matheson, John Edward, 514
Mathews, Accie Ely, 836
Mathieu, Joseph Albert, 356
Matlock, Charles William, 1357
Maxson, Cullen Bryant, 1274
May, Edward Grant, 1623
May, George Elisha, 594
May, Louis Frederick, 1126
Mayer, Charles Raphael, 1447
Mayer, Frederick William, 1357
Maynard, Ben Hill, 1194
Mayo, Leon H., 1274
Mayor, Harry E., 2037
Mayrand, Clovis, 441
Mead, Chauncey A., 1357
Mead, Clarkson Seaman, 355
Meade, Stephen Johnson D., 1274
Meeker, Herman Ellsworth, 680
Mehrtens, Henry George, 986
Meis, Edward William, 440
Mejias, J., 678
Mendenhall, Edwin H., 514
Mentzer, Clayton Abraham 1273
Mercer, Augustus W., 441
Mershon, George Alonzo, 680
Metzler, Victor Wade, 1448
Mewhinney, James C., 1194
Meyer, Herbert Chester Edward, 1881
Meyer, Oscar R., 1194
Michaud, Joseph Elie, 1357
Michel, Ralph Sherman, 1126
Middleton, B. Arthur, 1881
Miles, William Percy, 441
Miller, Charles Howard, 1447
Miller, Edwin M., 1357
Miller, Enoch Merrill, 680
Miller, Frederick Gebhard, 1448
Miller, George De Vere, 758
Miller, James McTeer, 1448
Miller, John Knox, 758
Miller, John L., 758
Miller, Valerian Albert, 1623
Minicks, Francis William, 441
Miner, Clarence Jennings, 836
Minney, John E., 1623
Mitchell, Albert R., 1790
Mitchell, Charles, 1953
Mitchell, George W., 1710
Mitchell, Paul Stafford, 355
Miwa, Tokukan, 1124
Mockbee, George M., 595
Moffett, Joseph W., 680
Moffitt, H. Watson, 594
Mohlau, Fredinand G., 441
Moll, Leopold, 1270
Monks, George Howard, 593
Monsted, John Winfield, 133
Moody, Oscar Noel, 1952
Moon, Arnold Carpenter, 355
Moore, Charles E., 206
Moore, David Sanders, 274
Moore, Edward T., 1556
Moore, John E., 1881
Moore, Robert Hall, 1274
Moore, William Polk, Jr., 525
Moore, Wilson McKenery, 988
Morgan, Luther H., 1448
Moriarity, Edward Henry: See Moriarty, Edward Henry
Moriarty, Edward Henry, 759
Morrell, Frederick Augustus, 440
Morrey, Herbert P., 680
Morris, Eliza Ellen Maples, 133
Morris, Margaret M., 1054
Morrison, Joseph O., 1357
Morrison, Lawrie Byron, 593
Morriss, William E., 1953
Morrow, George Samuel, 594
Morse, Arthur Blackington, 1556
Morse, Fred Wellington, 206
Mortimer, William Golden, 1125
Morton, John Edwin, 1357
Mory, John Jacob, 514
Moss, Ransom E., 514
Motley, John W., 514
Mraz, John Z., 594
Mudd, William A., 440
Mueller, Carl Amandus, 1448
Mueller, Francis M., 987
Muetze, Henry, 1053
Muns, George E., 1274
Murphy, Franklin Edward, 835
Murphy, John Gerald, 57
Murphy, Joseph Paul, 1125
Murray, Bernard J., 759
Murray, Grace Peckham, 1952
Murray, John T., 680
Murray, William Duff, 514
Murri, Augusto, 591
Musser, James Fleming, 1622
Myers, Mae L.: (See Lichtenwalner-Myers, Mae)
Myers, Sarah Mae Lichtenwalner: See Myers-Lichtenwalner, Sarah Mae
Myers-Lichtenwalner, Sarah Mae: See Lichtenwalner-Myers, Mae

N

Nannestad, Jonas Risting, 1274
Neal, Halbert Fletcher, 680
Neiberger, William Emory, 759
Nelson, Carl David, 133
Nelson, John Allen, 1881
Nelson, William Harry, 987
Nesbit, William Joseph, 1274
Nesbitt, John Howard, 679
New, Vancen, 679
Newcomb, John Sampson, 1556
Nicholls, Robert Delmar, 58
Nicholson, Nathaniel Albert, 1623
Nicolas, Catalino, 988
Niles, Mary West, 1053
Nixon, George Harrison, 1272
Norman, George W., 441
Norrie, Van Horne, 679
Northcross, David Canen, 679
Norton, George P., 1274
Nuchols, John D., 680
Nye, Fred Tracey, 1194

O

O'Connor, Irwin Arthur, 680
Oden, Richard Eugene, 356
O'Donohue, James Edward, 1054
Officer, Margaret C.: See Davis, Margaret C. Officer
Ogden, David W., 1274
O'Hern, Charles D. Frederick, 758
Oliver, William H., 1054
Omsted, Nils, 1274
Ophuis, William, 1447
Oppel, Prof. Wladimir Andreevich, 273
Orton, Lyman Ross, 836
Osborne, James, 988
Otis, Edward Osgood, 2036
Overholt, Earl Lee, 1274
Owen, Thomas Spencer, 440
Owens, John Benjamin, 1953
Owens, S. K., 836
Owens, William H., 440
Oyer, William Collins, 1556

P

Palmer, Daniel Webster, 680
Palmer, Guy Filby, 988
Palmer, Thomas D., 514
Pape, Eugene William, 1791
Park, Phillip Pattison, 356
Parker, Frank D., 1448
Parks, Joseph Andrew, 836
Parris, Charles J., 1274
Parsons, Clyde Wallace, 1952
Partridge, Thomas Jefferson, 1273
Pate, Redding Hamilton, 133
Paterson, William, 1556
Patrick, Zorah Elon, 1273
Patterson, Jacob Bruce, 758
Patterson, James Wimberly, 206
Patton, Charles James, 356
Payne, Thomas Hamilton, 988
Peacock, Albert, 514
Peacock, Elijah S., 1556
Pearson, Theodore Bachly, 206
Peart, George Wesley, 987
Pease, Frederick Olin, 1791
Pennington, James Edward, 836
Pennington, William R., 1791
Pennypacker, Edward R. M., 1357
Perdue, James Lewis, 758
Perrow, Ferdinand Mitchell, 836
Perry, Arnold A., 1791
Perry, Charles Herbert, 1194
Peters, David Chambers, 836
Peters, Ezra, 1448
Peters, Walter, 133
Peters, William E., 207
Peterson, Elmer O'Neill, 1193
Petree, Aurelius L., 1624
Pettingill, Somers T., 207
Pfingsten, Christian Frederick, 835
Philp, Harry O., 1357
Pinkerton, William T., 758
Plant, Edgar L. Bossett, 1357
Plumer, John A., 514
Pollard, Emmett Eugene, 1952
Pontius, William Charles, 1791
Porter, William Henry, 1447
Porter, William Thomas, 207
Post, Elijah J., 1274
Potter, Caryl Ashby, 758
Potter, John Lyman, 206
Powell, George Newton, 1274
Powell, William Anson, 1953
Pratt, William Augustus, 133
Pratten, Frank Harten, 836
Preissler, John Smidt, 836
Price, Leverett Herbert, 1623
Price, Merton, 679
Price, Merton James: See Price, Merton
Probst, Charles Oliver, 1356
Pruett, Frank Albert, 836
Pruett, James W., 836
Pumphrey, George Elwood, 594
Pursell, Howard, 835
Putnam, Mary Marks, 1624
Putney, Wesley Reid, 1790

Q

Quarles, Edward, 835
Quidor, John Edwin, 514
Quillin, John N., 680

R

Rahe, Frederick Albert, 1194
Raithel, Gerhardt Herman, 441
Ralph, Benjamin Burroughs, 441
Ramey Robert Lee, 1791
Rand, John William, 57
Randall, Francis Drew, 1447
Ranney, Frederick Merrill, 1448
Ranson, Charles C., 133
Rasmussen, Hans, 1274
Ray, Richard, 1556
Read, Harry Kirke, 835
Rectenwald, Lawrence Edward, 57
Reddan, Martin William, 1125
Redden, Thomas Oliver, 1448
Reed, Charles A., 1624
Reed, Clement Irwin, 133
Reed, James Erwin, 207
Reed, Rufus, 1953
Reed, Russell William, 207
Rees, Amy J. A. G., 1953
Reeve, Nathan Henry, 759
Reeves, Arthur F., 1126
Reeves, Robert H., 988
Rehberger, John H., 1053
Reid, John Mackey, 207
Reilly, Peter Charles, 1126
Reisor, Andrew Shuttleworth, 679
Renwick, Robert Whitney, 356
Ressel, Henry R., 680
Reynolds, Samuel E., 1054
Rhodes, Edson, 1448
Rhodes, James J., 2037
Rice, Marvin S., 514
Rice, Nelson Tatum, 595
Rice, Rhoduphus H., 835
Rich, John Antoine, 1356
Richards, Arthur Curtis, 1556
Richards, George A., 133
Richards, Mary E., 514
Richards, Raymond G., 987
Richardson, Clarissa M. Clay, 1952
Richardson, William S., 680
Ricker, Mercena Sherman, 514
Ricketson, Francis B., 1881
Riddile, Joseph P., 595
Riddle, Albert Sidney, 133
Riddler, Percy Alexander, 1881
Ridgway, Ivison Boyd, 1447
Ridley, James Urey, 513
Riley, John Henry, 1054
Ring, Gassaway Oram, 513
Rishel, George P., 1054
Risk, Winthrop Allen, 1880
Ritchey, John B., 1357
Riverin, Adelard, 514
Riveroll, Carlos Manuel, 595
Roberson, Isaac N., 1274
Robertson, Edward Archibald, 356
Robinson, Emmett L., 1623
Robinson, James Weir, 58
Robinson, Joseph B., 1357
Robinson, Moe, 1273
Robson, George McCrea, 513
Rock, Andrew Vincent, 58
Rockwell, Alphonso David, 1622
Rodecker, Royal Charles, 1790
Rogers, Arthur S., 133
Rogers, Henry Horace, 595
Rogers, Joseph Decatur, 440
Rogers, Nathaniel Curtis, 1448
Rogers, Robert Lee, 274
Rohrig, John George, 1274
Rohwer, Christian Jacob, 1710
Rolater, Joe Brown, 441
Roller, Benjamin Franklin, 1622
Romm, Abraham, 836
Rooks, John J., 1622
Rooney, Robert Fleming, 274
Roos, Adolph, 987
Rosenbaum, Solomon Nathan, 1623
Rosenblatt, Sol., 1952
Ross, John Franklin, 514
Ross, S. J., 133
Rostow, Clarence, 1556
Roth, James Purdy, 1125
Rowan, Richard, 514
Ruckle, William Meivin, 441
Rudorf, Paul, 274
Ruffin, Kirkland, 679
Ruggles, William L., 2037
Rush, John Osgood, 986
Russell, Carlton Nelson, 1880
Russell, Henry Albert, 1194
Russell, J. G.: See Russell, Joseph G.
Russell, Joseph G., 1623
Ryerson, Esther Anne, 1710
Ryle, John Joseph, 836
Rynerson, Barnett A., 1357

S

Sabey, Walter B., 206
Sabey, Welton B.: See Sabey, Walter B.
Saddington, Ronald Steele, 679
Sagerson, John Leo, 1880
St. Germain, Albert Jacques, 1710
St. Germain, Albert Leo: See St. Germain, Albert Jacques
Saigo, Irene, 1624
Salley, Otis B., 1274
Salter, Allen, 1711
Sambola, Alexander Benjamin, 1273
Samuell, Fouche Warren, 2037
Sandy, William Burrough, 207
Sapp, Luther Lafayette, 2037
Sappington, Harry O., 593
Sargent, Percy, 587
Saunders, Frances Sarah Conaway, 988
Sauter, George F., 1194
Saxer, Leonard A. 1881
Scanlan, William John, 836
Scanlan, Thomas William, 1273
Scaparone, Carlo Glo Glaconi, 1556
Schauffler, William Gray, 1790
Schecher, Fred William, 1711
Schenck, Herbert Dana, 1952
Scherck, Henry Joseph, 1622
Schlachtly, Israel, 356
Schneider, Samuel N., 1274
Schnell, Frederick John, 1791
Schock, Frederick Albert, 988
Scholl, Alfred K., 1881
Scholl, Benjamin Franklin, 836
Schollenberger, Henry Ambrose D., 514
Schrock, Josiah J., 1274
Schroeder, Robert C., 836
Schroeder, William Moller, 680
Schroeppel, Gustav H.R., 987
Schultz, Merritt B., 58
Schuyler, Arthur Hamilton, 987
Schwallie, William A., 514
Schwartz, Charles Edward, 274
Scott, Edwin, 58
Scott, John Hughes, 513
Scott, Stuart, 1273
Scullin, Charles Edmund, 1274
Scurlock, Watson G., 514
Seaborn, Robert A., 1556
Seabury, William Thomas, 133
Seavey, Llewellyn T., 206
Sebastian, John N., 1953
Segool, Samuel Hirsh, 594
Sellars, William, 133
Sennott, John S., 680
Seward, John Perry, 1952
Seward, Walter Merritt, 206
Sewell, Toxey Hannon, 57
Shackleton, William E., 1356
Shaw, William Potter, 1273
Shea, John Francis, 514
Shearburn, Edwin Webster, 1054
Sheetz, John Lawrence, 513
Shellabarger, David Small, 207
Shellito, Judd Campbell, 1556
Shenkin, Julius, 1357
Sherard, Frank Ross, 594
Sherk, George, 356
Sherlaw, Joseph, 680
Sherwood, Oscar William, 1953
Sherwood, Zalmon Omar, 205
Shipley, Anna C., 2037

Shirley, Allan Lincoln, 988
Shore, Clarence Albert, 758
Shouse, Hiram Craig, 680
Shultis, John, 356
Shultz, John Rollin, 1054
Shumaker, Ephraim Lutz, 1274
Sigmond, Harvey Worth, 440
Silliman, James Enoch, 440
Silverberg, Melville, 2037
Simpson, Joseph Robert, 986
Sims, Horace James, 594
Singer, Richard M., 1448
Sistrunk, Walter Ellis, Jr., 835
Skiff, Walter C., 1624
Skinner, Horace Robert, 987
Slattery, Peter Aloysius, 1791
Slemmons, William Thomas, 1953
Sloan, Milton Granville, 836
Slocum, George, 1356
Slocum, William Henry, 986
Sloss, George A., 133
Smeby, Sibyl Harriot, 206
Smedley, William Harry, 206
Smielding, George, 680
Smiley, James M., 274
Smith, Anson A., 1791
Smith, Benjamin Rulon, 987
Smith, Charles Mason, 836
Smith, Dean Tyler, 679
Smith, De Laskie, 440
Smith, Emily Irvine, 1054
Smith, Frances A. Prindle, 356
Smith, Francis Glenn, 133
Smith, Frank Conger, 1952
Smith, Harry M., 2037
Smith, John Joseph, 1623
Smith, John Wesley, 988
Smith, Joseph Dallas, 1711
Smith, Joseph Priestley, 1783
Smith, Lester Cameron, 133
Smith, Rayburn B., 1623
Smith, Rensselaer Jewett, 680
Smith, Robert Hooper, 1274
Smith, Samuel A., 133
Smith, Smithpeter N., 514
Smith, Stephen E., 1953
Smith, Tower Lyon, 356
Smith, Wyman, 1623
Snorf, Herschel A., 1953
Sohle, Namen Henry, 594
Souder, Charles H. L., 836
Souder, Elmer N., 207
Soutter, Robert, 758
Spencer, John Henry, 133
Spencer, William Warren Conant, 1953
Sperber, Frank, 2037
Sperow, Clifford R., 440
Spitzer, William M., 1193
Sprissler, Oscar, 1273
Spurgeon, Marion Eaton 1790
Squair, Harry D., 1273
Stafford, Lindley Hastings, 1194
Stallings, Walker Eugene, 1881
Starr, M. Allen, 134
Stechmann, F. William, 274
Stedem, Frank Peter, 1623
Steers, Thomas H., 1448
Steiner, Sydney, 356
Stepfield, Alexander E., 986
Stephan, Otto, 1194
Stephens, James, P. T., 1710
Stephenson, Benjamin Moore, 1273
Stephenson, Thomas Jefferson, Jr., 1273
Sterki, Victor, 987
Stern, Arthur Henry, 274
Stevens, Charles A., 440
Stevenson, Francis S., 987
Stewart, Alexander H., 1622
Stewart, David G., 1624
Stewart, Douglas Hunt, 1053
Stewart, Frank Jackson, 1357
Stewart, George David, 835
Stewart, William Oliphant, 987
Stinson, John Eugene, 987
Stintzing, Roderich, 1619
Stivers, Charles Gaskill, 1447
Stocks, Eleanor Clary, 2037
Stockschlaeder, Peter, 1952
Stockslager, Samuel Oliver, 58
Stoddard, Albert George, 1126
Stolz, Mary Adelaide, 595
Stout, Edward G., 1054
Stovall, Joseph Pendleton, 1054
Strickland, Samuel Perley, 836
Strub, Herbert Joseph, 58
Stumpf, Daniel B., 1447
Subera, Harry W., 1053
Sugarman, Herman, 57
Suleeba, Thomas S., 274
Sullivan, Daniel Francis, 836
Sullivan, Edward Joseph, 2037
Sullivan, Thomas John, 206
Sumner, Robert Ernest, 440
Surber, Alva Claude, 988
Sutherland, Henry H., 836
Sweeney, Edward Joseph, 1711
Sweet, John Henry, Jr., 987
Sweetman, Richard Henry, 440
Swift, Edwin Elisha, 987
Sylvestre, Francois Lucien, 1357
Syms, Parker, 393

T

Taliaferro, Valentine H., 1448
Tarr, Morris Campbell, 441
Tatum, William Briggs, 1125
Tayloe, David Thomas, 594
Taylor, Dennis Edward G., 1194
Taylor, Dow, 1881
Taylor, Guy William, 594
Taylor, Hurbie Andrews, 1881
Taylor, Sir William, 827
Taylor, Smith Davis, 680
Tees, John, 1193
Tefft, Lloyd Earl, 440
Tegtmeier, Charles Edwin, 1953
Teller, Robert R., 1274
Temple, William Franklin, 1125
Tessler, Wilfrid O., 356
Teter Charles Elsworth, 514
Theilmann, Emil, 988
Thomas, Charles Edward,514
Thomas, John Hausford, 1881
Thomas, Rolla L., 355
Thomas, Valorous A., 1274
Thompson, Charles Wesley, 1053
Thompson, Davis Montgomery, 1357
Thompson, Edward Charles, 1194
Thompson, Frank Elmore, 1125
Thompson, Ida M. Shimer, 355
Thompson, Louis A., 1952
Thompson, Worth A., 1791
Thomson, Charles E., 836
Thornhill, Eugene Charles, 274
Thornhill, Francis Marion, 440
Thornton, Christopher May, 987
Tilden, Charles George, 1272
Tilson, S. Merrill, 1274
Tizzoni, Guido, 272
Tompkins, George Wythe, 1126
Toombs, Percy Walthall, 205
Towne, Frank Hamilton, 1881
Townsley, James Edgar, 1274
Trabue, Eugene McDowell, 1623
Trach, Geo.: See Traugh, Geo.
Trainer, Robert Fitzsimmons, 593
Traugh, George C., 1623
Treadgold, Elit E., 356
Trees, Irvin W., 441
Trichel, John J., 987
Tripp, Frank Silsby, 1556
Troutt, James J., 1791
Truscott, Charles Ogden, 1273
Tull, Edward Norris, 274
Tupper, Frederick L., 1624
Turlington, Leonard James, 1272
Turner, Byron Stager, 595
Turner, John Wesley, 836
Twitchell, George B., 1791

U

Underwood, Benoni F., 514
Underwood, Edwin H., 1622
Unthank, Thomas Conard, 206
Upchurch, Wilborn Arthur, 1356
Upham, William Clarence, 1791

V

Valliquet, Michael Ulric, 356
Vandersllce, George Keesee, 440
Van Dersllce, James Warren, 57
Vandine, Alonzo Clarke, 1881
Vann, Henry Adoniram, 1710
Van Sweringen, Garrette, 1356
Vaughan, Ernest Mason, Jr., 441
Vaughan, William Alonzo, 1448
Vltoux, Georges, 1190
Vogt, Alfred Herbert, 1791
Voisard, Francis Xavier, 206
Volle, Henry, 514
Voris, James Henry, 1274
Vosburgh, Theron James, 513

W

Wade, Fernando Hardinger, 1953
Waggoner, John Newell, 987
Wagner, Joseph, 836
Wakefield, John G., 514
Walker, Allan Holford, 1624
Walker, David Harris, 1273
Walker, Freeman Valentine, 594
Walker, Waldo Webster, 2036
Wall, Benjamin P., 759
Wallace, Daniel J., 1125
Wallace, Edwin Eugene, 57
Wallace, Wilson E., 274
Waller, Joseph Emmett, 1448
Walls, William Wiley, 1125
Walsh, William Joseph, 440
Walter, Mitchell, 987
Walters, B. Frank, 441
Walton, John H., 514
Walton, Milton, 1623
Wampler, George Moore, 441
Wanless, William James, 1125
Ward, James Douglas, 595
Warden, Charles D., 1448
Ware, Cornelius Edward, 1194
Warner, Wilbur Mason, 1623
Warren, Gustavus Albert, 513
Warren, Percy, 1194
Washburn, Burton Adelburt, 594
Washburn, George Hamlin, 1273
Washburn, John Mitchell, 513
Waterhouse, George M., 1623
Waters, Orthello, 1881
Waterston, Jane, 205
Watkins, Thadeus Earl, 1194
Watson, Frank Lipscomb, 513
Watson, James Robert, 759
Way, Chauncey Centus, 1623
Way, Hervy C., 988
Weaver, Reece N., 1448
Weaver, William H., 680
Webb, Arnold Grant, 514
Webster, Eugene E., 1274
Wedding, Estill Victor, 1194
Wedding, Millard F., 514
Weed, Melrose Edmund, 206
Weems, G. Washington, 1556
Weigle, Neldon Mason, 835
Weisiger, Carter, 987
Weisjohm, William Herman: See Wiesjohn, William Herman
Weiss, Hans, 513
Wellborn, James Madison, 1623
Wellford, Armistead L., 1125
Wellner, George Christian, 1194
Wells, Horace E., 759
Wells, Wesley Pitt, 679
Weltman, James Jay, 274
Wertenbaker, William, 1622
West, John Wilson, 1357
West, William Forrest, Jr., 1447
West, William Hyde, 1880
Westcott, Thompson Selser, 988
Weusthoff, Hugo Sittel, 1054
Weyl, George W., 1624
Wheat, Luther Elonzo, 1273
Wheeless, James H., 1953
Whitacre, Henry Esta, 836
White, Daniel William, 133
White, James Oliver, 1194
White, John A., 1624
Whitehead, Wiley L., 1624
Whitehorne, Henry Bayard, 594
Whiteside, Ross Underwood, 513
Whiting, Albert Draper, 835
Whiting, Ulysses G., 206
Whitney, George F., 988
Whitney, Howard Ethanon, 1274
Whittle, William Oscar, 758
Wiesjohn, William Herman, 1357
Wigg, Cuthbert S., 1274
Wilcox, Timothy E., 133
Wiley, James Oscar C., 1556
Wilkes, Elbert Hays, 759
Williams, Harry L., 1194
Williams, Irving Dewey, 1356
Williams, James H., 58
Williams, William, 1953
Williamson, Charles Spencer, 593
Williamson, Katharine A., 1881
Williamson, Luther R., 356
Willis, Robert, 1194
Wills, John M. V., 1194
Wilson, Adam Donaldson, 1711
Wilson, George Arthur, 274
Wilson, Jefferson H., 1710
Wilson, John Felix, 1357
Wilson, Loren Everett, 1953
Windell, James D., 440
Wine, Jacob Wilford, 594
Winer, John King, 1952
Winn, Lorenzo D. A., 514
Winship, Herring, 514
Winter, Emmett Alexander, 206
Wislocki, George John, 595
Witte, Max Ernest, Sr., 594
Wolfe, Raymond Clyde, 593
Wolfe, William Lamar, 1622
Wolfgram, Otto J., 207
Wood, Halsey Lathrop, 513
Wood, Hilliard, 1125
Wood, Thomas A., 988
Woodard, Joseph J., 513
Woodring, George F., 986
Woodruff, Edward Haynes, 1054
Woods, Prince Tannatt, 514
Woods, Robert Pearl, 1623
Woods, R. W., 58
Woods, William Harriet, 1194
Woodward, Charles, 1194
Woolf, Leslie A., 1711
Wortman, James P., 1194
Wray, Burke Hoffer, 1953
Wright, James M., 1710
Wright, Laurence Edward, 1953
Wright, Lucius A., 1791
Wylie, Charles R., 1448
Wylie, Robert Hawthorne, 440

Y

Yates, George Frederick, 1274
Yates, John Austin, 1357
Youmans, Alice Catharine, 1273
Young, David H., 1952
Young, John Mills, 1273
Young, John William, 1272
Young, Nelson Holland, 1274
Young, William Archibald, 1622
Yount, Jacob H., 1448

Z

Zaring, Clinton T., 758
Zelinsky, Thomas, 1273
Zimmer, Otto Frank, 274

E

EAGLE Test, [Levine] 290—ab
EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing; Otolaryngology
hematoma, dressing for, [Ferguson] *736; [Steinberg] 1359—C
Inflammation of Middle Ear: See Otitis Media
Inner: See Labyrinthitis
tic douloureux of, [Reichert] *1744
EAST African Medical Congress, 268
EASTMAN Dental Clinic: See Dental clinic
EATMOR Cranberries advertising, 1105
EAU de Cologne: See Perfume
ECHINOCOCCOSIS: See Bile Ducts
ECLAMPSIA, acute urticarious toxic exanthem with necrosis in, [Scharman] 626—ab
after-effects, [Breakey] 148—ab
convulsions in, 519
liver and reticulo-endothelial system after, [Dietel] 1648—ab
pathogenesis, [Hofbauer] 706—ab
prevention, [Hilgenberg] 462—ab
ECLAMPSIA—Continued
puerperal, prevention, [Waldstein] 1377—ab
without convulsions ending in cerebral apoplexy, [King] *15
ECONOMICS, burden of osteomyelitis, [Stone] *1312
crisis and increase of digestive cancer, 436
cycle of change, 1910—ab
depression and medical profession, England, 588
depression, effect, Czechoslovakia, 833
depression, effect on health, Germany, 983
depression, effect on mental illness, [Menninger & Chidester] *1398; 1553
depression, effect on nutrition, 268
depression, nation's health, 424—E
depression, Syracuse diet for diabetic, [Groat & Rosbrook] *566
diet for the poor, Conn., 1260
good health notwithstanding unemployment, England, 1876
medical care in voluntary work service (Hartmann League), Germany, 983; 1122
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL, A. M. A. Bureau of: See under American Medical Association
A. M. A. resolution on expressed opinions on entire practice of medicine, 1418
Care of Indigent: See Medical Service
Collection of Accounts: See Fees
Committee on Costs of Medical Care, 49; 125; 197; 265; 427—ME; 668; 746; 822—E; 824; [Schwitalla] *863; [Barker] *868; [Howard] 1056—C; [Cary] 2018
cost (low) of being sick, [Diller] 1883—C
cost of undergraduate vs. graduate nursing, [Rorem] 1180—ab
cost to hospitals of automobile accidents, 828
guilds, HOW TO BUDGET HEALTH, [Clark] 1625—C
hospital care, prepayment plans, [Leland] *870; [Upham] 1257—ab
hospital costs in hard times, [Bluestone] 1127—C
hospital insurance plans, 973—E; 1037—E
hospitalization and cost of medical care, [Mills] 1128—C; [Lewis] 2020
hospitals drop group payment plans, Philadelphia, 433

ECONOMICS, MEDICAL—Continued
instruction at Indiana, 976
instruction in medical colleges, 1411
new forms of medical practice, 47—ME; 121—ME; 192—ME; 343—ME; 503—ME
Philadelphia County Medical Society Committee on 347; 1945
physicians in service of municipalities, 830
private group practice, 1605—ME; 1693—ME; 1773—ME
sickness insurance in financial difficulties, Czechoslovakia, 439
United Medical Service, Inc., 342—E; 583
ECZEMA: See also Ringworm, eczematoid
[Rost] 1473—ab
etiology, [Macdonald] 854—ab
infantile, [Koch] 1811—ab
infectious eczematoid dermatitis, 1795
nostrum, Varicose Veins and Eczema Cure, 277—BI
EDDY'S Pan Dandy Bread; Eddy's Twist Loaf, 1509
EDEMA: See also Ankle; Ascites; Foot; Lungs; Lymphedema; Respiratory Tract; Thrombophlebitis
acid base equilibrium and, [de Raadt] 1300—ab
cardiac, fluid intake in, [Harris] 1211—ab
chronic infectional, [Stevens] *1754
generalized, only at menstrual period, [Thomas] 68—ab
hypoproteinemia, [Moschcowitz] *1086
kidney impairment and, 1771—E
mechanism, [Sears] 1722—ab
Nephrotic: See Kidney disease
nutritional, 838; [Youmans] 1206—ab
periodic (7-day cycle), sympathetic ganglionectomy for, [Abbott] *1328
treatment, acacia, [Hartmann & others] 68—ab; *2351
treatment, tolerance for potassium compounds, 763
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Graduates; Internships; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical
Annual Congress on, 263; 1039; 1111; 1179; 1256; 1343; 1433; 1608
Commission on Medical Education, [Capen] *1217; [Everson] 1040—ab; 1887
cost, France, 1048
curriculum (overloaded) and the B. M. A., 509
curriculum, overloaded, England, 1947
curriculum reform, England, 129
foreign, Association of American Medical Colleges resolution on, 198
Graduate: See also Clinics; Graduates; Schools, Medical
graduate course approved, Indiana, 1943
graduate course in medicine at U. of Florida, 1871
graduate courses in Vienna, 1124
graduate, fellowship at Geneva, 1265
graduate teaching, Hungary, 1879
hospital activities in, *898
in Europe, [Gregg] 1041—ab
premedical, state requirements, *1249
professionalization in public health service, [Ferrell] *1379; [Leathers] 1434—ab
teaching, separate research from, [Coughlin] 1256—ab
teaching, who should teach physical therapy? [Gaenslen] 1435—ab
training of neurologists, 1618
EFFICIENCY, diurnal variations in, 340—E
EFFORT, relation to heart disorders, [Duke] 776—ab
EFFUSION: See Pericardium
EGGS, Academy of Medicine of Paris refuses to further propaganda, France, 674
18-K Brand Tomato Juice, 187
EISENRATH, D. N., appointed to American Hospital in Paris, 1122
ELBOW, tennis, [Hohmann] 1376—ab
ELECTRIC apparatus (Hyman) to stimulate stopped heart, 1628
cradle used in acute thrombophlebitic edema, [de Takáts] *34
current (high frequency), hyperthermia induced by, [Bishop] 218—ab
industries, medical service in, 1555
reaction in x-ray work, 766
shock in a bath, deaths from, 752
welding, effects on blood, 604
ELECTROCAUTERIZATION of cervix in children, [Notes] *1103
ELECTROCOAGULATION: See Diathermy
ELECTROGALVANIC, burns of tongue from gold dentures, [Hollander & others] *1029
lesions of oral cavity from metallic dentures, [Lain] *717
ELECTROPATH, Victor J. Zettel, sentenced, 1044
ELLA Sachs Plotz Foundation: See Foundations
ELLIOTT Treatment: See under Gonococcus
EMACIATION, hypophyseal, and insulin, [Lucke] 862—ab
EMBALMING, detection of poisons after, 1558; 1798
EMBLEM: See Insignia
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
arterial, surgery for, [Zierold] 366—ab
mesenteric (superior and inferior), [MacCornack] 296—ab
prevention, 131
EMBRYO: See also Fetus
extract, action on wound healing, [Sandelin] 628—ab
injured by chemical contraceptives, 1200
tissue, intradermal test for cancer, [Gruskin] 697—ab
EMERGENCY Surgery: See Abdomen; Intestines, diverticulum; Peptic Ulcer
EMOTIONS, effects in producing abortion, 444
EMPHYSEMA, bilateral obstructive, from tracheal foreign bodies, [Moore & others] *711
nonobstructive, from disease of thoracic spine, [Kountz & Alexander] *551
EMPLOYEES: See Employment; See Hospitals; Industrial; Workmen's Compensation Acts
EMPYEMA, acute, choice of treatment, [Eggers] 1812—ab
acute, of thorax, [Rentschler] 1460—ab
acute, primary pneumothorax with tubular drainage for, [Gelpi] 71—ab
chronic, treatment, [Hart] 1207—ab
in children, rib resection and closed drainage in, [Klages] 1732—ab
of pleura in childhood, [Brann] 1901—ab
of thorax, treatment, [Danna] 1969—ab
of thorax, treatment by packing, [Connors] 1812—ab
tuberculous, [Hedblom] 862—ab
ENAMEL, Dental: See Teeth
ware, dangers of antimony poisoning from lemonade in, 1189
women who enamel stoves, 1110—E
ENCEPHALITIS: See also Meningo-encephalitis
after chickenpox, smallpox and measles, [Lucksch] 230—ab
disseminata, [Gill] 372—ab
infectious, [McIntyre] *1097
infectious, during childhood, [Elwin] 1301—ab
postvaccinal, [Lucksch] 230—ab; 1052
postvaccinal, commission, Netherlands, 834
rubeola, [Motzfeldt] 1378—ab
syndrome in streptococcic septicemia, [Bertenvide] 2047—ab
ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC, contagiousness, 829
sequels, speech disorder, [Gordon] 1721—ab
treatment, clinic for, 824
ENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain, roentgen study
ENCEPHALOPATHY: See Brain, disease
ENDANGHITIS obliterans, treatment, [Rieder] 621—ab
ENDARTERITIS, syphilitic cerebral, in homosexual psychopathic, [Woods] *391
ENDOCARDITIS, acute bacterial, [Phipps] 697—ab
blood picture in, [Vydrin] 1652—ab
complicating pregnancy, [Mengert] 1637—ab
complications, glomerular lesions, [Bell] 847—ab
complications, necrotizing arteritis; glomerulonephritis, [Helpern] 1370—ab
ENDOCRINES: See also under names of specific endocrines
club organized, Chicago, 1116
disease, bigeminular, simulating Addison's disease, [Klingner] 1075—ab
disorders and delayed dentition, 687
disorders and pellagra, [Thannhauser] 1473—ab
therapy, [Aub] 696—ab
ENDOCRINOLOGY-nipiology relationship, 353
Endocrinologic Society, Japan, 1951
course in, Varase, Italy, 1949
ENDOMETRIOMA, gravidic, of abdominal wall, [Martin] 1899—ab
ENDOMETRIOSIS: See Endometrium, aberrant
ENDOMETRITIS due to Bacillus welchii, [Falls] 1963—ab
treatment, intra-uterine carbon, [Geller] 1977—ab
ENDOMETRIUM, aberrant, [Hill] 611—ab; [Seltz] 705—ab
changes in menstrual cycle, hormone control, [Allen] 294—ab
extra-uterine endometrioid proliferations, [Kleine] 1822—ab
transplantation, [Serdukoff] 1297—ab
ENDOTHELIOMA, ovarian and monocytic leukemia, [Gittins] 1645—ab
of spleen, [Caldwell] 1895—ab
ENGLISHMEN, modern, size of, 1352
ENURESIS: See Urine incontinence
ENZYMES: See also Pancreas
activity, 665—E
chemical nature, 44—E
EOSINOPHILIA in bacterial reaction sites, [Touart] 1725—ab
in child, importance, 2033
in hemorrhagic pleurisy with lung cancer, [Bernard] 2047—ab
EPHEDRINE, absorption in stomach, 603
effect on blood sugar, 1631
effect on heart block, [Cheer] 1806—ab
synthetic, [Kern] 776—ab
Treatment: See Amytal poisoning; Myasthenia gravis; Thrombosis, coronary
EPIDEMICS: See also Puerperal Infection; Smallpox; Typhoid; etc.
development, and latent infection, [Friedemann] 623—ab
news, U. S., 980; 1704
EPIDEMIOLOGY, unsolved problems, 44—E
EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS: See also Ringworm of hands and feet, [Schiller] 374—ab
treatment, [Brunsting] 375—ab
EPIDIDYMITIS: See also Orchiepididymitis
cancer, [Jaisohn & Jordan] *1021
resection, [Alberti] 1072—ab
treatment, procaine hydrochloride, [Kolischer & Jones] *185
EPILATION: See Hair removal
EPILEPSY, dextrose tolerance of patients, 840
heredity, 211
in hyperinsulinism, cured by pancreas resection, [Harris] *321
pancreatic tumor with hypoglycemic status epilepticus, [Bast] 862—ab
traumatic, relief after withdrawal of spinal fluid, 1631
treatment, dehydration, [Fetterman & Kumin] *1005; [Fay] 1450—C; [Fetterman] 1883—C
treatment, diet calculator, [Collens] *184
treatment, ketogenic diet, 1345—ab
EPINEPHRINE, absorption in stomach, 603
effect on blood sugar, 841
effect on cardiac vagus centers, [Stella] 1146—ab
effect on normal iris, [Sawyer] 1638—ab
Treatment: See Thrombosis, coronary; Uterus, puerperal
EPIPHYSIS: See Femur
EPITHELIOMA: See also Chorio-Epithelioma
cystic, multiple benign, [Summerill] 455—ab
of eyelids, treatment, 757
treatment, physical therapy, [Eller] *385
EPITUBERCULOSIS: See Tuberculosis
EPSOM Salts: See Magnesium sulphate
ERETHISM: See Sex
ERGOSTEROL, Irradiated: See Viosterol
ERGOTAMINE effect on electrocardiogram, [Lev] 217—ab
tartrate in pruritus, [Lichtman] 600—C
ERGOTISM, chronic endemic, [Kaunitz] 997—ab
ERUPTIONS, acute urticarious toxic exanthem with necrosis, [Scharman] 626—ab
Drug: See Arsphenamine; Nirvanol
Vesicular: See Foot; Hand
ERYSIPELAS infection (treatment) of leg, 764
of pharynx and larynx, [Katz] 1641—ab
treatment, serum, [Vogel] 1729—ab
tuberculous infection simulates, [Ochsenius] 1301—ab
ERYTHEMA, fifth disease or epidemic megalerythema, [Tanon] 1647—ab
multiforme, [Zranck] 701—ab
multiforme not pemphigus, 842
nodosum, 601
nodosum and tuberculosis, [Dickey] 612—ab; [Laurinsich] 620—ab
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROCYTES: See also Basophils
bilirubin affinity for, [Saeki] 298—ab
diameter and blood groups, [Friedmann] 79—ab
formation, thyroxine effect on, [Damblé] 1900—ab
nuclear extracts, hematopoietic effect, [Phillips] 71—ab
Sedimentation: See Blood
suspension stability in allergy, [Schulhof] *318; (correction) 980
ERYTHRODERMIA, arsphenamine, [Garnier] 620—ab
malignant, and exfoliative dermatitis, [Montgomery] 1808—ab
uterine cancer and, [Schweigl] 787—ab
ESOPHAGOSCOPY removal of foreign body in mediastinum, [Moersch & Kirklin] *169
ESOPHAGUS, atresia, congenital, [Ipsen] 82—ab
cancer, [Gaetan] 1069—ab; [Beck] 1289—ab; [Dehne] 1900—ab; [Eggers] 1965—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
Hernia: See Hernia
rubber, 1352; [Evans] 1727—ab
stenosis, cicatricial, [Demel] 861—ab
ESTRUS, A. M. A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry report on substances inducing, 1331; 1341—E; [Poate] 1792—C
bitumen having estrogenic action, 1445
ETHER: See Anesthesia, ether; Strychnine poisoning; Whooping Cough, treatment
ETHICS, MEDICAL, course at Indiana, 976
council, bill providing, France, 350
fee splitting, 436; 589
on moving into apartment vacated by colleague, 55
Principles (A. M. A.), proposed revision, 1424
resolution on submitting plan before attempting any unusual form of medical practice, Michigan, 1943
surgeon right to perform more complete intervention? 1705
United Medical Service, Inc., considered unethical by Chicago Medical Society, 583
ETHYL Gasoline: See Tetra-ethyl Lead
ETHYLHYDROCUPREINE (optochin), caustic effects of unlikely, 136
EUCALINE Tonic Compounds, 59—BI
EUGENICS, problem, England, 435; 1121

EUROPE: See also Graduates, foreign; Students, Medical
medical education in, [Gregg] 1041—ab
EVAN'S E Z Bake Corn Meal, 819
EVIDENCE: See also under Medicolegal
Abstracts at end of letter M
expert testimony, state legislation, 1414
EVOLUTION, phylogenetic study of insanity, [Burrow] ★648; [Harkavy] 1276—C
EWING'S Sarcoma: See Sarcoma
EXANTHEM: See Eruptions; Typhus
EXCRETION: See Intestines
EXERCISE: See also Athletics; Eyes; Physical Education
effects, 578—E
gastric digestion and, 118—E
EXHIBIT: See American Medical Association; Century of Progress; Tropical Medicine
EXHUMATION, time interval and proof of death from poisoning, 1798
EX-LAX Tablets, 1358—BI
EXOPHTHALMOS: See also Goiter, Exophthalmic
unilateral, [Jeanneney] 535—ab
unilateral, in intracranial tumors, [Elsberg] 1138—ab
EXPLOSION: See Anesthesia
EXPULSION Reflex: See Reflex
EX-SERVICE MEN: See Veterans
EXSICCATION toxicosis of new-born, [Louros] 1904—ab
EXTRAPYRAMIDAL system, physiopathology, 830
attacks after antirabic vaccinations, [Schindelmann] 2049—ab
EXTRASYSTOLE: See Arrhythmia
EXTREMITIES: See also Arm; Fingers; Foot; Legs; Melorheostosis
cancer, symmetrical, [Arndt] 1818—ab
gangrene of lower, [Vogel] 1974—ab
pain in, interrupting sympathetic pathways for, [Reichert] 855—ab
vascular diseases affecting, temperature under anesthesia, [Horton] 144—ab
vasomotor disorders, irradiation of suprarenal and cervical sympathetic region, [Langeron] 1140—ab
EXUDATES: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
EYELASHES, ringworm with, kerion celsi, [Davidson] 695—ab
EYELID, epithelioma, treatment, 737
ointment of yellow mercuric oxide (Pagenstecher), [Hosford & McKenney] ★17
Recklinghausen's disease involving, [Knapp] ★494
EYES: See also Blindness; Cornea; Exophthalmos; Iris; Ophthalmology; Orbit; Pupils; Refraction; Retina; Vision; etc.
changes of eyeground in Wilson's disease, [Pillat] 1562—ab
conditions, course on, at New York University, 346
Crossed: See Strabismus
exercises and massage, harmful, 1362
foreign bodies, magnet extraction, [Stieren] 847—ab
irritation, from bottled gases, 212
lesions, use of tuberculin, [Eggston] 291—ab
migraine with ocular prodromals, 991
muscles (extra-ocular), repair, [Carroll] 291—ab
muscles, operations on, [Jameson] 290—ab
service, national, England, 981
speculum for cataract operations, [Cullom] 208—C
syphilis, [Drake] 1809—ab; [Greene] 1811—ab
Telescopic: See Glasses
torticollis, [Levin] 529—ab
Tuberculosis: See also Ciliary Body; Iris
tuberculosis, allergy and immunity, [Friedenwald] 1808—ab
ultraviolet ray (cold quartz) effect on, 1057
wounds (penetrating) of posterior chamber, [Gray] 1139—ab
EYESIGHT: See Vision
EZEMADE Biscuits—a Mix, 1600

• F

FACE: See also Lips; Mouth; Nose; etc.
enlargement (permanent), [New & Kirch] ★1230; [Pusey] 1626—C
Neuralgia: See Neuralgia
Paralysis: See Paralysis
FACULTY of Medicine of Lyons, 1047
of Medicine of Paris, 509; 1874
FAIR, World's: See Century of Progress Exposition
FAIRWAY Brand Syrup, 663; 1339
Brand Tomato Juice, 1689
Evaporated Milk, 1689
FAIRYLITE Patent Flour, 1935
FALL of four miles would not produce unconsciousness, 1552
FALLOPIAN TUBES, absence, congenital, 1052
adhesions and strictures, diagnosis, [Rubin] 610—ab
conditions, treatment, [Murray] 224—ab
insufflation, [Rubin] 289—ab
Pregnancy: See Pregnancy, extra-uterine
pyosalpinx simulating acute appendicitis, [Belvaggi] 620—ab
roentgen diagnosis with lipiodol, [Harris] 2046—ab
FALLOPIAN TUBES—Continued
roentgen study, hysterosalpingography, [Francillon-Lobre] 620—ab; [Morhardt] 1297—ab
salpingostomy, pregnancy after, [Dworzak] 1822—ab
surgery, reconstructive, [Holden] 609—ab
FANT'S Flour, 117; 1106
FARASTAN: See Cinchophen
FARINA: See Cereals
FASCIA hammock, nephropexy by, [Melen] ★1167; [Emerson] 1627—C; (reply) [Melen] 1627—C
FAT: See also Acid, fatty
in Diet: See also Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
in diet effect on blood, [Rothmann] 1731—ab
metabolism problem: psoriasis, [Grütz] 1729—ab
metabolism vs. pituitary chromophil cells, [Kraus] 1901—ab
necrosis (pancreatic) after thyroidectomy, [Morris] ★1594
substances in sputum and lungs, [Quensel] 153—ab
tissue, change from using insulin in malnutrition, [Blotner] ★1235
FATIGUE, effects of exercise, 578—E
FAUCES: See Throat; Tonsil; Tonsillectomy
FECES, acid-fast bacilli in tuberculous children, [Kereszturi & others] ★1481
concretion in appendix, [Aschoff] 861—ab
nonprotein nitrogen substances in, [Williams & Dick] ★484
FEDERAL Homelike Bread, 741
FEDERATION of State Medical Boards, 263; 666—E; 1343; 1608
FEES, collection agencies and methods, 1411
collection, Physicians Bookkeeper, 1872
collection problem, 1939—ME
collection, ways and means of, Hungary, 1879
physicians, Turkey, 353
splitting, 436; 589
stubs for income tax collector, France, 130
FEET: See Foot
FEINBLOOM, WILLIAM, telescopic lenses, 60
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
Gorgas Medical Society, 1780
Jacobi, offered, 586
society of fellows at Harvard, 1117
FEMUR epiphysis (upper), displacement, [Taylor] 617—ab
epiphysis (upper), slipping, [Brailsford] 1295—ab
fracture, circulation of head and neck vs. nonunion, [Wolcott] ★27
fracture, in children, [Eikenbary] 72—ab
fracture, intracapsular of neck, [Bozsan] 73—ab
fracture of shaft, treatment, [Hendon] 525—ab
Pellegrini-Stieda's disease, [Kulowski] ★1014
FERMENTS: See Enzymes; Stomach secretion
FERROSAL, 58—BI
FETUS: See also Embryo; Infants, New-Born
dead, indications for removal, 1956
deformity from curettement of uterus, 603
dermatologic conditions, [Lynch] 1066—ab
Position: See Labor presentation
retrodisplacement of forearm with subglenoid dislocation of shoulder, [Thibaut] ★572
FEVER: See also Paratyphoid; Spotted Fever; Temperature; Body; Undulant Fever
high, in coronary thrombosis, [Foster] ★1027
in spontaneous or induced pneumothorax, 1714
neuralgic intermittent, 272
of unknown origin in children, 1130
of unknown origin in man aged 62, 1958
Oroya: See Oroya Fever
Parrot: See Psittacosis
stomach secretion in, [Chang] 1724—ab
temperatures, effects on Spirochaeta pallida, [Boak] 696—ab
Therapeutic: See also Diathermy; Gonorrhea; Malaria; Mental Disease; Paralysis, General; Spine; Syphilis; etc.
therapeutic, induced by high frequency currents, [Bishop] 218—ab
therapeutic, induced by physical methods, [Winkler] 1818—ab
therapeutic, induced by radiotherm, vs. chloride metabolism, [Simpson] 67—ab
therapeutic, induced by ultra-high frequency current, [Ecker] 219—ab
FIBROIDS: See Uterus tumors
FIBROMYOSIS, [Frank] 693—ab
FIBROSITIS, [Buckley] 1295—ab
FIBULA, fracture (Pott's), treatment, [Goldblatt] 1466—ab
FIFTH Disease: See Erythema
FIG and Bran, 576
FILAMENT Count: See Leukocytes
FILARIASIS in Australia, 1192
FILMS, Roentgen-Ray: See Roentgen-Rays
FILTER: See Air filter
FINGERS: See also Contraction, Dupuytren's; Nails; Sclerodactylia
cystic nodules of joints, [Nachlas] 997—ab
FIRST-AID stations on highways, France, 1877
FISH: See also Haddock
caviar and, in diet, [Bickel] 461—ab
hearing of, research on, 1270
FISHEL'S Ayrshire Milk: See Jay-Bee Fishel's
FISHER'S Coarse Graham Flour, 819
Cracked Wheat, 1107
FISHER'S—Continued
Farina, 741
Rye Flour, 1769
White Corn Meal, 819
Whole Wheat Flour, 818
Yellow Corn Meal, 663
FISSURE: See Cartilage
FISTULA, anal, [Bule] 1208—ab
anal, in tuberculosis, 1629
arteriovenous, of subclavian vessels, cardiac decompensation after, [Mason] 454—ab
duodenocolic, with incompetent sphincter of Oddi, [Rees] ★496
esophagopharyngeal, [Ipsen] 82—ab
nephrobronchial, pyonephrosis with, [Crenshaw] 293—ab
of abdominal wall after suprapubic prostatectomy, 841
renocolic, acquired, [Barnes] 1292—ab
sigmoido-uterine and vesico-uterine, complicating labor, [Kirchner] 1963—ab
urinary, [Mallárd] 375—ab
FIXATION: See Complement; Tissues
FLATULENCE: See also Diarrhea
after laparotomy, [Koukolew] 782—ab
postoperative control of distention, [Paine & others] ★1910
FLAVORING, synthetic, for candies, 1453
FLEETWOOD Tomato Juice, 187
FLIES: See Tsetse Flies
FLIGHT: See Aviation
FLOCCULATION Reaction: See Neurosyphilis; Syphilis
FLOSSNER'S-Hofmann Method: See Blood platelets
FLORIDA and flu, 342—E
FLOUR: See also Biscuits; Bread; Crackers; Pancake
Aetna's Best Fancy Patent, 1175
Airy Fairy Cake, 2011
Amaessa, 1769
Ambrosia, 1238
Arbitrator Patent, 117; 886; 1107
Betty Jane, 1935; 2010
Blair's White Fox Self-Rising, 663
Certainty Lima Bean, 1175
Commander Patent, 1935
Fairylite Patent, 1935
Fant's Birthday Self Rising, 1106
Fant's Fairy Patent, 117
Fant's Self Rising, 1106
Fisher's Coarse Graham, 819
Fisher's Whole Wheat, 818; 819
Fisher's Rye, 1769
Garland, 1935
Gladiola, 117
Gold Chain, 1107
Golden Dream, 1175
Grandma's Loaf Fancy Patent Hard Wheat, 1175
Great Madelias Best, 1935
Happy Jack Self Rising, 662
Jersey Lily, 1935
Juanita Short Patent, 259
Larabee's Airy Fairy Soft Wheat Patent, 2011
Larabee's Larabell Fancy Patent, 1175
Larabee's High Top Family Patent, 1865
Light's Best Oven Perfect, 1688
Lucky Bread Graham, 412
Lucky Whole of the Wheat, 412
Maplesota, 1935
Marechal Neil Flour, 576; 740; 1865
Miss Kansas Fancy Patent, 1175
Miss Minneapolis Patent, 1935
New Way, 1339
Peerless Hard Wheat, 339
Red Elephant Hard Wheat, 1339
Robin's Best, 2010
Sunny Boy Short Patent Family, 1175
Sweet Pea Self Rising, 577
"Sweet Tooth" Patent, 1889
That Good Flour—Heliotrope, 411
White Billows, 576; 740
White Ribbon, 187
X-Cellence Self Rising, 662
FLUOROZURE Screen: See Roentgenography
FLURIDE compounds, mottled enamel, 189—E
sodium, poisoning (roach powder), [Sharkey & Simpson] ★97
FLUOROSCOPY: See Tuberculosis
FLUOROSIS, massive, of bones and ligaments, [Möller] 1000—ab
FOLLICULIN in diabetes insipidus, [Troisier & others] 299—ab
FOOD: See also Diet; Fruit; Meat; Nutrition; Vegetables; Vitamins; etc.
adulterated articles in, 1121
advertising, good, General Committee Decision, 2010
allergy and milk, 1544—E
allergy (gastro-intestinal), roentgen studies, [Rowe] ★394
calcium equivalents, [Bernheim] ★1002
Canned: See also Peppers; Vegetables
canned, Kiddie Kanned Sieved Foods, 338
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus treatment
fad: HEALTH VIA FOOD, by W. H. Hay, 595—BI
field, magic in, 1432—E
glycerin as, 1604—E
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
Label for: See Label
Poisoning: See also Botulism
poisoning, notification, Netherlands, 1446
poisoning, Salmonella, [Savage] 777—ab

FOOD—Continued
poisoning, staphylococci, [McBurney] ★1999
poisoning, unsolved epidemiologic problems, 44—E
protection of foodstuffs, France, 1353
raw and cooked, [Bischoff] 1819—ab
tables for use in acid-base diets, [Manville] 295—ab
U. S. Food and Drugs Act, and the physician, [Cullen] ★249
U. S. Food and Drug Administration, W. G. Campbell heads, 827
whole wheat and graham, General Committee Decisions on, 411
FOOT: See also Ankle; Shoes
arches and supports, materials for, 360
drop, posterior bone block at ankle limiting, [Gill] 1464—ab
edema persistent after operation, 520
Madura: See Mycetoma
Ringworm of: See Ringworm
vesicular eruptions, [West] 1966—ab
FORAMEN MAGNUM, cerebellar herniation into, [Bennett] ★1922
FORCEPS in Labor: See Labor
FORD, HENRY, tribromethanol used in operation on, for hernia, 443
FOREARM, retrodisplaced left, causes dystocia [Thibaut] ★572
FOREIGN BODIES: See also Abdomen; Duodenum; Eyes; Mediastinum; Stomach; Uterus; Vagina
in trachea causes bilateral obstructive emphysema, [Moore & others] ★711
FOREIGN GRADUATES; STUDENTS: See Graduates; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical
FORMALDEHYDE, fixation, dehydration and embedding of tissues with, [Erskine] ★573
fumigation of shoes, [Henderson] 219—ab
FORNETH, B. L. GASTON, is a university professor a specialist? 511
FOUADIN: See Fuadin
FOUGERA, E., and Co., Ki-uma, 1885
FOUNDATIONS, Bonfils, 976
decrease philanthropic expenditures, Twentieth Century Fund survey, 127
Georgia Warm Springs, 1453
Health Preservation Foundation of Los Angeles, 343—ME
International Florence Nightingale, 1443
Kellogg, 346; 748
Plotz (Ella Sachs) report, 672
FOUR-FORTY FOUR (4-44), 59—BI
FOURNIER Institute of Serology, 1353
FRACTURES: See also Calcaneum; Femur; Humerus; Ilium; Patella; Radius
periosteum in, effect of viosterol, [Grauer] 996—ab
Pott's: See Fibula
surgical stimulation of bone growth, [Ferguson] ★26
treatment, 2031
treatment, "transskeletal traction" with wire, 1269
treatment, well leg countertraction method, [Anderson] 145—ab
FRANK'S Diatade, 818
FRAUD: See Internships
FREI Reaction: See Lymphogranuloma inguinale
FREIBERG'S Infraction: See Metatarsus
FRENCH Vigortabs and Tonlquettes, 276—BI
FREUD, SIGMUND, psychoanalytic attitudes, 1176—E
FRIDERICHSEN-Waterhouse Syndrome: See Waterhouse
FRIEDMANN Test: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
FRIEDRICH Method: See Arm injuries
FRUITS: See also Grape Juice; Grapefruit; Orange; etc.
citrus; Florida and flu, 342—E
FUADIN in granuloma inguinale, [Williamson & others] ★1671; 1685
FUCH'S Reaction: See Cancer diagnosis
FUEL, lead poisoning from battery casings used as, [Williams & others] ★1485
FULTON'S Compound, [Cullen] ★249
FUMIGATION: See Shoes
FURUNCULUS orientalis: See Leishmaniasis, cutaneous

G

GABBI, UMBERTO, death, 1950
GÄRTNER, AUGUST, 85th birthday, 1619
GAIARSINE Ducatte (ampoules) 1625—BI
GALACTOSE, effect on respiratory exchange, [Carpenter] 1063—ab
for diabetic patients, [Roe & Schwartzman] 599—C
intolerance in neurofibromatosis, [Fanconi] 859—ab
tolerance test, clinical evaluation, [Banks & others] ★1987
tolerance test in jaundice, 839
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile; Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
after ligation of cystic duct, 1878
anastomosis with duodenum with absorbable metal tubes, [Panella] 226—ab
calculi, cholesterol crystals and "calcium bilirubinate" granules, [Rousselot & Bauman] ★254
calculi, diagnosis, treatment, [Ewald] 1302—ab
GALLBLADDER—Continued
calculi, etiology, [Andrews] 220—ab
calculi, pathogenesis, sympathetic in, [Gayslnskiy] 304—ab
cases, study of series, [Andrews] 367—ab
contraction and humoral agents, [Voegtlin] 1638—ab
disease (acute) with few symptoms, [Mentzer] 1138—ab
disease (stoneless), [Stanton] 611—ab
diseased, [Johnson] 295—ab
evacuation, [Marrazzi] 771—ab
inflammation, [Magner] 695—ab
inflammation, chronic, with stone in common duct, 602
inflammation of typhoid origin reportable, Massachusetts, 505
pain, physiology of common duct, [Ivy & others] ★1319
roentgen study and Meltzer-Lyon test in biliary tract disease, [Santorsola] 857—ab
roentgen study, clinical evaluation, [Ferguson & Palmer] ★809; 143—ab
roentgen study (rapid) by Antonucci test, [Llverani] 1212—ab
surgery, [Weeks] 531—ab
surgery, hepatic sequels, [Jahiel] 1468—ab
GALPIN'S Antiseptic Vaginal Suppositories, 1625—BI
GALVANIC Burns: See Electrogalvanic
GANGLIONECTOMY, celiac, effect on sugar tolerance, [De Takáts] 1063—ab
sympathetic, for periodic edema of hand, [Abbott] ★1328
sympathetic, surface temperature changes during, [Horton] 144—ab
GANGRENE: See also Extremities; Omentum
danger in intermittent claudication, [Schlesinger] 1375—ab
gas, Polyanaerobic Antitoxin, Prophylactic (Tetanus-Gas Gangrene Antitoxin), 1496
gas; treatment, [Effkemann] 1297—ab
massive anaphylactic; Arthus phenomenon, [Irish & Reynolds] ★490
Raynaud's, pathogenesis, [Gage] 81—ab
GANNUSHKIN, PETER B., death, 1193
GARCINIA Mangoustana: See Dysentery, amebic
GARGLES, A. M. A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry on, 1403
GARLAND Flour, 1935
GARRETT'S Constitutional Virginia Dare Wine Tonic, 1625—BI
GAS: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
bottled (Phil-Gas), irritation of eyes from, 212
Gangrene: See Gangrene
Inflation: See Bladder; Kidney pelvis
menace in hospitals, Germany, 829
Mustard: See dichlorethyl Sulphide
noxious, protection against, 1949
Poisoning: See Carbon Monoxide
warfare defense, training civil population in, 201
GASOLINE, Ethyl: See Tetra-ethyl Lead
GASTRECTOMY: See Stomach excision
GASTRIC JUICE: See Stomach secretion
GASTRITIS: See Stomach inflammation
GASTRO-ENTEROLOGISTS, proposed board for certification of, 1874
GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY, Society for Advancement of, formed, 126; 1874
GASTROENTEROSTOMY: See also Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment
complication; retrograde jejunal intussusception, [Bettman & Baldwin] ★1228
GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT: See also Digestive Tract; Intestines; Stomach; etc.
allergy, [Rowe] ★394; [Haritantis] 1072—ab; [Rinkel] 1966—ab
allergy from insulin, [Williams] ★658
cancer (mucoid), [Raiford] 75—ab
disorders, roentgen aspects of lungs, [Koppenstein] 1215—ab
roentgen study in early infancy, [Cunningham] 142—ab
roentgen study in food allergy, [Rowe] ★394
tumor, neurinoma, [Nordlander] 152—ab
GASTROPTOSIS: See Stomach ptosis
GAUCHER'S Disease: See Anemia, splenic
GELATIN, Atlantic Super-Clarified, 499
Jell-Well Plain, 116
GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL, recognizes Indian medical degrees, 981
GENERATOR: See Ultraviolet Rays
GENITALS: See also Genito-Urinary Tract; Penis; Vagina; Vulva; etc.
herpes progenitalis, 212
inflammatory diseases, [Mandelstamm] 1142—ab
varicosis, obstetric significance, [Naujoks] 1819—ab
GENITO-URINARY TRACT disease, blood cholesterol in, [Ghose] 1815—ab
tuberculosis, [Thomas] 853—ab
GENTAX, 1955—BI
GENTIAN VIOLET, treatment of burns, [Connell & others] ★1219; [Brown] 1713—C; [Aldrich] 1967—ab
Vi-Cris, 2009
GENU Recurvatum: See Knee
GEORGIA Warm Springs Foundation: See Foundations
GERBER'S Strained Cereal, 43
GERMAN: See Deutsche; Germany
Red Cross: See Red Cross
GERMANIA Tea, 1126—BI
GERMANIN (Bayer 205) in pemphigus foliaceus, 1558
GERMANY, Hitler's program against Jewish physicians, 1546—E; 1550; 1616; 1709; 1783; 1784; 1875; 1880; 2029
preservation of German race and culture, 1877
reorganization of medical profession, 1706
GERMICIDES: See Blood; Urine
GERMICO Products, 275—BI
GINGER, Jamaica: See Jamaica Ginger; Neuritis
GLADIOLA Patent Flour, 117
GLANDERS, vaccination by anabacteria, [Legroux] 1672—ab
GLANDULAR FEVER, infectious mononucleosis, [Wulff] 1216—ab
antibody reaction in infectious mononucleosis, [Rosenthal] 1901—ab
GLASSES, Philadelphia's plan for children who need, 1178—E
sale of, at cheap rates, 1057
telescopic lenses (Feinbloom's), 60
GLAUCOMA, chronic, surgical results, [Gault] 857—ab
GLICK Brand Crystal White Syrup, 1339
GLIOMA, cerebral, surgery for, [Heymann] 1825—ab
of cauda equina region, [Kernohan] 1964—ab of retina; Vasco case, [Jean] 1793—C
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis, glomerular
GLUCOSE: See Dextrose; Syrup
GLYCERIN as food, 1604—E
GLYCERYL trinitrate, harmful effects, [Prodger] 218—ab
GLYCINE: See Dystrophy, muscular
GLYCOGEN: See also Liver
disease; hepatogenic infantilism, [Unshelm] 624—ab
disease (hepatomegalia glycogenetica of von Gierke), [Schall] 786—ab
GLYCOSURIA: See also Diabetes Mellitus
in coronary thrombosis, [Scherf] 861—ab
insulin and acute infections, 1252—E
GNAT-bite reactions, atypical, [Bode] 783—ab
GOITER: See also Hyperthyroidism; Hypothyroidism
diagnosis, peripheral nerve symptoms, [McGlannan] 452—ab
International Goiter Conference, 268
prize for essay, American Association for Study of Goiter, 127; 1945
simple, [Abbott] 292—ab
Toxic: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
treatment (management), [Kappes] 376—ab
GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC, [Bram] 1642—ab
arrhythmias, [Parade] 1732—ab
blood picture in vs. iodine and operation, [Hertz] 615—ab
diagnosis, cardiovascular signs, [Lerman] 217—ab
diagnosis, clinical signs but no enlargement, 1280
diagnosis, masked, simulating primary neurosis, [Ginsburg] 220—ab
in Boston and Chicago, (correction) 348
myasthenia gravis and, [Cohen] 1066—ab
postoperative (Graves'), [Bram] 616—ab
prolonged, cardiac status after, [Read] 217—ab
surgical treatment, preoperative, [Nell] 1470—ab
treatment, [Thompson] 850—ab; [Ewald] 1471—ab
treatment, catechin, [Herzfeld] 999—ab
treatment, extreme operative, iodine and roentgen, of no avail, [Phemister & Delaney] ★568
treatment, parapulmonary oxygen, [Flaum] 1375—ab
treatment, radium, [Ginsburg] 613—ab
unilateral, and unilateral exophthalmos, [Jeanneney] 535—ab
Wassermann positive in, 1714
GOLD Chain Extra Fancy Patent Flour, 1107
Chloride Curve: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
content of sea water, 1588—ab
Cross Unsweetened Sterilized Evaporated Milk, 259
dermatitis limited to depigmented skin, [Pillsbury] 1290—ab
radon seeds, [Kaplan] ★1765
Test: See Pollomyelitis
Therapy: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
GOLDBAN'S Celebrated 449 Remedy, 58—BI
GOLDEN Dream Fancy Patent Flour, 1175
Rule Brand Amber Syrup, 117
GONADS; hypogonadism in male, diagnosis, [McCullagh] 70—ab
pituitary-suprarenal-gonad relationships, [Atwell] 696—ab
stimulating principle of pituitary anterior lobe, [Van Dyke] 1894—ab
GONOCOCCUS; gonococcemia with recovery (Elliott treatment), [Filler] ★1149
multiplication, [Miller] 997—ab
GONOLIN, 1954—BI
GONORRHEA: See also Arthritis, gonorrheal; Keratosis
cervicovaginitis in children, 2012—E
chronic, 1658
complications, [Thjøtta] 1734—ab
complications, procaine hydrochloride injections in, [Kollscher & Jones] ★185
GERMANIA Tea, 1126—BI
GERMANIN (Bayer 205) in pemphigus foliaceus, 1558
GERMANY, Hitler's program against Jewish physicians, 1546—E; 1550; 1616; 1709; 1783; 1784; 1875; 1880; 2029
preservation of German race and culture, 1877
reorganization of medical profession, 1706
GERMICIDES: See Blood; Urine
GERMICO Products, 275—BI
GINGER, Jamaica: See Jamaica Ginger; Neuritis
GLADIOLA Patent Flour, 117
GLANDERS, vaccination by anabacteria, [Legroux] 1672—ab
GLANDULAR FEVER, infectious mononucleosis, [Wulff] 1216—ab
antibody reaction in infectious mononucleosis, [Rosenthal] 1901—ab
GLASSES, Philadelphia's plan for children who need, 1178—E
sale of, at cheap rates, 1057
telescopic lenses (Feinbloom's), 60
GLAUCOMA, chronic, surgical results, [Gault] 857—ab
GLICK Brand Crystal White Syrup, 1339
GLIOMA, cerebral, surgery for, [Heymann] 1825—ab
of cauda equina region, [Kernohan] 1964—ab of retina; Vasco case, [Jean] 1793—C
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis, glomerular
GLUCOSE: See Dextrose; Syrup
GLYCERIN as food, 1604—E
GLYCERYL trinitrate, harmful effects, [Prodger] 218—ab
GLYCINE: See Dystrophy, muscular
GLYCOGEN: See also Liver
disease; hepatogenic infantilism, [Unshelm] 624—ab
disease (hepatomegalia glycogenetica of von Gierke), [Schall] 786—ab
GLYCOSURIA: See also Diabetes Mellitus
in coronary thrombosis, [Scherf] 861—ab
insulin and acute infections, 1252—E
GNAT-bite reactions, atypical, [Bode] 783—ab
GOITER: See also Hyperthyroidism; Hypothyroidism
diagnosis, peripheral nerve symptoms, [McGlannan] 452—ab
International Goiter Conference, 268
prize for essay, American Association for Study of Goiter, 127; 1945
simple, [Abbott] 292—ab
Toxic: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
treatment (management), [Kappes] 376—ab
GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC, [Bram] 1642—ab
arrhythmias, [Parade] 1732—ab
blood picture in vs. iodine and operation, [Hertz] 615—ab
diagnosis, cardiovascular signs, [Lerman] 217—ab
diagnosis, clinical signs but no enlargement, 1280
diagnosis, masked, simulating primary neurosis, [Ginsburg] 220—ab
in Boston and Chicago, (correction) 348
myasthenia gravis and, [Cohen] 1066—ab
postoperative (Graves'), [Bram] 616—ab
prolonged, cardiac status after, [Read] 217—ab
surgical treatment, preoperative, [Nell] 1470—ab
treatment, [Thompson] 850—ab; [Ewald] 1471—ab
treatment, catechin, [Herzfeld] 999—ab
treatment, extreme operative, iodine and roentgen, of no avail, [Phemister & Delaney] ★568
treatment, parapulmonary oxygen, [Flaum] 1375—ab
treatment, radium, [Ginsburg] 613—ab
unilateral, and unilateral exophthalmos, [Jeanneney] 535—ab
Wassermann positive in, 1714
GOLD Chain Extra Fancy Patent Flour, 1107
Chloride Curve: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
content of sea water, 1588—ab
Cross Unsweetened Sterilized Evaporated Milk, 259
dermatitis limited to depigmented skin, [Pillsbury] 1290—ab
radon seeds, [Kaplan] ★1765
Test: See Poliomyelitis
Therapy: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
GOLDBAN'S Celebrated 449 Remedy, 58—BI
GOLDEN Dream Fancy Patent Flour, 1175
Rule Brand Amber Syrup, 117
GONADS; hypogonadism in male, diagnosis, [McCullagh] 70—ab
pituitary-suprarenal-gonad relationships, [Atwell] 696—ab
stimulating principle of pituitary anterior lobe, [Van Dyke] 1894—ab
GONOCOCCUS; gonococcemia with recovery (Elliott treatment), [Filler] ★1149
multiplication, [Miller] 997—ab
GONOLIN, 1954—BI
GONORRHEA: See also Arthritis, gonorrheal; Keratosis
cervicovaginitis in children, 2012—E
chronic, 1658
complications, [Thjøtta] 1734—ab
complications, procaine hydrochloride injections in, [Kollscher & Jones] ★185

GONORRHEA- -Continued
diagnosis, complement fixation reaction, [Chwalla] 1302—ab
diagnosis, Neuer skin reaction, [Loewy] 152—ab
diagnosis, oxidase test, 359
diseases, local vaccination in, [Langer] 381—ab
in women, [Dorsey] 456—ab
prophylactic in, 1362
treatment, acriflavine intravenously, toxicity, 2040
treatment, artificial fever, [Warren] 289—ab
treatment, in women, [Falkenstein] 536—ab
GOOD MORNING Tomato Juice, 187
GOODYEAR Brand Tomato Juice, 187
GORGAS Medical Society, fellowships awarded, 1780
Memorial Institute, report, 51
GRADUATE Work: See Clinics, graduate; Education, Medical, graduate
GRADUATES, foreign, examined by state boards, *1247; *1248
foreign, licensure, New Jersey, 1872
GRAFTS: See Skin; Testicles
GRAHAM foods, General Committee Decisions, 411
Crackers: See Crackers
Flour: See Flour
Johnston Graham Cereal Dots, 1600
GRANDMA'S Loaf Fancy Patent Hard Wheat Flour, 1175
GRANULOMA, coccidioidal, pathogenic yeasts simulating, [Beaver] 1207—ab
Inguinale, Fuadin for, [Williamson & others] *1671; 1685
specific, and aleukemic diseases of lymphatic system, [Sternberg] 1902—ab
GRANULOSA-Cell: See Ovary tumors
GRAPE JUICE, Martinelli's Gold Medal Pure Concord, 663
GRAPEFRUIT, Dr. P. Phillips Pure Florida Grapefruit Juice, 43
Whitefield Genuine Grapefruit Juice, 1175
GRAVES' Disease: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
GREAT Madella's Best Flour, 1935
GREPPI-Villa Test: See Spleen tumor
GRIMAULT'S Syrup of Hypophosphite of Lime, 1625—BI
GRITS, Quaker Hominy, 259
GROSZ, EMILE, honored, 1880
GROUP Hospital Service: See Hospitals
Practice: See Medicine, group practice
GROWTH: See also Bones
disorders of puberty, [Neurath] 1566—ab
essential fatty acids, 1342—E
seasonal variations, 1254—E
tonsils influence on, 1709
versus longevity, 2015—E
vitamins effect on, [Groebbels] 1300—ab
GUINEA-WORM, occur in North America? [Chitwood] *802
GUMMA, cerebral, 765
GUNN'S Antiseptic, 1954—BI
GUNSHOT Wounds: See Wounds
GYNECOLOGISTS, British College of, 53
GYNECOLOGY, American Board of, examinations, 198
blood transfusion in, [Heidler] 1299—ab
disorders, rectal diathermy in, [von Bodò] 1074—ab

H

H. G. F. Stores Crystal White Syrup, 1688
HADDOCK, pellagra-preventive value, [Wheeler] 1466—ab
HAIR: See also Alopecia; Hirsutism
cat, sensitivity to, 1451
dye in relation to skin, 590
dye, Restoria Hair Dye, 275—BI
dye, Youth-Tint Hair Dye, 277—BI
dye, Yvonne Bebeaux Hair Dye, 275—BI
follicles, kerion celsi with ringworm of eyelashes, [Davidson] 695—ab
Pin: See Bobby Pin
projecting hairs in nose, 1885
removal, commercial depilatories, 279
removal, DeWan's Depilatory, 515—BI
removal, Koremlu, optic atrophy from, [Stine] 218—ab
removal, Lanzette Hair Remover, 276—BI
ringed, familial occurrence of leukotrichia annularis, [Reyn] 1904—ab
straightening kinky hair, 765
HALL'S I-N-T Iron and Nux Tonic, 1954—BI
HAMMOCK: See Fascia
HAND: See also Fingers; Wrist
confining during operation, [Bartlett] *1490
danger to, from broken porcelain taps of water faucet, [Simpkin & Keizer] 1882—C
edema (7-day cycle), ganglionectomy for, [Abbott] *1328
hypertrophic scars on palm, 991
infections, 358
ischemia on, localized areas, [Marshall] 1207—ab
tendons of, and division of nerves, [Koch] 1725—ab
vesicular eruptions, [West] 1966—ab
HAND-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME, [Krumbhaar] 278—C
HANDLEY Operation: See Lymphedema
HAPPY Jack Self Rising Flour, 662
HARELIP, surgical treatment, [Ritchie] 367—ab; [Skinner] 1285—ab
HARET, GEORGES, radium martyr, 348
HARRISON NARCOTIC ACT, reregistration under, 1945
HARTMANN League: See Economics
solution (sodium lactate), 359
HARVARD University, society of fellows, 1117
HARVEST Home Brand Crystal White Table Syrup, 1339
HASH: See Beef
HAY, WILLIAM HOWARD, 595—BI
HAY FEVER, effect on active pulmonary tuberculosis, 1886
phagocytic reaction in, [Harley] 1645—ab
ragweed, complicating pollen factors in, [Durham] *1646
treatment, air-conditioned atmosphere, [Gay] *1382
treatment, air filtration (Airgard), 659; [Nelson & others] *1385
treatment, AmpleAir, 497
treatment, "handler's use of caustics in nose, 361
treatment, desensitization by mixed pollen extracts, [Hansen] 1213—ab
treatment, Metapollen, 498
HEAD: See Brain; Cranium
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
causes and treatment, [Eustis] 295—ab
excessive use of Bromo-seltzer, 1884
iris motility disorders, [Lee] *1395
localized, with lesion of meningeal vessels, [Craig] *816
treatment, pituitary, 753
HEALTH: See also Hygiene; Sanitation
air conditions and, 1109—E
center, Belgian Red Cross established, 204
Child Health Day, 1947
conditions in Germany, 271
conference, League of Nations sponsors, South Africa, 204
council established, Kansas City, Missouri, 1872
council organized, DeWitt County, Illinois, 669
county department, full time, Maryland, 1438
Department: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
department, relation of private physician to, [Cary] 2018
department reorganization completed, Baltimore, 1262
director of Pittsburgh appointed, 347
during Century of Progress Exposition, Chicago, 1347
economic situation effect on, Germany, 983
Examination: See Physical Examination
exposition in Berlin, 1707
habits (faulty) in students, 1690—E
Hay's HEALTH VIA FOOD, 596—BI
Impaired by slight noises, [Pinoff] 625—ab
Insurance: See Insurance
ministry, personnel, Turkey, 1271
nation's, 424—E
Negro Health Week, 827
New York City *Weekly Bulletin* becomes a quarterly, 506
officers: *Health Officers' World*, 586
Preservation Foundation of Los Angeles, 343—ME
problems of tropical Australia, 1191
public, budget, Czechoslovakia, 1354
public, budgets, France, 201
public, department, united, Japan, 56
public health congress, Amsterdam, 985
public health forum, Fort Worth, 1703
public, in 1932, Czechoslovakia, 833
public, in Rumania, 1621
public, publicity, by leaflets, Prague, 833
public, service, professionalization in, [Ferrell] *1379; [Leathers] 1434—ab
public, work, difficulties, France, 829
record, another excellent, Chicago, 502—E
record, annual, New York City, 267
record for 1932, 261—E
resort practice, diagnosis in, importance, 1949
resorts, British, *pas, 1784
rural problems, cooperative studies, Czechoslovakia, 833
state activities, federal subsidies for, 1413
state advisory committee replaces board, Indiana, 1262
state board abolished, Missouri, 1944
state board, fiftieth anniversary, Indiana, 125
state board moves to Pierre, South Dakota, 1945
state board, new officers, Montana, 1045; 1872
state program planned, Arizona, 1778
survey of Michigan medical and health agencies, 1701
U. S. Public Health Service, annual report, 52
U. S. Public Health Service, new home, 1946
U. S. Public Health Service survey of Delaware county, 50
U. S. Public Health Service survey of Nebraska, 670
U. S. Public Health Service survey of Washington, 267
unemployment effect on, England, 1876
unit, seventh, dedicated, Boston, 977
HEALTH-E Ice Cream Cones, 1601
HEARING: See also Deafmutism; Deafness of fish, 1270
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary; Endocarditis; Pericardium
Auricle: See also Heart tumors
auricle, dilatation of left, [Nichols] 1063—ab
HEART—Continued
Auricular Fibrillation: See Auricular Fibrillation
Beat: See Arrhythmia
block (complete) and branch arborization, [Rosenthal] 530—ab
block, congenital, [Aitken] 1071—ab
block, congenital complete, [Yater & others] *1831
block, ephedrine and atropine effect on, [Cheer] 1806—ab
block, functional bundle-branch (partial), vagal stimulation relieves, [Sigler] 1806—ab
block in coronary thrombosis, [Ball] 1805—ab
block (incomplete bundle branch), [Doumer] 782—ab
block (transient complete), [Cheer] 1297—ab
block, treatment, 840
bundle of His-Tawara, lesions, [Mahaim] 78—ab
calcification in hypervitaminosis D, [Ham] 613—ab
cancer, metatastic, [Mead] 221—ab
complications of hyperthyroidism, [Smith] 2045—ab
Decompensation: See Heart insufficiency
Disease: See also Asthma, cardiac; Cardiovascular Disease
disease, bronchospastic dyspnea in, [Jagić] 1215—ab
disease, carbon dioxide baths in, [Baumstark] 1296—ab
disease, care of children with, Philadelphia, 1440
disease, electrocardiograph in differential diagnosis, [Cooley] 1067—ab
disease, enlargement, etc., digitalis in, [Christian] *789
disease, fluid intake in edema of, [Harris] 1211—ab
disease from masked hyperthyroidism, [Towers] 1467—ab
disease heads the list, U. S., 508
disease in railway engineers, 1050
disease, increase, Wisconsin, 1350
disease, international committee on, formed, 1350
disease (organic), differential x-ray diagnosis, [Levene] 694—ab
disease, rheumatic, roentgen therapy, [Levy] 1287—ab
disease, sedatives in, 1631
disease therapy with diet, [Elias] 1902—ab
disease therapy with drugs, [Parson] 1209—ab
disorders, heat effort and cold sensitiveness relation to, [Duke] 776—ab
disturbances, indication for surgical intervention in hyperthyroidism, 1430—E
electrocardiogram after ligating arteries, [Fowler] 1806—ab
electrocardiogram, distortion, [Gaarz] 1377—ab
electrocardiogram, ergotamine in hyperthyroidism, [Lev] 217—ab
electrocardiogram in cardiac pain, [Bishop & Bishop] *1027
electrocardiogram in coronary thrombosis, [Wilson] 141—ab
electrocardiogram in diagnosis of heart disease, [Cooley] 1067—ab
electrocardiogram in diagnosis of angina pectoris, [Scherf] 1977—ab
electrocardiogram in extrasystole, [Kristenson] 152—ab
electrocardiogram in syphilis, [Chargin] 1721—ab
electrocardiogram in typhoid and pneumonia, [Lukomski] 1470—ab
electrocardiogram, notched auricular wave, [Spehr] 1075—ab
electrocardiogram of normal, effect of anoxemia on, [Katz] 141—ab
electrocardiogram, short PR intervals and prolonged QRS complexes, [Wolferth] 1805—ab
electrocardiogram, transient alteration in angina pectoris attack, [Turner] *38
electrocardiogram vs. thyroid extract and hyperthyroidism, [McGuire] 217—ab
electrocardiograms, low voltage variety, [Cassidy] 1210—ab
enlargement, continued use of digitalis in, [Christian] *789; 1770—E
enlargement (myxedema heart), [Walker] *1025
epinephrine action on vagus centers, [Stella] 1140—ab
Failure: See Heart, insufficiency; Heart, ventricle
hormones, muscular extracts, [Deschamps] 1647—ab
in bilateral obstructive emphysema, [Moore & others] *711
insufficiency, congestive failure, [Harrison] 530—ab
insufficiency, decompensation after arteriovenous fistula, [Mason] 454—ab
manifestations after phrenic exeresis, [Jahnke] 624—ab
muscle, acetylsalicylic acid poisoning impairs, [Mann] 785—ab
muscle infarct, [Bucciantí] 783—ab
muscle infarct, murmurs in, 592
muscle, sarcosporidiasis in, [Hewitt] 1645—ab

HEART—Continued
outline, widening, sign of pericardial effusion, [Moschcowitz] ✱1663
pain, electrocardiogram, [Bishop & Bishop] ✱1027
Rhythm: See also Arrhythmia; Tachycardia
rhythm (regular), continued use of digitalis, 1770—E
roentgen sound film of diaphragm and, working in rhythmic agreement, 1049
standstill, effect of drugs, [Nathanson] 144—ab
status after prolonged thyrotoxicosis, [Read] 217—ab
surgery, 1706
surgery, successful cardiorrhaphy, [Spigel] ✱115
symptoms after pregnancy, 135
thoroplasty effect on, [Hansen] 1892—ab
Thrombi: See Thrombosis
tickler or pacemaker (A. S. Hyman), 1628
tumors of left auricle, mitral stenoses from, [Ludwig] 1731—ab
ventricle (left), weakness and failure, [White] ✱1993
ventricular (left) failure syndrome, [Weiss & Robb] ✱1841
Washington (D. C.) Heart Association extends activities, 1346
wounds, [Singleton] 525—ab
HEAT, changes in milk protein after boiling, 358
sensitiveness vs. heart disorders, [Duke] 776—ab
HECHT'S Salt Rising Bread, 186
HEIDBRINK Oxygen Tents, 739
HEINZ Pure (Virgin) Olive Oil, 499
Strained Carrots, 663
Strained Green Beans, 741
Strained Peas, 662
Strained Spinach, 577
HEKMAN'S Dutch Tea Rusks, 1238
HELENIUMS, contact dermatitis from, [Balyeat] 218—ab
HELIOTHERAPY, methods in European sanatoriums, [Coblentz] ✱410
pigmented spots and eau de cologne, 54
HELLIGE Microcolorimeter: See Colorimeters
HEMARTHROSIS, [Johnson] 532—ab
hemophilic, [Le Marc'hadour] 535—ab
HEMATOLOGY, Moscow Institute of, 1193
HEMATOMA of ear, dressing for, [Ferguson] ✱736; [Steinberg] 1359—C
perifrenal and renal, [Polkey] 1809—ab
HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM: See Blood formation
HEMATURIA, [Fullerton] 619—ab
essential, [Löfberg] 1076—ab; [Ballenger] 1557—C
etiology, urethral stricture, [Paladini] 300—ab
in pregnancy, 1715
renal, [Allemang] 379—ab
HEMIPLEGIA due to smallpox, [Rice & Carey] ✱817
in Mrs. Stewart in DOMBEY AND SON, [Hagemann] 1713—C
HEMOCHROMATOSIS, ascites under insulin treatment, [Ringel] 151—ab
HEMOCLASTIC CRISIS in diagnosis of hepatic diseases, [Jacchia] 1072—ab
HEMOGLOBIN: See also Anemia, secondary; Methemoglobinemia
chlohyli relation to, 1878; 1885
estimating amount, 591
HEMOLYSIS: See also Jaundice, hemolytic
fatal crisis after splenectomy, [Toland] 366—ab
shock, [Hesse] 81—ab
shock of transfusion, treatment, [Hesse] 1978—ab
HEMOPHILIA, arthropathies, [Le Marc'hadour] 535—ab
HEMORRHAGE: See also Hemophilia; Purpura, hemorrhagic; Sarcoma of Kaposi; under names of specific organs as Brain; Stomach; Suprarenals; Uterus; etc.
constitutional thrombopathy, [von Willebrand] 1820—ab
Goldstein's heredofamilial bleeding, 1453
Intra-abdominal: See Abdomen
shock and, differentiation, 46—E
treatment, intravenous drip, [Hyman & Hirschfeld] ✱305
HEMORRHOIDS, treatment, injection, 211; [Henninger] 1652—ab
HEMOTHERAPY: See also Blood Transfusion; Serum, blood
autohemotherapy with U-V irradiated blood, [Braun] 1301—ab
injecting maternal blood in vomiting of nursling, [Audéoud] 1468—ab
syphilis transmitted by, 281
HENLE-Albee Operation: See Spine, tuberculous spondylitis
HENRIJEAN, Professor, death, 1050
HEPATALGIA: See Liver
HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION, [Gardberg] ✱482
HEPATOLIENOGRAPHY: See Liver, roentgen study; Spleen, roentgen study
HEPTYLRESORCINOL: See Hookworm Infestation
HERALD Brand Tomato Juice, 187
HEREDITY: See Arthrodysplasia; Diabetes Insipidus; Epilepsy; Nails, dystrophy; Sclerosis, multiple
HERMAPHRODITISM, pseudohermaphroditism from suprarenal tumors, [Cecil] ✱463
HERNIA: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
cerebellar herniation into foramen magnum, [Bennett] ✱1922
diaphragmatic, [Azar] 1563—ab; [Hedblom] 1641—ab
diaphragmatic, in children, [Lauenstein] 384—ab
esophageal hiatus, [Wagner] 1904—ab
femoral, [Tasche] 220—ab
femoral, after repair of inguinal, proposed herniorrhaphy, [Easton] ✱1741
inguinal, radical operation, [Moszkowicz] 1976—ab
inguinal, recurrence after operation, [Birkenfeld] 1818—ab
in infant, [Blevins] 76—ab
obturator, [Engberg] 304—ab
para-esophageal, hemorrhage in, [Schilling] 1298—ab
postoperative, [McNealy] 146—ab
strangulated, [Russ] 375—ab
Treatment: See Hernia, femoral; Herniotomy; etc.
HERNIOTOMY on Henry Ford, use of *tribromethanol* in, 443
postoperative pulmonary complications, [King] ✱21
HERPES: See also Impetigo herpetiformis
progenitalis, 212
HEXURONIC Acid: See Acid
HEXYLRESORCINOL as anthelmintic, [Maplestone] 1070—ab
solution S. T. 37, dermatitis from, [Cummer] ✱884
treatment of Ancylostoma duodenale infection, [Biggam] 856—ab
HIATUS oesophageus: See Hernia
HIBBS Operation: See Spine fracture
HIGH Blood Pressure Cure, 276—BI
HILDEBRAND Laboratories, 275—BI
HINDUS, blood cholesterol content, [Ghose] 1815—ab
HINTON TEST, [Wiestling] 222—ab
HIP JOINT: See also Osteochondritis coxae juvenilis
dislocation (congenital), 1355
osteo-arthritis, etiology, [Elmsile] 1373—ab
osteo-arthritis, surgery, [Groves] 1373—ab
surgery, reconstructive, [Kleinberg] 145—ab; [Lowendorf] 373—ab
tuberculosis in children, surgical treatment, [Miller] 525—ab; [Wilson] 1463—ab
HIPPUS: See Pupils
HIRSCHSPRUNG'S Disease: See Colon, megacolon
HIRSUTISM in young girl, 1558
HISTAMINE: See also Pruritus, treatment
antihistamine therapy, 280
Test: See Stomach secretion
HISTIOCYTOSIS, lipoid, [Robertson] 1893—ab
HISTOCYTOMA of skin, [Woringer] 460—ab
HISTOSAN Syrup, 58—BI
HITLER: See under Germany
HOARSENESS after ammonia poisoning, 684
HODGKIN'S Disease: See also Lymphogranuloma
HOFMANN-Flössner's Method: See Blood platelets
Reaction: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
HOLARRHENA: See Amebiasis, treatment
HOMEOPATHIC report, Connecticut, 213
HOMICIDES: See Murders
HOMINY: See also Grits
Quaker Pearl Hominy, 116
HOMOTRANSPLANT: See Parathyroid
HOOKWORM INFESTATION, blood serum proteins in, 354
in Australia, 1192
in South Pacific, tetrachlorides in, [Lambert] ✱247
survey, Mississippi, 748
treatment, heptylresorcinol, [David] 1368—ab
treatment, hexylresorcinol, [Biggam] 856—ab; Maplestone, 1070—ab
HORDER, THOMAS, peerage for, 349
HORLICK'S Malted Milk, 1175
HORMONES: See also Heart; Parathyroid; Tissue; etc.
Integration of bacteria, 502—E
Sex: See Sex hormones
vitamins relation to, [Kühnau] 860—ab
HORNER'S SYNDROME after phrenicectomy, [Kennedy] ✱257
HOSPITALS: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Albert Merritt Billings, contagious disease division, 824
alien employees dismissed from New York City, 266
American, correction of interview by Dr. Solomons, [Solomons] 60—C; [Diller] 1883—C
American Hospital in Paris, 1122; 1553
ants invade, Berlin, 1446
approved by A. M. A., 767; ✱899; ✱911; 1428
bequests and donations, 750; 1047; 1782
budget, Paris, 436
Cancer: See Cancer
Cape Town, new, 1788

HOSPITALS—Continued
Conference of City of New York, 192—ME
consultants and London County Council, 1443; 1616; 1705
controversy with sickness insurance bodies, Czechoslovakia, 1708
cost (low) of being sick, [Diller] 1883—C
cost of hospitalization, [Mills] 1128—C; [Lewis] 2020
cost of osteomyelitis, [Stone] ✱1312
cost to, of automobile accidents, England, 828
costs in hard times, [Bluestone] 1127—C
counties having, ✱886
diets in, Argentina, 1444
educational activities, ✱898
financed by sweepstakes, Ireland, 350; 1705
gas menace in, Germany, 829
Group Hospital Service, Inc., St. Paul, 503—ME
group hospitalization, 1411
group hospitalization opposed, Indiana, 746
group payment plans dropped, Philadelphia, 433
growth, Germany, 734
growth (1909 to 1932), U. S., ✱893
Guy's, reform in training nurses at, 53
Hahnemann, in Philadelphia, 192—ME
impoverished, Bucharest, 1051
instruments of precision—and expenditure, [Bluestone] 988—C
insurance (health) and, Germany, 1268
insurance plans, 973—E; 1037—E
insurance schemes, 47—ME; 121—ME; 192—ME
International Hospital Congress in Belgium, 1783
Internship: See Internships
large new, at Milan, 1269
legislation (state) regarding, 1414
maternity service, ✱893
maternity ward of general, [DeLee & Siedentopf] ✱8; [Sikes & Russ] 597—C; [reply] [DeLee] 761—C; [Henderson] 1055—C; [Holmes] 1196—C; (reply) [DeLee] 1197—C
number and capacity, ✱888; ✱890
number increasing six times as fast as population, ✱887; ✱893; ✱894
occupancy and capacity, ✱892
Outpatient: See Outpatient
pathologic and radiologic services in, ✱894
physicians connected with, ✱893
physicians strike, Hungary, 511
prepayment plans for care, [Leland] ✱870; [Upham] 1257—ab
Presbyterian, Chicago, 50th anniversary, 669
psychiatric, ✱895; ✱901
Record Librarians: See Record Librarians
refused registration, ✱897
St. Luke's, opening, Tokyo, 593
service, American Conference on, 1179
service in the United States, ✱887
service, London, 981
size, ✱897
Spain needs more, 678
Veterans: See Veterans
HOTEL Physicians Association of America, 1704
HOUSING, history, Rumania, 756
HOWELL, LUTHER E., sentenced, 1437
HOYLAND'S Smax, 576
HUBBELL'S Formula, 1625—BI
HUFFLAND Society, centenary, 1191
HUFF'S Old Reliable Sore Throat Remedy, 1955—BI
HUG, Dr., resigns, 131
HUMERUS fractures, statistics; treatment, [Cubbins & Scuderi] ✱1576
HUNGER osteomalacia, [Eyermann] 1068—ab
HUNT'S reaction, [Slnek] 81—ab
HURFF Brand Tomato Juice, 818
HUTCHINSON, JONATHAN, death, 1552
HUTINEL, JEAN, death, 1100; 1444
HYDATID Cyst: See Bile Ducts
Mole: See Uterus
HYDE'S Rheumatic and Kidney Remedy, 1624—BI
HYDNOCARPATES: See Lupus vulgaris
HYDROCEPHALUS, [Craig] 296—ab
HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION of Blood: See Blood
therapy of gastric ulcer by modifying, [Behrenroth] 79—ab
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, accidental swallowing, 1631
HYDROLEINE, 1625—BI
HYDROLOGY, International Society of Medical Hydrology, 834
HYDROQUINIDINE Sulphate: See Malaria, treatment
HYDROTHERAPY: See Chorea
HYGEIA: See under American Medical Association
HYGIENE: See also Industrial hygiene; Social Hygiene
architectural, new institute of, 55
Museum: See Museum
National Congress of, Rome, 1269
HYMANN'S Tickler: See Heart
HYPERGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPERINSULINISM: See Pancreas
HYPEROSTOSIS: See Melorheostosis
HYPERPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPERPLASIA: See Suprarenals, cortex; Thymus; Thyroid
HYPERPROTEINEMIA: See Blood proteins
HYPERPYREXIA: See Fever, high

HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, high
HYPERTHERMIA: See Fever, therapeutic
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter; Goiter, Exophthalmic
atypical, diagnosis; treatment, [Rankin] 855—ab
blood circulation in, [Yater] 217—ab
—complications, cardiac, [Smith] 2045—ab
effect of gravidic urine extract on, [Starr] 144—ab
effect on electrocardiogram, [McGuire] 217—ab
hypersuprarenalism or other dysfunction, 360
liver function in, [Lichtman] 530—ab
masked, cause of heart disease, [Towers] 1467—ab
postoperative reaction in, [Rahm] 1899—ab
surgical intervention in, cardiac disturbance indicates, 1430—E
treatment, ergotamine, vs. electrocardiogram, [Lev] 217—ab
treatment, iodine, [Winkenwerder] 775—ab
treatment, iodine-resistant, [Potter] 296—ab
HYPERTONIC Solutions: See Dextrose; Magnesium sulphate; Sodium sulphate
HYPERTROPHY: See Cicatrix; Face; Heart; Lips; Prostate; Thymus; etc.
HYPERVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins
HYPOCHLOREMIA: See Blood chlorides
HYPODERMIC Injection: See Injections
syringe, malaria transmitted by, [Nickum] *1401; [Krauss] 1882—C
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPOGONADISM: See Gonads
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary Body
HYPOPROTEINEMIA: See Blood proteins
HYPOTHYROIDISM, 320
arrythmia and, 991
complications, cardiac enlargement and auricular fibrillation, [Walker] *1025
in children; blood cholesterol, [Bronstein] *1661; (correction) 1875
tonsils and, 212
**HYPOTROPHIES of early infancy, insulin for, [Lereboullet] 999—ab
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus, excision
HYSTERIA psychosis, bronchial asthma as, [Edel] 1651—ab
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY: See Fallopian Tubes, roentgen study; Uterus, roentgen study

I

ICE CREAM cones, Health-e, 1601
ICHTHYISMUS neuroparalyticus, [Mascher] 1142—ab
ICHTHYOSIS, use of thyroid in, 1798
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
Index: See Liver function tests
IDIOCY, Mongolian, irradiation and blood cholesterol in, [Mader] 859—ab
ILEUM, cystic myoma, [Finney] *408
ILEUS: See Intestines
**ILIOSACRAL JOINT, diseases, [Hald] 862—ab
ILIUM, fracture of anterior superior spine, [Christopher] *913
ILLINOIS College of Physicians and Surgeons, court bans graduates, 1185
ILLUMINATION: See Lighting
IMMIGRANTS, medical inspection, 581—E
IMMUNITY: See also Eyes, tuberculosis; Measles; Tuberculosis
immunogenic paradox, 2013—E
maturation hypersusceptibility, 2015—E
IMMUNIZATION: See also Diphtheria; Measles; Rhus; Scarlet Fever; Tuberculosis; Whooping Cough
campaign in Jackson County, Illinois, 1871
IMMUNOTRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
IMPERTURBABILITY, 1152—ab
IMPETIGO herpetiformis, transfusion cures, [Prokoptschuk] 858—ab
IMPOTENCE, psychiatric and urologic study, [Hohman] 1292—ab
urologic aspects, [Wolbarst] 1292—ab
with glandular deficiency, 842
INCEST, pregnancy in young girl, 14 years old, 991
INCOME vs. expenses in private group practice, 1774—ME
Tax: See Tax
INDIA: See also Hindus
medical degrees recognized by General Medical Council, 983
INDIANA University resolution opposes group practice, 583
INDIANS: See also Hindus
American, tuberculosis in, [Burns] 612—ab
INDICAN Test: See Urine
INDUSTRIAL: See also Insurance; Workmen's Compensation Acts
accidents, fatal, decline, 1187
dermatitis from plants in greenhouse worker, 849
dermatitis from printing cloth, 684
dermatitis, sawdust, in sweeper, [Levin] *570
dermatoses, 272; [Zwick] 1969—ab
dermatoses in photographers, [Freund] 786—ab
disease, heart disease in railway engineers, 1050
disease, pneumonia in steel workers, [Brundage] 997—ab
disease, pneumosclerosis in workers in sulphur, 1878
INDUSTRIAL—Continued
disease, tuberculosis in railway employees, 676
hazard of cryolite dust, [Gudjonsson] 1464—ab
hazard of dusts, 1557
hazard of manufacturing radio tubes, 1280
hazard of parachlormetaxylenol, 443
hygiene service, Baltimore, 1438
medical service in electrical industries, 1555
medicine, A. M. A. symposium on, 1533
medicine, new experiment (Spaulding Bakeries Plan), [Bloom] *1869
menstruation in girl conductors of motor busses, Japan, 1619
occupations for tuberculous, 1552
poisoning, ammonia, hoarseness after, 684
poisoning, carbon monoxide, in taxi drivers, [Gettler & Mattice] *92
poisoning, lead, in women who enamel stoves, 1110—E
poisoning, mercury, 61
poisoning, metol, in photographer, 280
poisoning, oxyacetylene welding, 765
protection against noxious gases, 1949
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTILISM, Hepatogenic: See Glycogen disease
insulogenic, [Fliederbaum] 1977—ab
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; under names of diseases as Eczema; Syphilis; Tuberculosis; etc.
blood in, in anemia of pregnancy, [Rowland] *538
breast-fed, prandial diarrhea in, [Marfan] 1647—ab
death (sudden), 1360
dehydration in, treatment, [Bratusch-Marrain] 621—ab
Diphtheria Immunization: See Diphtheria
duodenal ulceration in, [Brockington] 700—ab
feeding, Alerdex-Protein-Free Maltose and Dextrins, 1174
feeding, boiled or raw milk in, 520
feeding, Clapp's Original Baby Soup, 2011
feeding, concentrated and dried foods, [de Sanctis] 1137—ab
feeding, evaporated milk vs. bottled cow's, [Kositza] 73—ab
feeding, Heinz Strained Carrots, 663
feeding, Heinz Strained Peas, 662
feeding, Heinz Strained Spinach, 577
feeding, Kiddie Kanned Sieved Foods, 338
feeding, Madico Maltose-Dextrin, 1688
feeding, milk acidified with lemon juice, 603
feeding, milk by rectum, [Hamburger] 1975—ab
feeding, Patch's Sugar of Milk (Lactose), 1601
feeding, Smaco (201) Liquid Protein Milk, 663
feeding, soy bean milk in, [Rittinger] 1205—ab; 1544—E
feeding, strained vegetables, [Caldwell] 1138—ab
hypotrophies, insulin treatment, Lereboullet] 999—ab
infection and reinfection in, [Ribadeau-Dumas] 1647—ab
Intestinal infections in, [Johnston] 1367—ab
intoxication, pathogenesis, [Rosenbaum] 623—ab
intravenous injections in, 1279
mortality rate, decrease, California, 1699
mortality rate, Maryland, 747
neuropsychic development, 591
nutritional disorders, barley gruel for, [Olewsky] 1299—ab
premature, develops normally, 753
thymus hyperplasia in, [Perley] 1894—ab
Tuberculosis Immunization: See Tuberculosis
Vomiting of: See Vomiting
week, Japan, 1951
welfare, Paris Institute of Puericulture, 1353
INFANTS, NEW-BORN: See also Fetus
Brain Hemorrhage: See Brain
exsiccation toxicosis, [Louros] 1904—ab
Jaundice of: See Jaundice
melena, [Shtern] 788—ab; [Bayer] 1472—ab
resuscitation, [Brown] 1893—ab
septic conditions of, [Smrchek] 788—ab
septicemia in, [Dunham] 1719—ab
INFARCT: See Arteries, coronary; Heart muscle; Kidney
INFECTION: See also Bacillus, colon; Bacillus welchii; Edema; Hand; Intestines; Nephritis; Puerperal Infection; Skin; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; Wounds; etc.
acute, and insulin, 1252—E
acute, and reticulo-endothelial system, [Nieman] 628—ab
conditions of new-born, [Smrchek] 788—ab
danger, in operative opening of stomach, [Madlener] 705—ab
etiology and symptomatology, [Falta] 784—ab
Focal: See Teeth; Tonsils, infected
general, [Lexer] 1299—ab
hematopoietic system and, [Markowitz] 609—ab
latent, and development of epidemics, [Friedemann] 623—ab
pyogenic, larval therapy in, [Weil] 1639—ab
reinfection in nurslings, [Ribadeau-Dumas] 1647—ab
therapeutics of intravenous drip, [Hyman & Hirshfeld] *305
INFECTIOUS DISEASES: See also Diphtheria; Scarlet Fever; etc.
acute, decreased dextrose tolerance in, [Williams] 1205—ab
blood sugar curves after dextrose in, [Brems] 706—ab
division at Albert Merritt Billings Hospital, 824
incidence, Italy, 830
increase, Austria, 832; 1709
low records, Rhode Island, 1349
stomach secretion in, [Chang] 1724—ab
treatment, U-V irradiation of circulating blood, [Frommer] 1733—ab
INFLAMMATION: See Bladder; Gallbladder; Liver; Stomach; Uterus adnexa; etc.
INFLUENZA, [Fletcher] 1295—ab
bacilli and meningitis, [von Gara] 1298—ab
bacillus, pontosanillitic thrombophlebitic sepsis, [Frank] 1302—ab
epidemic, Bohemia, 1354
epidemic, England, 268; 588; 674
Florida and flu, 342—E
in Hungary, 831
mortality, Germany, 1948
treatment, amidopyrine, [Petrányi] 621—ab
INGODINE Tablets, 1955—BI
INHALATION: See Amyl Nitrite; Carbon Dioxide
INJECTIONS: See also under names of specific substances
epidural, for sciatic pain, [Craig & Ghormley] *1143
Hypodermic: See also Hypodermic Syringe; Tryparsamide
hypodermic, of fluid, [Miller] 1068—ab
hypodermic, subcutaneous absorption, [Himwich] 772—ab
Intra-arterial: See Arteries
intraperitoneal, hazards, [Ravenel] *473
Intravenous: See also Thorium; Urography
intravenous drip, [Hyman & Hirshfeld] *305
intravenous, for hypertension, 1797
intravenous, in infancy, 1279
intravenous, in internal medicine, [Marietta] 853—ab
intravenous, of fluid, [Miller] 1068—ab
intravenous, of sclerosing substances, [Ochsner] 371—ab
intravenous, of triply distilled water, [Elser & Stillman] *1326; [Lewisohn & Rosenthal] 1793—C
intravenous, Titus Intravenous Infusion Apparatus, 1104
Treatment: See Hemorrhoids
INJURIES: See also Accidents; Trauma; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INSANE Asylums: See Hospitals, psychiatric
commitment laws, changes, California, 48
Paralysis of: See Paralysis, General
INSANITY: See also Dementia Praecox; Mental Disease; Psychosis
manic depressive, blood cholesterol and hyperglycemic index in, [Lockwood] 618—ab
phylogenetic study in [Burrow] *648; [Harkavy] 1276—C
syphilitic cerebral endarteritis in homosexual psychopath, [Woods] *391
**INSECTICIDE, Nico-Fume Liquid, poisoning by skin absorption, [Faulkner] *1664
roach powder, accidental sodium fluoride poisoning, [Sharkey & Simpson] *97
INSECTS: See also Maggots; Mosquitoes; Tsetse Flies; Wasp
in buried bodies, 520
stings, anthrax simulated by, [Gougerot] 1071—ab
INSIGNIA of medicine, [Williams] 598—C
INSTITUTE: See also Bacteriology; Cancer; Cleanliness; Gorgas Memorial Institute; Hygiene; Ophthalmology; Ross Institute for Medical Psychology, 208
of Citizenship, 504
INSTRUMENTS: See also Apparatus; Needles; Powder blower; Stethoscope
eye speculum for cataract operations, [Cullom] 208—C
of precision—and expenditure, [Bluestone] 988—C
INSULIN, allergy due to, [Williams] *658
Dysinsulinism: See Pancreas secretion
effect on blood diastase, [Reid] 1291—ab
gastric secretion caused by, [Boldyreff] 1068—ab
Hyperinsulinism: See Pancreas
infections (acute) and, 1252—E
kidney-beans (etc.) with properties similar to, [Hartleb] 236—ab
ointment for neoplastic ulcerations, [Gomes da Costa] 2050—ab
pituitary emaciation and, [Lucke] 462—ab
skin sensitivity after, 279
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus, insulin treatment, effects in thin persons, [Blotner] *88
treatment of bronze diabetes, ascites, under, [Bingel] 151—ab
treatment of hepatargia, [Polack] 628—ab
treatment of hypotrophies of early infancy, [Lereboullet] 999—ab
treatment of malnutrition, fat tissue change, [Blotner] *1235
treatment of malnutrition, future detrimental effects? 766

INSULIN—Continued
treatment of tuberculosis, [Ellman] 76—ab; [Heaton] 696—ab
treatment to stimulate wound healing, 1936—E
INSURANCE: See also Workmen's Compensation Acts
health and accident insurance practice, 1412
health, decline, Germany, 675
health, financial conditions of sick benefit associations, Germany, 830
health, financial difficulties, Czechoslovakia, 439
health, free choice of physician under, Yugoslavia, 511
health, hospitals controversy with, Czechoslovakia, 1708
health, hospitals in relation to, Germany, 1268
health, mutual sick benefit associations, Netherlands, 834
health, sick benefit clubs, Rumania, 1620
health, slippery slope of socialism, England, 1120
health, Spaulding Employes' Mutual Benefit Association, [Bloom] ★1869
Hospital: See Hospitals
social, changes, Germany, 1122
social, new law drafted, Rumania, 1620
social, in Austria, 1709
INSUROL, 1954—BI
INTELLIGENCE, cross breeding of races, 1190
INTERMEDIN, treatment of diabetes insipidus, [Salzberger] ★1928
INTERMITTENT Claudication: See Claudication
INTERNAL MEDICINE, Congress of, Italy, 352
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Innere Medizin, 1877
Intravenous injection in, [Marietta] 853—ab
Society of, Japan, 1950
INTERNAL SECRETION: See Endocrines
INTERNATIONAL: For Societies whose name begins with "International" see also under "Societies" at end of letter S
Association for Prevention of Blindness, 201
Commission on Circulatory Disturbances, 1355
Committee on Heart Disease, 1350
Conference on Tuberculosis, 434
Congress of Medical History (ninth), 755
Congress of Opthalmology, 2034
Congress of Otorhinolaryngology (second), 677
Congress on Child Welfare, 1706
Congress on Mental Hygiene, 827
Congress on Military Medicine and Pharmacy (seventh), 1187; 1704
Congress on Rheumatism (third), 1786
congresses in 1933, 199
control of narcotics, 1552
Goiter Conference, American delegates, 268
Hospital Congress, Belgium, 1783
League Against Quackery, 1050
Pediatric Congress (third), 1946; 2030
Society of Medical Hydrology, 834
Table Salt (Iodized), 1768
INTERNS: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INTERNSHIPS, comments on, [Rappleye] ★873; [David] 1042—ab
educational activities of hospitals, ★898
examination for, charges of fraud, Paris, 436; 588; 674
for Creighton graduates, (correction) 980
in China, 1875
in U. S. Army hospitals, 1454
required for license, 749
INTER-PROFESSIONAL Association, Iowa, 1701
INTESTINES: See also Colon; Gastro-Intestinal Tract; Ileum; Rectum; etc.
adhesions (Jackson's membrane), [Fenkner] 702—ab
anastomosis, technic, [Gatch] 452—ab
cancer, gelatinous spread from appendix, [Hobart & Nesselrod] ★1930
cancer of lower, treatment, [Babcock] 1644—ab
disorders, milk vs. wine for patients with, 1340—E
Diverticulosis: See also Colon
diverticulosis and diverticulitis, [Barrett] 1640—ab
diverticulum, Meckel's, surgical emergencies due to, [Montgomery] 288—ab; [Walters] 1211—ab
excretion of nonprotein nitrogen substances, [Williams & Dick] ★484
excretion of protein, hypoproteinemia from, [Moschcowitz] ★1086
excretory organ, 1253—E
hemorrhage in cystic myoma of ileum, [Finney] ★408
ileus, adynamic, [Ochsner] 454—ab
ileus, experimental, [Jenkins] 373—ab
ileus, experimental, changes in blood and in water content, [Brandes] 1899—ab
ileus in liver cirrhosis, [Anschütz] 862—ab
ileus in pregnancy, [Preiss] 1216—ab
ileus in puerperium, [Liebmann] 703—ab
ileus, mineral salts in, [Kays] 1974—ab
ileus (paralytic), recognition and treatment, [Ransohoff] 288—ab
ileus, pathologic physiology, [Stout] 1891—ab
ileus, postoperative treatment, [Brown] 850—ab
infection, serodiagnosis, [Horgan] 229—ab
infections in infants, [Johnston] 1367—ab
INTESTINES—Continued
liquids pass from stomach into, [Stewart] 771—ab
motility, menstrual changes in, [Halter] 1213—ab
obstructed loop in, [Estes] 1369—ab
obstruction, [Pollock] 1210—ab
obstruction, acute, of mechanical origin, [McIver] 997—ab
obstruction, acute, treatment, [Elman] 1813—ab
obstruction of upper, toxemia of, [Nesbit] 73—ab
Parasites: See Amebiasis; Hookworm Infestation; Tapeworm Infestation
protozoal survey of prisoners, [Johnstone & others] ★728
stenosis, blood picture of pernicious anemia in, [Schlesinger] 1649—ab
INTOXICATION: See Infants; Toxemia
Alcoholic: See Alcoholism
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE: See also Cerebrospinal Fluid, pressure
in cranial injuries, hypertonic dextrose solutions effect on, [Jackson & others] ★731
INTRADERMAL Test: See Cancer diagnosis; Sarcoma diagnosis; Undulant Fever
INTRAPULMONARY Therapy: See Lungs
INTUSSUSCEPTION, retrograde, of jejunum, [Bettman & Baldwin] ★1228
INULIN in diabetes mellitus, 1884
IODIDE, sodium, Naiodine, 2008
IODINE in desiccated thyroid vs. in thyroxine, [Thompson] 67—ab
disinfectant value, [Simmons] 1726—ab
free, in treatment of vasomotor rhinitis, [Levine] 1465—ab
in nutrition in parts of China, 1546—E
solution (Lugol's), use, 600
Treatment: See also, Goiter, Exophthalmic; Hyperthyroidism; Otitis Media
treatment, thrombopenic purpura after, [Dennig] 2050—ab
IODINE, acute, after instilling iodized oil, [Firth] ★110; [Israel] 516—C
IODIZED OIL, acute iodism after instilling, [Firth] ★110; [Israel] 516—C
diagnosis of uterine and tubal disorders using lipiodol, [Harris] 2046—ab
diagnosis, pulmonary, [Goodman] 1891—ab
injection, hazards, 46—E
injection into knee joint, [Burman] 1064—ab
investigation in asthma, [Christopherson] 1295—ab
Tablets Lipiodol-Lafay, 1766
IODIZED SALT, International Table Salt (Iodized); Purity Table Salt (Iodized), 1768
Morton's, 999
Worcester, 1237
IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUINOLINE: See Vioform
ortho-IODOHIPPURATE: See Sodium
IODOMIN, 1687
IOPAX in retrograde pyelography, [Sartorius] 1822—ab
IOWA, area plan for eradicating bovine tuberculosis, 500—E; [Ravenel] 1055—C
Conference on Child Development and Parent Education, 1871
IRIDOCYCLITIS, tuberculous, treatment, 2034
IRIS, epinephrine effect on normal, [Sawyer] 1638—ab
motility, disorders, [Lee] ★1395
tuberculosis of, 2034
IRON, copper compounds; patent, A. M. A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry on, 1402
copper mixture for children, 210
dosage, in anemia of pregnancy, 2040
salts and liver extracts, rationality of combinations, 1402
Treatment: See under Anemia
IROQUOIS Famous Indian Herb Tea, 58—BI
IRRITATION: See also Peritoneum; Thyroid
therapy, cutaneous (Ponndorf), [Tischitz] 384—ab
wheal, [Slippy] 704—ab
ISCHEMIA, [Schretzenmayr] 1650—ab
localized areas of, on hands, [Marshall] 1207—ab
ISCHIUM, tumors, [Djørup] 1302—ab
ISOAMYLETHYLBARBITURATE: See Amytal
ITALIAN Ophthalmologic Society, congress, 272
IVY, Poison: See Rhus

J

JACK SPRAT Syrup, 43; 259
JACKSON'S Membrane: See Intestines, adhesions
JAILS: See Prisons
JAKE Paralysis: See Neuritis
JAMAICA GINGER: See also Neuritis
"ginger poison," 974—E
toxic ingredient in, discovery, [Valaer] 1450—C
JAMIESON, HOWARD M., (correction) 51
JANÉ, MILAN, death, 439
JANZEN, JACOB J., credentials missing, 1265
JAPAN medical societies, 1950
JARABE Fenico, 1625—BI
Hipofosfito de Cal, 1625—BI
JAUNDICE bilirubin, [White] 1467—ab
blood cholesterol in, 839
cinchophen, [Larsen] 1474—ab
JAUNDICE—Continued
galactose tolerance test in, 839; [Banks & others] ★1987
hemolytic, [Meinertz] 785—ab
hemolytic, chronic congenital, [Wise] 527—ab
in infancy, [Stewart] 1968—ab
of new-born, osseous dystrophy after, [Braid] 780—ab
simple, [von Haberer] 1900—ab
JAWS, prognathism of lower, correction, [Pettit] 988—C
JAY-BEE FISHEL'S Ayrshire Milk Bread, 1339
JEJUNOSTOMY in massive gastric ulcer, [Hillman] 1814—ab
JEJUNUM, intussusception, retrograde, complicating gastro-enterostomy, [Bettman & Baldwin] ★1228
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
JELKE Good Luck Chocolatine Spread, 1768
JELL-WELL Plain Gelatine, 116
JENKINS' Rheumatic Remedy, 1625—BI
JERRY'S Famous Rye Bread, 1238
JERSEY Lilly Flour, 1935
JEWEL Cocoa, 740
Extra Fancy Head Blue Rose Rice, 412
JEWS and diabetes, [Drolet] ★735
Hitler's program against, 1546—E; 1550; 1616; 1709; 1783; 1784; 1875; 1877; 1880; 2029
population of Vienna, 832
JEZLER-Takata-Ara Reaction: See Liver disease
JOHNSTON Graham Cereal Dots, 1600
Graham Crackers, 1600
JOHNSTONE, M. L., Inc., Co-operative Hospital Service, 122—ME
JOINTS: See also Elbow; Fingers; Hip Joint; Knee; etc.
Gonorrheal: See Arthritis, gonorrheal
intermittent dropsy and ovarian function, [Vogt] 151—ab
JONES, ROBERT, death, 348; 508
Thomas and, 1784
tribute to, 982
JORDAN, E. O., on unsolved epidemiologic problems, 44—E
JOURNALISM, medical, and THE JOURNAL, 1036—E
JOURNALS, American Journal of Hygiene, epidemiologic number, 1350
Annals of Internal Medicine, editor appointed, 345
Archives of Physical Therapy, X-Ray, and Radium and Physical Therapeutics merge, 1873
Colorado Medicine, new address, 504
Folia Medica Orientalia, 1047
Health Officers' World, 586
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry editorials on price of radium, 449
Journal of Preventive Medicine, discontinued, 1350
Medicol-Legal and Criminological Review, 828
Mental Hygiene Bulletin discontinued, 1120
Néprvédelem és Tuberculosis, 1880
of the A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Orvos Szövetség, extols A. M. A. and THE JOURNAL, 1880
Prensa Médica Argentina to appear every week, 592
Pro Leprosos, 1789
Revue Francaise de Chirurgie Réparatrice, Plastique et Esthétique, 199
State Institute of Public Hygiene of Prague places leaflets in, 833
subscription prices to foreign periodicals, A. M. A. Board of Trustees on, 667; 1036—E
Weekly Bulletin of New York City Department of Health becomes a quarterly, 506
Zeitschrift für Kreislauforschung, twenty-fifth anniversary, 1187
JUANITA Short Patent Flour, 259
JUGULAR Bulb Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
Vein: See Veins
JUMBO Morningstar Purity Bread; Morningstar Loaf, 1106
JUNGMANN, ANTHON, centenary of Czech medical terminology, 1272
JURISPRUDENCE, Medical: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

K P N Nutrition No. 50 and K P N Nutrition No. 75-25, 58—BI
KAHN TEST, [Levine] 290—ab
false positives with, 1957
in diagnosis of neurosyphilis, [Scheller] 783—ab
is it dependable? (cord blood), 991
KAMO Brand Tomato Juice, 187
KANSAS CITY Professional Bureau, 1941—ME
KAPOSI Sarcoma: See Sarcoma
KAVATONE, 59—BI
KEITH, ARTHUR, resignation, 2029
KELLER'S Kapsules, 276—BI
KELLOGG Foundation: See Foundations
KELOID, 1799
treatment, [Stein] 784—ab
KELP-INE, 1624—BI
KELSEY Ichthyol Suppositories, 1955—BI
KERATODERMA: See Keratosis
KERATOSIS; keratoderma blenorrhagicum, [Stryker] 219—ab

KERION celsi: See Hair follicles
KEROLYSIN, 1599
KETOGENIC Diet: See Diet; Epilepsy; Pyuria
KETTERER'S Excelsior Blood Purifier, 1955—BI
KIDDIE Kanned Sieved Foods, 338
KIDNEY: See also Urinary Tract
Abscess: See Abscess, perinephritic
calculi, cystine, [White & Jackson] 1129—C; (reply) [Elwell] 1129—C
calculi, diagnosis, 766; [Schmidt] 2049—ab
calculi, diet for, 766
calculi with squamous cell tumors, [Scholl] ★236
calculus, parathyroid extract, [Mandl] 786—ab
cancer (squamous cell) with stone, [Scholl] ★236
contracted, basophil stippling in, [Litzner] 785—ab
Disease: See also Nephritis
disease, blood cholesterol content, [Port] 382—ab
disease, diet calculator, [Collens] ★184
disease, dietetics, [Elias] 1902—ab
disease, mineral metabolism in edema, [Hoffman] 68—ab
disease, nephritis and edema, [Hodges] 1814—ab
disorders, isolated edema of upper respiratory tract in, [Leimdörfer] 303—ab
dysfunction, value of purgation in, 1253—E
Fistula: See Fistula
function and sugar threshold, [Bjering] 1824—ab
function in arterial hypertension, [Ellis & Wells] ★875
function, restoration, [Walters] 1076—ab
function test, improved concentration, [Lashmet & Newburgh] ★1328
function test, urea, [Poulton] 700—ab
function, urea clearance in infants, [Schoenthal] 1367—ab
functional impairment and edema, 1771—E
Glomeruli: See also Nephritis, glomerular
glomeruli changes in, [Hunter] 848—ab
glomeruli lesions in endocarditis, [Bell] 847—ab
hematomas (perirenal and renal), [Polkey] 1809—ab
Hematuria: See Hematuria
horseshoe, [Jacobs] 1815—ab
hyperproteinemia, [Moschcowitz] ★1086
Infarcts, [Barney & Mintz] ★1; [Halperin] 600—C; [Barney] 778—ab
infection (ascending) to, [Carson] 286—ab
insufficiency and adrenal ablation, 823—ab
Insufficiency from retention of urine, [Rubritius] 1074—ab
liver syndrome, [Helwig] 698—ab
moveable, nephropexy by fascial hammock, [Melen] ★1167; [Emerson] 1627—C (reply) [Melen] 1627—C
necrosis (bilateral cortical), [Ash] 1459—ab
Pelvis: See also Kidney tumors; Pyelitis
pelvis, gas inflation, [Spörl] 1823—ab
rickets, [Elliott] ★724
Solution (Rovin), 575
surgery in urinary tract obstruction, [Hjort] 232—ab
surgery, orthopedic and functional results, 754
surgical diseases, blood urea in, [Gøthgen] 304—ab
tuberculosis, [Caulk] 74—ab; [Day] 147—ab
tuberculosis and excretory bacilluria, [Leiberthal] 75—ab; [Elken] 82—ab; [Menton] 533—ab
tuberculosis, roentgen ray in, [Waters] 1287—ab
tumors, [Burford] 75—ab
tumors of pelvis, [MacKenzie] 293—ab
KIDNEY-BEAN treatment of diabetes, [Hartleb] 230—ab
KING KORN Syrup, 43; 259
KINOLOIDS, 1954—BI
KI-UMA, 1885
KLEIN'S Noodles: See Mrs. Klein's
KLINE TEST for syphilis, [Smith] 1965—ab
KLOPSTOCK-Neuberg Reaction: See Tuberculosis, diagnosis
KNEE: See also Patella
flexors, ruptures involving, [Gilcreest] ★155
hemarthrosis, [Johnson] 532—ab
Internal injuries, 2031
iodized poppy-seed oil injected into joint, [Burman] 1064—ab
Jerk: See Reflex, patellar
meniscus operations, [Mandl] 1973—ab
paralytic genu recurvatum, surgery for, [Campbell] 1460—ab
Pellegrini-Stieda's disease, surgically treated, [Kulowski] ★1014
pneumoroentgenograms, [Schum] 228—ab
synovitis with effusion, 601
tuberculosis, [Cyriax] 72—ab
KOCH, ROBERT, genius and understanding, 34—ab
memorial lectures, 593
KÖHLER'S Disease: See Scaphoid Bone, Tarsal
KOKO: See Pet Koko
KOLMER TEST, [Levine] 290—ab
KOMET, Novak's, 58—BI
KONDOLEON OPERATION: See Lymphedema
KORÁNYI, ALEXANDER, 1880
KOREMLU, optic atrophy from, [Stine] 218—ab
KRASDALE Brand Tomato Juice, 187
KRAUROSIS vulvae, [Goldberger] 1637—ab
KREIBICH, KARL, death, 1272
KRINKO, 338
KÜMMEL'S DISEASE, post-traumatic spondylitis, 685

L

LABEL: See also Acid, boric; Liver extract package, etc., A. M. A. Committee on Foods, 116; 1768
LABOR: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Fetus, dead; Obstetrics
Anesthesia in: See under Anesthesia
complications, Bandl's contraction ring, [Dudman] 1896—ab
complications, sigmoido-uterine and vesico-uterine fistula, [Kirchner] 1963—ab
duration vs. age and race, [Peckham] 610—ab
dystocia from retrodisplacement of left forearm, [Thibaut] ★572
examinations in, vaginal vs. rectal, [Mayes] 1139—ab
forceps in, use, 1277
genital varicosis, significance, [Naujoks] 1819—ab
induction, [Mathieu] 1968—ab
most births occur in the night; twins born at midday, 511
pains, Crodel method of measuring, [Frey] 1648—ab
premature, habitual, 1199
presentation, breech, antenatal treatment, [Donovan] 459—ab
presentation, deflexed, [Katz] 1730—ab
presentation, occipitoposterior, [McQueen] 1462—ab
presentation, shoulder, decapitation or cleidotomy, [Pohl] 152—ab
presentation, shoulder, posterior arm extraction in, [Henkel] 1823—ab
relaxants during, effect, [Dodek] 1967—ab
LABORATORIES: See also Rovin Laboratories
acceptability of evidence from, by A. M. A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, 1404
clinic and, interdependence, [Lewis] ★1906
clinical, training technicians for, [Simpson] 1433—ab
diagnostic, certified, Connecticut, 1261
experimental, and medicine, 500—E
registration, New York, 1414
state, new policy, California, 1778
LABYRINTHITIS, diffuse suppurative, [Blomroos] 628—ab
LACRIMAL SYSTEM, treatment of chronic dacryocystitis, [Argañaraz] 847—ab
LACTATE, Sodium: See Sodium
LACTATION, mineral metabolism during, [Toverud] 862—ab
LACTIC Acid: See Acid
LACTOSE, in diabetic diet, 1201
P. M. C., 2011
Patch's Sugar of Milk Lactose, 1601
LAFAYETTE'S Cod Liver Oil with Malt and Hypophosphites, 1954—BI
LAMENESS: See Claudication
LANMAN & Kemp's Pure Cod-Liver Oil and Cod Oil Black, 1625—BI
LANZETTE Hair Remover, 276—BI
LAPAROTOMY: See Abdomen
LARABEE'S Larabell Fancy Patent Flour, 1175
Airy Fairy Soft Wheat Patent Flour, 2011
High Family Patent Flour, 1865
LARVA: See Maggots; Mosquitoes; Myiasis
LARYNGITIS, in children, treatment, 2039
Tuberculous: See Larynx tuberculosis
LARYNGOLOGY, Società di laringologia, 1787
LARYNX, cancer, [Clerf] 373—ab; [Smith] 456—ab; [Jackson] 458—ab; 757; [Hodge] 774—ab
erysipelas, [Katz] 1641—ab
myoclonias, [Grill] 152—ab
stenosis, [Jackson] 616—ab
stridor and enlarged thymus, 841
tuberculosis, [Thomson] 376—ab
tuberculosis, costa and sedimentation reactions in, [Rubenstein] 1368—ab
tuberculosis, tuberculin in, [McMahon] 1557—C
tumors, malignant, 618—ab
LAVAGE: See Rectum; Stomach
LAXATIVES: See Cathartics
LEAD: See also Tetra-ethyl Lead
poisoning and gastric ulcer, [Peipers] 1298—ab
poisoning from burning of battery casings, [Williams & others] ★1485
poisoning in women who enamel stoves, 1110—E
Treatment: See Cancer
LEAGUE against formation of political groups among medical profession, Germany, 753
LEAGUE OF NATIONS, cooperative studies on rural health problems, Czechoslovakia, 833
health section, meeting, 437
health section, *Epidemiological Reports*: typhoid in 1931-1932, 1874
health section sponsors conference to study effect of depression on nutrition, 268
Narcotics Limitation Convention ratified, 1266
regional health conference under auspices of, South Africa, 204
LEDERER'S Reaction: See Cancer, diagnosis
LEDERLE Solution Liver Extract Parenteral Refined and Concentrated, 1551
LEE County, Miss., facts about, [Howard] 1056—C
LEE'S Save The Baby, [Cullen] ★250
Lithontriptic, 1954—BI
LEECH, PAUL NICHOLAS, secretary of Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, 1409
LEECHES in treatment of thrombosis, [Straaten] 1000—ab
LEEUWENHOEK: See Van Leeuwenhoek
LEG: See also Ankle; Extremities; Femur; Foot; Hip Joint; Knee; Tibia
bowing, in rickets, 210
erysipelas infection, recurrent, 764
lengthening with stabilizing apparatus, [Haboush] 72—ab
ruptures and tears of muscles and tendons of, [Gilcreest] ★153
ulcers, parathyroid extract effect on, [Sucher] 1074—ab
LEGISLATION: See also Alcohol; Harrison Narcotic Act; Insane, commitment; Medical Practice Act; Midwives; Narcotics, etc.
A. M. A. Committee on Legislative Activities, report, 2022
federal, review, 1413
medical amendments, Japan, 1950
medical bills in U. S. Congress, 198; 268; 348; 432; 508; 587; 672; 750; 980; 1047; 1615; 1874
medical provisions of U. S. economy bill, 980
prophylaxis of ophthalmia neonatorum compulsory (Illinois), 1340—E; (District of Columbia), 1870
state, review, 1414
LEIDY, JOSEPH, relics presented to Philadelphia Academy, 1873
LEISHMANIASIS, cutaneous, 1879
LEMAIRE, Albert, death, 1789
LEMON DROPS: See Baby Ruth
LEMON JUICE for acidifying milk in infant diet, 603
LEMONADE, poisoning from, made in cheap enamel ware, 1189
LENSES: See Glasses
LENTICULAR NUCLEUS, degeneration: See Hepatolenticular Degeneration
LEONARDI'S Elixir, 59—BI
LEPROSY, Association for the Aid of Lepers publishes journal, *Pro Leproos*, 1789
cure in, criteria, 687
facilities for lepers, Hawaii, 1266
Leonard Wood Memorial for Eradication of Leprosy, 749
prevention in the Congo, 203
problem, key to, 1617
sanatorium in Chosen, Korea, 593
LEPSO, 277—BI
LEPTOTHRIX, multiple liver abscesses from, [Harris] 1720—ab
LE SIEUR'S Syrup of Tar and Cod Liver Extract, 1955—BI
LESLIE Brand Tomato Juice, 187
LEUKEMIA: See also Aleukemia
acute, mediastinal tumor in, [Cooke] 1205—ab
acute monocytic, [Sydenstricker] 1286—ab
after lymphosarcoma, [Kato] 1370—ab
complications, medullary, [Olmer] 620—ab
complications, papilledema, [Hill] 847—ab
monocytic, [Farrar] 1285—ab
monocytic, and ovarian endothelioma, [Gittins] 1645—ab
LEUKOCYTES, abnormality in shape of nucleus, [Jordans] 232—ab
count and differentiation, simultaneous, [Gutstein] 229—ab
count (filament-nonfilament) in chronic arthritis, [Steinbrocker & Hartung] ★654
count (Schilling) in immunotransfusions in hemolytic streptococcus septicemia, [Stephenson] ★100
response to measles, [Benjamin] 529—ab
LEUKODERMA, complete, in Negro, [Tauber & others] ★1764
LEUKOPENIA, clinical significance, [Mettier] 1721—ab
toxic, pentnucleotide injection for, [Burhyte & Gates] ★1932
LEUKORRHEA, common, treatment, [King] 1811—ab
nongonorrheal vaginal, in childhood, [Paul] 226—ab
LEUKOTRICHIA annularis: See Hair, ringed
LEWIS, DEAN (portrait), 1825; (address), ★1905; 2020
LIBIDO: See under Sex
LIBRARIANS: See Record Librarians
LIBRARY of A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
of Dr. E. A. Sommer given to U. of Oregon, 1264
of Dr. Estill at U. of California, 1870
of Jackson County Medical Society, 1702
LICENSURE: See also Medical Practice Acts; National Board of Medical Examiners; State Board; State Board Reports; etc.
A. M. A. resolution on American or foreign students from European schools, 1425
Annual Congress on, 263; 1039; 1111; 1179; 1256; 1343; 1433; 1608
court bans graduates of Illinois College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1185
diploma mill, W. H. H. Miller, 1612
Indian medical degrees recognized by General Medical Council, 981
internship required for license, Oregon, 749

LICENSURE—Continued
interstate endorsement, [Baker] 1609—ab
low standards in ten states, 1255—E
of foreign graduates, New Jersey, 1872
of foreign graduates, New York, 1118; [Ryplins] 1344—ab
of foreigners, Germany, 1554
of graduates of schools not approved, *1245
osteopaths attempt to obtain registration, England, 53; 1552
philosophy, [Plaiter] 1343—ab
practice of the healing art, 1414
problems of dental examining boards, [Conzett] 1343—ab; [Logan] 1344—ab
regulation of practice of pharmacy, [Christensen] 1608—ab
statistics for 1932, *1239
training for practice abroad, [Cutter] 1344—ab
LICHEN, neurodermatitis and lichenification, [Ormsby] 1643—ab
planus, [Skwirsky] 1071—ab
planus and trauma, 1199
planus, polymycotic vaccine injection cures, 510
LIENS: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
medical, state legislation on, 1414; 1415
LIFE Duration: See also Longevity; Old Age
duration, action of vitamins on, [Groebbels] 1300—ab
LIGAMENTS, massive fluorosis, [Møller] 1000—ab
LIGHT, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Lichtforschung, 1785
Therapy: See Heliotherapy; Tuberculosis, treatment; Ultraviolet Rays; etc.
LIGHT'S Best Oven Perfect Flour, 1688
LIGHTING, natural and artificial, 437
LIGNASAN and mercury poisoning, 1795
LIMA BEAN, Certain Lima Bean Flour, 1175
LIME Drops: See Baby Ruth
dusts, effect on health, 1557
LINCOLN Tea, 1955—BI
LINITIS plastica: See Stomach, leather bottle
LIPASE in Blood: See Blood
LIPIODOL: See Iodized Oil
LIPOIDOSIS corneae, 210
LIPOIDS from thyroid, tissue reaction to, [Ferguson] 1893—ab
histiocytosis, [Robertson] 1893—ab
LIPOMATOSIS, symmetrical, 1879
LIPS: See also Harelip
cancer, radium therapy, [Kelly] *388
cancer, treatment, [Stewart-Harrison] 1374—ab
edema (chronic infectional), [Stevens] *1754
enlargement, permanent, [New & Kirch] *1230; [Pusey] 1626—C
injury, during tooth extraction, 1362; 1799
LIQUOR: See Alcohol
LITERATURE: See also Journalism; Journals abstracted, coping with, 1480—ab
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts
abscess, [Collins] 374—ab; [Gessner] 527—ab
abscess, chronic, [Ainsworth] 527—ab
abscess, diagnosis, thorium dioxide in, [Reeves & Apple] *1682
abscess, multiple, leptothrix cause, [Harris] 1720—ab
after eclampsia, [Dietel] 1648—ab
atrophy (yellow), [Gordon] 1370—ab
autolysis, anhydremia cause of death in, [Mason] 75—ab
Autolyzed: See Anemia, Pernicious, treatment
cancer, metastatic, [Ericksen & Rigler] *1758
cancer (primary) with spontaneous rupture, [Mast & Streamer] *1684
cirrhosis, [Althausen] 2045—ab
cirrhosis, compensated, [Chapman & others] *1735
cirrhosis, ileus in, [Anschütz] 862—ab
damage, experimental, [Eisele] 1067—ab
disease, dextrose therapy, [Althausen] *1163
disease, hemoclastic crisis in diagnosis, [Jachia] 1072—ab
disease in pregnancy, [Hofbauer] 706—ab
disease, Takata-Ara reaction (Dezler modification) in, [Rohrer] 1731—ab
disease, Takata-Ara reaction in latent type, [Skouge] 1904—ab
Extract: See also Anemia, secondary; Anemia, treatment; Anemia, Pernicious, treatment
extract and iron salt combinations, rationality, 1402
extract in agranulocytic angina, [Foran & others] *1917
extract in diabetes, [Ralli] 697—ab
extract, injectable, action on blood cholesterol, [Damblé] 1900—ab
extract, labeling A. M. A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, 1402
extract, Lederle Solution Liver Extract Parenteral Refined and Concentrated, 1551
extract preparations, comparison, 1280
extract, statment of potency in N. N. R., 661
Fluke: See Opisthorchosis
function in hyperthyroidism, [Lichtman] 530—ab
function in mental diseases, [Lingjaerde] 1378—ab
function in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Frederiksen] 304—ab
function tests at bedside, [Zadek] 784—ab
LIVER—Continued
function tests, galactose tolerance, 839; [Banks & others] *1987
function tests, icterus index, 1058
function tests in pregnancy, 1132
function tests, urobilinogen, icterus, Van den Bergh, [Diamond] 442
glycogen and anesthetics, [Murphy] 534—ab
glycogen, dextrose therapy in hepatic diseases, [Althausen] *1163
hepatargia and anuria, [Ehrström] 82—ab
hepatargia, insulin-dextrose therapy for, [Polack] 628—ab
hepatogenic diabetes, [Motzfeldt] 1378—ab
hepatolenticular degeneration, [Gardberg] *482
inflammation, chronic, 352; 591
injury from Farastan? 686
kidney syndrome, [Helwig] 698—ab
roentgen study with thorium dioxide sol, [Ericksen & Rigler] *1758
rôle in cholesterol metabolism, [Mjassnikow] 301—ab
rupture, spontaneous, in cancer of, [Mast & Streamer] *1684
sequels after gallbladder operation, [Jahiel] 1468—ab
Solution (Rovin), 575
LIVINGSTON'S Golden Catarrh Balm, 1955—BI
Re-Gem (Regenerator), 1955—BI
Regenerator, 1954—BI
Root and Herb Tea, 1955—BI
Special Invigorator, 1955—BI
LOBECTOMY: See Lungs, surgery
LOBELIN: See Alpha-Lobelin
LOBSTERS, Ocean Clear Live, general advertising, 1106
LÖWENSTEIN Method: See Tubercle Bacillus
LONDON Cancer Society, 673
County Council and consultants, 1443; 1616; 1705
LONGEVITY: See also Life, duration; Old Age
after coronary thrombosis, [White] *233
vs. growth, 2017—E
LUBARSCH, OTTO, death, 1554
LUCKY Brand Breakfast Food, 819
Bread Graham Flour, 412
Whole of the Wheat Flour, 412
LUGOL Solution: See Iodine
Test: See Uterus cancer
LUMBAGO: See Backache
LUMBAR Puncture: See Spinal Puncture
LUMIN, 172
LUNGS: See also Pleura; Pneumonia; Pneumonoconiosis; Pneumothorax; Respiratory Tract
Abscess: See also Lungs, suppuration
abscess in children, [Hutinel] 460—ab
abscess, treatment, [Hedblom] 368—ab
Actinomycosis: See Actinomycosis
Apicolysis: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
auscultation of vowels over, [von Putkovszky] 1141—ab
cancer, hemorrhagic pleurisy with eosinophils in, [Bernard] 2047—ab
cancer, metastatic, [Gilles] 376—ab
cancer, pathetic story of Dr. Imre Basch, 1052
Cavities: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
changes in rheumatic pericarditis, [Cook] 699—ab
collapse, and simulating conditions, [Dubrow] 370—ab
collapse, internal drainage and atelectasis, [Lubin] 1639—ab
collapse, massive, [Sokol] 370—ab
Collapse Therapy: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
cyst, congenital, [Stewart] 613—ab
diagnosis, lodized oil, [Goodman] 1891—ab
edema, active, [Hess] 1470—ab
edema (acute) in mitral stenosis, [Schellong] 703—ab
edema, hydromethanol narcosis in, [Koontz] 1465—ab
fat substances in, [Quensel] 152—ab
function test, [Klein] 2049—ab
intrapulmonary therapy, [Mandelbaum] 614—ab
postoperative complications, 754
postoperative complications, carbon dioxide to prevent, [King] *21; [Henderson] 681—C; (reply) [King] 681—C
roentgen aspects in gastro-intestinal disorders, [Koppenstein] 1215—ab
roentgenograms in persons rescued from drowning, [Klingenberg] 1378—ab
sclerosis in workers in sulphur, 1878
suppuration, alcohol injection in, 1949
suppuration, artificial pneumothorax in, [Bendore] 1639—ab
surgery, lobectomy and pneumectomy, [Adams] 373—ab
Tuberculosis: See Pneumonia, tuberculous; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
varix, [Klinck] 1893—ab
LUPUS sarcoma, [O'Donovan] 856—ab
vulgaris, hydnocarpates and morrhuates intradermally in, [Rogers] 1467—ab
LUXURY Bread with Sunshine Vitamin D, 1935
LUZ Test: See Neurosyphilis
LYMANHURST School: See Tuberculosis in children
LYMPHATIC Solution Rovin, 574
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM: See also Thoracic Duct
aleukemic diseases, [Sternberg] 1902—ab
calcified abdominal node, [Floyd] 1644—ab
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM—Continued
cervical glands in intra-oral cancer, [Stewart] 1807—ab; [Fischel] 1807—ab; [Duffy] 1808—ab
mesenteric nodes, disorders, diagnosis, [Karger] 1975—ab
tuberculosis of bronchial nodes, [Eliasberg] 1974—ab
LYMPHATISM, constitutional status lymphaticus, [Calabrese] 1297—ab
LYMPHEDEMA, operation (Kondoleon; Handley) for, 281
LYMPHOBLASTOMA, follicular, radiotherapeuty, [Rosenthal] 1288—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMA inguinale, Frei reaction specificity, [Frei] 151—ab
Hodgkin's disease, [White] 1894—ab
LYMPHOMA, gastric aleukemic, in children, [Cibils Aguirre] 2047—ab
LYMPHOSARCOMA, leukemia after, [Kato] 1376—ab
"retrothelial," [Roulet] 80—ab

M

McCORMICK'S Freosine Salve, 1625—BI
Cold and Pain Salve, 1954—BI
MacGREGOR, MALCOLM EVAN, death, 588
MADELUNG'S Disease: See Wrist
MADICO Maltose-Dextrin, 1688
MADRAZO, Dr., honored, 678
MADURA FOOT: See Mycetoma
MAGGOTS: See also Myiasis
in buried bodies, 520
therapy in pyogenic infections, [Weil] 1639—ab
MAGIC in the food field, 1432—E
MAGNESIUM sulphate hypertonic solutions for suppurative wounds, [Pankratiew] 627—ab
Treatment: See Angina Pectoris
MAGNET extraction from vitreous, [Stieren] 847—ab
MALACIA: See Chondromalacia; Osteomalacia
MALARIA: See also Mosquitoes
acute abdominal, diagnosis, [Taylor] 370—ab
control, Florida, 1261
discussion, 202
in Australia, 1192
in northern Dutch provinces, 1446
in Texas, 2039
prevention, plasmochin, [Baker] 855—ab
prevention, quinine, 604
prevention, quinine, in Katanga region, 1555
problem, Netherlands, 1446
splenomegaly vs. race, [Carley] 772—ab
Therapeutic: See also Paralysis, General therapeutic, mental changes in, 202
transmitted by hypodermic syringe, [Nickum] *1401; [Krauss] 1882—C
treatment, hydroquinidine sulphate, [Bevil] 772—ab
treatment, plasmochin and quinine, [Jarvis] 298—ab
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
accidental injuries in office practice, [Kovacs] *107
foreign body left in abdominal cavity, [Dawydov] 150—ab
South African Medical Council, disciplinary cases, 1788
MALTA FEVER: See Undulant Fever
MALTED Milk: See Milk
MALTEX Cereal, 412
MALTINE with Mineral Oil and Cascara Sagrada, 411
MALTOSE, Alerdex-Protein-Free Maltose and Dextrins, 1174
Madico Maltose-Dextrin, 1688
MAMMARY Cancer: See Breast
Gland: See Breast
Solution (Rovin), 575
MAMMIN: See Breast hormone
MANCHURIA Medical School, 56
MANGOSTEEN: See Dysentery, treatment
MANIC Depressive Psychosis: See Insanity
MANTOUX TEST, interpretation, 1361
MAPLESOTA Flour, 1935
MARANON, Dr., honored, 678
MARECHAL Neil Flour, 576; 740; 1865
MARGERY, medium, 1748—ab
MARIHUANA, use causes dementia, 601
MARRIAGE: See also Tuberculosis, conjugal
in cretinism, 1132
rate, Irish, low, 1121
MARSHALL'S Prepared Cubeb Cigarettes, 1625—BI
MARTINELLI'S Gold Medal Pure Concord Grape Juice, 663
Gold Medal Sweet Pure Apple Cider, 2010
MARTYN, GEORGE, explanation of sensitiveness for the public, 1795
MARTYRS, increase in number of physicians murdered, 54
pension for a scientist's family, Professor Salbe, 56
radium, Georges Haret, 348
MARVO, 275—BI
MASCULINITY: See Virilism
MASK: See Anesthesia
MASSACHUSETTS Society for Mental Hygiene, anniversary, 1943

MASSAGE: See also Eyes; Prostate
action of, and hormones, [Ruhmann] 1374—ab
MASTOID infection, extension of, anatomic study, [Ziegelman] 1289—ab
MASTOIDITIS, masked, [Williams] 853—ab
radiographic diagnosis; management, [Beilin] 849—ab
recurrent, 601
MATERIA MEDICA, task of purging, 633—ab
MATERNAL mortality, [DeLee & Siedentopf] *6; [Skeel & Runnels] 597—C; (reply) [DeLee] 761—C; [Henderson] 1055—C; [Holmes] 1196—C; (reply) [DeLee] 1197—C
mortality and Mothers' Day, 1350
welfare, instruction, Wisconsin, 1945
welfare, Italy, 1787
MATERNITY Ward: See Hospitals
MATTISON'S balanced insole shoes, 1797
MAXILLARY SINUS, inferior meatal puncture, [Dintenfass] 852—ab
MAXILLARY SINUSITIS, [Carter] 373—ab
MAYER'S German Wieners, 1338
MAYO, WILLIAM WORRELL, marker at early home, 49
MAYONNAISE, Frank's Diatade, 818
MAZOPLASIA: See Breast
MEASLES, attenuation, [Stewart] 698—ab
encephalitis, [Motzfeldt] 1378—ab
immunity following attack, 1452
immunization, convalescent serum, 589
immunization, placental blood, [Salazar de Souza] 149—ab
leukocytic response to, [Benjamin] 529—ab
prevention, convalescent serum, [Hunter] 1814—ab
prodromal state, appendix in, [Schultze] 2050—ab
treatment, adult and placental serum, [Dulitskiy] 1733—ab
treatment, amidopyrine, [Borovsky & Steigmann] *1859
treatment, convalescent serum, [Lewis] 1466—ab
tuberculosis and, [Koch] 1141—ab
MEAT: See also Beef; Wieners
National Live Stock and Meat Board (textbook) 1107; (leaflets) 1174
MECKEL'S Diverticulum: See Intestines
MECONIUM, examination in congenital atresia of alimentary tract, [Farber] *1753
MEDALS: See Prizes
MEDIASTINUM, foreign body, esophagoscopic removal, [Moersch & Kirklin] *169
tumor in acute leukemia, [Cooke] 1205—ab
MEDICAL AND DENTAL CREDIT ASSOCIATION, Norfolk, Va., 1940—ME
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION of South Africa, 1787
MEDICAL BUSINESS BUREAU, Milwaukee, 1941—ME
MEDICAL CARE: See Committee on Costs of Medical Care; Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER: See also Health center; Preventive Medicine
dental building in, Indiana, 1943
Institute of Ophthalmology at Columbia, 1045
MEDICAL CONGRESS, South Africa, 204
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL GUILDS, How to Budget Health, [Clark] 1625—C
MEDICAL INSPECTION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Medicolegal
courts and the physician, Belgium, 756
roentgenograms the property of the physician, 1937—E
MEDICAL OFFICERS: See Army; Navy
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See also Licensure; State Board; State Board Reports; and undcr Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
amendments, Japan, 592
basic science boards statistics for 1932, *1230
new regulations, Argentina, 131
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, report; treatment of chronic typhoid carriers, 1784; 1866—E
report: tuberculosis in children, 65; 137
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Committee on Costs of Medical Care; Economics, Medical; Ethics, Medical; Fees; Medical Center; etc., and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
charity, computation, Nebraska, 825
efficient, foundation of, [Lewis] *1909
for indigent, Buffalo, 1702
for indigent, by Battle Creek Academy, 266
for indigent, centralized, Alameda County, California, 125
for indigent, Philadelphia, 347
for indigent, plans, Wisconsin, 1187
for indigent, rules governing, New York, 1263
hospital insurance and medical care, 973—E
Industrial: See Industrial
national; British Medical Association scheme, 751
purchasing thimbles in a jewelry shop, 1162—ab
survey of Michigan medical and health agencies, 1701
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See also Societies
of State of Pennsylvania, resolution on medical practice, 668
MEDICAL WEEK at Century of Progress Exposition, Chicago, 1517; 1943
Brussels, 756; 1874
Soviet-German, 273
MEDICAL-DENTAL Headquarters, Salem, Ore., 1941—ME
MEDICINAL Liquor: See Alcohol
MEDICINE: See also Economics, Medical; Education, Medical; Fees; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons; Surgery; etc.
at the crossroads, [Cushing] *1567
awards and recognitions in, 667—E
contract practice, 1411
contract practice, proposed revision of A. M. A. Principles of Medical Ethics, 1424
Emblem: See Insignia
experimental laboratory and, 500—E
founded upon physiology, 167—ab
General Assembly of, Paris, discusses undulant fever, 982
group practice, 1412
group practice, Indiana University resolution opposes, 583
group practice (private), 1605—ME; 1693—ME; 1773—ME
group practice, Wayne County plan to care for middle class, 1701
group purchase of medical service, [Schwitalla] *866
historic characters portrayed, 1872
history, first necropsies in Vienna in 1404, 2032
history, International Congress of (ninth), 755
history of blood transfusion, [Wiener] 208—C
history, ruins of old temple at sources of Seine, 982
Industrial: See Industrial
Internal: See Internal Medicine
Medicosurgical Society of Bologna, 1269
Medicosurgical Society of Padua, 272
Medicosurgical Society of Venice, 1787
Military: See Military Medicine
Practice: See also Malpractice; Medicine, contract practice; Medicine, group practice; Obstetrics; Physician, practicing; etc.
practice from the homes, 1311—ab
practice, government competition in, 1413
practice limited to French physicians: Armbruster bill, 1444
practice, new forms of, 47—ME; (correction) 51; 121—ME; 192—ME; 343—ME; 503—ME
practice (office), accidental injuries in, [Kovacs] *107
practice, place of clinic in, [Lewis] *1905
practice, resolution on submitting plan before attempting any unusual form, Michigan, 1943
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
profession of, and depression, England, 588
profession of, league against forming political groups among, Germany, 753
profession of, reorganization, Germany, 1706
social, Association for Study of, 986
social, Belgium, 757
MEDICOLEGAL: See also Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Medico-Legal and Criminological Review, 828
problem of syphilitic cerebral endarteritis in homosexual psychopath, [Woods] *391
MEDIUMS: See Spiritualism
MEGALERYTHREMA: See Erythema
MEINICKE REACTION: See also Butler-Meinicke Reaction
(clarification) in neurosyphilis, [Scheller] 785—ab
(clarification) in spinal fluid, [Jehn] 860—ab
MEJIAS, J., death, 678
MELANCHOLIA, blood sugar in, 1951
MELANOGENESIS, 1772—E
MELANOSARCOMA with unusual metastasis, [Snavelen] 783—ab
MELANURIA: See Urine
MELENA neonatorum, [Shiern] 788—ab; [Bayer] 1472—ab
MELITOCOCCOSIS: See also Neuromelitococcosis
treatment, neoarsphenamine, [Vidal] 1648—ab
MEL-MAROBA, 1954—BI
MELORHEOSTOSIS or monomelic flowing hyperostosis, [Kraft] 1294—ab
MENCKEN, H. L., and medical care, 822—E
MENIERE'S Disease: See Vertigo, aural
MENINGES, lesion of vessels, localized headache with, [Craig] *816
permeability, hemato-encephalitic barrier, [Hoff] 860—ab
syndrome of neuromelitococcosis, [Rimbaud] 782—ab
MENINGITIS: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
cerebrospinal, epidemic, [Neits] 1733—ab
cerebrospinal fluid in, [Fremont-Smith] 146—ab
cerebrospinal, in Cairo, 1047
etiology, nonhemolytic streptococcus, [Rothschild] 221—ab
influenza-like bacilli and, [Von Gara] 1298—ab
meningococcic, in infants and children; complications, sequels, [Slesinger] 1969—ab
MENINGITIS—Continued
meningococcus, use of complement in, [Bunim & Wies] *178
sterile, after lumbar puncture, [Hurxthal] *1489
treatment, acriflavine hydrochloride by endolumbar route, [Eigler] 1821—ab
treatment, use of Weed's experiment, [Mikulowski] 1649—ab
tuberculous, pathogenesis, [Rich] 1371—ab
tuberculous, roentgen irradiation in, [Wiener] 1649—ab
MENINGOCELE, suboccipital, removal, [Fulcher] *257; [Kolodny] 761—C
MENINGOCOCCUS Meningitis: See Meningitis serologic and cultural studies, [Segal] 1724—ab
MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS, torula, [Rogers & Jelsma] *1030
MENISCUS: See Knee
MENOPAUSE, increased libido after, 136
surgical, after hysterectomy, [Sessums] 1139—ab
treatment of uterine fibroids and bleeding of, [Murphy] 1563—ab
MENORRHAGIA: See also Uterus, hemorrhage from abnormal pituitary function, treatment, 1278
MENTAL DISEASE: See also Dementia Praecox; Hospitals, psychiatric; Idiocy; Insanity; Psychosis
commissioner, Dr. J. V. May, Mass., 670
economic crisis effect on, [Menninger & Chidester] *1398; 1553
in pernicious anemia, [Piney] 619—ab
liver function in, [Lingjaerde] 1378—ab
treatment, sulphur, [Dhunjibhoy] 1070—ab
MENTAL HYGIENE, broadcasting, Chicago, 1547
International Congress on, 827
movement, anniversary, 1778; 1943
MERALGIA paraesthetica, [Krabbe] 1216—ab
MERCK & CO. research laboratory dedicated, 1185
MERCUROCHROME as disinfectant, [Simmons] 1726—ab
Treatment: See Pemphigus foliaceus; Undulant Fever
MERCUROUS CHLORIDE: See Neurosyphilis, treatment
MERCURY: See also Syphilis, treatment
poisoning and Lignasan, 1795
poisoning, anemia from, [Dalla Torre] 858—ab
poisoning from breaking thermometer, [Liebold] 1973—ab
poisoning in industry, 61
yellow mercuric oxide (Pagenstecher's ointment), [Hosford & McKenney] *17
MENSTRUATION: See also Amenorrhea; Dysmenorrhea; Menopause; Menorrhagia
allergy, menstrual extract injection for, [Harrison] *738
determining time of ovulation, [Riebold] 150—ab
disorders and chronic microcytic anemia, [Wright] 1293—ab
disorders; effect of Theelin, 1334; 1341—E; [Poate] 1792—C
disorders, Theelin and Antuitrin-S for, [Hemblen] 533—ab
disorders, treatment, [Novak] 626—ab
during pregnancy, 60
edema only at period, [Thomas] 68—ab
hormone control of endometrium changes during, [Allen] 294—ab
intestinal motility changes, [Halter] 1213—ab
of castrated women after sex hormone therapy, [Kaufmann] 1300—ab
of girl conductors of motor busses, Japan, 1619
onset, variations, 132
pseudomenstruation, [Mazer] 611—ab
vicarious, nose hemorrhage, 839
MESARTERITIS, tuberculous, with femoral aneurysm, [Baumgarten & Cantor] *1918
MESENCEPHALOHYPOPHYSEAL SYSTEM, disorders, signs, [Schmidt] 229—ab
MESENTERY: See also Embolism; Thrombosis
cyst in child, [Nunn & Gleckler] *1330
METABOLISM: See also Alcohol; Carbohydrates; Creatine; Fat; etc.
basal, and perspiratio insensibilis, [Benedict-Root] 624—ab
basal, in pernicious anemia, [Suzman] 369—ab
basal, rate — 22, use of thyroid in, 1797
effect of brine baths on, [Meyer] 1901—ab
error of: tyrosinosis, 1255—E
in pregnancy, 47—E
respiratory exchange vs. galactose, [Carpenter] 1063—ab
temperature variability effect on, 1430—E
METAL TUBES: See Gallbladder, anastomosis; Duodenum, anastomosis
METALLIC Dentures: See Teeth
METALS, heavy, in organism, importance, 1878
METAPHEN: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
METAPHYSES, central chondrosarcoma, [Guleke] 1817—ab
METAPOLLEN, 498
METATARSUS, Freiberg's infraction of head, 1797
METHEMOGLOBINEMIA, 120—E; [Feuereisen] 382—ab
METHYL ALCOHOL intoxication and acidosis, [Ustvedt] 232—ab

METHYLENE BLUE: See Carbon Monoxide poisoning; Cyanide poisoning
METOL poisoning in photographer, 280
METRAZOL Solution 10 per cent, 1105
METRO-OIL, 58—BI
MEXICAN Academy of Surgery, 1783
MEYER, HANS HORST, eightieth birthday, 1355
MICHIGAN, pollen incidence in, 1884
MICROCOLORIMETER: See Colorimeters
MICROLITH: See Bile
MICROSCOPES, tercentenary of Van Leeuwenhoek, 1031—ab; 1789
stolen, 1943
MIDWIVES, proposed legislative changes, Japan, 1124
MIGRAINE: See also Headache
[Critchley] 1646—ab
unusual cases, [Goltman] 776—ab
with ocular prodromals, 991
MILITARY MEDICINE, International Congress on (seventh), 1187; 1704
MILK: See also Cream; Infants, feeding
Acidified: See Infants, feeding
antirachitic factor in, [Sabri] 76—ab; [Bunker] 1967—ab
borne scarlet fever, [Welch] 1368—ab
borne typhoid, [Lamb] 1206—ab
Diet: See Body weight; Peptic Ulcer; Teeth caries
Dryco as nonspecific protein in place of, 2039
evaporated, Amert, 819
evaporated, Columbine, 259
evaporated, Fairway White Label, 1689
evaporated, Gold Cross, 259
evaporated, in peptic ulcers, [Ross] 1563—ab
evaporated, Northfield Brand, 259
evaporated, Red Cross Brand, 259
evaporated, vs. bottled cow's, [Kositza] 73—ab
evaporated, Winfield Supreme Brand, 1935
food allergy and, 1544—E
Human: See also Colostrum
human, antirachitic potency of mothers fed vitamin D milk, [Bunker] 1967—ab
in nutrition of children, 269
Injections: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
Irradiated, in antirickets campaign, [Hess] 1137—ab
malted, Horlick's, 1175
mineralized, nutritive value, [Kemmerer] 772—ab
P. M. C., 2011
pasteurization, Manchester rejects, 673
preventive value in pellagra, 664—E
Protein: See also Peptic Ulcer, treatment
protein, changes in after boiling, 358
protein, Smaco (201), 663
rabies in cow; danger from using milk? 1885
rectal administration, [Hamburger] 1975—ab
tuberculosis and, area plan for eradicating bovine tuberculosis, 500—E; [Ravenel] 1655—C
vs. wine for patients with gastric or intestinal troubles, 1340—E
vitamin C content, 1355
MILLER, W. H. H., 1612
MILLET'S Whole Wheat Bread, 818
MILWAUKEE Air Filter, 885
health during 1932, 1502
Session: See under American Medical Association
MINERAL, metabolism, in nephrotic edema, [Hoffman] 68—ab
metabolism in pregnancy and lactation, [Toverud] 862—ab
Oil: See Petrolatum, liquid
salts in ileus, [Eggs] 1974—ab
MINERALIZED Milk: See Milk
MIOSIS, [Lee] ★1395
MISCARRIAGE: See Abortion
MISS Kansas Fancy Pastry Flour, 1175
Minneapolis Patent Flour, 1935
MISTAL, Professor, address, 1950
MITCHELL, A. R., A. M. A., resolution on death of, 2022
MITRAL VALVE stenosis, [Jones] 1972—ab
stenosis, acute pulmonary edema in, [Schellong] 703—ab
stenosis (functional) from left auricle tumors, [Ludwig] 1731—ab
MIWA, TOKUKAN, death, 1124
MOLASSES, Brer Rabbit, 117; 187
MOLDS: See Aspergillosis
MOLE, Hydatid: See Uterus
MOLL, LEOPOLD, death, 1270
MONONUCLEOSIS, Infectious: See Glandular Fever
MONROE'S Formula No. 7, 59—BI
MOOR Baths: See Baths
MORNINGSTAR Loaf, 1106
MORPHINE, intravenous use, 992
postoperative control of distention, nausea and vomiting, [Paine & others] ★1910
Treatment: See Strychnine poisoning
MORRHUATE: See Lupus vulgaris; Sodium morrhuate
MORRISON, O. C., Tuberculosis Antigen, 1885
MORTALITY Statistics: See Cancer; Diabetes Mellitus; Diphtheria; Infants; Influenza; Maternal; Tuberculosis; Typhoid; Vital Statistics; etc.
MORTON'S Iodized Salt, 499
MOSCOW Institute of Hematology, 1193
MOSQUITOES, anophelism without malaria, 354
"black spores" of Ross in, [Knowles] 1815—ab
MOSQUITOES—Continued
larvae, eradication, at Elisabethville, 2032
MOTION PICTURES, A. M. A. committee to preview those bearing on medicine, 667
MOTOR BUSSES, TRUCKS: See Automobile
MOUNT EVEREST, flight over, 269; 673
MOUNTAINS, High: See Altitude, high
MOUTH: See also Lips; Teeth; Tongue; etc.
actinomyces in, [Bjerrum] 232—ab
cancer, cervical glands in, [Stewart] 1807—ab; [Fischel] 1807—ab; [Duffy] 1808—ab
electrogalvanic lesions from metallic dentures, [Lain] ★717
wash, arsenic poisoning from, [Lowenburg & Naido] ★737
washes, A. M. A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry on, 1403
MOYNIHAN, Lord, on operating for cancer, 129
Chirurgical Club of Great Britain, 1708
MRS. KLEIN'S Home Made Real Egg Noodles, 1865
MUCIN, treatment of peptic ulcer, [Smithies] 610—ab; [Fogelson] 850—ab; [Bloch] 1806—ab
MUCOID Cancer: See Cancer
MUCOUS MEMBRANE: See Anus; Endometrium; Rectum
MUD packs, automamminization by, [Sdrawomysloff] 1824—ab
MULLER conglobation reaction in neurosyphilis, [Scheller] 785—ab
von **MULLER, FRIEDRICH**, jubilee, 437
MUMMIFICATION of arm after mammary carcinoma, [Van der Velde] ★1236
MUMPS: See Parotitis
MUNSON, EDWARD L., retires, 434
MURDER: See also Strangulation
physicians murdered, increase, 54
MURMURS: See Heart muscle; Pericarditis
MURRI, AUGUSTO, death, 591
MUSCLES: See also Myasthenia; Myositis; etc.
Atrophy: See Atrophy
Dystrophy: See Dystrophy
Exercise: See Exercise
extracts in cardio-arterial therapy, [Deschamps] 1647—ab
Ocular: See Eyes
Rheumatism: See Rheumatism
ruptures and tears, in extremities, [Gilcreest] ★153
skeletal, angiomatous tumors, [Jenkins] 75—ab
MUSEUM, German Hygienic Museum, 1707
MUSTARD Gas: See *di*Chlorethyl Sulphide
oil of, local use, 212
MUTUAL Sick Benefit Associations: See Insurance, health
MYASTHENIA gravis and exophthalmic goiter, [Cohen] 1066—ab
gravis, ephedrine in, [Edgeworth] ★1401
gravis pseudoparalytica, suprarenal cortex extract in, [Bernhardt] 624—ab
MYCETOMA: Madura foot, [Gellman] 1809—ab
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis; Blastomycosis; Epidermophytosis; Onychomycosis; Ringworm
diabetic or mycotic vulvovaginitis, [Hesseltine] ★177
pine oil effect on, [Smyth] 1066—ab
vaccine in lichen planus and psoriasis, 510
MYDRIASIS, [Lee] ★1395
MYELOMA, Endothelial: See Sarcoma, Ewing's
multiple, 211; [Jones] 774—ab
multiple, hyperproteinemia with, [Wintrobe] 1723—ab
MYER'S (Dr.) Pneumonia Compound, 58—BI
MYER-KELLEY Method: See Blood sugar
MYGRONE, 59—BI
MYIASIS, Wohlfahrtia, [Gertson & others] ★487; [Ward] 989—C
MYOCARDIUM: See Heart muscle
MYOCLONIAS, laryngopharyngeal, pathogenesis, [Grill] 752—ab
MYOFASCITIS, 1058
MYOMA, cystic, of ileum with intestinal hemorrhage, [Finney] ★408
in pregnancy, [von Franqué] 1901—ab
wandering, and fibroids, 279
MYOSARCOMA of rectum, [Rankin] 854—ab
MYOSITIS, epidemic, [Heckscher] 1978—ab
MYOTONIA congenita (Thomsen's disease), [Jelliffe & Ziegler] ★555; [Bragman] 1128—C
MYXEDEMA, [Stokes] 459—ab
Heart: See Heart enlargement

Medicolegal Abstracts

ADVERTISING: revocation of physician's license, 524
ALCOHOL: methyl; injury from fumes; compensability under workmen's compensation acts, 1804
ALCOHOLISM: contractual capacity in relation to, 1890
ANESTHESIA: death following administration of nupercaine: malpractice, 450
ARTHRITIS: aggravation by injury; compensability under workmen's compensation acts, 1804
CATARACT: See Malpractice
CHIROPRACTOR: See also Malpractice
unlicensed practitioner not subject to municipal occupational tax, 1962
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS: contract after accident, to pay for medical services; right of promisor to terminate future liability, 365
contract; termination of not implied, 1890
delegation of professional duties; effect on right to fee, 140
dentists; delegation of part of duties; effect on right to fee, 140
dentists; misfitting dental plate, when a bar to recovery, 140
liability; of employer, 66
liability; of father of minor, 1890
liability; of husband, 1284
liability; of minor, 1890
liability; of third person; right to terminate liability after express promise to pay, 365
liability; of wife, 1890
limitation of actions on "running account," 1284
reasonableness; lay testimony admissible to prove, 1718
visits; frequency of, 1890
CONTRACTS: contractual capacity; alcoholism in relation to, 1890
contractual capacity; anger in relation to, 1890
contractual capacity; criteria of, 1890
contractual capacity; eccentricity in relation to, 1890
contractual capacity; insanity in relation to, 1890; 1962
contractual capacity; old age in relation to, 1890
partnership agreement; injunction to enforce, 1804
CORPORATIONS: dentistry, right to conduct the "business side" of practice, 106
dentistry, right to practice, 608, 1061
DAMAGES: prenatal injuries; liability for, 365
DENTAL PRACTICE ACTS: corporations; practice of dentistry by, 608, 1061
prosecutions; entrapment, 451
DENTAL SERVICES: "necessaries of life" include, 1890
DENTISTS: See Malpractice
DISEASE: See also particular disease; Workmen's Compensation Acts
lay testimony concerning, 1561
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism
EVIDENCE: See also Malpractice
hospital records; admissibility, 692, 770
hypothetical questions; facts in evidence the necessary basis of, 1561
hypothetical questions; opinions of lay witness based on, 1962
judicial notice; danger of infection from unsterilized hands, 1636
records; of hospitals; see Evidence, hospital records
roentgenograms; admissibility, 692
roentgenograms; admissibility for purpose of comparison, 1204
roentgenograms; identification of, 692
witnesses, lay; opinion testimony; disease, 1561
witnesses, lay; opinion testimony; hypothetical questions as based on, 1962
witnesses, lay; opinion testimony; insanity, 692; 1962
witnesses, lay; opinion testimony; mental capacity, 692, 995
witnesses, lay; opinion testimony; value of physician's services, 1718
witnesses, lay; wounds, location of; lay testimony admissible, 608
witnesses, medical; court may not dictate terminology, 1803
witnesses, medical expert; evaluation of testimony, 692
witnesses, medical expert; nurse may not testify as, 1457
witnesses, medical expert; opinion as to future consequences of injuries, 995
witnesses, medical expert; opinion based on "history of case" and personal examination, 995
witnesses, medical expert; opinion based on testimony of other witnesses, admissibility, 140
witnesses, medical expert; opinion invading province of jury, 1636
witnesses, medical expert; physician as expert against chiropractor using diathermy machine, 770
witnesses, medical expert; qualifications as affected by locale of practice, 846
witnesses, medical expert; testimony as to standards of practice, 846
wounds; lay testimony as to location admissible, 608
GASES: gasoline vapors; pneumonia attributed to, 1284
GENERAL PARALYSIS: See Paralysis
HEALTH DEPARTMENTS: regulations; requirements for validity, 66
regulations; sterilization of drinking containers, 66
HEMORRHAGES, uterine: See Malpractice: hemorrhage, uterine

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued
HERNIA: definition of unnecessary under workmen's compensation acts, 1136
HOSPITALS FOR PROFIT: burns; hot water bottles, 770
liability for; employees, negligence of aggravating original injury, 846
liability for; malpractice after tort feasor has been released, 846
liability of superintendent; basis, 770
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL: clinical use of patient, 1636
fees; liability after promise to pay, 365
fees; liability of third persons, right to terminate liability after express promise to pay, 365
interns covered by workmen's compensation acts, 1062
liens, mechanic's; right of hospital association to, 285
records; admissibility in evidence, 692, 770
right to terminate contract with, 365
vaginal examinations by medical students, 1636
workmen's compensation act covers interns, 1062
INJURIES: prenatal; liability for, 365
INSANITY, IN CIVIL RELATIONS: contractual capacity; see Contracts, contractual capacity
INSANITY, IN CRIMINAL RELATIONS: evidence; witnesses, lay; admissibility of testimony, 1962
INTERNS: See Workmen's Compensation Acts
LICENSES: See also Medical Practice Acts
medical; municipality may not issue to practitioner not licensed by state, 1962
LIENS: mechanic's; right of hospital association to, 285
MALPRACTICE: abandonment; ignoring request to call on patient following delivery, 770
adenoids; deafness attributed to negligent treatment, 1561
anesthesia; death following administration of nupercaine, 450
cataract; loss of eye following operation, 608
childbirth; forcible delivery; injury to infant, 1365
childbirth; infection following, 1636
chiropractors; diathermy machine, 770
contributory negligence; by suffering patient, 1803
corporations, dental; liability for malpractice by employees, 608
damages; release of tort feasor who caused original injury, 692, 846
dentists; fracture of jawbone, 1136
dentists; hypodermic needle not sterile, infection following use, 608
duty to patient; delegation of, 140
employers; liability under workmen's compensation act, 365, 608, 1135
evidence; negligence may be inferred when, 450
evidence; reputation of physician-defendant, when admissible, 524
evidence; res ipsa loquitur, foreign bodies, 2044
evidence; res ipsa loquitur, when rule applies, 450
evidence; witnesses, lay; admissibility of testimony, 140
evidence; witnesses, medical experts; necessity for, 1136, 1636
evidence; witnesses, medical experts; physician as expert against chiropractor using diathermy machine, 770
foreign bodies; broken glass, 2044
foreign bodies; res ipsa loquitur, 2044
fractures; bandaging; negligence in applying, 1365
fractures; of jawbone by dentist, 1136
hemorrhage, uterine; death from attributed to physician's failure to call on patient, 770
hypodermic injections; local complications, 608
limitation of actions, 66
limitation of actions; minority of patient, suit delayed 15 years, 1561
osteopaths; gangrene of leg following treatment, 1803
osteopaths; skill and care; standard by which judged, 1803
palate; removal of during tonsillectomy, 140, 1561
pillars of fauces; removal of during tonsillectomy, 140
privacy; invasion of right of, 1636
sanipractor; neglect in treating fracture, 1365
sanipractor; skill and care; standard by which judged, 1365
skill and care; degree required, 846
skill and care; degree required of specialist, 1365
skill and care; standards; by which sectarian healer judged, 1365; 1803
specialists; degree of skill and care required, 1365
suit; tort, not contract, basis of, 66
teeth; fracture of jawbone attributed to extraction, 1136
tonsils; death from operation, 450
tonsils; palate, uvula and pillars removed during tonsillectomy, 140; 1561
MALPRACTICE—Continued
tonsils; pillars, removal of during tonsillectomy, 140; 1561
tort feasors; liability for aggravation of original injury, 692; 846
tort feasors; release of as affecting physician's liability, 692; 846
uvula; removal of during tonsillectomy, 140; 1561
vaginal examination; infection attributed to, 1636
workmen's compensation acts; liability of employer, 365; 608; 1135
workmen's compensation acts; liability of physician to insurer, 1135
workmen's compensation award; effect of on malpractice suit, 216
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: corporations, practice of dentistry by, 608; 1061
examinations; when unnecessary in revival of license, 608
jury; may not determine questions of law, 216
licenses; mandamus to compel revival of, 608
licenses, revocation; advertising medical business, 524
licenses, revocation; appeal; board's action not conclusive on court, 524
licenses, revocation; extenuating circumstances, advertising by sufferance, and good faith, 524
licenses, revocation; fraudulent diagnosis, 1962
licenses, revocation; gross immorality; fraudulent diagnosis, 1962
licenses, revocation; grounds for must relate fairly to public health, 524
licenses, revocation; notice of postponed hearing, 1136
licenses; revocation; procedure; board's attorney may not participate in deliberations, 1962
licenses, revocation; procedure; judicial rules inapplicable, 1962
licenses, revocation; revival of prior license, 608
licenses, revocation; unethical conduct not sufficient ground for, 524
licenses, revocation; unprofessional and dishonorable conduct, advertising as, 524
licenses, revocation; unprofessional conduct, aiding corporation to practice, 1061
licenses, revocation; unprofessional conduct, aiding unlicensed person to practice, 1061
prosecutions; entrapment, 451
prosecutions; information; invalid complaint as basis of, 216
prosecutions; superfluous allegations, effect of, 216
MEDICAL SERVICES; contract to provide; duration of physicians' employment, 1890
husband's duty to provide for wife, 1284
"necessaries of life" include, 1890
MENINGITIS: epidemic; compensability under workmen's compensation acts, 1062
NUPERCAINE: death following administration; malpractice, 450
NURSES: privileged communications in relation to, 1457
witness, expert; may not testify as, 1457
OLD AGE: contractual capacity in relation to, 1890
OPTOMETRY PRACTICE ACTS: licenses, revocation; revival of prior license, 608
OSTEOPATHY: see Malpractice
PARALYSIS: general paralysis; compensability under workmen's compensation acts, 1458
hysterical; compensability under workmen's compensation acts, 139
hysterical; trauma as cause of, 139
PARTNERSHIP: injunction to enforce agreement, 1803
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS: injury from; liability under workmen's compensation acts, 1204
PNEUMONIA: gasoline vapor as cause of, 1284
PRACTICE, MEDICAL: restraint of by contract; injunction to enforce, 1804
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: disclosures; by attending physician, testifying as an expert witness, 1457
disclosures; by partner of attending physician, 1457
nurses; when communications to privileged, 1457
observations not connected with treatment, 1457
ROENTGENOGRAMS: see Evidence
SANIPRACTOR: see Malpractice
STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH: see Health Departments
STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS: see Compensation of Physicians, limitation of actions; Malpractice, limitation of actions
STRAIN (OVER-EXERTION): tuberculosis attributed to, 285
tumor of brain attributed to, 692
SYPHILIS: see Venereal Diseases
TAXES: occupational; unlicensed practitioner not subject to municipal occupational tax, 1962
TRAUMA: glioma in relation to 692,
paralysis, hysterical, attributed to, 139
tumor of brain attributed to, 692
TUBERCULOSIS: strain (over-exertion) in relation to, 285
VENEREAL DISEASES: syphilis; burn inducing general paralysis, 1458
WILLS: testamentary capacity; evidence; lay testimony, 692
WOOD ALCOHOL: see Alcohol, methyl
WORDS AND PHRASES: "gross immorality," 1962
"hernia," 1136
"laborer," 285
"provisions," 285
"supplies," 285
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: alcohol, methyl; injury from fumes, 1804
aneurism; rupture attributed to strain, 524
arthritis; aggravation by injury, 1804
award; effect on malpractice suit 216
Buerger's disease; freezing of foot, 1718
disease; occupational; methyl alcohol poisoning, 1804
disease; pre-existing (arthritis), 1804
disease; pre-existing (Buerger's), 1718
disease; pre-existing (syphilis), 1458
foot; freezing of, 1718
gasoline vapors; pneumonia attributed to, 1284
hemorrhage; cerebral, attributed to strain, compensability, 524
hernia; court need not define term, 1136
industrial board; jurisdiction over medical fees conditional, 66
insurer; liability of physician to, 1135
interns; compensability for disease contracted by, 1062
malpractice by physician; liability for, 365; 608; 1135
medical advice; failure to follow, 1366
medical examinations; employee injured by, 1204
medical fees; jurisdiction of industrial board conditional, 66
medical fees; liability of employer when claim is rejected, 66
medical treatment; injury from, compensability, 1718
medical treatment; operation; refusal to undergo, 1366
medical treatment; physician, change of, 1718
meningitis, epidemic, 1062
neurosis, traumatic, 995
over-exertion; tumor of brain attributed to, 692
paralysis, general; burn as inducing, 1458
paralysis, hysterical, 139
pneumonia attributed to gasoline vapor, 1284
pre-existing disease, (arthritis), 1804
pre-existing disease (Buerger's), 1718
pre-existing disease (syphilis), 1458
strain (over-exertion); cerebral hemorrhage attributed to, 524
strain (over-exertion); rupture of aneurism attributed to, 524
syphilis; activation of by burn, 1458
tuberculosis, 285
tumor of brain attributed to strain, 692
wood alcohol: see Alcohol, methyl, supra
WOUNDS: location of; lay testimony admissable, 608

N

N. J. C. Pure Food Brand Fancy White Syrup, 1339
N. N. R.: See New and Nonofficial Remedies
NAILS: See also Onychomycosis
alteration from acriflavine hydrochloride, [Ciarrochi] 1072—ab
dystrophy, hereditary, [Turner] ★882
onycholysis and onychomadesis, [Strauss] 219—ab
toe, removal, [Lapidus] 1639—ab
NAIODINE, 2008
NAPOLEON'S death, cause, [Kalima] 1076—ab
NARCOLEPSY: See under Sleep
NARCOTICS: See also Harrison Narcotic Act
Addiction: See also Opium
addiction, Bancroft's thiocyanate therapy, 262—E; [Leake] 682—C
addiction, control and diagnosis, 1280
control, international, 1552
Dilaudid, 1031; [Eddy] ★1032; [Paine & others] ★1910
factories, Turkey closes, 199
government monopoly, Turkey, 757
legislation in various states, 1414
Limitation Convention ratified, 1266
prescriptions, Turkey, 1271
traffic, Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau report, 1443
traffic, unauthorized, Germany, 2031
uniform state narcotic drug act, 1414; [Carey] 2018
NATION'S health, 424—E
NATIONAL: See also International; and under list of societies at end of letter S
Board of Medical Examiners, 1119; ★1250; 1631
Congress of Hygiene, Rome, 1269
Congress of Surgery, Italy, 590
Council of Research, Italy, 755
Hospitalization System, Inc., 192—ME
Institute of Radiotherapy, Belgium, 1555
Live Stock and Meat Board (leaflets), 1174; (textbook) 1107
Prohibition Act, regulations on medicinal use of liquor, 1549
Research Council, 1870
Society for the Prevention of Blindness, 1945

NAUSEA: See Vomiting
NAVY, British, shortage of medical officers, 752
U. S., flight surgeons in, 1413
U. S., officers transferred to reforestation camps, 1946
U. S., surgeon general, appointed, 434; (correction) 587; 1047
U. S., surgeon general, report, 128
NECK, pain in, 602
NECROPSIES, first performed in 1404 in Vienna, 2032
regulations, Germany, 1618
results in alcoholism, 443
NECROSIS: See Arteritis, necrotising; Eruptions; Kidney; Pancreas; Skin
NECROSPERMIA and sterility, 1798
NEEDLE, electric (Hyman's) to stimulate stopped heart, 1628
surgical, atraumatic type, [Ill] *885
threader, [Poth] *571
NEET, commercial depilatories, 279
NEGRI Bodies: See Rabies
NEGROES, duration of labor in, [Peckham] 610—ab
Health Week, 827
malarial splenomegaly, [Carley] 772—ab
total loss of pigment in, (acquired form), [Tauber & others] *1764
tuberculosis in American, [Pinner] 611—ab
NEISSERIA in chronic bronchitis, [Galloway] 297—ab
NEOARSPHENAMINE, poisoning (fatal) in Addison's disease, [Hellfors] 860—ab
purpura hemorrhagica following, [Bickford & Tilghman] *1984
Treatment: See Meliococcosis; Syphilis
toxicity and physical properties of different brands, [Schambert & Kolmer] *180
NEOCAINE, 210
NEOCINCHOPHEN-Merck, 1685
NEODIARSENOL, 1496
NEPHRITIS, blood nonprotein nitrogen and creatinine in, [Cantarow] 1810—ab
chronic, eclampsia after-effects, [Breakey] 148—ab
chronic nonspecific, in children, full diets used, [Aldrich & Boyle] *1979
experimental, produced by radium, 1670—ab
glomerular, in endocarditis, [Helpern] 1370—ab
in pregnancy, [Stieglitz] 294—ab
infection in perinephritis, [Rolnick] 1461—ab
mercury poisoning in industry, 61
nephrosis and edema, [Hodges] 1814—ab
treatment, [Black] 74—ab
Tuberculous: See Kidney tuberculosis
NEPHROLITHIASIS: See Kidney calculi
NEPHROPEXY: See Kidney, movable
NEPHROSIS: See Kidney disease
NERVES: See also Analgesia; Anesthesia; Nervous System; Neuralgia; Neuritis; Neurology; Paralysis; etc.
activity and lactic acid, [Feng] 534—ab
division of hand, [Koch] 1725—ab
glossopharyngeal, intracranial section cures tympanic plexus neuralgia, [Reichert] *1744
Optic: See also Neuritis, optic
optic atrophy from Koremlu Cream, [Stine] 218—ab
optic atrophy (tabetic), management, [Suker] 1562—ab
optic, papilledema, [Hill] 847—ab
optic, unilateral choked disk from chronic tonsil infection, [Wilson & Darkes] *1233
pelvic, deleterious after-effect from cutting, 762
peripheral, symptoms in goiter, [McGiannan] 452—ab
peripheral traumatic injuries, [Dyas & Davison] *256
phrenic, anatomy, research on, 1052
Phrenicectomy: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
phrenicectomy, alopecia of beard after, [Kennedy] *257
presacral, resection (Cotte's operation), [Cotte] 787—ab; [Davis] 1727—ab
Sciatic: See Sciatica
vagotomy (double) vs. respiration, [Anrep] 1140—ab
vagus centers (cardiac), epinephrine action on, [Stella] 1140—ab
vagus stimulation relieves functional bundle-branch block (partial), [Sigler] 1806—ab
Vegetative: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Spinal Cord
adaptability, 1786
diseases and achylic blood, [Sinek] 1650—ab
diseases, tubercle bacillemia in, [Loewenstein] 1474—ab
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC, cervical, irradiation in vasomotor disorders of extremities, [Langeron] 1140—ab
control of tissue change, [Shaw] 534—ab
in gallstone pathogenesis, [Gaysinskiy] 304—ab
in gynecology, [Wiesbader] 860—ab
in surgically treated gastric ulcer patients, [Berner] 461—ab
roentgen treatment over vegetative centers, [Langer] 1064—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC—Continued
Surgery: See Ganglionectomy; Sympathectomy
NEUBERG-Klopstock Reaction: See Tuberculosis, diagnosis
NEUER Reaction: See Gonorrhea, diagnosis
NEUFELD Reaction: See Pneumococcus typing
NEURALGIA, brachial plexus, physical therapy, [Farneti] 536—ab
facial, atypical, [Fay] 1289—ab
intermittent fever, 272
so-called, U-V radiation in, [Kobak] 291—ab
trigeminal, 212
trigeminal, dermatitis after radical operation, [Netherton] *722
trigeminal, operation for, [Braeucker] 461—ab; [Taylor] 527—ab
trigeminal, subtotal resection of posterior root, [Wilkins] 1641—ab
tympanic plexus, intracranial glossopharyngeal section cures, [Reichert] *1744
NEURASTHENIA: treatment, [Schlayer] 302—ab
NEURINOMA in gastro-intestinal canal, [Nordlander] 152—ab
NEURITIS, hypertrophic interstitial, [Wolf] 773—ab
optic, of sinus origin, 984
polyneuritis from Jamaica ginger, [Kiely] 147 ab; 974—E; [Valaer] 1450—C
polyneuritis of pregnancy, dietary deficiency disorder, [Strauss & McDonald] *1320
NEUROBLASTOMA, suprarenal, [Law] 459—ab
NEURODERMATITIS and lichenification, [Ormsby] 1643—ab
NEUROFIBROMATOSIS, eyelids involved, [Knapp] *494
galactose intolerance in, [Fanconi] 859—ab
NEUROLOGISTS, training, 1618
deaths of Starr and Babinski, [Jelliffe] 134
NEUROLOGY, Congress of, Italy, 830
examination in, methods, [Hoff] 786—ab
NEUROMELITOCOCCOSIS, encephalomeningeal syndrome, [Rhabaud] 782—ab
NEUROSIS, patient, ever-present problem, [Menninger] 617—ab
primary, masked thyrotoxicosis simulating, [Glnsburg] 220—ab
reflex of nasal origin, 1787
NEUROSYPHILIS, arsphenamines as factor in producing, [O'Leary] 455—ab
cerebral endarteritis in homosexual psychopath, [Woods] *391
cerebral gumma, 765
diagnosis, flocculation reactions, [Scheller] 785—ab
diagnosis, Luz test, [Jacchia] 300—ab
diagnosis, Meinicke clarification reaction, [Jehn] 860—ab
syphilis of nervous system in Sudanese, [Hewer] 856—ab
syphilis of nervous system, treatment, 1123
treatment, arsphenamine in, 1627
treatment, mild mercurous chloride, [Buschke] 301—ab
NEUTRONE 99, 1954—BI
NEVUS, skin, source of anthropologic knowledge, [Samberger] 858—ab
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES, 660; 1403; 1409
NEW ENGLAND Society of Psychiatry, 265; 1872
NEW HAVEN Medical Association committee report on Committee on Costs of Medical Care, final report, 427—ME
NEW STATE Brand Tomato Juice, 187
NEW WAY Flour, 1339
NEW YORK Academy of Medicine, 266; 585; 1702
Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, 671
NIAZO, 1767
NICO-FUME LIQUID: See Nicotine
NICOTINE poisoning by skin absorption of Nico-Fume Liquid, [Faulkner] *1664
NIGHTINGALE Foundation: See Foundations
NIPIOLOGY: See Pediatrics
NIPPLE, bleeding, [Wolpers] 1818—ab
NIRVANOL eruptions, [Madden] 1066—ab
NITRITOID crises after bismuth hydroxide injections, [Bertin] 379—ab
NITROGEN in Blood: See Blood
nonprotein, excretion by intestines, [Williams & Dick] *484
protein and nonprotein, estimation in gastric juice, [Martin] *1475
NITROGLYCERIN: See Glyceryl Trinitrate
NOISE, slight, impairs health, [Pinoff] 625—ab
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NOODLES, Mrs. Klein's, 1865
NORTHFIELD Brand Sterilized Unsweetened Evaporated Milk, 259
NOSE: See also Colds; Otorhinolaryngology; Rhinitis; etc.
accessory sinus infection and Sydenham's chorea, [Davis] 1289—ab
accessory sinuses, chronic infection, [Hunt] 1462—ab
allergy, [Vaughan] 1563—ab
allergy and cytologic examination of smears, [Johnson] 849—ab
catheter suction-siphonage to control distention, nausea and vomiting, [Paine & others] *1910
NOSE—Continued
discharge, unilateral, 687; 1132
hemorrhage, vicarious menstruation? 839
paranasal sinusitis, [Loeber] 777—ab
projecting hairs in, 1885
reflex neuroses of nasal origin, 1787
septum, color, supposed value, [Bernheimer & Cohn] *1324; (correction) 1946
septum, pale, [Frank] 1465—ab
use of mild silver protein in, 2039
NOSTRUMS: See also under names of specific nostrums
Federal Food and Drugs Act and the physician, [Cullen] *249
NOVAK'S Kidney Pills and Komet, 58—BI
NOVOPIN, 1955—BI
NOX-RI-TIS, 1955—BI
NUCLEOTIDE: See Pentnucleotide
NUCOA Oleomargarine, 1238
NUPERCAINE: See also Anesthesia; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ointment, dermatitis from, [Fowlkes] *1171
NURSES: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
function as defined by physician, [Coleman] 1181—ab
international postgraduate courses for, 1443
training, reform in at Guy's Hospital, 53
tuberculosis in, [Geer] 70—ab
NURSING and nursing service, [Taylor] 1179—ab
cost of undergraduate vs. graduate, [Rorem] 1180—ab
field service in, 750
New York Post-Graduate Medical School discontinues training school, 671
plight, [Munger] 1181—ab
schools of, *894
NUTRITION: See also Anemia, nutritional; Animals, nutrition
cobalt and, 579—E
effect of depression on, 268
iodine in, in parts of China, 1546—E
malnutrition, insulin in, 766; [Blotner] *1235
of children, advice on, 269
undernourished children, cod liver oil given to, Japan, 1124

O

OAK, Poison: See Rhus
OATMEAL Cookies: See Cookies
OBARRIO, J. M., 592
OBESITY, caused by suprarenal tumors, [Cecil] *463
juvenile, [Rony] 696—ab
nostrum, Germania Tea, 1126—BI
treatment, diet calculator, [Collens] *184
treatment, diet, Frank's Diatade, 818
OBLONGATA Crises: See Tabes Dorsalis
OBSTETRICS: See also Cesarean Section; Hospitals, maternity; Labor; Midwives
American Board of, examinations, 198
Anesthesia in: See under anesthesia
blood transfusion in, [Heidler] 1299—ab
efforts to improve, Hungary, 831
Forceps: See Labor
in Turkey, 353
practice, common errors in, [Best] 1294—ab
roentgenology in, [Wahl] 1212—ab
OBSTETRICIANS, British College of, 53
interview with Prof. Dr. Besim Omer, 353
OBTUNDIA CREAM, antipruritic drugs, 444
OCCIPITAL BONE: See Squama occipitalis
ODDI'S Sphincter: See Sphincter
ÖMER, BESIM, on obstetrics in Turkey, 353
OFFICE: See Medicine, practice
OIL: See also Cod Liver Oil; Mineral Oil; Olive Oil; Peanut Oil; Pine oil
Iodized: See Iodized Oil
of Mustard: See Mustard
spray, vehicle for, 687
OINTMENT: See also Mercury; Nupercaine; Tex-A-Tine
antipruritic, 444
for acne rosacea, [Ayers & Anderson] *645
Scabicide, 1599
OLD AGE: See also Longevity; and Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
arthritis deformans in, 603
paroxysmal tachycardia and fibrillation in, 764
varicella in, [Rolleston] 617—ab
whooping cough in, 1947
OLEOMARGARINE, Nucoa, 1238
OLEOTHORAX, cottonseed oil in pneumothorax, [Bethune] 1065—ab
liquid petrolatum superior to olive oil, [Bernou] 1065—ab
OLFACTORY Disorders: See under Smell
OLIGURIA: See Urine
OLIVE OIL, Heinz Pure, 499
in oleothorax, [Bernou] 1065—ab
OMAN, CHARLES M., 434; (correction) 587
OMENTUM, gangrene, [Straus] 288—ab
OMNADIN (Prolipin), 1173
ONYCHOLYSIS: ONYCHOMADESIS: See Nails
ONYCHOMYCOSIS, 603
OPERATION: See Surgery and under names of specific organs and diseases
OPHTHALMIA neonatorum, compulsory prophylaxis (Illinois) 1340—E; (District of Columbia) 1870
OPHTHALMOLOGY, Institute of, at Columbia, 1045

OPHTHALMOLOGY—Continued
International Congress of, 2034
Italian Ophthalmologic Society, 272
OPISTHORCHOSIS, [Kondrattiev] 861—ab
OPIUM addicts, withdrawal treatment, 834
OPPEL, W. A., death, 273
OPTIMISTIC Milk Bread (White), 1865
OPTOCHIN: See Ethylhydrocupreine
OPTOMETRY Practice Acts: See under Medico-legal Abstracts at end of letter M
ORANGE butter, Whitefield, 1175
juice, Whitefield, 1175
Drops: See Baby Ruth
ORCHIC Extract (Rovin), 575
ORCHIEPIDIDYMITIS and trauma, [Banzoni] 535—ab
ORCHITIS due to mumps, [Bieberbach & Vibber] *1092
ORGASM: See Coitus
OROYA FEVER, 191—E
ORTHO-IODIHIPPURATE: See Sodium
ORTHOPEDICS, Congress of, Italy, 1355
department opened at medical school, Brno, 1708
OS Calcis: See Calcaneum
OSMAN, E., sentenced, 745
OSMO-KAOLIN, 1954—BI
OSSEOMYELODYSPLASIA: See Bone Marrow
OSTEARTHRITIS, differentiating from rheumatoid arthritis, [Steinbrocker & Hartung] *654
of hip, etiologic factors, [Elmslie] 1373—ab
of hip, surgical treatment, [Groves] 1373—ab
OSTEITIS fibrosa cystica, 1004—ab
fibrosa; parathyroid extract; kidney stone, [Mandl] 786—ab
fibrosa with hyperparathyroidism, [Elmslie] 1727—ab
OSTEO-ARTHROPATHIA micro-atrophicans, [Blum] 858—ab
OSTEOCHONDRITIS coxae juvenilis, etiology, [Hilgenreiner] 1976—ab
deformans juvenilis dorsi (Scheuermann's), [Eckardt] 621—ab
OSTEODYSTROPHIA fibrosa and parathyroid tumors, [Hanke] 227—ab
OSTEOMALACIA, hunger, [Eyermann] 1068—ab
treatment, vlosterol, [Decourt] 379—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS, economic burden, [Stone] *1312
of scapula, [Gulbal] 1899—ab
of skull, surgical treatment, [Adson] 286—ab
peculiarities in early childhood, [Paschlau] 1301—ab
treatment, bacteriophage, [Albee] 771—ab
OSTEOPATHS attempt to obtain registration, England, 53; 1552
licensed 1926-1932, U.S., *1245
OSTEOPOROSIS, posttraumatic painful, [Fontaine] 1640—ab
OTITIS MEDIA, acute, and acute sinusitis, [Campbell] 849—ab
catarrhal, iodomin for, 1687
chronic suppurative, iodine powder for, [Manness] 617—ab
complicating scarlet fever, cod liver oil in preventing, [Sutliff & others] *725
treatment, [Schittler] 535—ab
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, vitamins relation to, [Cody] 372—ab
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY, second International Congress of, 677
OUTPATIENT departments, management, 435
service, *896
OVARY absence (congenital) of left, 1052
cyst and dysmenorrhea, 445
cystadenoma, regression of peritoneal implantations from, [Taylor] 693—ab
dysfunction, therapy, [Louros] 2048—ab
function and intermittent articular dropsy, [Vogl] 151—ab
hormones; estrogenic substances, 1331, 1341—E; [Poate] 1794—C
hormones in urine and mammary gland secretion, [Winter] 150—ab
Ovarian Residue Solution (Rovin), 575
Ovarian Solution (Rovin), 575
roentgen rays effect on, [Drips] 698—ab
tumor, arrhenoblastoma, pregnancy after removing, [Mathias] 1474—ab
tumor, endothelioma and monocytic leukemia, [Gittings] 1645—ab
tumor, granulosa-cell, [Fauvet] 627—ab
OVIDUCTS: See Fallopian Tubes
OVULATION, determining time, [Riebold] 150—ab
in amenorrhea, [Heim] 1903—ab
OWRE, A., DENTAL EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES, [Gies] 1129—C
OXIDASE Test: See Gonorrhea
OXIEN Nazone Salve, 59—BI
OXOPE, 1237
OXYACETYLENE welding, chemical irritation from fumes and vapors in, 765
OXYCATALYST, Armstrong's, later name: Alphacatalyst, 1449—BI
OXYGEN administered parapulmonary in thyrotoxicosis, [Flaum] 1375—ab
Priestley and, 1110—E; 1189
tents, Collins Oxygen Tent, 1864
tents, Heidbrink Oxygen Tents, 739
Treatment: See Pneumonia
OXYURIS, pinworms, 685
OYSTERS and anemia, [Coulson] 529—ab
OZARK Beauty Brand Fancy White Table Syrup, 1339

P

P. M. C., 2011
PACIFIC Science Congress, 1266
PACKAGE Label: See Label
PACKING: See Empyema
PACKS: See Mud packs
PAGENSTECHER'S Ointment: See Mercury
PAIN: See also Abdomen; Angina Pectoris; Extremities; Heart; Neck; etc.
attacks, vascular disorders with, [Schretzenmayr] 1650—ab
intractable, anterolateral chordotomy for, [Kahn] *1925
mechanism, 1875
Relief of: See also Analgesia; Anesthesia
relief of, Naiodine, 2008
rest and, 1608—ab
therapy, irritation wheal, [Slippy] 704—ab
PAINT, Radium: See Radium
PAL, JACOB, seventieth birthy, 832
PALATE, cleft, surgery for, [Ritchie] 367—ab; [Skinner] 1285—ab
paralysis, after diphtheria, 686
PALLIDA antigen reaction, [Vohwinkel] 1820—ab
PALMO Company, 275—BI
PAN-AMERICAN Medical Congress, 51; 750
PANCAKE flour, Sunrise, 1599
flour, "Sweet Tooth" Buckwheat, 1688
PANCREAS, adenoma or adenocarcinoma causes dysinsulinism, 119—E; [Love] *814
changes in pregnancy, [Rosenloecher] 380—ab
diseases, [Rona] 1818—ab
disorders (acute), pathogenesis, 2032
disorders, diagnosis, [Bernhard] 1300—ab
dysfunction, insulogenic infantilism, [Fliederbaum] 1977—ab
enzymes effect on tubercle bacillus, [Berg] 776—ab
extract, Pancresal Tablets, 1686
ferment, determination, [Bauer] 702—ab
necrosis, acriflavine hydrochloride for, [Baumann] 1375—ab
necrosis (fat) after thyroidectomy, [Morris] *1594
necrosis with sequestrations, [Polayes & others] *1155
Secretion: See also Insulin
secretion, dysinsulinism, [Love] *814
secretion, epilepsy and narcolepsy with hyperinsulinism, [Harris] *321
secretion, physiology of common duct, [Ivy & others] *1319
tumor with hypoglycemic status epilepticus, [Bast] 862—ab
PANCREATITIS, acute, [McWhorter] 373—ab; [Haynes] 1809—ab
PANCRESAL Tablets, 1686
PANEL Physicians: See Physicians
PANTOPON, postoperative control of distention, nausea and vomiting, [Palme & others] *1910
PANTRY Table Cream (Sterilized), 576
Whipping Cream, 662
PAPER Films: See Roentgen Rays films
PAPILLEDEMA: See Nerve, optic
PARACHLORMETAXYLENOL, 443
PARACHUTE jumper not unconscious from fall of four miles, 1552
PARADISE Island Brand Hawaiian Finest Quality Pineapple, 1106
Soda Crackers, 2011
PARALDEHYDE: See under Anesthesia
PARALYSIS: See also Hemiplegia; Paraplegia; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
agitans, relation to trauma, 1602—E
due to scar pressure, [Dyas & Davison] *256
facial, [Findlay] 1972—ab
facial, with permanent enlargement of lips and face, [New & Kirch] *1230; [Pusey] 1626—C
genu recurvatum, [Campbell] 1460—ab
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
Intestinal: See Intestines
Jake: See Neuritis
of Palate: See Palate
of Vocal Cords: See Vocal Cords
spastic, treatment, department for, New York, 1944
traumatic, [Gallinek] 2049—ab
ulnar, late, 1132
PARALYSIS, GENERAL, of insane, juvenile, diathermy hyperpyrexia in, [Polmer] 1642—ab
of insane, 1123
of insane, atypical forms, [Saethre] 2049—ab
of insane, diathermy hyperpyrexia in, [Schauberger] 290—ab; [Freeman & others] *1749; [Graham] 1972—ab
of insane, histologic lesions, [Wertham] 372—ab
of insane, malarial therapy, [Nicol] 618—ab; [Reid] 618—ab
of insane, malaria therapy, mental changes after, 202
of insane, malarialization in tropics, [Smith] 1972—ab
PARAPLEGIA, complicating leukemias, [Olmer] 620—ab
PARASITES: See Guinea-Worm
PARATHYROID, arthritic disorders in parathyroidism, [Funsten] 1464—ab
extract, action on ulcer of leg and alveolar pyorrhea, [Sucher] 1074—ab
extract effect on blood calcium types, [Spiegler] 625—ab
extract; osteitis fibrosa; kidney stone, [Mandl] 786—ab
function — multiple myeloma — giant cell tumors, 211
homotransplant for tetany, [Tainter] 286—ab
hormone, [McJunkin] 613—ab
hormone and calcium in uterine hemorrhages, [Bakács] 1733—ab
hormone in gravidic blood, [Hoffmann] 2048—ab
hormone, regulating blood calcium, 359; [Spiegler] 1215—ab
hyperparathyroidism, 1004—ab; [Bauer] 1464—ab
hyperparathyroidism in osteitis fibrosa, [Elmslie] 1727—ab
hyperparathyroidism, osseous changes in, [Camp] (correction) 434
hypoparathyroidism, postoperative, [Ellsworth] 1723—ab
in skeletal demineralization, [Compere] 1464—ab
tumors, [Rankin] 452—ab
tumors and osteodystrophia fibrosa, [Hanke] 227—ab
PARATYPHOID, diagnosis, serologic, [Horgan] 225—ab
like fever in children, [Kuttner] 850—ab
PARIS, GEORGE STANLEY, impostor, 1351
PARIS Institute of Puericulture, 1353
PAROTID GLAND, tumors, [Jackson] 296—ab
PAROTITIS, orchitis due to without involving the glands, [Bieberbach] *1092
prevention, convalescent serum, [Zellgs] 1138—ab
recurrent pyogenic, [Payne] 1898—ab
treatment, convalescent serum, [Lewis] 1466—ab
PARROT'S Fever: See Psittacosis
PASTEUR'S mistakes, 516—ab; (correction) 672
PASTILLAS de Compuesta Mitchella, 1624—BI
PATCH'S Sugar of Milk (Lactose), 1601
PATELLA, chondromalacia, [Kulowski] *1837
fractures, treatment, [Friedrich] 1899—ab
Reflex: See Reflex
PATENT MEDICINES: See Nostrums
PATERNITY, blood tests to establish, 510
PATHOLOGY, Society of Exotic Pathology, 1267
PATIENTS: See also Diabetes Mellitus; Neurosis; Tuberculosis; etc.
demands, 1234—ab
rapid transportation, by Belgian Red Cross, 2032
PEABODY Bell Stethoscope: See Stethoscope
PEANUT butter, Canova Brand, 741
oil, chloriodized, lodism from, [Firth] *110
PEAS, Heinz Strained, 662
pellagra-preventive value, [Wheeler] 1466—ab
PECTIL Colberg, 1625—BI
PEDIATRICS, climatotherapy in, [Moll] 861—ab
Congress on Nipiology, 352
International Pediatric Congress (third), 1946: 2030
lectures in, Illinois, 1779
Philadelphia Pediatric Society honors pediatricians, 1945
PEERLESS Hard Wheat Flour, 339
PELLAGRA—a persistent problem, 664—E
diet and, 190—E; [Spies] 1286—ab
endocrine disorders and, [Thannhauser] 1473—ab
etiologic relation to pernicious anemia, [Spies] 144—ab
preventive value of yeast, haddock and peas, [Wheeler] 1466—ab
PELLEGRINI-Stida's Disease, [Kulowski] *1014
PELVIS, actinomycosis of female organs, [Ahlforp] 1378—ab
fracture, bladder rupture in, [Henderson] 367—ab
PEMPHIGUS, erythema multiforme not same as, 842
follaceus, Davis treatment, mercurochrome, rectal lavage, 839
follaceus, Germanin (Bayer 205) in, 1558
PENCIL, eyebrow, for marking x-ray films, 445
PENNANT Sorghum Flavored Syrup, 339
PENSIONS for panel physicians, B. M. A. scheme, 435
PENTNUCLEOTIDE injection in toxic leukopenia, [Burhyte & Gates] *1932
PENTOBARBITAL, preanesthetic values, [Swanson] 1068—ab
PEPPERS, green home canned, botulism from, 1260
PEPSIN: See Peptic Ulcer, treatment
PEPSODENT Antiseptic, new formula, 1278
PEPTIC ULCER, duodenal, bacterial flora in development of, [Schmeil] 227—ab
duodenal, diagnosis, [Peter] 779—ab
duodenal, in infants, [Brockington] 700—ab

PEPTIC ULCER—Continued
gastric, and gastritis, [Meyer] 1075—ab
gastric, and lead poisoning, [Pelpers] 1298—ab
gastric juice nitrogen determinations, [Martin] *1475
gastrojejunal, [Connell] 286—ab
hemorrhage (fatal) in gastric and duodenal, [Burger & Merrell] *336
perforated gastroduodenal, diagnosis, [Mayer] 1299—ab
psychogenic nature, [Alexander] *469; [Rivers] 531—ab
roentgen aspects of lungs in, [Koppenstein] 1215—ab
surgical treatment, autonomic system of patients after, [Berner] 461—ab
surgical treatment, gastro-enterostomy as emergency operation, [Zukschwerdt] 1213—ab
surgical treatment, jejunostomy in massive gastric, [Hillman] 1814—ab
traumatic, of duodenum and stomach, [Crohn & Gerendasy] *1653; [Connell] 2038—C
treatment, [Lewis] 222—ab
treatment, evaporated milk diet, [Ross] 1563—ab
treatment, gastric acidities during, [Brown] 142—ab
treatment, metaphen, for gastric and duodenal, [Trippe] 1721—ab
treatment, milk protein intramuscularly, [Martin] 612—ab
treatment, mucin, [Smithies] 610—ab; [Fogelson] 850—ab; [Bloch] 1806—ab
treatment of gastric, by modifying p_H, [Behrenroth] 79—ab
treatment of gastroduodenal, sodium benzoate injections, [Godoy] 1565—ab
treatment of gastroduodenal with neutral pepsin injection, [Zilotti] 299—ab
PEPTONE-Protein Solution: See Stomach secretion
PERFUME, pigmented spots, heliotherapy and eau de cologne, 54
PERICARDITIS, acute, detecting murmur, [Segall] 1379—ab
purulent, [Walker] 1896—ab
rheumatic, lung changes in, [Cook] 699—ab
suppurative, drainage in, [Cottam] 287—ab, 1896—ab
PERICARDIUM, calcification, [Lian] 857—ab
effusion, new sign, [Moschcowitz] *1663
streptococcus infection, [Smith] 1813—ab
tuberculosis, primary, [Thompson] *642
PERINEPHRITIS: See Nephritis
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERITONEUM: See also Pneumoperitoneum
hemorrhage from ruptured subserous veins, [Shapira] 778—ab
implantations from ovarian cystadenoma, regression of, [Taylor] 693—ab
Injections into: See Injections, intraperitoneal
Irritation by effusion of aseptic fluid, [Mellère] 1973—ab
PERITONITIS, acute, 590
bacteria synergism in exudates, [Meleney] 219—ab
complicating appendicitis, [Shipley] 371—ab
diffuse, treatment, [Peters] 622—ab
gelatinous spreading, from appendix cancer, [Hobart & Nesselrod] *1930
postappendicular, exciting cause, [Gundel] 702—ab
puerperal general, [Pyrah] 2046—ab
PERIVISCERITIS: See Viscera
PERMEABILITY: See Meninges; Placenta; Retina
PEROXIDE: See Calcium; Hydrogen; Sodium
PERRY Davis Vegetable Painkiller, 1954—BI
PERSONALITY and catatonic dementia praecox, [Bialock] 857—ab
development of boys, [Kubitschek] 615—ab
PERSPIRATION: See Sweat
PESSARY, gold stem, penetrates uterus, [Sussex] *1490
spring, dangers, 766
PET Koko, 1600
PETRA'S Laxo Bread, 1601
PETROLATUM, liquid, Maltine with Mineral Oil and Cascara Sagrada, 411
liquid (mineral oil), Frank's Diatade, 818
liquid, new dosage, accepted (N. N. R.), 411
liquid, superior to olive oil in oleothorax, [Bernou] 1065—ab
liquid, vehicle for oily spray, 687
liquid, what harm in taking it orally? 1631
PETTIJOHN'S Rolled Wheat With All Bran, 1688
PFIZER Calcium Gluconate, 1238
Citric Acid, Anhydrous, 412
Glucono-Delta-Lactone, 577
Sodium Citrate U. S. P., 1769
PHAGOCYTIC Reaction: See Hay Fever
PHARMACEUTICALS, advertising deceptive methods in, 1617
PHARMACISTS opposed to handling beverage liquors, 1046
PHARMACOLOGY, chair of, Rosario, 592
PHARMACOPEIA, U. S., Vitamin Advisory Board established, 672
PHARMACY, International Congress on Military Medicine and Pharmacy, 1187; 1704
practice, regulation, [Christensen] 1608—ab
PHARYNX airway, nontraumatic, [Guedel] *1862
constrictors, [Proby] 1468—ab
erysipelas, [Katz] 1641—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
infection, acute, [Costen] 294—ab
myoclonias, pathogenesis, [Grill] 152—ab
tumors, malignant, [Stewart-Harrison] 618—ab
PHENOBARBITAL, intoxication with, [Weidesodium, in strychnine poisoning, [Haggard & Greenberg] 442—C; [Kempf & others] *548
sodium; Phenobarbital Sodium-Merck, 1766
to control restlessness from sodium amytal in obstetrics, [Scarcello] 1209—ab
Treatment: See Whooping Cough
PHENOL: See also Arthritis deformans
antipruritic drugs, 444
Chandler's use of caustics in nose for hay fever, 361
in serodiagnosis of syphilis, [Nicoletti] 379—ab
PHENOLPHTHALEIN, menace of self-administered candy cathartics, 1358—BI
PHENYLHYDRAZINE hydrochloride, polycythemia vera after, [Giffin] 1459—ab
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA of suprarenal medulla (paraganglioma), [Eisenberg] 773—ab
PHILADELPHIA Academy of Natural Sciences, Leidy's relics given to, 1873
County Medical Society on economic questions, 347; 1945
Pediatric Society honors pediatricians, 1945
plan for children needing glasses, 1178—E
PHIL-GAS, irritation of eyes from, 212
PHILLIPS: See Dr. F. Phillips
PHLEBITIS: See also Thrombophlebitis
postoperative, contagiousness, [Ducuing] 1212—ab
PHLEGMON: See Stomach
PHOSPHATES in Urine: See Urine
PHOTOGRAPHERS, occupational skin diseases, [Freund] 786—ab
PHRENICECTOMY: See Nerves; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
PHYLLICIN, 886
PHYLOGENESIS: See Evolution
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS: See Constitution
PHYSICAL EDUCATION, teaching to physicians, Soviet Russia, 273
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M for auto and truck drivers, France, 982; 1948
medical inspection of aliens, 581—E
periodic, in youth, 1936—E
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See also Neuralgia
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
American Congress of, 1119; 1704
Archives of Physical Therapy, X-Ray, and Radium and *Physical Therapeutics* merge, 1873
California State Association committee, 1184
in the Netherlands, 1788
methods, evaluation, [Karsner & Goldblatt] *1495
organizations merge, 1119
rôle in treating precancerous and cancerous dermatoses, [Eller] *385
who should teach it? [Gaenslen] 1435—ab
PHYSICAL UNFITNESS, in students, 1690—E
PHYSICIANS: See also Economics, Medical; Education, Medical; Ethics, Medical; Fees; Licensure; Martyrs; Specialists; Surgeons; etc.
A. M. A. extends credit to, 667
American College of, 199
automobile club, Czechoslovakia, 1708
automobile traffic privileges, Germany, 1191
avocations (hobbies), 1045
Balkan, Association of, 1620
Bookkeeper, 1872
Catholic, convene at Florence, 1269
children of, B C G immunization, 130
children of, exchange during vacations, 1618
choice of, under sickness insurance, Yugoslavia, 511
connected with hospitals, *893
cooperation with society in general, 676
courts and, Belgium, 756
credit bureau, 1939—ME; 1940—ME
deaths, published in 1932, 820—E
Hotel Physicians Association of America, 1704
in politics, Arkansas legislature, 345
in politics, Michigan legislature, 825
in politics, U. S. Congress, 1187
in service of municipalities; method of payment, 830
Income Tax: See Tax
income vs. expenses in private group practice, 1774—ME
Inter-Professional Association, Iowa, 1701
Jewish: See Jews
junior, strike at Jewish Hospital, Hungary, 511
medicine at the crossroads, [Cushing] *1567
memorial to those who died at the front, Rumania, 1051
murdered, increase in, 54
needed for reforestation camps, 1432—E; 1442
nurse's function defined by, [Coleman] 1181—ab
panel, pensions for, B. M. A. scheme, 435
PHYSICIANS—Continued
patient and, [Schwitalla] *865
Practicing: See also Medicine, contract practice; Medicine, group practice; Medicine, practice; Medicine, profession of; etc.
practicing, character, knowledge and skill, 1998—ab
practicing, family doctor and the specialist, 1484—ab
practicing, family doctor and tuberculosis, [Burns] 357—C
practicing, general practitioner and therapeutics, 1658—ab
practicing, private practitioners and preventive medicine, 869—ab
practicing, relation to health department, [Cary] 2018
practicing, surrounded by clinics, Japan, 56
roentgenograms the property of, 1937—E
Russian, visit to Berlin, 351
savings bank, Czechoslovakia, 1707
specializing in radiology, *414; *415
supply, doubled since 1918, Czechoslovakia, 833
supply, Germany, 1554
supply, in various countries, 1555
supply, increasing, Russia, 1192
supply, number, Japan, 985
supply, overproduction, [Lewis] *1908
supply, unequal distribution, Austria, 1123
U. S. Food and Drugs Act and, [Cullen] *249
women, death of Jane Waterston, 205
women, England, 1874
PHYSICS, medical, course in, 50
PHYSIOLOGY, functional disorders of psychogenic nature, [Alexander] *469
medicine founded upon, 167—ab
PHYSOMETRA due to Bacillus welchii, [Falls] 1963—ab
PICKWICK Brand Tomato Juice, 187
PICROTOXIN: See Amytal poisoning
PIERRE CARTIER'S Medicine, 1955—BI
PIGMENTATION: See also Conjunctiva; Dermatitis; Melanogenesis
total loss in Negro (acquired form), [Tauber & others] *1764
PILE-FOE, 276—BI
PILOCARPINE injection in urine retention, [Katsu] 1728—ab
PILONIDAL SINUS, 281; [Weinstein] 1640—ab
PIN: See Bobby Pin; Safety Pin
PINE oil, action on skin fungi, [Smyth] 1066—ab
PINEAPPLE, Dole Hawaiian Finest Quality Pineapple Juice, 1769
Paradise Island Brand, 1106
Plantation Brand, 1338
Ukulele Brand, 1338
PINK Disease: See Acrodynia
PINWORMS: See Oxyuris
PITUITARY BODY: See also Schüller-Christian's Disease
cachexia, [Hürthle] 302—ab
cachexia, Simmonds' disease, [Silver] 1892—ab
chromophil cells vs. carbohydrate, fat and cholesterol metabolisms, [Kraus] 1901—ab
diabetes mellitus and, 1444
disease (anterior lobe), carbohyrate metabolism in, [Lucke] 80—ab
disorders in mesencephalohypophyseal system, [Schmidt] 229—ab
dysfunction, nervous and mental disorders in, 683
dysfunction, therapy, [Louros] 2048—ab
emaciation and insulin, [Lucke] 462—ab
function (abnormal), menorrhagia due to, 1278
hormone (anterior) and amenorrhea, [Wirz] 1215—ab
hormone* (anterior) and irregular uterine bleeding, [Campbell] 291—ab
hormone (anterior), estrogenic substances, 1331; 1341—E; [Poate] 1792—C
hormone (anterior), gonad-stimulating, [Van Dyke] 1894—ab
hormone in urine and mammary gland secretion, [Winter] 150—ab
hormone Intermedin, [Sulzberger] *1928
suprarenal-gonad relationships, [Atwell] 696—ab
surgery, 984
tumors vs. neighboring structures, [Davidoff] 1372—ab
PITUITARY EXTRACT, anterior, effect on blood sugar content, [Böhm] 231—ab
anterior, Pituitary Anterior Lobe Sex Hormone Solution (Rovin), 575
anterior, Pituitary Anterior Lobe Solution (Rovin), 575
anterior induced hyperthyroidism, [Starr] 144—ab
posterior, action in headache, 753
treatment of edema at menstrual period, [Thomas] 68—ab
treatment of hereditary diabetes insipidus, [Chester & Spiegel] *806
treatment of impotence with glandular deficiency, 842
PITYRIASIS folliculorum: See Demodex
rubra pilaris, 1057
PLACENTA, blood immunization of measles, [Salazar de Souza] 149—ab
blood treatment of measles, [Dulitskiy] 1733—ab

PLACENTA—Continued
extract to produce temporary sterility, [Gostimirović] 304—ab
permeability to vitamin A, 742—E; 1772—E
praevia, roentgen diagnosis, 587
Solution (Rovin), 575
PLAGUE campaign, Peru, 751
history, Italy, 755
vaccination, "anabacteria," [Legroux] 1072—ab
PLANTAIN Pollen Antigen-Lederle, 1105
PLANTATION Brand Hawaiian Pineapple, 1338
PLANTS: See Chrysanthemum; Kidney-Bean; Poinsettia; Primrose; Ragweed; etc.
PLASMA: See under Blood; Serum
PLASMOCHIN: See Malaria
PLASTER casts, removal, [Malott] *885
PLAUT-Vincent Spirillum: See Spirillum
PLEURA Empyema: See Empyema
tumor, sarcomatous, in child, [Neumann] 1141—ab
PLEURISY, chronic febrile, methylic tuberculosis antigen for, [Mantoux] 783—ab
hemorrhagic, with eosinophils in lung cancer, [Bernard] 2047—ab
PLEXUS: See Brachial Plexus; Tympanic Plexus
PLOTZ Foundation: See Foundations
PNEUMATOCELE in thorax, [Zarfl] 384—ab
PNEUMECTOMY: See Lungs, surgery
PNEUMOCOCCUS antiserum, use, 1130
combined local and systemic specific therapy, 581—E
Type II: See Pneumonia
types, in Dutch East Indies, 834
typing (immediate) from sputum (Neufeld reaction), [Sabin] *1584
typing, rapid, 1683—ab
vaccines, contraindicated, 1773—E
PNEUMOLYSIS: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
PNEUMONIA: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
calcium metabolism relation to, [Schuntermann] 231—ab
electrocardiogram in, [Lukomski] 1470—ab
in steel industry, [Brundage] 997—ab
lobar, artificial pneumothorax for, [Li] 149—ab
pneumococcic, streptococcic sepsis complicating, [Parsons & Myers] *1857
pneumococcus type II, specific serum treatment, [Finland & Sutliff] *560
postoperative early, minimizing, [Coburn] *1392
postoperative, percentage, 1051
sputum, immediate pneumococcus typing from, [Sabin] *1584
Treatment: See also Oxygen tents
treatment, [Avera] 849—ab
treatment, diathermic, [Stewart] 614—ab
treatment, digitalis in, [Cason] 1809—ab
treatment, methods evaluated, [Leavell] 74—ab
treatment, oxygen, 1796
treatment, serum, [Bullowa] 1725—ab
treatment, vitamin A, [Orenstein] 378—ab
tuberculous, after thoracoplasty, [McCordock] 221—ab
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS; symposium on silicosis, 1871
PNEUMOPERITONEUM after laparotomy, 1462—ab
PNEUMOROENTGENOGRAM: See Knee
PNEUMOSCLEROSIS: See Lungs sclerosis
PNEUMOTHORAX: See also Oleothorax; Pyopneumothorax
primary, with tubular drainage for acute empyema, [Gelpi] 71—ab
spontaneous, fever in, 1714
spontaneous, with acute abdominal symptoms, [Oechsli] 1368—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, artificial pneumothorax in
fever in, 1714
in lobar pneumonia, [Li] 149—ab
in lung suppuration, [Bendove] 1639—ab
serous effusion after, treatment, 62
POINSETTIA, sensitivity to, desensitization in, 840
POISON: See also Acid, boric; Corbra; etc.
detection after embalming, 1553; 1798
Ivy: See Rhus
Oak: See Rhus
sale of, South Africa, 1788
POISONING: See also Acetanilid; Antimony; Arsenic; Carbon Monoxide; Cyanide; Nicotine; Strychnine; etc.
Industrial: See Industrial
statistics, Australian, 1192
POLAK, JOHN OSBORN, portrait, 346
POLAND Water, 1689
POLIOMYELITIS, A. M. A. Exhibit on, Milwaukee, 1527
acute anterior, serum treatment, [Paterson] 1373—ab
acute, convalescent serum in, [Smelie] 1971—ab
anterior, susceptibility relation to physical characteristics, [Levine & others] *160
anterior, treatment, [Gibson] 1374—ab
blood in, colloidal gold test for immune bodies, [Eberson] 851—ab
diagnostic problem, [Trask] 779—ab
Georgia Warm Springs Foundation, 1453
POLIOMYELITIS—Continued
in Berlin, 271
in Germany, 510
pathologic changes in spinal cord, [Smith] *1669
prevention of deformity and protection of muscles, [Ruhräh] *1587
quackery and, Germany, 351
respiratory failure and Drinker respirator in, [Smith] *1666
schools be closed because of? 200
serum (convalescent) reaction on Streptococcus, [Rosenow] 1067—ab
serum (patient's), neutralization tests, [Howitt] 851—ab
treatment, blood transfusions from convalescents, [Schottmuller] 784—ab
treatment, Drinker respirator in after-care, [Legg] *647
treatment, orthopedic, [Todd] 376—ab
treatment, serum, [Park] 1466—ab
virus, neutralizing properties of adult blood serum, 2030
POLITICS, physicians in: See Physicians
POLLEN: See also Asthma; Hay Fever
allergy, [Gutmann] 1376—ab
antigen, Plantain Pollen Antigen-Lederle, 1105
extracts (mixed), desensitization by, [Hansen] 1213—ab
Filter: See Air
in Chicago area, 1886
in Michigan, 1884
survey, [Durham] *1848
POLYCYTHEMIA and symptoms of Ménière's disease, [Koch] 1651—ab
produced by cobalt, 579—E
vera, [Patton] 696—ab
vera after phenylhydrazine hydrochloride, [Giffin] 1459—ab
vera, roentgen therapy, [Busch] 1904—ab
POLYCLINIC Medical School, 1944
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYPS: See under Colitis
PONNDORF Therapy; See Irritation, therapy
POPCORN, Bartelides, 740
POPPY SEED OIL: See Iodized Oil
POPULATION: See also Jews; Vital Statistics
depopulation of Corsica, 1121
PORPHYRINS in pathology of digestion, [Boas] 1073—ab
in Urine: See Urine
research on, 1878
PORTAGE Brand Crystal White Syrup, 1339
POSTMORTEMS: See Necropsies
POTASSIUM arsenite mouth wash, poisoning from, [Lowenburg & Naide] *737
compounds, tolerance for, 763
Nitrate: See Saltpeter
Thiocyanate: See Anemia, sickle cell; Blood Pressure, high
POTT'S Fracture: See Fibula
POULIN, WILLIAM J., Adler cancer treatment, 1711—BI
POWDER: See also Baking Powder
blower for distributing acetarsone over vaginal mucosa, [Gellhorn] *1766
PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice; Obstetrics; Physicians, practicing; etc.
PREGNANCY: See also Abortion; Eclampsia; Embryo; Fetus; Labor; Obstetrics; Placenta; Puerperal Infection; Puerperium; etc.
anemia of, [Rowland] *537; 2040
anemia of, resembling pernicious anemia, [Pohl] 1822—ab; [Battsweller] 1822—ab
anemia (pernicious) of, [Mudaliar] 297—ab; [Bolaffio] 380—ab
anemias (severe) of, [Schumann] 1214—ab
blood in, parathyroid hormone in, [Hoffmann] 2048—ab
blood in, thrombocyte numbers and coagulation time, [Franke] 231—ab
blood pressure low in, 686
blood volume and total hemoglobin variations in, [Dieckmann] 67—ab
chorio-epithelioma with tearing of uterus, [Stöckl] 383—ab
complications, endocarditis, [Mengert] 1637—ab
complications, endometrioma of abdominal wall, [Martin] 1899—ab
complications, hepatopathy, [Hofbauer] 706—ab
complications, ileus, [Preiss] 1216—ab
complications, myoma; pyemia, [von Franqué] 1901—ab
complications, nephritis, [Stieglitz] 294—ab
complications, polyneuritis, [Strauss & McDonald] *1329
complications, pyelitis, 354; [Preiss] 1216—ab
complications, thyroid, [Frazier] 1287—ab
diagnosis, accuracy of Aschheim-Zondek, female sex hormone, Friedman, Siddall tests, [Russum] 294—ab
diagnosis, Aschheim-Zondek technic, [Rudd] 459—ab
diagnosis, Bercovitz test, [King] 1637—ab
diagnosis Brouha, gravidic urine intravenously in rabbits, 203
diagnosis, effect of injecting gravidic urine on blood cholesterol, 1618
PREGNANCY—Continued
diagnosis, Friedman test, [McNeile] 1290—ab; [Litterer] 1970—ab
diagnosis, Hofmann's rabbit serum test, [Hofmann] 82—ab, 1474—ab
diagnosis, premature establishment of rabbit vaginal orifice by injecting gravidic urine, [Kelly] *1010
diagnosis, rabbit ovulation test, [Ware] 1067—ab
diagnosis, tests, evaluated, [Wilson] 293—ab
diagnosis, two rapid tests, [Markee] 1726—ab
duration, 343 days, [Tausch] 704—ab
extra-uterine, intra-uterine interventions in, [Magid] 1824—ab
extra-uterine, tubal, increase, [Bernhard] 1977—ab
extrauterine, tubal, recurrent, [Jones] 526—ab
gain in weight during, 281
heart symptoms after, 135
hematuria in, 1715
hemorrhages (early) of, [Boulware] 1285—ab
in young girl, scarcely 14 years old, 991
Interruption of: See Abortion
liver function tests in, 1132
menstruation during, 60
metabolism in, 47—E
metabolism (mineral) in, [Toverud] 862—ab
pancreas changes in, [Rosenloecher] 380—ab
roentgen measurements, [Moore] 1726—ab
syphilis, treatment to prevent congenital syphilis, [Lesné] 150—ab
Toxemia of: See also Eclampsia
toxemia (isolated) of brain, [Naujoks] 152—ab
toxemia of later, [Harding] 1286—ab
toxemia of, urea clearance test in, [Hurwitz] 614—ab
toxicoses of, [Seitz] 1376—ab
urinary tract (upper) in, [Baird] 534—ab; 1395—ab
Urine: See also Pregnancy, diagnosis; Theelin
urine extract, effect on pituitary hyperthyroidism, [Starr] 144—ab
vomiting of, 1956
vomiting of, blood serum of mares for, 1353
vomiting of, psychotherapy, [Platonow] 462—ab
vomiting of, vitamin B therapy, [Strauss & McDonald] *1320
PRESCRIPTION: See also Alcohol; Cough; Narcotics
No. 3913, 1625—BI
writing, new rules, Hungary, 831
PRESENTATION: See Labor
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE centers, Belgium, 204
centers, France, 1121
Conference on, Czechoslovakia, 1272
private practitioners and, 869—ab
PRIAPISM, chronic, 1201
PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH: bicentenary of discoverer of oxygen, 1110—E; 1189
PRIMROSE, sensitivity to, in greenhouse worker, 840
PRINCESS Corn Meal, 1600
PRISONERS, protozoal survey, [Johnstone & others] *728
PRISONS, venereal disease in, Germany, 1618
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PRIZES, American Association for Study of Goiter, 127; 1945
American Chemical Society New York section medal, 667—E
American Institute of Chemists, 1348
Anderson-Berry Medal, 1874
Argentine government scientific awards, 592
Argentine universities, 592
Bigelow Medal, 1613
Buchanan Medal, 1047
California Medical Association, 48
Cameron, 669
Capps, 1261; 1871
Cash (Merritt H.), 1872
Chancellor's Medal of University of Buffalo, 1944
Conné Medal, 198; 667—E
Darwin Medal, 1047
Dutch Red Cross Society Medal, 1944
Fischer (L. C.), 582
Fuller (Anna) Cancer, 668
Gerhard Medal, 507
Gullstrand Medal, 268
Hastings, 1946
Howe (Lucien), 1872
Imperial Academy of Japan, 1619
Judd Cancer, 1263
Kaiser-I-Hind Medal, 1946
Kober medalist, 827
National Academy of Sciences Public Welfare Medal, 1945
New England Society of Psychiatry, 265; 1872
Peters (G. A.), 751
Phi Lambda Kappa Medal, 196
Philadelphia Award, 671
Rieder Medal, 1786
Royal Society of London Medal, 1047
Sirittmatter, 1186
Wellcome Medal, 434

PROCAINE hydrochloride injections in urologic complications, [Kolischer & Jones] *185
hydrochloride, Neocaine, 210
PROFESSOR: See University
PROLAN B, hormonal sexual sterilization, [Mandelsbtamm] 1734—ab
PROLIPIN, Ommadin, 1173
PROSTATE cancer, inoperable, [Kirschner] 1075—ab
hypertrophy, [Kroglus] 1076—ab
hypertrophy, endocrine influence in, [Lower] 528—ab
hypertrophy, recurrent, [Laskay] 611—ab
hypertrophy, treatment, [Rabinowitsch] 1822—ab
massage, albumin in urine after, 601
obstructing, endoscopic revision, [McCarthy] 852—ab
obstruction (benign), transurethral treatment, [Bumpus] 852—ab
obstruction, transurethral electrosurgery for, [Collings] 852—ab
resection, transurethral, [Stirling] 147—ab; [Peters] 1372—ab
solution; Prostate Gland Solution (Rovin), 575
tumor, adenoma, roentgen therapy, 204
PROSTATECTOMY, indications, 136
sexual desire and potency after, 601
suprapubic, abdominal wall fistula after, 841
transurethral, with resectoscope, [Kretschmer] 368—ab
PROSTATITIS, painful intercourse after, 1279
PROSTITUTION, legal control of venereal disease, Czechoslovakia, 438
PROTAMINES, melanogenesis, 1772—E
PROTEIN, Bence-Jones, 445
calories and, 1691—E
in Blood: See Blood
in Milk: See Milk
in Urine: See Albuminuria
metabolism in cancer, [Merzbach] 462—ab
Milk: See Milk
Nitrogen: See Nitrogen
pellagra—a persistent problem, 664—E
Peptone Solution: See Stomach secretion
sterilized by dry heat, allergic activity, [Rapaport] 776—ab
Therapy: See also Peptic Ulcer, treatment
therapy, use of Dryco in, 2039
PROTEINURIA: See Albuminuria
PROTEO Bread, 1768
PROTEOSE in Urine: See Urine
PROTOZOA, Intestinal: See Intestines
PRUDENCE Beef Stew, 117
Boston Brown Bread, 412
Ready To Brown Corned Beef Hash, 187
PRUNE Krush Brand California Pure Prune Pulp, 411
PRURITUS, diabetic, or mycotic vulvovaginitis, [Hesseltine] *177
treatment, antipruritic drugs, 444
treatment, ergotamine tartrate, [Lichtman] 600—C
treatment, histamine, [Ernestene & Banks] *328
PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM: See Hermaphroditism
PSEUDOMENSTRUATION: See Menstruation
PSEUDOSCLEROSIS, eyeground changes in, [Pilat] 1562—ab
PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS, [Neugebauer] 1820—ab
PSEUDOTUMOR, fatty, from diathermy, [Oehlecker] 1142—ab
PSITTACOSIS, International measures against, 1268
PSORIASIS; arthropathia psoriatica, 763
fat metabolic problem, [Grütz] 1729—ab
of scalp, 1057
treatment, chrysophanic acid and chrysarobin in, 687
treatment, polymycotic vaccine injections, 510
PSYCHIATRY, New England Society of, 265; 1872
phylogenetic study of insanity, [Burrow] *648; [Harkavy] 1276—C
PSYCHIC, functional disturbances, [Alexander] *469
PSYCHOANALYSIS attitudes, 1176—E
recent criticisms, [Horney] 1196—C
PSYCHOLOGY, neuropsychic development of nurslings, 591
medical, Institute for, 268
PSYCHOSIS, Hysterical: See Hysteria
Manic Depressive: See Insanity
physiologic disorders related to psychotic process, [Hackfeld] 146—ab
stupors, carbon dioxide mixtures in, [d'Elseaux] 1964—ab
treatment, sodium amytal, sodium rhodanate and sodium barbital in, [Black] 457—ab
PSYCHOTHERAPY of emesis gravidarum, [Platonow] 462—ab
PSYLLIUM seed as an intestinal irritant, 1631
seed for diabetes mellitus, 1886
PTOSIS: See Stomach
PTYALISM or drooling in child, 1796
PUBERTY: See under Adolescence
PUBLIC HEALTH: See Health
PUCKNER, WILLIAM AUGUST, death, 1409
PUERICULTURE: See Infants
PUERPERAL INFECTION, [Thomas] 999—ab
etiology, 1177—E
PUERPERAL INFECTION—Continued
maternity ward of general hospital, [DeLee & Siedentopf] *6; [Skeel & Runnels] 597—C; (reply) [DeLee] 761—C; [Henderson] 1055—C; [Holmes] 1196—C; (reply) [DeLee] 1197—C
prevention, substituting jar for pan, [Farrell] 209—C
streptococcic, epidemic, [Swendson & Barry] *19
treatment, transfusion, [Kochmann] 704—ab
treatment, vitamin A, [Mudaliar] 1070—ab
PUERPERIUM, blood volume and total hemoglobin in, [Dieckmann] 67—ab
complications, general peritonitis, [Pyrah] 2046—ab
complication, uterus inversion, [d'Errico] 1292—ab
eclampsia, prevention, [Waldstein] 1377—ab
ileus during, [Liebmann] 703—ab
morbidity, [Philpott] 774—ab
pyemia, alcohol-dextrose infusion intravenously, [Zondek] 1824—ab
uterus, epinephrine treatment, [Urner] 1637—ab
PUFFED Rice: See Rice
Wheat: See Wheat
PULIDO FERNANDEZ, death, 678
PULMONIC VALVE, surgery, [Powers] 1809—ab
PULSE, curves seen in sphygmogram, 1452
rate of 30 to 35, treatment, 840
PUMPKIN, carotenemia from, [Curtis] 1288—ab
PUPILS Dilatation: See Mydriasis
hippus in diagnosis of multiple sclerosis, [Herzog] 627—ab
PURGATIVES: See Cathartics
PURINE diuresis, phosphate elimination in, [Yde] 1302—ab
PURITY Table Salt (Iodized), 1768
PURPURA, acute abdominal symptoms in, [Sénèque] 378—ab
hemorrhagic, after neoarsphenamine, [Bickford & Tilghman] *1088
hemorrhagic, splenectomy in, [Ellason] 1369—ab
hemorrhagic (thrombocytopenic), 867—ab
hemorrhagic (thrombocytopenic), probable diagnosis, 1794
hemorrhagic (thrombopenic), after iodine, [Dennig] 2050—ab
hemorrhagic, transfusion, splenectomy, splenic artery ligation, etc. for, [Jones & Tocantins] *83
primary, in childhood, [Witkin] 1646—ab
PUS: See Infection, pyogenic; Parotitis, pyogenic; Pyemia; Pyuria
PUSHECK'S (Dr.) Cold Push, 1624—BI
PYELITIS of pregnancy, 354; [Preiss] 1216—ab
treatment, irrigation and permanent ureteral catheterization, [Stark] 1976—ab
PYELOGRAPHY, retrograde, contrast mediums in, [Sartorius] 1822—ab
serial, diagnostic value, [Moore] 294—ab
PYEMIA of genital origin, vena cava ligation in, [Clausberg] 82—ab
of pregnancy, treatment, [von Franqué] 1901—ab
puerperal, alcohol-dextrose infusion intravenously in, [Zondek] 1824—ab
PYLORUS incoordination, [Levi] 1296—ab
stenosis, [McNamee] 1287—ab
stenosis, congenital hypertrophic, [Lanman] 1815—ab
stenosis in infants, treatment, [Wiedhopf] 1375—ab
tuberculosis, surgery, [Lee] 370—ab
PYONEPHROSIS with nephrobronchial fistula, [Cornell] 293—ab
PYOPNEUMOTHORAX, tuberculous, with pyogenic infection, [Berry] 1207—ab
PYORRHEA, alveolar, parathyroid extract action on, [Sucher] 1074—ab
PYOSALPINX: See Fallopian Tube
PYRAMIDAL SYSTEM: See Extrapyramidal System
PYRIDINE in Urine: See Urine
PYURIA, treatment, ketogenic diet, [Rennie] 1971—ab

Q

Q-623, 1954—BI
QUACKERY, International League against, 1050
poliomyelitis in relation to, Germany, 351
widespread charlatanry, Germany, 1355
QUAKER Brand Puffed Wheat, 1769
Brand Puffed Rice, 1935
Hominy Grits, 259
Pearl Hominy, 116
White Cornmeal, 43
Yellow Cornmeal, 117
QUARANTINE, stations, U. S., 746; 1441
QUARTERLY Cumulative Index Medicus, 668; 1407
QUARTZ Light: See Ultraviolet Rays
QUEEN'S Medical Business Bureau, Inc., Brooklyn, 1940—ME
QUESTIONNAIRE advertising, General Committee Decisions on, 662
QUINIDINE Therapy: See Auricular Fibrillation
QUININE: See also Malaria
allergy to, 990
QUINSEPTIKONS, 1955—BI

R

R. O. T. C.: See Army, U. S.
R 5000, 59—BI
RABBITS: See Tularemia
Serum Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
RABIES in cow; danger from using milk? 1885
Negri bodies in, site, 1190
vaccinations, extrapyramidal attacks after, [Schindelmann] 2049—ab
warning about rabid dogs, Illinois, 1043
RACES: See also Indians; Negroes; etc.
cross breeding, 1190
RADIO broadcasting by A. M. A., 1415
broadcasting mental hygiene, Chicago, 1547
tubes, hazards in making, 1280
waves, treatment of experimental syphilis, 589
RADIODERMATITIS, chronic, plastic surgery in, 269
RADIOLOGISTS, Italian, meeting, 1356
RADIOLOGY, physicians specializing in, *414; *415
service in U. S., *413
RADIOTHERAPY, Mercy Hospital Institute of, 1438
National Institute, Belgium, 1555
RADIOTHERM: See Short Waves; Ultrashort Waves
RADIUM, action, [Granzow] 381—ab
apparatus (fraudulent), venders, Germany, 983
bomb rehabilitated, England, 349
Canada's supplies, 239; 426—E
effect on erosions of portio vaginalis uteri, [Sasaki] 1565—ab
Emanation: See Radon
martyr, Georges Haret, 348
monopoly, Belgian, 426—E
nephritis produced by, 1670-ab
paint on clock dials; hazard to sleeper, 518
price, *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry* editorials on, 449
Spa, 277—BI
Treatment: See Cornea lesions; Goiter, Exophthalamic; Lip cancer; Uterus
use in brain, [Davis] 1969—ab
water, fatal poisoning from drinking, [Gettler & Norris] *400
RADIUS, fractures of head and neck, [Bohrer] 1722—ab
RADON seeds, gold, [Kaplan] *1765
RADUMAC, 1625—BI
RAGWEED hay fever, [Durham] *1846
quantity in Chicago and other places, 1886
RAILROAD Accidents: See Accidents
employees, tuberculosis in, 676
engineers, heart disease in, 1050
RAINFALL and rheumatism, 200
RANULA, treatment, 1799
RATS, crusade against, France, 753
plague on ships at Amsterdam, 834
RAYNAUD'S Gangrene: See Gangrene
READING disability, strephosymbolia, [Mayer] *1152
READY for Use Biscuit Mix (Bleached), 2011
REAL Big Boy Bread, 259
RECKLINGHAUSEN'S disease: See Neurofibromatosis; Osteodystrophia fibrosa
RECORD Librarians, registry, 51
RECTOSIGMOID cancer, [Rankin] 458—ab; [Babcock] 698—ab
excision, new method, [Babcock] 1069—ab
RECTUM: See also Anus; Colon, rectal; Rectosigmoid
administration of milk by, in nurslings, [Hamburger] 1975—ab
cancer, [Rankin] 458—ab
cancer (inoperable), precolostomy for, [Stone] 453—ab
cancer, treatment, [Heydemann] 1469—ab
diathermy in gynecologic disorders, [von Bodó] 1074—ab
Examination: See Labor
excision (abdominoperineal) with primary healing, [Janes] 774—ab
mucosa, prolapse, in children, 354
myosarcoma, [Rankin] 854—ab
prolapse, alcohol injection for, [Potter] 1891—ab
prolapse (irreducible), treatment, [Reid] 453—ab
RED CROSS, Belgian, health center, 204
Belgian, rapid transportation of patients by, 2032
Brand Sterilized Unsweetened Evaporated Milk, 259
British, report on blood transfusion, 1947
Czechoslovakian, cleanliness week, 1708
German, 438; 754
international postgraduate courses for nurses, 1443
medical centers on Congo, 676
societies, directors, international meeting, 1876
RED ELEPHANT Hard Wheat Flour, 1339
RED RIBBON Brand Crystal White Syrup, 1339
REFLEX, examination in neurology, [Hoff] 786—ab
expulsion, of bladder, [Schlesinger] 2050—ab
gastro-ileac, in chronic appendicitis, [MacLean] 781—ab
Neurosis: See Neurosis
patellar, new method of testing, [Carbognin] 380—ab
patellar, respiratory conditions relation to knee jerk, [King] 772—ab

REFLEX—Continued
visceravisceral, diagnostic value, [Ohly] 461—ab
REFORESTATION Camps: See Camps
REFRACTION, "bichrome check" in, 1453
changes in diabetes, [Greeves] 533—ab
REGISTRATION: See Harrison Narcotic Act; Licensure
REID Hunt's Reaction: See Hunt's Reaction
RELAPSING FEVER, [Robertson] 149—ab
RENAL Rickets: See Dwarfism
RESEARCH: See also Animal Experimentation; National Research Council; Therapeutics
A. M. A. Committee on Scientific Research: See American Medical Association
Central Society for Clinical Research, abstract of proceedings, 67; 140
grants available by Salmon Memorial Committee, 585
National Council of, meeting, Italy, 755
separation from teaching, [Coughlin] 1256—ab
RESECTOSCOPE: See Prostatectomy
RESERVE Officers' Training Corps: See Army, U. S.
RESOR-BISNOL, 1954—BI
RESPIRATION: See also Dyspnea
Artificial: See Respirator
Cheyne-Stokes, cardiac arrhythmia with, [Steele] 1805—ab
conditions vs. knee jerk, [King] 772—ab
failure in poliomyelitis, [Smith] *1666
inhibition, [Carlson] 1208—ab
paradoxical breathing, [Korol] 1892—ab
stimulant, Alpha-Lobelin, 1933
vagotomy (double) relation to, [Anrep] 1140—ab
RESPIRATOR, Drinker, use in poliomyelitis, [Legg] *647; [Smith] *1666
RESPIRATORY TRACT: See also Bronchus; Lungs; etc.
Disease: See also Asthma; Bronchitis; Colds; Influenza; Pneumonia; Pneumonoconiosis; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
disease of upper, color of nasal septum, [Bernheimer & Cohn] *1324; (correction) 1946
disease, that mimic appendicitis, [Lowenstein] 1068—ab
edema of upper, in renal disorders, [Leimdörfer] 303—ab
REST and pain, 1608—ab
Treatment: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
RESTORIA Hair Dye, 275—BI
RESUSCITATION: See also Respiration, stimulant; Respirator
Hyman's heart tickler or pacemaker, 1628
of new-born, [Brown] 1893—ab
RETICULOCYTES, simultaneous enumeration, 666—E
RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM after eclampsia, [Dietel] 1648—ab
infection (acute) and, [Nieman] 628—ab
RETICULO-ENDOTHELIOMA, [Berg] 628—ab
RETINA, detachment, 2034
permeability, [Key] 788—ab
tumor, glioma: Vasco case, [Jean] 1793—C
RETINITIS, diabetic, 445
hypertensive, [McAlpine] 619—ab
REXALL Grippe Pills, 1954—BI
RHEUMATIC FEVER, brain in, [Winkelman] 146—ab
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
acute articular, initial symptoms, [Singer] 625—ab
cerebral, [Ferri] 1141—ab
Czechoslovakian League against, 1708
Heart Complications: See Heart disease
International Congress on (third), 1786
lung changes with pericarditis, [Cook] 699—ab
muscular, [Buckley] 1295—ab
rainfall and, 200
state, 188—E
Streptococcus hemolyticus in, 260—E; [Gibson] 1971—ab
treatment, mobilization of articular stiffening, [Burkhardt] 301—ab
unusual form, [Blum] 858—ab
RHINITIS, catarrhal, Iodomin, 1687
Vasomotor: See also Hay Fever
vasomotor, free iodine in treatment, [Levine] 1465—ab
RHINOLARYNGOLOGY: See also Otolaryngology, nupercaine in, [Gatewood] 852—ab
RHUS desensitization, use of poison ivy orally and parenterally in, 1713
differences between poison oak and poison ivy, 1451
immunization (local) against poison ivy, [Maisel] 776—ab
RIBS, cervical, [Edington] 224—ab
dislocation (costovertebral) of twelfth, [Brooksher] *816
fenestrated, shadows of, [Sweany] 695—ab
RICE, Cream of Rice, 2011
flakes, White House Natural Brown, 1600
Jewel Extra Fancy Head Blue Rose, 412
Quaker Brand Puffed Rice, 1935
White House Natural Brown, 1689
RICE'S Salve, 1955—BI
RICHMOND Academy of Medicine, 1614
RICKETS, bowing of legs in, 210
prevention, activated milk, [Hess] 1137—ab
prevention, artificial beaches (indirect lighting), 130
RICKETS—Continued
preventive factor in milk, [Sabri] 76—ab
preventive value of milk of mothers fed vitamin D milk, [Bunker] 1967—ab
Renal: See under Dwarfism
resistant to cod liver oil, ultraviolet rays, etc., [Mouriquand] 701—ab
treatment, secondary calcium phosphate in chilled milk, [Bloom] 532—ab
RICKETTSIA: See Spotted Fever
RIDER Brand Tomato Juice, 187
RINGER'S SOLUTION, Dextrose-Ringer's Stock Solution Five Times Concentrated-Abbott, 1685
RINGWORM: See also Epidermophytosis
eczematoid, or scabies, 842
of eyelashes with kerion celsi, [Davidson] 695—ab
of feet, formaldehyde fumigation of shoes, [Henderson] 219—ab
of feet, in university group, [Gilman] *715
of scalp, thallium acetate in, [Mitchell] 148—ab
treatment, accidental thallium poisoning of children, 678
RIVIÈRE, JOSEPH, prophylaxis against war, [Bern Hirsh] 209—C
ROACH Powder: See Insecticide
ROBERTS, ERNEST DONALS, 1195—BI
ROBIN'S Best Flour, 2010
ROCKY MOUNTAIN Spotted Fever: See Spotted Fever
ROEDER'S Suction Method: See Tonsillectomy
ROENTGEN RAYS apparatus installed at Harper Hospital, Detroit, 505
biologic effectiveness, [Packard] 693—ab
Diagnosis: See Heart disease; Tuberculosis
effect on blood-forming cells, [Isaacs] 1206—ab
effect on bone regeneration, [Brooks] 525—ab
effect on ovaries, [Drips] 698—ab
electrical reaction from working with, 766
films, determining right or left in, 1886
films, eyebrow pencil for marking, 445
films, gaseous decomposition products, [Ballard] 1294—ab
films (paper), value, [Meyers] *2004
films (sound) of heart and diaphragm working in agreement, 1049
irradiation, spectrophotometric analysis of skin color, [Harris] 148—ab
million volt, 1227—ab
pregnancy interrupted by, [Wintz] 1214—ab
research, Deutsche Roentgengesellschaft, 1786
telangiectasia, 763
tube (giant) at Mercy Hospital, Chicago, 976
ROENTGENOGRAMS: See also Roentgen Ray films; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
property of the physician, 1937—E
ROENTGENOGRAPHY: See also Fallopian Tubes; Gallbladder; Liver; Spleen; Thorax; Uterus; etc.
table for animals, [Moore & others] *711
technic: fluorazure screen, 53
ROENTGENOLOGISTS, refuse to participate in congress in Germany, 1709; 1880
ROENTGENOLOGY in obstetrics, [Wahl] 1212—ab
Japan Roentgenologic Society, 1950
ROENTGENOTHERAPY: See also Acne; Arthritis; Heart disease; Meningitis, tuberculous; Polycythemia; Verruca; etc.
dosage, roentgens and other units, 444
general use, [Bethea] 223—ab
over vegetative nerve centers, [Langer] 1064—ab
ROFFO'S Reaction: See Cancer, diagnosis
ROJO, DAVID J., death, 1445
ROMINECK'S Diuretic Pills, 59—BI
ROSS "Black Spores": See Mosquitoes
Institute, Castellani appointed director, 53
ROTH'S Bamby Whole Wheat and White Flour Bread, 1238
White Hearth Bread, 1689
ROVIN (A. M.) Laboratories, Inc., endocrine preparations, 574
ROWE Diet: See Asthma
ROYAL Academy of Medicine of Belgium: requirements for specialists, 1789
Society of Edinburgh offers Anderson-Berry Medal, 1874
RUBBER Esophagus: See Esophagus
hypersensitiveness to, [Obermayer] 1289—ab
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RU-CO, 1625—BI
RUGE-Philipp virulence test, value of, [Waltz] 705—ab
RUIZ, Dr., resigns, 131
RUNNERS' R. R. R. Rheumatic Remedy, 1955—BI
Cold Breakers, 1954—BI
Old Fashioned Sarsaparilla Compound, 1954—BI
RUPTURE: See Aorta; Bladder; Hernia; Muscles; Spleen; Tendons; Ureter; etc.
RURAL health problems, Czechoslovakia, 833
RUSKS, Hekman's Dutch Tea, 1238
RUSSIA, experiences with legalized abortion, 341—E
foreign letter from, 273; 1051; 1192
physicians, visit Berlin, 351
RYE: See Bread; Flour

S

S & H Sliced Bread, 2010
SAC-A-RIN Brand of Canned Vegetables, 338
SACRUM: See Iliosacral Joint
SAFETY, National Safety Council contest, winners, 1874
SAFETY PIN in vagina of child, [Nixon] *1169; [Miller] 1713—C
open, in stomach of young baby, [Otten] *736
SAIBE, Professor, pension for family of, 56
SALAD Dressing: See Mayonnaise
SALICIONYL, 1598
SALICYLATES: See also Acid, acetylsalicylic; Acid, salicylic
conjugation, 120—E
SALIVA: See also Ptyalism; Salivation
calcium and phosphorus in vs. dental caries, [Hubbell] 777—ab
SALIVARY GLANDS, incretory action, [Glaser] 1650—ab
SALIVATION: See also Ptyalism
excessive, 992
SALMONELLA Food Poisoning: See Food Poisoning
SALPINGOSTOMY: See Fallopian Tubes
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
Baths: See Bath, brine
Free Diet: See also Addison's Disease
free diet in various diseases, [Robert] 1902—ab
Iodized: See Iodized Salt
loss by perspiration, 989
Worcester, 1237
SALTPETER as anaphrodisiac, 361
SALYRGAN diuresis, phosphate elimination in, [Yde] 1302—ab
SAMOS Brand White Crystal Syrup, 1339
SANARALLI, Professor, honored, 985
SANATORIUM: See also Leprosy; Sun-Diet heliotherapy methods in European, [Coblentz] *410
SANITARY Holsum S & H Bread, 2010
services, proposed reorganization, France, 1706
SANITATION, history, Romania, 756
SARCOMA: See also Chondrosarcoma; Lymphosarcoma; Melanosarcoma; Myosarcoma; under specific organs and regions as Bone; Pleura; etc.
diagnosis, intradermal test with embryonic tissue, [Gruskin] 697—ab
Ewing's, diagnosis, [Clopton] 694—ab
Ewing's of bone, [Borak] 227—ab
Idiopathic hemorrhagic, of Kaposi, [Döffel] 219—ab
in different age groups, [Nyström] 152—ab
lupus, [O'Donovan] 856—ab
retothelial, [Roulet] 80—ab
spindel cell, [Gerstel] 1213—ab
SARCOSPORIDIASIS in cardiac muscle, [Hewitt] 1645—ab
SARGENT, PERCY, death, 587
SAVE The Baby: See Lee's
SAWDUST dermatitis in sweeper, [Levin] *570
SCABIES or eczematoid ringworm, 842
SCALENIOTOMY: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
SCALP: See also Dandruff; Hair
avulsion (total), restoration, [Mitchell] 1373—ab
carcinomelcosis from sulphuric acid paste, [Valade] *37
psoriasis, 1057
Ringworm: See Ringworm
SCAPHOID BONE, tarsal, disease (Köhler's), [Haboush] *41
SCAPULA, osteomyelitis, [Guibal] 1899—ab
SCAR: See Cicatrix
SCARLET FEVER complications, otitis media, cod liver oil concentrate ineffective in preventing, [Sutliff & others] *725
Dick test for, 136; 604
epidemic in 1932, Philadelphia, 1046
epidemic, Istanbul, Turkey, 757
epidemic (milk-borne), [Welch] 1368—ab
immunization, 604; 1057
immunization by inunction, [Martmer] 777—ab
immunization of nurses in training schools, 602
relapse in, 602
streptococcus, culture, 1277
streptococcus volume of culture to produce reactions, [Seegal & Heidelberger] *186
treatment, antitoxin treatment, [Imrie] 1814—ab
treatment, immunotransfusion, [Gordon] *102
SCHAFER, E. A. S.: See Sharpey-Schafer, Edward A.
SCHEUERMANN'S Disease: See Osteochondritis
SCHICK Test: See Diphtheria
SCHILLER Memorial Bookshelf, 746
SCHILLER'S Lugol Test: See Uterus cancer
SCHILLING Method: See Leukocytes, count Nicolet Crystal White Syrup, 1339
SCHISTOSOMIASIS, treatment, Fuadin, 1685
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Praecox
SCHIZOSACCHAROMYCES hominis in umbilical cord blood, [Benedek] 705—ab
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships
at Tulane, awarded, 1348
graduate, awarded, Buenos Aires, 1621
tuberculosis, Italy, 1350

SCHOOLS: See also Children, school; Students; Teachers
Lymanhurst: See Tuberculosis in children
of Nursing: See Nursing
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Faculty of Medicine; Students, Medical
acceptable by A. M. A., essentials of, 1426
admission to membership in Association of American Medical Colleges, requirements, 1427
at Batavia, 986
foreign, American students in, Federation of State Medical Boards ruling, 666—E
function: recognition of specialists, [Cutter] 1112—ab
Graduate: See also Education, Medical, graduate
graduate, British Post-Graduate Hospital and Medical School, 1267
medical economics instruction in, 1411
number increasing, Russia, 1192
of Rosario, professors resign, 131
special examinations for undergraduates, Japan, 593
SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN'S DISEASE, [Krumbhaar] 278—C; [Dalitsch] 1965—ab
SCIATICA, 278; [Gardner] 1208—ab
from spinal anesthesia, 687
lumbar and sciatic pain, [Brailsford] 224—ab
treatment, [Craig & Ghormley] *1143
SCIENCE: See also Research
American Scientific Mission in Haiti, 434
Basic Science Boards: See Medical Practice Acts
History of Science Club, 1184
Pacific Science Congress, 1266
SCLERODACTYLIA, universal, [Livieratos] 383—ab
SCLERODERMA, universal, [Livieratos] 383—ab
SCLEROMA, International Congress of Otorhinolaryngology discuss, 677
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Liver cirrhosis; Lungs, sclerosis; Pseudosclerosis amyotrophic lateral, 686; [Hassin] 1641—ab
multiple, and heredity, 830; [Curtius] 1471—ab
multiple, as infectious disease, 675
multiple, diagnosis, hippus in, [Gerzog] 625—ab
Therapeutic: See also Varicose Veins therapeutic, [Ochsner] 371—ab
SCOPOLAMINE: See also Anesthesia
Ampules Scopolamine Stable-Roche, 57
SCOTCH Brand Pearled Barley, 1769
SEA Water: See Water
SEARCH Warrant Liniment, 1955—BI
SEASONS, rheumatic state, 188—E
variations in dermatitis, growth, 1254—E
SEBORRHEA, dermatitis, 1057
SEDATIVES in heart disease, 1631
SEELYE'S Laxative Cold and Headache Tablets, 1954—BI
Casa Tusa, 1954—BI
SEINE, ruins of old temple at sources of, 982
SEMEN, stains, Barberio's test modified for, [Harrison] 298—ab
SEMINAL VESICULITIS, injection of vas for, 2040
SEMINOMA, [Magendantz] 381—ab
SEMOLINA, 819
SENILITY: See Old Age
SENNA leaves, urticaria due to, [Hollander] *1329
SENSES: See Smell; Taste; Vision
SENSITIVITY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SEPTICEMIA: See also Gonococcus; Pyemia
in new-born, [Dunham] 1719—ab
streptococcic, causing encephalitic syndrome, [Bereterville] 2047—ab
Streptococcus hemolytic, immunotransfusions in, [Stephenson] *100
treatment, alcohol intravenously, [Hamburger] 1565—ab
SEPTIGYN Tablets, 1955—BI
SEROLOGY, Fournier Institute, dedicated, 1353
SEROSITIS, epidemic, [Heckscher] 1978—ab
SEROTHERAPY: See Complement; Diphtheria; Measles; Pneumonia
SERUM: See also Complement
Amylase: See Blood
anaerobic, German, prophylactic use, [Dimtza] 231—ab
bactericidal action of normal, [Mackie] 224—ab
blood, of mares, for vomiting of pregnancy, 1353
Convalescent: See Chickenpox; Measles; Parotitis; Poliomyelitis; Whooping Cough
guinea-pig, nonspecific fixability with Bordet's antigen, [Austin] 1207—ab
SERVEX, 360
SEX: See also Adolescence; Aphrodisiac; Impotence; Sterility
Association for Study of Sex Problems, 1267
erethism, 61
Hormone: See also Ovary; Theelin
hormone and creatine metabolism, [Bühler] 1377—ab
hormone (Antuitrins), [Hemblen] 533—ab
hormone control of endometrial changes during menstrual cycle, [Allen] 294—ab
SEX—Continued
hormone, female, 1331; 1341—E; [Poate] 1792—C
hormone (female), blood regeneration modified by, [Nigst] 536—ab
hormone, Pituitary Anterior Lobe Sex Hormone Solution (Rovin), 575
hormone, sterilization, [Mandelshtamm] 1734—ab
hormone therapy, menstruation of castrated women after, [Kaufmann] 1300—ab
instruction in schools, Germany, 1619
libido after prostatectomy, 601
libido and Theelin, [Poate] 1792—C
libido, increased after menopause, 136
libido, loss of, in woman of fifty-seven, 765
perversion, syphilitic cerebral endarteritis in homosexual psychopath, [Woods] *391
predetermination by controlling reaction in vagina, 519; (correction) 672; 1132
SHARPEY-SCHAFER, EDWARD A., 1187
SHEFTEL'S Microcolorimeter: See Colorimeters
SHIPS, rat plague on, Amsterdam, 834
SHOCK, 46—E
Anaphylactic: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
effects in producing abortion, 444
Surgical: See Surgery
therapeutics of intravenous drip, [Hyman & Hirshfeld] *305
SHOES, fumigation in fungal infection, [Henderson] 219—ab
Mattison's balanced insole, 1797
SHORT WAVES: See also Ultrashort Waves
fever treatment in syphilis, [Carpenter] 697—ab
radiotherm pyretotherapy effect on chloride metabolism, [Simpson] 67—ab
therapy in gonorrheal arthritis, [Graf] 2048—ab
ultra-high frequency hyperpyrexia vs. B. typhosus, [Ecker] 219—ab
SHOULDER: See also Scapula
dislocated, reduction, [Nash] 1449—C
dislocation (subglenoid); dystocia from, [Thibaut] *572
injuries, abduction splint for, [Mau] 1821—ab
SICK Benefit Associations: See Insurance, health
SICKLE CELL; **SICKLEMIA**: See Anemia, sickle cell
SIGMOID: See Rectosigmoid
Fistula: See Fistula
SIGMOID SINUS thrombosis, [Levy] 147—ab
SILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
SILK SUTURES: See Sutures
SILVER Nucleinate-Merck, 1131
preparations, danger in Internal administration, 1604—E
protein (mild), use in nose, 2039
protein preparations, mild, 1131
reaction, what are argentaffine cells? [Hamper] 80—ab
SIMMONDS' DISEASE: See Pituitary Body cachexia
SIMPLEX Diathermy Machine, 660
SINUS: See also Maxillary Sinus; Nose; Pilonidal Sinus; Sigmoid Sinus; Sphenoid Sinus
disease, chronic, [Smith] *402
SINUSITIS, acute, and acute otitis media, [Campbell] 849—ab
chronic, in asthma, surgery for, [Weille] *241
optic neuritis of sinus origin, 984
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
SIRIAN Ultraviolet Lamp, 338
SIZE: See Body
SKELETAL SYSTEM: **SKELETON**: See Bones; Muscles, skeletal
SKIN: See also Dermatology; Tissues
absorption, nicotine poisoning through, [Faulkner] *1619
absorption of boric acid, 687
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Cancer: See also Epithelioma
cancer, insulin ointment for, [Gomes da Costa] 2050—ab
cancer, squamous cell, [Martin] 1064—ab
cancerous dermatosis, [Eller] *385
Capillaries: See Capillaries
changes in local anaphylaxia [Reuterwall] 462—ab
color, spectrophotometric analysis after roentgen irradiation, [Harris] 148—ab
Disease: See also Dermatitis; Eczema; Leishmaniasis; Radiodermatitis; etc.
disease, fatal, [Lynch] 1066—ab
disease, hyperglycemia in, [Tauber] 1808—ab
disease, occupational, 272; [Zwick] 1969—ab
disease of photographers, [Freund] 786—ab
disease (precancerous), physical therapy in, [Eller] *385
flaps, tubed, circulation in, [German] 1461—ab
gangrene, progressive postoperative, [Patterson] 1460—ab
Graft: See also Ulcers, tropical
graft, full thickness, [Garlock] 1722—ab
grafting, [Padgett] 286—ab; [Russell] 998—ab
hair dyes in relation to, 590
infection, postoperative aspergillosis, [Frank & Alton] *2007
SKIN—Continued
involvement in miliary tuberculosis, [Gelpel] 79—ab
necrosis and spleen size, [Barcroft] 534—ab
Nevi: See Nevus
reacting substances in urine in acute streptococcic infections, [Conybeare] 1723—ab
Reaction: See also Gonorrhea diagnosis
reaction to urinary proteose of asthmatic, [Pearson] 1897—ab
temperature in arthritis, [Kovacs & others] *1018
tuberculosis, Herrmannsdorfer - Sauerbruch diet in, [Pommer] 1892—ab
tuberculosis of exogenous origin in adults, [Rotnes] 1904—ab
tumor, histocytoma, [Woringer] 460—ab
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP, diurnal variations in efficiency, 340—E
narcolepsy portrayed in PICKWICK PAPERS, [Rothman] 1359—C
narcolepsy with hyperinsulinism, [Harris] *321
radium paint on clock dials; hazard to sleeper, 518
shortening and shifting of sleeping period, [Stöckmann] 1821—ab
stomach secretion during, [Henning] 1073—ab
SMACO (201) Liquid Protein Milk, 663
SMALLPOX, decrease, U. S., 1704
diagnosis (early) by complement fixation, 1545—E
epidemic, Connecticut, 264
epidemic, Japan, 1951
hemiplegia due to, [Rice & Carey] *817
incidence, none in Detroit in 1932, 431
nomenclature, 1267
Vaccination: See also Encephalitis
vaccination, annual report, France, 350
vaccination, subcutaneous and intradermal, [Roberts] 778—ab
SMAX, Hoyland's 576
SMEARS: See Blood; Nose; Vagina
SMELL, exhaustion of sense of, 1279
olfactory disorders, relation to cranial trauma, 1951
SMITH, JOSEPH PRIESTLEY, death, 1783; 1875
SMITH'S King of All Pain, 1954—BI
Specific Compound, 1954—BI
SMITH-Reed-Russell Society of Bacteriologists, 344
SMOKE; **SMOKING**: See Cigaret; Tobacco
SNEEZEWEED: See Helenium
SNIFF, 1624—BI
SNOW KING Bicarbonate of Soda, 886
SOAK-IN Liniment, 58—BI
SOCIAL hygiene in the Netherlands, 1788
Insurance: See Insurance
Medicine: See Medicine
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also under names of specific societies; also list of societies at end of letter S
meetings, Japan, 1950
reorganization, Germany, 1706
Società di laringologia, 1787
Società italiana di anatomia, 272
Società otoneuro-oftalmologica, 984
Società radio-neuro-chirurgica, 984
Society for Advancement of Gastro-Enterology formed, 126; 1874
Society for the Prevention of Asphyxial Death organized, 1614
Society of Exotic Pathology, anniversary, 1267
Society of Internal Medicine, Japan, 1950
SODA Crackers: See Crackers
SODIUM Amytal: See Amytal; Anesthesia
Barbital: See Barbital
Benzoate: See Peptic Ulcer treatment
bicarbonate, Dairy Maid Baking Soda, 886
bicarbonate, Snow King Bicarbonate of Soda, 886
Bromide: See Bromide
carbonate (monohydrated) in vernal conjunctivitis, [Lehrfeld] *812
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride, blood proteins after introducing, 1878
chloride, sodium ion (not chloride) most harmful in hypertension, 136; 1361
citrate, Pfizer Sodium Citrate U. S. P., 1769
Dioxide Dental-R. & H., 1237
Fluoride: See Fluoride
Iodide: See Iodide
ortho-iodihippurate and excretion urography, [Swick] 1726—ab
lactate, solution, 359
Morrhuate: See also Varicose Veins, treatment
Morrhuate (N. N. R.), 1766
Peroxide-R. & H., 1237
Phenobarbital: See Phenobarbital
phosphate (basic) as antidote in hypercalcemia, [Page] 1068—ab
sulphate (hypertonic solutions) for suppurative wounds, [Pankratiew] 627—ab
thiocyanate in psychoses, [Black] 457—ab
thiocyanate (rhodanate), Bancroft's therapy, 262—E; 667—E; [Leake] 682—C
SOLOMONS, BETHEL, correction of interview, [Solomons] 60—C

SOLUTIONS, hypertonic: See Dextrose; Magnesium sulphate; Sodium sulphate
SOUND FILM: See Roentgen Rays
SOUP, Clapp's Original Baby, 2011
SOUTH AFRICA: See also Medical Association of South Africa
Medical Council, disciplinary cases, 1788
SOUTHERN SURGICAL Association, abstract of proceedings, 451; 525
SOVIET: See also Russia
German medical week, 273
SOY BEAN milk in infant feeding, [Rittinger] 1205—ab; 1544—E
SPAS: See Health resorts
SPAULDING Bakeries Plan: See Industrial Medicine
SPEAKERS bureau organized, Wisconsin, 826
SPECIALISTS: See also Gastro-Enterologists; Radiologists; Obstetricians; Surgeons; etc.
family physician and, 1484—ab
is university professor a specialist? Case of Dr. Forneth, 511
listing, resolution by A. M. A., Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, 827
London County Council and, 1616
recognition; function of medical school, [Cutter] 1112—ab
recognition; function of special boards of examiners, [Gifford] 1111—ab
recognition; function of the state, [Bierring] 1111—ab
requirements for: Royal Academy of Medicine of Belgium, 1789
undue number, 2030
SPECIALTIES: See also Obstetrics; Radiology; etc.
control of, A. M. A. resolution on developing, 1114
essentials in a hospital approved for residencies in, ★899
relation of A. M. A. Council on Medical Education and Hospital to, [Wilbur] 1112—ab
SPECTACLES: See Glasses
SPECULUM, eye, for cataract operations, [Culom] 208—C
SPEECH disorder, postencephalitic, [Gordon] 1721—ab
SPERM phosphate crystals, Böttcher's, [Bogen] 80—ab
SPERMATOZOA: See also Azoospermia; Necrospermia
ascent in genital passages of women, [Seguy] 2047—ab
injection, temporary sterilization by, [Baskin] 1287—ab
injured by chemical preconceptives, 1200
SPHENOID SINUS, infection vs. cerebral blood supply, [Pickworth] 781—ab
SPHINCTER of Oddi, incompetent, [Rees] ★496
SPHYGMOGRAM, curves seen in, 1452
SPIDER bites, arachnidism, [Noland] 528—ab; [Morton] 1461—ab
SPINACH, Heinz Strained, 577
SPINAL ANALGESIA: See Analgesia
SPINAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia
SPINAL BLOCK: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL CORD, chordotomy (bilateral cervical) for pain in chronic infectious arthritis, [Peet & others] ★488
chordotomy (anterolateral) for intractable pain, [Kahn] ★1925
chordotomy in uterine cancer, [Henkel] 787—ab
complications of leukemias, [Olmer] 620—ab
compression in acute extradural abscess, [Bunce] 528—ab
degeneration, [Winkelman] 1964—ab
degeneration, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, [Hassin] 1641—ab
myelitis after spinal anesthesia, 1361
pathologic changes in poliomyelitis, [Smith] ★1669
tumors syndrome, producing [Craig] 67—ab
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL PUNCTURE, contraindications, 989; 1201
lumbar, hyperglycemia after, [Schönfeld] 1299—ab
lumbar, sterile meningitis after, [Hurxthal] ★1489
relief of traumatic epilepsy, 1631
SPINE: See also Cauda Equina
anomalies, accessory articular process of lumbar vertebrae, [Rendich] 1807—ab
fracture, Hibbs operation, 1796
spondylitis deformans, fever therapy, [Horn] 383—ab
spondylitis, post-traumatic, 685
spondylolisthesis, diagnosis, [Meyerding] 2045—ab
thoracic disease (degenerative of intervertebral disks), emphysema from, [Kountz & Alexander] ★551
tuberculous spondylitis, Henle-Albee operation in, [Bauer] 1899—ab
SPIRILLUM of Plaut-Vincent, pathogenicity, [Lichtenberg & others] ★707
SPIRITUALISM, case of medium Margery, 1748—ab
SPIROCHAETA PALLIDA: See also Pallida Antigen Reaction
effects of fever temperatures, [Boak] 696—ab
SPIROCHETOSIS hemorrhagica, intracellular spirochetes in urine, [Merklen] 299—ab
SPLANCHNOPTOSIS: See Stomach ptosis
SPLEEN cancer, gelatinous spread from appendix, [Hobart & Nesselrod] ★1930
Enlarged: See Splenomegaly
Excision: See Splenectomy
function, [Kuru] 1469—ab
injured, results of removal, [Bremer] 1900—ab
roentgen study with Thorotrast, [Ericksen & Rigler] ★1758
size and accidental lesions, [Barcroft] 534—ab
Solution (Rovin), 575
tuberculosis, primary, [Shands] 527—ab
tumor, angioma (cavernous), spontaneous rupture, [Haines & McIlroy] ★1862
tumor, endothelioma, [Caldwell] 1895—ab
tumor, thrombophlebitic, Greppi-Villa test in, [Klages] 1214—ab
SPLENECTOMY: See also Purpura, hemorrhagic; Spleen, injured
effect on ability to do active work, 1131
fatal hemolytic crisis one year after, [Toland] 366—ab
five, in one family, [Wise] 527—ab
thrombosis and, [Bryce] 1211—ab
SPLENOMEGALY, cryptogenic, [McIntosh] 225—ab
in childhood, [Lehndorff] 1903—ab
malarial, influence of race, [Carley] 772—ab
SPLINT, abduction, in shoulder injuries, [Mau] 1821—ab
for acute thrombophlebitic edema, [de Takáts] ★34
SPONDYLOLISTHESIS: See Spine
SPOTTED FEVER, epidemiology and clinical consideration, [Rumreich] ★331
in Paris, 1190
sporadic benign rickettsial fever, [Toomey] 1721—ab
SPRAY, oily, vehicle for, 687
SPUTUM: See also Pneumonia; Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
cytology, [Lundquist] 152—ab
fat substances in, [Quensel] 152—ab
SQUAMA occipitalis region, deformities, [Uebermuth] 231—ab
SQUINT: See Strabismus
SQUIRRELS, extermination with Thalgrain, poisoning from, [Munch & others] ★1315
STAINS, Seminal: See Semen
STANDARD Cough and Cold Compounds, 59—BI
System Tonic, 59—BI
STANFORD University Medical School, 1942
STAPHYLOCOCCUS bacteriophage products, [Straub & Applebaum] ★110
food poisoning, outbreak, [McBurney] ★1999
hemolytic, susceptibility to bacteriophage, [d'Herelle & Rakieten] ★1014; [McKinley] 1276—C
in pathogenesis of secondary urinary calculi, [Bryntschak] 785—ab
infectional edema (chronic), [Stevens] ★1754
infections (localized), toxoid for, [Dolman] ★1007
maturation hypersusceptibility, 2015—E
plasma coagulation phenomenon, [Gross] 1649—ab
STARR, M. ALLEN, death, [Jelliffe] 134—C
STATE BOARD: See also Licensure
Federation of State Medical Boards, 263; 1343; 1606
Federation of State Medical Boards ruling on American students in foreign schools, 666—E
function in recognition of specialists, [Bierring] 1111—ab
Kansas, appointments to, 430
Michigan, appointments, 1943
of dental examiners, [Conzett] 1343—ab; [Logan] 1344—ab
statistics, ★1239
Texas, changes in, 1873
STATE BOARD REPORTS
Alabama, 993; 1363
Arkansas, 1133
California, 213; 1059; 1454
Colorado, 843; 1800
Connecticut, 137; 213
District of Columbia, 992; 1799
Georgia, 446
Hawaii, 1363
Idaho, 137
Illinois, 767; 1716
Iowa, 1800
Kansas, 992
Kentucky, 361
Maine, 361
Maryland, 1959
Massachusetts, 767; 1454
Michigan, 213; 282; 767
Minnesota, 522; 1886
Mississippi, 604
Missouri, 1201
Montana, 1059
Nebraska, 1059
Nevada, 361; 1716
New Jersey, 688; 1133
New Mexico, 1059
New York, 521; 843
North Dakota, 1559
Ohio, 1887
Oklahoma, 282
Oregon, 2041
Pennsylvania, 1201; 1363; 1559
STATE BOARD REPORTS—Continued
Puerto Rico, 604
Rhode Island, 62
South Dakota, 1958
Tennessee, 62; 604; 1133
Texas, 688; 1133
Utah, 1632
Vermont, 2041
West Virginia, 446; 2041
Wyoming, 1958
STATUS Epilepticus: See Epilepsy
Lymphaticus: See Lymphatism
marmoratus, [Löwenberg] 1641—ab
STEEL industry, pneumonia in, [Brundage] 997—ab
STEINHAUS, A. H., on chronic effects of exercise, 578—E
STERILITY, 360
ascent of spermatozoa in female genital passages, [Seguy] 2047—ab
azoospermia, 280
determining testicle functional power, 2040
frequent spontaneous abortions and, 1957
necrospermia, 1798
repeated miscarriages and, 1957
treatment of tubal conditions, [Murray] 224—ab
treatment, salpingostomy, [Dworzak] 1822—ab
treatment, uterotubal insufflation, [Rubin] 289—ab
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL, of abnormal persons, 204
of unfit, England, 752
temporary, by spermatozoa injection, [Baskin] 1287—ab
temporary hormonal, [Gostimirović] 304—ab; [Mandelshtamm] 1734—ab
therapeutic abortion and, [Maier] 381—ab
voluntary, Germany, 1049
STERILIZATION, SURGICAL, of catgut sutures, [Clock] 1812—ab
STETHOSCOPE, Peabody bell; Durozier's sign, [Blumgart & Ernstene] ★173; (correction) 434
STIEDA-Pellegrini's Disease: See Pellegrini-Stieda's Disease
STINGS: See Insects; Wasp
STINTZING, RODERICH, death, 1619
STOKES-Cheyne Respiration: See Respiration
STOLL'S Diet-Aid, 207—BI
STOMACH: See also Cardia; Digestive Tract; Gastro-Intestinal Tract
absorption of epinephrine and ephedrine in, 603
Achylia: See Achylia
Acidity: See also Stomach secretion
acidity, [Anderson] 77—ab
acidity, achlorhydric anemia, [Swift] 377—ab
acidity during ulcer treatment, [Brown] 142—ab
actinomycosis, primary, [Blain] ★168
cancer, [Davidson] 378—ab
cancer, achlorhydria, ulcer, nitrogen in gastric juice, [Martin] ★1475
cancer, cause of Napoleon's death, [Kalima] 1076—ab
cancer, diagnosis, [Jenkinson] 775—ab
cancer, total gastrectomy for, [Walters] ★804
contents, analysis studies, [Williford] 1210—ab
contents, tubercle bacilli in, [Piéchaud & Bacquet] 516—C, 701—ab
Digestion: See Digestion
disorders, laboratory examinations in, [Boyer] 1358—C
disorders, milk vs. wine for patients, 1340—E
excision, Addisonian anemia after, [Rowlands] 706—ab
excision (total) for cancer, [Walters] ★804
foreign bodies, open safety pin in young baby, [Otten] ★736
functional disorders, psychogenic, [Alexander] ★469; [Rivers] 551—ab
hemorrhages, [Pupin] 1072—ab
hemorrhages in para-esophageal hernias, [Schilling] 1298—ab
inflammation and genesis of ulcer, [Meyer] 1075—ab
lavage, acid-fast bacilli in, in tuberculous children, [Kereszturi & others] ★1481
leather-bottle, linitis plastica, [Howard] 1816—ab
manifestations after phrenic exeresis, [Jahnke] 624—ab
Mucin: See Mucin
passage of liquids from, into intestine, [Stewart] 771—ab
perforation in blastomycosis, 1052
phlegmonous gastritis, [Watson] 146—ab
ptosis, surgery for, [Pribram] 1732—ab
resection, blood picture after, [Lottrup] 1566—ab
resection (partial), simple achylous anemia after, [Meulengracht] 1302—ab
resection, symptoms and roentgen signs after, [Bremer] 1000—ab
secretion, [Klumpp] 1723—ab
secretion caused by insulin, [Boldyreff] 1068—ab
Secretion (concentrated juice): See Anemia, Pernicious, treatment
secretion during sleep, [Henning] 1073—ab

STOMACH—Continued
secretion (ferment-hydrochloric acid) returns after pernicious anemia treatment, [Davidson] 1728—ab
secretion, histamine test, [Siemsen] 529—ab
secretion in achlorhydric and allied anemias, [Hartfall] 1897—ab
secretion in fever and infectious diseases, [Chang] 1724—ab
secretion, juice examined by protein-peptone solution, [Heckmann] 1730—ab
secretion, juice in pernicious anemia, [Helmer] 614—ab
secretion, nitrogen in juice, [Martin] *1475
Surgery: See also Gastro-Enterostomy; Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment; Stomach, excision; Stomach, resection
surgery, anemia after, [Vaughan] 781—ab
surgery, uremia after, 1553
surgical opening of, danger of infection, [Madlener] 705—ab
tablets, Mak-Ova Stomach Tablets, 277—BI
tetany, [Langenskiöld] 788—ab
tumor, aleukemic lymphomatosis in children, [Cibrils Aguirre] 2047—ab
Ulcer: See also Peptic Ulcer
Ulcer Remedy, 277—BI
weak (so-called), [Kräupl] 1820—ab
STOMATITIS, aphthous, 445
STORAGE Battery: See Battery
STOVARSOL: See Acetarsone
STOVES, women who enamel, 1110—E
STRABISMUS, corrective measures in cross-eyes, 1630
treatment, [MacCallan] 1295—ab
STRAIN (Over-Exertion): See under Medico-legal Abstracts at end of letter M
STRANGULATION, manual, [Gonzales] 1371—ab
STREPHOSYMBOLIA: See Reading
STREPTOCOCCUS: See also Puerperal Infection; Scarlet Fever
bacteriophage produced (commercial), [Straub & Applebaum] *110
epidemicus, sore throat due to, [Pilot] 529—ab
hemolytic, in rheumatism, 260—E; Gibson] 1971—ab
hemolytic, septicemia, nonspecific immunotransfusions in, [Stephenson] *100
infection, complicating pneumococcic pneumonia, [Parsons & Myers] *1857
infection of peritoneum, [Smith] 1813—ab
infectional edema (chronic), [Stevens] *1754
infections (acute), skin-reacting substances in urine, [Conybeare] 1723—ab
nonhemolytic, meningitis from, [Rothschild] 221—ab
rôle in infectious arthritis, [Fischer] 239—ab
septicema, portal of entry in genitals, [Beretervide] 2047—ab
Vaccine: See Whooping Cough
STREPTOTHRICES, classification, [Nye] 277—C
STREPTOTRICHOSIS, [Kovnat] 837—C
STRETCH'S Balsam Wild Cherry and Horehound, 1954—BI
STRIDOR: See Larynx
STROEHMANN'S Milk Bread, 1339
STRYCHNINE poisoning, apomorphine as antidote, [Gold & Gold] *1589
poisoning, phenobarbital and amytal in, [Haggard & Greenberg] 442—C
poisoning, sodium amytal, sodium phenobarbital, morphine, apomorphine, ether for, [Kempf & others] *548
STUDENTS, American, University of Zurich limits, 1783
number, admitted to university institutes, restricted, Prussia, 437
physical unfitness in, 1690—E
precocious, search for, by Northwestern, 1779
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Internships; Schools, Medical
American, in foreign schools, Federation of State Medical Boards ruling, 666—E
European, National Board of Medical Examiners to regulate, 1119
foreign, University of Cologne limits, 348
number, decrease, Japan, 1619
number, restrictions, Netherlands, 1788
overt conduct, Strasbourg, 1948
STUPORS: See Psychosis
STYLET for ureteral catheters, [Timberlake] 1130—C
SUBARACHNOID BLOCK: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SUBOCCIPITAL Meningocele: See Meningocele
SUCRETS, A. M. A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry ruling on, 1402
SUCTION apparatus, diagram of, [Paine & others] *1912
Method: See Tonsillectomy
SUGAR: See also Carbohydrates; Dextrose; Syrup; Xylose
administration modifies tachycardia, [Schädrich] 536—ab
in Blood: See Blood
in Urine: See Urine
threshold and kidney function, [Bjering] *1824—ab
Tolerance: See also Dextrose tolerance
tolerance vs. celiac ganglionectomy, [De Takáts] 1063—ab
SUGGESTION, therapeutic: See Verruca
SUICIDES, Australian statistics, 1192
SULPHARSPHENAMINE: See Syphilis, treatment
SULPHATE: See Magnesium sulphate; Sodium sulphate
SULPHIDE, DeWan's Depilatory, 515—BI
SULPHUR: See also Acid, sulphuric
pneumosclerosis develops in workers in, 1878
Treatment: See Mental Disease
SULPHYDRIL compounds, melanogenesis, 1772—E
SUMMER Girl Brand Crystal White Syrup, 1688
SUNBEAM Pure Food Tomato Juice, 819
SUN-DIET sanatorium, William Howard Hay, 595—BI
SUNLAMPS: See also Ultraviolet Rays lamp acceptance by Council on Physical Therapy, 1863
SUNLIGHT Therapy: See Heliotherapy; Ultraviolet Rays
SUNNY Boy Short Patent Family Flour, 1175
SUNRISE Brand Tomato Juice, 187
Bread, 886
Pancake Flour, 1599
SUPER D Cod Liver Oil, 1599
SUPERB Brand Amber Syrup, 117
SUPERIOR No. 1 Pure Durum Semolina, 819
SUPPURATION: See Bronchus; Lungs; Otitis Media; Pericarditis; Wounds; etc.
SUPRARENALS, ablation and renal insufficiency, 823—ab
cortex, 668—ab
cortex, atrophy in Addison's disease, [Duff] 1371—ab
Cortex Extract: See also Cortin; Addison's Disease
cortex extract and blood cells, [Corey] 1064—ab
cortex extract (glycerin), potent by mouth, [Hoskins] 1642—a
cortex extract in myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica, [Bernhardt] 624—ab
cortex function; mystery, 390—ab
cortex hormone in various diseases [Swingle] 853—ab
cortex, hypoglycemic hormone ("corticaline") of, [Medvedeva] 628—ab
Cortex Solution (Rovin), 573
cortex, tumor or hyperplasia; hirsutism in young girl, 558
excision, can rats survive after, 1621
Extract: See Epinephrine; Suprarenals cortex
function, recent investigations, 261—E
hemorrhage (apoplexy), [Glanzmann] 1975—ab
hypersuprarenalism, 360
hyposuprarenalism, Cortin in, [Robbins] *657
irradiation in vasomotor disorders of extremities, [Langeron] 1140—ab
medulla, sympathetic tumors, [Scott] 1719—ab
solution, Suprarenal Gland Solution (Rovin), 573
tumor, hypertension, obesity, virilism and pseudohermaphroditism from, [Cecil] *463
tumor, neuroblastoma, [Law] 459—ab
tumor, pheochromocytoma of medulla (paraganglioma), [Eisenberg] 773—ab
SURGEONS: See also Fees; Malpractice
American College of Surgeons, cancer clinics, [Martin] 454—ab
Congress of Surgeons of the Soviet Union, 1051
flight, proposed legislation on pay for, 667
right to perform a more complete intervention? 1705
too old at sixty, 53
SURGERY: See also Diathermy; Needle; Sutures; under names of specific diseases and organs
confining hands during operation, [Bartlett] *1490
Congress of, in Argentina, 592
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chirurgie, 2030
Emergency: See Abdomen; Intestines, diverticulum; Peptic Ulcer
Japan Surgical Society, 1950
Medicosurgical Society: See Medicine
Mexican Academy of, 1783
Moynihan Chirurgical Club of Great Britain, 1708
National Congress of, 590
of accidents, 2031
plastic, division of, [Davis] 287—ab
plastic, in chronic radiodermatitis, 269
plastic, *Revue Francaise de Chirurgie Réparatrice, Plastique et Esthétique*, 199
Postoperative Complications: See also Aspergillosis* Hernia, postoperative; Intestines, ileus; Lungs; Parathyroid; Phlebitis; Pneumonia; Skin
postoperative complications, intravenous drip, [Hyman & Hirshfeld] *305
postoperative control of distention, nausea and vomiting, [Paine & others] *1910
Postoperative Pain: See Abdomen
postoperative rupture of abdominal wounds, [Starr & Nason] *310
postoperative shock, 975—E; 2030
professorship, Oliver H. Payne, at Western Reserve, 347
relation to society, [Cathcart] 526—ab
SURGERY—Continued
Southern Surgical Association, abstract of proceedings, 451; 525
sympathetic control of tissue change, [Shaw] 534—ab
Western Surgical Association, abstract of proceedings, 286; 366
SUTURES: See also Catgut
silk, needle threader for, [Poth] *571
SWEAT: chromidrosis (yellow), 135
insensible perspiration and basal metabolism correspond? [Jores] 624—ab
loss of salt and water by, 989
new comparison of urine and, 1602—E
nontuberculous night sweats, 1714
SWEAT GLAND tumor, [Speed] 287—ab
SWEEPSTAKES: See Hospitals
SWEET Pea Self Rising Flour, 577
Tooth Buckwheat Pancake Flour, 1688
Tooth Patent Flour, Bleached, 1689
SYDENHAM'S Chorea: See Chorea minor
SYMPATHECTOMY: See also Ganglionectomy
future, [Rieder] 1469—ab
lumbar, for constipation, [Diez] 2047—ab
results, [Adson] 2045—ab
to relieve pain in extremities, [Reichert] 855—ab
SYNOVIAL cyst of wrist, 765
SYNOVITIS with effusion, 601
SYNTHALIN: See Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
SYPHILIS: See also Arteritis, syphilitic; Bursa; Gumma; Neurosyphilis; Thrombophlebitis, syphilitic; etc.
cerebrospinal fluid in, [Spiegel] 455—ab
congenital, 518
congenital, purpura haemorrhagica after arsphenamine, [Bickford & Tilghman] *1984
congenital, treating pregnant woman to prevent, [Lesné] 150—ab
diabetes mellitus of syphilitic origin, [Brandau] 290—ab
diagnosis, ethyl gasoline poisoning or syphilis, 685
electrocardiogram in, [Chargin] 1721—ab
experimental, radio waves for, 589
experimental, short wave fever for, [Carpenter] 697—ab
muscular atrophy (progressive) due to, [Mackay] 1964—ab
Serodiagnosis: See also Butler-Meinicke Reaction; Eagle Test; Hinton Test; Kahn Test; Kline Test; Kolmer Test; Wassermann Test
serodiagnosis, citochol reaction modified, [Schirwindt] 627—ab
serodiagnosis, conglobation reaction, [Müller] 301—ab
serodiagnosis, ether or nitrous oxide anesthesia effect on, 991
serodiagnosis, flocculation and conglobation reactions, [Kiss] 627—ab
serodiagnosis, negative test in untreated, 1452
serodiagnosis, pallida antigen reaction, [Vohwinkel] 1820—ab
serodiagnosis, phenol in, [Nicoletti] 379—ab
serodiagnosis, various tests compared, [Kolmer] 1137—ab
superinfection, [Zetterholm] 2048—ab
thyroid disease and, [Netherton] 290—ab
tibial pain in, 1200
transmission by injected blood, 281
transmission by transfusion, [Post & Cooney] *258; 838
Treatment: See also Syphilis, experimental
treatment, bismuth, [Beerman] 455—ab; [Alderson] 1291—ab; [Zetterholm] 2048—ab
treatment, diathermy hyperpyrexia, [Epstein] 1720—ab
treatment, mercurial inunctions, [Cole] 1289—ab
treatment, neoarsphenamine of different manufacture, [Schamberg & Kolmer] *180
treatment, neoarsphenamine vs. arsphenamine, [Thornley] 1808—ab
treatment, positive blood reactions in, [Wheeler] 1968—ab
treatment, sulpharsphenamine, [Denham-White] 1897—ab
Wassermann-fast, and tuberculosis, 683
SYPHILOLOGY, American Board of, incorporated, 51
SYRACUSE Diet: See Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
SYRINGE: See Hypodermic syringe
SYRINGOMYELIA, surgical treatment, 2033
SYRUP, Brer Rabbit Pure Sugar Cane, 43
Brer Rabbit Pure Sugar Cane and Corn, 186
Butter Cup Brand White, 1339
Byerly Trophy Brand White, 1339
Consolation Brand White Table, 1339
Deerwood Brand White, 1339
Dillon's Red Label Brand Crystal White, 1339
Fairway Brand Golden, 663
Fairway Brand White Table, 1339
Glick Brand Crystal White, 1339
Golden Rule Brand Amber, 117
H. G. P. Stores Crystal White, 1688
Harvest Home Brand Crystal White Table, 1339
Jack Sprat Brand Golden, 259
Jack Sprat Crystal White, 43
King Korn Brand Crystal White, 43

SYRUP—Continued
King Korn Brand Golden, 259
N. J. C. Pure Food Brand Fancy White, 1339
Ozark Beauty Brand Fancy White Table, 1339
Pennant Sorghum Flavored, 339
Portage Brand Crystal White, 1339
Red Ribbon Brand Crystal White, 1339
Samos Brand White Crystal, 1339
Schilling's Nicolet Crystal White, 1339
Summer Girl Brand Crystal White, 1688
Superb Brand Amber, 117
Usemore Brand White Table, 1339
White Crystal Table, 1174
White House Brand Fancy Table, 1339
White Rock Brand Crystal Table, 1600
Whitman's Chocolate Flavored, 662
SZOUR TEST: See Blood circulatory system

SOCIETIES

Acad.—Academy	*M.—Medical*
Am.—American	*Med.—Medicine*
A.—Association	*Nat.—National*
Coll.—College	*Phar.—Pharmaceutical*
Conf.—Conference	*Phys.—Physicians*
Cong.—Congress	*Rev.—Revision*
Conv.—Convention	*Ry.—Railway*
Dist.—District	*S.—Surgical*
Hosp.—Hospital	*Soc.—Society*
Internat.—International	*Surg.—Surgery*
	Surgs.—Surgeons

Alabama, M. A. of the State of, 1043, 1437
Am. Acad. of Orthopedic Surgs., 587
Am. Acad. of Pediatrics, 1187
Am. A. for the Advancement of Science, 348, 1615
Am. A. of Anatomists, 1783
Am. A. for Cancer Research, 1442
Am. A. of Dental Schools, 1442
Am. A. of the History of Med., 1782
Am. A. of Immunologists, 1442
Am. A. of Pathologists & Bacteriologists, 1442, 1874
Am. A. to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf, 1874
Am. A. of Ry. Surgs., 1187
Am. A. of School Phys., 1045
Am. A. for the Study of Goiter, 127, 268, 1351, 1945
Am. A. for Thoracic Surg., 1351
Am. Child Health A., 348
Am. Coll. of Physical Therapy, 1119
Am. Coll. of Phys., 199, 751, 1704
Am. Committee for the Control of Rheumatism, 1782
Am. Conf. on Hosp. Service, 430
Am. Cong. of Physical Therapy, 1704, 1873
Am. Federation of Organizations for the Hard of Hearing, 1782
Am. Heart A., 1187, 1441, 1615
Am. Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Soc., 434, 1704
Am. M. A. of Vienna, 1702
Am. Orthopsychiatric A., 508
Am. Phar. A., 1046
Am. Physical Therapy A., 1119
Am. Physiological Soc., 1783
Am. Proctologic Soc., 1782
Am. Psychoanalytic A., 1442
Am. Public Health A., 751
Am. Social Hygiene A., 196
Am. Soc. of Bacteriologists, 127
Am. Soc. of Biological Chemistry, 1783
Am. Soc. for the Control of Cancer, 348
Am. Soc. for Experimental Pathology, 1783
Am. Soc. of Stomatologists, 1442
Am. Soc. for the Study of Arthritis, 127
Am. Soc. for the Study of Asthma & Allied Conditions, 51
Am. Urological A., 348
Arizona State M. A., 1184, 1699
Arkansas M. Soc., 1699
A. of Am. Phys., 827
A. of Dairy, Food & Drug Officials, 1442
A. of Military Surgs., 434
A. of Record Librarians of North America, 51
A. for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, 127
A. for the Study of Allergy, 1187
A. for Study of Sex Problems, 1267
A. for the Study of Social Med., Netherlands, 986
Belgium Radiological Soc., 1266
British M. A., 268, 435, 509, 1262, 1705, 1783, 1946
California M. A., 48, 1700
Canadian M. A., 1783
Catholic Hosp. A., 1120, 1874
Central Soc. for Clinical Research, 67, 140
Chicago Dermatological Soc., 824
Chicago M. Soc., 125, 264, 583, 746, 1704
Chinese M. A., 827
Colorado State M. Soc., 264, 504
Conf. on Tuberculosis Prevention, Japan, 56
Cong. of French-Speaking Alienists & Neurologists, 1266
Cong. of Internal Med., Berlin, 1877
Cong. of Internal Med., Italy, 352
Cong. on Nipiology, Italy, 352
Cong. of Orthopedics, Italy, 1355
Cong. of Surg. in Argentina, 593
Cong. of Surgs. of the Soviet Union, Moscow, 1051
Cong. of Urology, Italy, 754
Connecticut State M. Soc., 1942
District of Columbia, M. Soc. of the, 1700
Federation of Am. Societies for Experimental Biology, 1782
Federation of State M. Boards of the United States, 750
Florida M. A., 1779
French Soc. of Electroradiology & M. Radiology, 1266
French Soc. of M. Radiology, 1266
Georgia, M. A. of, 1700
German Soc. of Internal Med., 1266
Great Northern Ry. Surgs. A., 1704
Illinois State M. Soc., 1346, 1700
Indiana State M. A., 976
Indiana Tuberculosis A., 1262
Internat. A. of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions, 1874
Internat. A. of M. Museums, 1442
Internat A. for the Prevention of Blindness, 1944
Internat. Committee for Study and Combat of Heart Disease, 1350
Internat. Conf. on Tuberculosis, 438
Internat. Cong. on the Care of Children, 1266
Internat. Cong. on Child Welfare, 1706
Internat. Cong. for Experimental Cytology, 1783
Internat. Cong. of Hydrology, Climatology & M. Geology, 1266
Internat. Cong. of M. History, 755
Internat. Cong. on Mental Hygiene, 199, 827, 1779
Internat. Cong. on Military Med. & Pharmacy, 199, 1187, 1704
Internat. Cong. of Ophthalmology, 199
Internat. Cong. of Otorhinolaryngology, 677
Internat. Cong. of Pediatrics, 199, 1187, 1946
Internat. Cong. for the Protection of Childhood, 199
Internat. Cong. on Rheumatism, 1786
Internat. Goiter Conf., 199, 267
Internat. Hosp. Cong., 199, 1783
Internat. League Against Quackery, 1050
Internat. Neurologic Reunion, 1783
Internat. Organization for the Control of Trachoma, 1944
Internat. Professional A. of Phys., 199
Internat. Radiological Cong., 1942
Internat. Soc. for Crippled Children, 1187
Internat. Soc. of M. Hydrology, 199, 834
Internat. Soc. of Orthopedic Surg., 199
Internat. & Spanish-Speaking A. of Phys., Dentists & Pharmacists, 506
Internat. Union Against Tuberculosis, 1350
Iowa State M. Soc., 430, 1347, 1871
Isthmian Canal Zone, M. A. of, 1442
John A. Andrew Clinical Soc., 1183
Kansas M. Soc., 1262, 1943
League of Nations, 268, 437, 672
Louisiana State M. Soc., 977, 1871
Maine M. A., 1871
Maryland, M. & Chirurgical Faculty of, 1263, 1438
Massachusetts M. Soc. 1613
Massachusetts Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 505
Massachusetts Soc. for Social Hygiene, 1439
M. Library A., 1945
M. & S. A. of the Southwest, 51
Mexican Acad. of Surg., 1783
Michigan State M. Soc., 346, 584, 825, 1044
Minnesota State M. A., 1547
Mississippi State M. A., 1439, 1872
Missouri State M. A., 1348, 1944
Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 1351
Nat. Committee for Mental Hygiene, 1120, 1778
Nat. Cong. of Hygiene, 1269
Nat. Cong. of Parents & Teachers, 1442
Nat. Cong. of Surg., Italy, 590
Nat. M. A., 827, 1120
Nat. Research Council, 1704
Nat. Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 1946
Nat. Tuberculosis A., 127
Nebraska State M. A., 1548, 1944
New England Heart A., 431
New England Obstetrical & Gynecological Soc., 126
New England Soc. of Psychiatry, 265, 1872
New Hampshire M. Soc., 1548, 1944
New Jersey, M. Soc. of, 1780
New Mexico M. Soc., 1548
New York Acad. of Med., 126, 206, 585
New York, M. Soc. of the State of, 978, 1186, 1872
New York State A. of Public Health Laboratories, 1348
North Carolina State M. Soc., 1702
North Dakota State M. A., 1614
Northern Tri-State M. A., 980, 1442
Northwest Regional Conf., 433, 1120
Ohio State M. A., 197, 1045
Oklahoma State M. A., 1548, 1873
Otoneuro-Ophthalmologic Cong., Italy, 984
Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Soc., 348
Pacific Coast S. A., 1047
Pacific Science Cong., 1266
Pan-American M. A., 51, 198, 433, 750, 1187
Philadelphia County M. Soc., 347, 1945
Philippine Islands M. A., 1047
Philippine Public Health A., 1266
Polish M. and Dental A. of America, 1120
Public Health Cong., Netherlands, 985
Puerto Rico, M. A. of, 199
Rhode Island M. Soc., 1703
Soc. for Diseases of Digestion and Metabolism, 1266
Soc. for the Prevention of Asphyxial Death, 1614
South Africa, M. A. of, 1787
South Carolina M. A., 1186, 1441
South Carolina Urological A., 198
South Dakota State M. A., 979, 1441, 1945
Southeastern S. Cong., 587, 1120
Southern California M. A., 1043
Southern Interurban Gynecological & Obstetrical Soc., 1047
Southern M. A., 1120
Southern S. A., 51, 451, 525
Tennessee State M. A., 1119, 1350
Texas Ophthalmological & Otolaryngological Soc., 433
Texas, State M. A., of, 1350, 1945
Tri-State M. A. of the Carolinas & Virginia, 827
Tri-State M. Soc. of La., Ark. & Texas, 1187
Wayne County (Mich.) M. Soc., 1943
Western Hosp. A., 508
Western S. A., 286, 366
West Virginia M. A., 1549
Wisconsin, State M. Soc. of, 826

T

T. M. C. Laxative Cold Tablets, 59—BI
TABES DORSALIS, oblongata crises in, [Strauss] 1819—ab
optic atrophy, management, [Suker] 1562—ab
treatment, 1123
treatment of early locomotor ataxia in woman, 210
TACHYCARDIA, essential, with incomplete bundle branch block, [Doumer] 782—ab
in childhood, sugar therapy, [Schädrich] 536—ab
paroxysmal, in senility, 764
paroxysmal, of ventricular origin, [Wilson] 1063—ab
treatment, 832
TAKATA Ara Reaction: See Liver disease
TANNIC Acid: See Burns, treatment
TAP: See Water faucet
TAPEWORM INFESTATION, 444
from salted dried beef possible? 766
treatment, hexylresorcinol, [Maplestone] 1070—ab
TAR in cigaret smoke, effects, [McNally] 694—ab
tobacco, [Rogen] 694—ab
TARTARIC Acid: See Acid
TASTE, salty, in mouth of diabetic, 1628
TAX: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
income, fee stubs for collector, France, 130
income, in Turkey, 1271
income, physician's, 123—ME
on physicians vs. veterans and the budget, France, 829
TAXI Drivers: See Automobiles
TAYLOR'S Bromo-Aspirin, 1624—BI
Pride Loaf: Taylor's Sandwich Bread, 1689
TAYLOR, WILLIAM, death, 827
TEA: See Germania Tea; Lincoln Tea
TEACHERS of the near-blind, training for, 1350
tuberculin test compulsory, Minneapolis, 1347
TEACHING: See Education, Medical
TECHNICIANS, training, [Simpson] 1433—ab
TEACO Ointment, 1624—BI
TEETH: See also Dentistry
caries, milk in the diet, 1956
caries vs. calcium and phosphorus of saliva, [Hubbell] 777—ab
deciduous, loss of enamel from, 990
delayed dentition and endocrine disorders, 687
erosion and decay in diabetes, 990
extraction, injury to lip during, 1362; 1799
gold crowns, etc., galvanic burns of tongue from, [Hollander & others] *1029
metallic dentures, electrogalvanic lesions of oral cavity from, [Lain] *717
mottled enamel, 189—E
roentgenographically negative pulpless teeth as foci of infection, 974—E
soft, and soft water in Scotland, 685
TELANGIECTASIA, x-ray, 763
TELESCOPIC Lenses: See Glasses
TEMPERATURE: See also Climate; Cold; Heat
diurnal variations in efficiency, 340—E
changes in vascular diseases,* [Horton] 144—ab
variations, effect on metabolism, 1430—E
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See also Fever
surface, in arthritis, [Kovacs & others] *1018
TEMPLE, old, ruins at sources of the Seine, 982
TEMPORAL BONE, focal enlargement sign of brain tumor, [Thompson] *1678
TEN Herbs, 277—BI
TENDONS, conjoined, anomalies of, 518
of hand and division of nerves, [Koch] 1725—ab
ruptures and tears of lower extremities, [Gilcreest] *1153
TENNIS elbow, [Hohmann] 1376—ab
TENTS, oxygen: See Oxygen

100
933

TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
centenary of Czech medical, 1272
of smallpox, 1267
TESTICLES: See also Orchiepididymitis
functional power, determining, 2040
graft, case of, taken to court, 353
Orchic Extract (Rovin), 575
pain in, 1362
rôle in prostatic hypertrophy, [Lower] 528 —ab
tuberculosis, diffuse intratubular, [Hirsch] *1160
tumors, [Wade] 532—ab
undescended, in boy, aged 11, 603
undescended, operation for, [Newell] 451—ab
TESTIMONIALS for yeast, [Pick & Grassberger] 59—C
TETANUS antitoxin; Polyanaerobic Antitoxin, Prophylactic, 1496
death (apparent) in, 353
TETANY after thyroidectomy, 1957
gastric, [Langenskiöld] 788—ab
treatment, parathyroid homotransplant, [Tainter] 286—ab
TETRACHLORETHYLENE: See *tetra*Chlorethylene
TETRACHLORIDE: See Carbon Tetrachloride
TETRA-ETHYL LEAD, poisoning or syphilis, 685
TETTREMIDY, 1625—BI
TEX-A-TINE Ointment, 1954—BI
THALGRAIN: See Thallium
THALLIUM Acetate: See Ringworm of scalp
acetate poisoning (Koremlu), optic atrophy from, [Stine] 218—ab
poisoning, accidental, of children, 678
poisoning from Thalgrain, [Munch & others] *1315
THAT Good Flour—Heliotrope Patent, 411
THAYER, W. S., British tribute to, 270
willed body to science, 195
THEELIN, [Hemblen] 533—ab; 1331; 1341—E; [Poate] 1792—C
injections, effect on castrated woman, [Werner & Collier] *633
THEOPHYLLINE, Phyllicin, 886
THERAPEUTICS: See also Physical Therapy; Roentgentherapy; etc.
general practitioner and, 1658—ab
research in, 256—ab
to see where we are, 1931—ab
THERMOMETERS, clinical, swallowed, appendectomy for, [Nutting] *572
clinical, supervision, 270
clinical, traumatic mercurial poisoning from breaking, [Liebold] 1973—ab
THINNESS: See Body weight
THIO-ALBIN, 1404
THIOCYANATE: See Anemia, sickle cell; Blood Pressure, high; Sodium thiocyanate
THIRST, postprandial, 743—E
THOMAS, HUGH OWEN, and Robert Jones, 1784
THOMSEN'S Disease: See Myotonia
THORACIC DUCT, chylothorax and chylous ascites, [Fletcher] 775—ab
THORACOCAUSTIC: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
THORACOPLASTY: See also Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
effects on heart, [Hansen] 1892—ab
paravertebral and supracapular, [Ody] 1817 —ab
THORACOSCOPY: See Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
THORAX: See also Empyema
pneumatocele, [Zarfl] 384—ab
pulsation in aneurysm of descending thoracic aorta, 1445
roentgen study with paper x-ray films [Meyers] *2004
tuberculosis of chest wall, [Meade] 1722—ab
THORIUM, colloidal, [Gottlieb] 292—ab
dioxide contrast mediums in retrograde pyelography, [Sartorius] 1822—ab
dioxide in diagnosis of liver abscess, [Reeves & Apple] *1682
dioxide sol in hepatosplenography, [Ericksen & Rigler] *1758
preparations, histologic changes after injection, [Shute] 1370—ab
THREADER, Needle: See Needle
THROAT, sore, acute streptococcic, Cortin in acute hyposuprarenalism after, [Robbins] *657
sore, epidemic septic, reportable, California, 1260
sore, Streptococcus epidemicus, [Pilot] 529 —ab
THROMBO-ANGIITIS OBLITERANS in women, [Horton] 1206—ab
THROMBOCYTES: See Blood platelets
THROMBOPATHY, constitutional, [von Willebrand] 1820—ab
THROMBOPHLEBITIS, edema (acute), management, [de Takáts] *34
migrans, [Hartfall] 700—ab
postinfluenzal, with influenza bacilli in blood, [Frank] 1302—ab
spleen tumor, Greppi-Villa test in, [Klages] 1214—ab
syphilitic, [Schick] 860—ab
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism; Thrombophlebitis
blood coagulability and, [Fonio] 461—ab

THROMBOSIS—Continued
cardiac, [Besser] 1649—ab
coronary, and diabetes, [Gottsegen] 1073—ab
coronary, clinical care, [Bortree] 1562—ab
coronary diagnosis, 475—ab
coronary, electrocardiogram in, [Wilson] 141 —ab
coronary, epinephrine or ephedrine in? 136; 445
coronary, glyceryl trinitrate harmful in, [Prodger] 218—ab
coronary, heart block in, [Ball] 1805—ab
coronary, hyperglycemia and glycosuria in, [Scherf] 861—ab
coronary, immediate causes; prevention, [Fitzhugh & Hamilton] *475
coronary, longevity after, [White] *233
coronary, treatment, [Kilgore] *315
coronary, with hyperpyrexia, [Foster] *1027
jugular bulb (primary), [Maybaum] 1641 —ab; [Mallz] 1966—ab
mesenteric, [MacCormack] 296—ab
sigmoid sinus, [Levy] 147—ab
sinus, after alimentary intoxication, [Wüst] 624—ab
splenectomy and, [Bryce] 1211—ab
treatment, leeches in, [Straaten] 1000—ab
THYMOL, relation to thyroid irritation, 684
THYMUS, hyperplasia in infants, [Perley] 1894—ab
hypertrophy and laryngeal stridor, 841
hypertrophy in infants, diagnosis, [Mouriquand] 149—ab
late ether convulsions, [Waldbott] 1557—C Solution (Rovin), 575
THYROID: See also Goiter; Goiter, Exophthalmic; Hyperthyroidism; Hypothyroidism
colloid and lipoids from tissue reaction to, [Ferguson] 1893—ab
deficiency in arthritis, [Hall] 1810—ab
desiccated, iodine in, [Thompson] 67—ab
disease, [Davis] 531—ab
disease and syphilis, [Netherton] 290—ab
disease, blood cholesterol in, [Hurxthal] 1369—ab
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
exposed, painting with phenol solution in arthritis deformans, 1785
Extract: See also Catechin; Thyroxine
extract, effect on electrocardiogram, [McGuire] 217—ab
extract in cold sensitivity (urticaria), 1278
extract in impotence, 842
extract, use, 1797
extract, use in ichthyosis, 1798
hyperplasia, positive factors in, 1938—E
intoxication, treatment, [Reid] 223—ab
irritation, relation of thymol to, 684
pathology, complicating pregnancy, [Frazier] 1287—ab
Solution (Rovin), 575
tuberculosis, [Rankin] 371—ab; [Van Ravenswaay] 1639—ab
THYROIDECTOMY, extreme, thyrotoxicosis continuing after, [Phemister & Delaney] *568
subtotal, pancreatic fat necrosis after, [Morris] *1594
tetany after, 1957
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Exophthalmic
THYROXINE, effect on erythropoiesis, [Damblé] 1906—ab
iodine in vs. that in desiccated thyroid, [Thompson] 67—ab
TIBIA, diaphysis, extensive loss, [Girdlestone] 1727—ab
pain in syphilitic patient, 1200
TIC DOULOUREUX: See Neuralgia, trigeminal; Neuralgia, tympanic plexus
TILTON, LESTER, sentenced to penitentiary, 1044
TIP TOP Sandwich Bread, 1107
TISSUE: See also Fat tissue
change, sympathetic control, [Shaw] 534—ab
changes in virus diseases, [Ledingham] 533 —ab
fixation, dehydration and embedding, [Erskine] *573
hormone and action of massage, [Ruhmann] 1374—ab
reaction to colloid and lipoids from thyroid, [Ferguson] 1893—ab
reaction to tubercle bacillus, [Flinn] 1466 —ab
TITUS Intravenous Infusion Apparatus, 1104
TIZZONI, GUIDO, death, 272
TOBACCO: See also Cigaret
smoking, effect on carbon monoxide in blood, [Gerlier & Mattice] *92; [Hanson & Hastings] *1481
tar, [Bogen] 694—ab
TOE Nail: See Nails
TOMATO JUICE, Advo, 187
Approval, 187
Blue Bar Brand, 740
Daisee Brand, 187
18-K Brand, 187
Fairway White Label Brand, 1689
Fleetwood, 187
Good Morning, 187
Goodyear Brand, 187
Herald Brand, 187

TOMATO JUICE—Continued
Hurff Brand, 818
Kamo Brand, 187
Krasdale Brand, 187
Leslie Brand, 187
New State Brand, 187
Pickwick Brand, 187
Rider Brand, 187
Sunburn Pure Food, 819
Sunrise Brand, 187
Victory Brand, 886
TONGUE: See also Ranula
galvanic burns from gold dentures, [Hollander & others] *1029
hairy, 1132
TONIQUETTES, French Vigortabs and Toniquettes, 276—BI
TONSILLECTOMY, calcium chloride to prevent oozing of blood after, 210
dangers, [Wirth] 1566—ab
electrosurgical, [Barlow] 291—ab; [Skillern] 291—ab; [Balmer] 295—ab
electrosurgical, and dissection, 1192
in hypothyroidism, dangerous, 212
Roeder's suction method, [Jägermann] 151 —ab
TONSILLITIS: See Tonsils, infected
TONSILS and hypothyroidism, 211
infected, chronic, unilateral choked disk due to [Wilson & Darkes] *1233
infected, hematogenic, [Krauspe] 383—ab
infected, thrombophlebitic sepsis with influenza bacilli in blood, [Frank] 1302—ab
infected (Vincent's), treatment, [McHenry] 1895—ab
influence on growth and weight, 1709
TOOTH: See Teeth
TORPEDO Volatex, 1624—BI
TORTICOLLIS, ocular, [Levin] 529—ab
treatment, nonsurgical, [Kelemen] 1743—ab
TORULA meningo-encephalitis, [Rogers & Jelsma] *1030
TOXEMIA: See also Liver
allmentary, sinus thrombosis after, [Wüst] 624—ab
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
of upper intestinal obstruction, [Nesbit] 73 —ab
TOXICOSIS: See Exsiccation
TOXIN-ANTITOXIN: See Diphtheria
TOXOID: See Diphtheria; Staphylococcus
TRACHEA, foreign bodies, bilateral obstructive emphysema due to, [Moore & others] *711
TRACHOMA, 2035
transmission, 2035
treatment, [Tiong] 375—ab
TRACTION: See Fractures, treatment
TRAFFIC: See Accidents; Automobiles
TRANSPLANTS: See Endometrium; Parathyroids; Skin graft; Testicles; Ureters; etc.
TRAP: See Tsetse Flies
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation Acts; under names of diseases and organs as Arthritis; Mercury poisoning; Nerves, peripheral; Paralysis; Shoulder; Spine; Ureters; Urethra stricture; etc.; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
lichen planus and, 1199
relation to paralysis agitans, 1602—E
TRICHOMONAS vaginalis infection from swimming pool impossible; treatment, 1955
vaginitis, [Northrup] 457—ab
vaginitis, acetarsone for, [Gellhorn] *1765
vaginitis in children, [Frankenthal & Kobak] *1746
TRINITROPHENOL, method of blood sugar estimation, 519
TROCHANTER, great, upward displacement, [Rachlin] 72—ab
TROCHES, antiseptic, 2039
TROPICAL medicine, exhibit on, 199
Ulcer: See Ulcer
TROPICS, alkali reserve in São Paulo, 1052
health problems of tropical Australia, 1191
therapeutic malarialization in dementia paralytica in, [Smith] 1972—ab
TRU-ADE, 1955—BI
TRUCK Drivers: See Automobiles
TRUSLER'S Subacute Rheumatic Tablets, 1954 —BI
TRYPANOSOMA brucei and rhodesiense, experiments, [Corson] 2046—ab
TRYPANOSOMIASIS, vaccination, 1554
TRYPARSAMIDE, effects of arsphenamine vs., [Solomon] 1720—ab
use, subcutaneously, 604
TSETSE FLIES, control, 1617
infection due to, 1554
trap for, 1352
TUBE: See Duodenal Tube; Roentgen Rays; Skin flaps
TUBERCLE BACILLUS, bacillemia and bacilluria, [Deist] 704—ab
bacillemia in nervous diseases, [Loewenstein] 1474—ab
bacilluria and excretion tuberculosis, Leibethal] 75—ab
bacilluria and renal tuberculosis, [Elken] 82—ab; [Mentou] 533—ab
Calmette-Guérin, pathogenicity, [Feldman] 848—ab

TUBERCLE BACILLUS—Continued
concentration in sputum, [Nassi] 78—ab
culture, in water, [Caussimon] 1140—ab
demonstration by fluid mediums, [Axen] 1472—ab
demonstration in blood (Löwenstein), [Axen] 382—ab; [Haack] 383—ab; [Siegl] 622—ab; [Danbolt] 862—ab; 1124; [Busson] 1473—ab; 1778; 2035
in stomach contents, [Piéchaud & Bacquet] 516—C, 701—ab
life cycle, 1342—E; [Mellon] 1794—C
new method of enrichment, [Frigimelica] 226—ab
pancreatic enzymes effect on, [Berg] 776—ab
tissue reactions to, [Flinn] 1466—ab
variability, [Rice] 777—ab
variants, pathogenicity, 1938—E
virulence tests, [Butschowitz] 1374—ab
TUBERCULIN, diagnosis and treatment in ophthalmology, [Eggston] 291—ab
Test: See also Mantoux Test
test for teachers compulsory, Minneapolis, 1347
test in adults, [King] 778—ab
testing of cattle to be resumed, Iowa, 746
tests (various), results, [Friedman] 1367—ab
treatment of asthma, [Maxwell] 1210—ab
treatment of tuberculous laryngitis, [McMahon] 1557—C
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Pseudotuberculosis; Tuberculosis; Pulmonary; under names of specific organs and diseases and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
albuminuria in patient with, 992
allergic asthmatic bronchitis as symptom, [Pöhlmann] 382—ab
allergic inflammation and tuberculous infection, [Klopstock] 228—ab
allergy and immunity in, 438; [Albert-Weil] 1212—ab
anemia (pernicious) antagonistic to? [Barron] ★1590
antigen (methylic) for chronic febrile pleurisy, [Mantoux] 783—ab
Antigen-Morrison, 1885
bacillemia and bacilluria in, [Deist] 704—ab
blood platelets in, number, [Oestreich] 230—ab
bovine, area plan for eradicating, 500—E; [Ravenel] 1055—C
compulsory notification, protest, France, 589
conjugal, 1785
cost to France, 1190
diagnosis, antigen specificity of serum euglobulins, [Lehmann-Făclus] 1650—ab
diagnosis, Neuberg-Klopstock complement fixation, [Pesch] 1142—ab
diagnosis, progress, especially x-ray, [Meyers] ★2004
diagnosis, serologic, of activity, [Klinke] 1473—ab
epidemiologic problems, 44—E
epituberculosis, [Cameron] 699—ab
erythema nodosum and, [Dickey] 612—ab; [Laurinsich] 620—ab
evaluation of knowledge and the family doctor, [Burns] 357—C
fistula in ano in, 1629
fluoroscopy in, [Hetherington] 1368—ab
immunization, B C G, for nonallergic adults, Calmette advises, 1443
immunization, B C G, of new-born, [Bar] 77—ab
immunization, B C G, of physicians' children, 130
importance in national defense, [Meyerding] ★1676
in Algeria, 1049
in American Negro, [Pinner] 611—ab
in children, acid-fast bacilli in stomach lavage and feces, [Kereszturi & others] ★1481
in children, Chicago, 746
in children, Lymanhurst School, [Myers] 612—ab
in children, Medical Research Council report, 63; 137
in children, primary infection protect against consumption? [Stewart] ★1077; [Lindberg] 1359—C
in children (small), [von Mettenheim] 1376—ab
in Indians, [Burns] 612—ab
in nurses, [Geer] 70—ab
in railway employees, 676
infection and allergic inflammation, [Klopstock] 228—ab
infection (exogenous) of adults, [Opie] 1206—ab
infection (primary) and tuberculous disease, [Ustvedt] 1734—ab
infection simulating erysipelas, [Ochsenius] 1301—ab
infection, source in adult, 1178—E
institutions, Turkey, 1271
International Conference on, 438
measles, and, [Koch] 1141—ab
miliary, acute, generalized, pathogenesis, [Minguez] 1375—ab
miliary, skin involved in, [Geipel] 79—ab
TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
mortality, distribution of deaths, Turin, Italy, 1949
mortality, Germany, 1949
mortality, Netherlands 834; (correction) 1128
Népvédelem és Tuberculosis, new monthly, 1880
occupations for patients with, 1552
open, in children, [Hasle] 706—ab
pregnancy interrupted in, 201
prevention, [Burnet] 1296—ab
prevention, campaign, Michigan, 1943
prevention, Japan, 56; 1124
prevention, New Haven, 746
prevention, of bovine origin, 129
prevention, ten year campaign, Yugoslavia, 512
relation to dementia praecox, 350
sanatorium, postsanatorial aid, 438
scholarships, Italy, 1350
Serodiagnosis: See Tuberculosis, diagnosis
statistics, Netherlands, 985
statistics of morbidity in, [Pindell] 134—C
syphilis (Wassermann-fast) and, 683
treatment, diet, Gerson's salt-free not satisfactory, 1352
treatment, insulin in, [Heaton] 696—ab
treatment, light baths, [Jesionek] 1651—ab
treatment, open air and conditioned air, 1199
treatment, ray, 1786
TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY: See also Empyema, tuberculous; Pneumonia, tuberculous; Pyopneumothorax; tuberculous
activity in, [Fales] 1368—ab
artificial pneumothorax in, ambulatory, [Reichel] 1821—ab
artificial pneumothorax in, intrapleural pneumolysis in, [Forsee] 1966—ab
blood lipases relation to, [Wallner] 303—ab
cavities, surgical closure, [Alexander] 221—ab
cavity in, management, [Mayer] ★1478; [Burrell] 1898—ab
chronic, [Wingfield] 1728—ab
chronic, pathogenesis, [Kalbfleisch] 1729—ab
collapse measures for, applicability, [Leslie] ★313
collapse therapy, how does it cure? [Corylios] ★480
collapse therapy, program, [Head] 1065—ab
collapse therapy, results, 1951
collapse therapy, selective, [Johns] 528—ab
bay fever effect on active, 1886
liver function in, [Frederiksen] 304—ab
open, in children, [Poulsen] 1302—ab
phrenic exeresis, gastrocardiac manifestations after, [Jahnke] 624—ab
phrenic exeresis recommended in cavernous processes? [Patronikola] 623—ab
phrenicectomy in advanced, [Bronfin] 1065—ab
primary tuberculous infection afford adequate protection against, [Stewart] ★1077; [Lindberg] 1359—C
resolving exudates in, [Reichle] 1720—ab
roentgen shadows of fenestrated ribs, [Sweany] 695—ab
Society, Japan, 1950
sputum, bovine type of bacillus in, [Cumming] 1645—ab
sputum, concentration of tubercle bacilli in, [Nassi] 78—ab
surgery in, [Bettman] 1965—ab
surgical treatment, [Corylios] 996—ab
surgical treatment, anesthesia of phrenic nerve as test, [Hein] 703—ab
surgical treatment, apicolysis, 1355
surgical treatment, indications, [Krock] 1964—ab
surgical treatment, scaleniotomy, [Clyne] 1065—ab
thoracoplasty, [Axelrod] 1896—ab
thoracoplasty (selective) in, [Holst] 1904—ab
thoracoplasty, tuberculous pneumonia after, [McCordock] 221—ab
thoracoscopy and thoracocaustic, [Göddе] 303—ab
treatment, gold, 270
treatment, insulin in, [Ellman] 76—ab
treatment, rest; how does it cure? [Corylios] ★480
urine, bactericidal effect, 1948
TULAREMIA, [Simpson] 1293—ab
TUMORS: See also Pseudotumor; under organs and specific types of tumors
argentaffin, of rectal colon, [Brunschwig] ★1171
clinic, Nassau County, 1613
giant cell—parathyroid function—multiple myeloma, 211
Granulosa-Cell: See Ovary tumors
Malignant: See also Cancer; Sarcoma; etc.
malignant, multiple primary, [Warren] 693—ab
registry established, Peoria, Illinois, 1184
relapses, [Bittorf] 1902—ab
Squamous Cell: See Kidney cancer
susceptibility to radiation, 1269
TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND, survey, 127
TWINS, born at midday, 511
TWO STAR Durum Semolina, 819
TYMPANIC PLEXUS neuralgia, [Reichert] ★1744
TYPHOID bacillus agglutinin and complement vs. induced hyperpyrexia, [Ecker] 219—ab
carrier, 1189
carriers, chronic, treatment: Medical Research Council report, 1784; 1866—E
carriers discovered, California, 1547
carriers in 1932, New York, 1702
cholecystitis of typhoid origin reportable, Massachusetts, 505
diagnosis, serologic, [Horgan] 225—ab
electrocardiogram, [Lukomski] 1476—ab
epidemic, Chamberlain, South Dakota, 433
epidemic, Illinois, 1942
epidemic, Malton, England, 1617
epidemic, milk-borne, [Leeder] 1206—ab
epidemic, Siberia, 1783
immunity after attack of, 1885
immunization, permanent, 1885
in large cities of U. S., ★1491
in 1931-1932, League of Nations report, 1874
incidence, low level, Michigan, 748
severe, transfusion in, [Bourgeois] 535—ab
TYPHUS, epidemics, 1932, 1266
epidemiology and clinical consideration, [Rumreich] ★331
exanthematous, lesions in, 1052
TYRAMINE-Roche, 2009
TYROSINOSIS—an error of metabolism, 1255—E

U

UKULELE Brand Half Slices Hawaiian Pineapple, 1338
ULCER: See also Leg; Peptic Ulcer; Scalp, carcinomelcosis
Tropical: See also Leishmaniasis
tropical as deficiency disease, calcium injections for, [Loewenthal] 225—ab
tropical, excision and skin graft for, [James] 458—ab
ULTRA-HIGH Frequency Currents: See Short Waves
ULTRASHORT waves, specific action, [Reiter] 1141—ab
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS and blood catalase content, [Koeppe] 1651—ab
cold quartz, effects on eye, 1057
cold quartz light in general practice, [Behneman] 1722—ab
Cold-Quartz Ultraviolet Generator, 573
Irradiation: See also Bladder; Veins, jugular; etc.
irradiation; "artificial beaches," 130
irradiation, reinjection of own blood after, [Braun] 1301—ab
Lamp: See also Sunlamps
lamp, Burdick Super-Standard Air-Cooled Lamp, 1105
lamp, Sirian Ultraviolet Lamp, 338
not contraindicated in diabetes, 766
Therapy: See Neuralgia; Rickets; etc.
UMBILICAL CORD blood, Schizosaccharomyces hominis in, [Benedek] 705—ab
blood, Wassermann tests, 991
UNDULANT FEVER, [Hubbard] 73—ab; [Auerbach] 302—ab; [Simpson] 457—ab
bovine strain of Alcaligenes abortus, [Morales-Otero] 1724—ab
diagnosis, clear serums for agglutination tests, [Hall] 1724—ab
diagnosis, intradermal reaction in Brucella alcaligenes infections, [Yeckel & Chapman] ★1855
General Assembly of Medicine (Paris) discusses, 982
in Colorado, [Connor] 455—ab
pathogenicity, [Reznikov] 232—ab
treatment, mercurochrome, [Todd] 1292—ab
types, two well differentiated, 1948
UNEMPLOYMENT: See Economics
UNION Made Bread, 117
UNITED MEDICAL SERVICE, Inc., 342—E; 583
UNITED STATES Army: See Army
Congress: See Congress
Food and Drugs Act: See Food
Navy: See Navy
Public Health Service: See Health
Travelers Hospitalization Corporation, 122—ME
UNIVERSITY: See also Students; under names of specific universities as Columbia; Harvard; Stanford; etc.
institutes, restrict number of students admitted, Prussia, 437
of Argentina, prizes, 592
of British Columbia, 1442
of Buenos Aires, 131
of Cologne, 348
of Zurich limits American students, 1783
overcrowding, measures to prevent, Germany, 1354
professor, is he a specialist? 511
professors, displaced in Germany, assistance for, England, 2029
professors, six honored, Russia, 1193
UREA clearance in infants, [Schoenthal] 1367—ab
clearance test in toxemias of pregnancy, [Hurwitz] 614—ab
crystals to overcome penetrating fetor of cancer, [Millar] ★1684
in Blood: See Blood

UREA—Continued
Nitrogen: See Blood
Test: See Kidney function
UREMIA after gastric operations, 1553
alkalosis syndrome, [Orr] 296—ab
hypochloremic, [Hoff] 623—ab
URETERS calculi, [Livermore] 451—ab
calculi, vaginal ureterolithotomy, [Cobb] 458—ab
catheterization (permanent) in pyelitis, [Stark] 1976—ab
catheters, stylet for, [Timberlake] 1130—C
rupture: medicolegal problem, [Wesson] 531—ab
stricture, essential hematuria, [Ballenger] 1557—C
surgery, remote orthopedic and functional results, 754
transplantation, technic, [Coffey] 1293—ab
trauma, [Newell] 1963—ab
URETHRA, anterior, holding irrigating fluid in, 766; (reply) 1558
catheters, plugs for, [Timberlake] 1130—C
discharge, nongonorrheal, 1630
intra-urethral correction of bladder neck obstruction, [Vallett] 1463—ab
stricture, hematuria due to, [Paladini] 300—ab
stricture, traumatic, treatment, [Mueller-schoen] 616—ab
URETHRITIS, allergic origin, 1056
Gonorrheal: See Gonorrhea
nongonorrheal, 518
URIC-O, 1955—BI
URINALYSIS, Health Promotion Service (correction), 51
URINARY TRACT: See also Bladder; Genito-Urinary Tract; Kidney; Ureters; Urethra
calculi, preventing recurrence, [Randall] 996—ab
calculi (secondary), staphylococci in pathogenesis, [Hrynotschak] 785—ab
disease (surgical), blood urea in, [Gøthgen] 304—ab
infections, Niazo, 1767
obstruction, [Hjort] 232—ab; [Baird] 534—ab; 1395—ab
URINE, acid (lactic) in, [Mizuno] 298—ab
acid (organic) in diphtheria, [Csapó] 226—ab
Albumin in: See Albuminuria
ammonia, 1692—E
Bacillus in: See Tubercle Bacillus
bactericidal effect of, of tuberculous, 1948
Bence-Jones protein, 445
bile in, tests for, 686
Blood in: See Hematuria
casts in normal persons, [Jamieson] 774—ab
diastasuria in biliary diseases, [Foged] 628—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
hormonal analysis of, [Winter] 150—ab
incontinence, enuresis, [Paramore] 1564—ab
incontinence, pathogenesis of enuresis, [Ederer] 859—ab
incontinence, treatment of bed-wetting, [Nelken] 703—ab
incontinence, treatment of enuresis, [Feer] 1975—ab
indican test in, [Mayerhofer] 226—ab
melanuria and hepatargia, [Ehrström] 82—ab
melanuria; test for melanin, [Blackberg & Wanger] *234
of Pregnant Woman: See Pregnancy
oliguria in brain tumor, [Schmidt] 859—ab
phosphates, estimation, [Pribram] 1893—ab
porphyrin in, quantitative determination, [Schreus] 1073—ab
porphyrinuria, [Johnsson] 232—ab
potassium in, quantitative determination, 763
protease in rheumatoid arthritis, [Aldred-Brown] 700—ab
protease, skin reactions to, in asthmatic, [Pearson] 1897—ab
pyridine derivatives in, 1039—E
retention after laparotomy, [Koukolew] 782—ab
retention in children, [Smith] 998—ab
retention, pilocarpine injection, [Katsu] 1728—ab
retention, renal insufficiency from, [Rubritius] 1074—ab
skin-reacting substances in, in acute streptococcic infections, [Conybeare] 1723—ab
spirochetes (intracellular) in, in spirochetosis icterohemorrhagica, [Merklen] 299—ab
Sugar in: See also Diabetes Mellitus; Glycosuria
sugar in normal men, 1867—E
sugar in normal women, [Theobald] 1071—ab
sweat and, new comparison, 1602—E
Tubercle Bacillus in: See Tubercle Bacillus
UROBILINOGEN Test: See Liver function
URODONAL, 1955
UROGENITAL TRACT: See Genito-Urinary Tract
UROGRAPHY: See also Pyelography
excretion, and sodium ortho-iodihippurate, [Swick] 1726—ab
intravenous, [Oxenham] 377—ab
intravenous, in diagnosing bladder rupture, [Mark] *42
UROLOGY, complications, procaine hydrochloride injections in, [Kolischer & Jones] *185
Congress of, Italy, 754
URTICARIA: See also Eruptions
from cold, [Weissenbach] 78—ab
from cold, thyroid extract in, 1278
from senna leaves, [Hollander] *1329
menstrual, menstrual extract injection for, [Harrison] *738
pigmentosa, 2040
treatment, 1279
USEMORE Brand White Table Syrup, 1339
U-TA-KA Indian Tonic, 1954—BI
UTERUS: See also Physometra
Adnexa: See also Fallopian Tubes; Uterus tumors
adnexa inflammation (acute), calcium therapy, [von Fekete] 1733—ab
cancer and erythrodermia, [Schweigl] 787—ab
cancer, cervical, [Schiller] 1813—ab
cancer, cervical, diagnosis (early), [Thomas] 775—ab
cancer, cervical, diagnosis, Schiller's Lugol test, [Graves] 1970—ab
cancer, cervical, treatment, 2032
cancer, chordotomy in, [Henkel] 787—ab
cancer, prevention and treatment, [Shroyer] 2046—ab
cancer, prolonged irradiation, [Reichenmiller] 787—ab
cervical infections, [Lee] 1372—ab
Cervix Gonorrhea: See Gonorrhea
cervix, electrocauterization in children, [Notes] *1103
chorio-epithelioma, [Black] 526—ab
chorio-epithelioma during pregnancy with tearing of, [Stöckl] 383—ab
curettement of pregnant, possibility of deformed child after, 603
curettement under local anesthesia, 135
disorders, diagnosis with lipiodol, [Harris] 2045—ab
displacement, surgical correction, [Sacher] 145—ab; [Wollner] 699—ab
erosions of portio vs. radium, [Sasaki] 1565—ab
excision, [Griffith] 526—ab
excision (partial); use of stump, [LaRoque] 1640—ab
excision, surgical menopause after, [Sessums] 1139—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
foreign body, gold stem pessary, [Sussex] *1490
Hemorrhage: See also Menorrhagia
hemorrhage (early) of pregnancy, [Boulware] 1285—ab
hemorrhage, extracyclic, [Tietze] 623—ab
hemorrhage, parathyroid hormone and calcium in, [Bakács] 1733—ab
hemorrhage vs. anterior pituitary-like hormone, [Campbell] 291—ab
hydatid mole, Aschheim-Zondek test after expulsion, [Rosenstein] 1212—ab
insufflation in diagnosing peritubal adhesions and tubal strictures, [Rubin] 610—ab
intra-uterine carbon therapy in endometritis and abortion, [Geller] 1977—ab
intra-uterine radium therapy, [Dannreuther] 289—ab
Mucosa: See Endometrium
prolapse, [Coventry] 1963—ab
prolapse, appropriate operation for, [Frank] 289—ab
puerperal, epinephrine treatment in, [Urner] 1637—ab
puerperal, inversion, [d'Errico] 1292—ab
retrodisplaced, [Crosthwait] 1896—ab
roentgen study, [Francillon-Lobre] 620—ab
roentgen study, contraindications, [Morhardt] 1297—ab
tumors, fibroids, intraperitoneal hemorrhage from ruptured veins on, [Shapira] 778—ab
tumors, fibroids, treatment, [Murphy] 1563—ab
tumors, fibromyosis, [Frank] 693—ab
tumors (high) of adnexa, vaginal surgical method for, [Logothetopulos] 1904—ab
tumors, wandering myomata and fibroids, 279

V

VACCINATION: See also Gonorrhea; Rabies; Smallpox; Yellow Fever
by "anabacteria," [Legroux] 1072—ab
Encephalitis after: See Encephalitis
reaction modified by applying diphtheria toxin to site, [Armstrong] 1372—ab
VACCINE: See also Irritation; Mycosis; Whooping Cough
contraindicated, 1773—E
free, funds exhausted, Florida, 1184
VAGINA: See also Vaginitis
acidity, predetermination of sex by controlling, 519; (correction) 672
diphtheria, [Eigen] 222—ab
Examination: See Labor
foreign bodies, safety pin, etc. in, [Nixon] *1169; [Miller] 1713—C
Leukorrhea: See Leukorrhea
smears, Döderlein bacilli in, 765
VAGINITIS: See also Vulvovaginitis
Gonorrheal: See Gonorrhea
trichomonas, [Northrup] 457—ab
trichomonas, acetarsone for, [Gellhorn] *1765
trichomonas, from swimming pool impossible; treatment, 1955
trichomonas, in children, [Frankenthal & Kobak] *1746
VALEN'S Bio-Dynamo-Prostatic Normalizer, 276—BI
VAN LEEUWENHOEK, tercentenary, 1037—ab; 1789
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
VARICOSE VEINS, nostrum, Varicose Veins and Eczema Cure, 277—BI
of abdomen, injection of, 991
of genitals, obstetric significance, [Naujoks] 1819—ab
of lungs, [Klinck] 1893—ab
treatment, injection, ambulant conservative, [Poulsen] 1142—ab
treatment, injection, death from, 1616
treatment, obliteration, [Nobl] 1302—ab
treatment, saphenous vein ligation, [de Takáts] 1461—ab
treatment, sodium morrhuate, [Tournay] 1140—ab; 1766
VARIOLA: See Smallpox
VAS DEFERENS, injection for vesiculitis, 2040
VASCO CASE: See under Glioma
VASOMOTOR Mechanism Disturbances: See Extremities
response to thermal stimulus (cold), [Briggs] 144—ab
VAUGHAN Diet: See Asthma
VB (Visscher Brothers) Junior Brand Strained Apple Sauce for Children, 818
VEGETABLES: See also Peas; Spinach; Tomato Juice; etc.
Milk: See Soy Bean milk
Sac-A-Rin Brand of Canned Vegetables, 338
strained, nutritive value, [Caldwell] 1138—ab
VEINS: See also Phlebitis; Thrombophlebitis; Varicose Veins
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm, arteriovenous
intravenous pressure, [Brams] 1369—ab
jugular, U-V irradiation in septic diseases, [Frommer] 1733—ab
saphenous, ligation of, [de Takáts] 1461—ab
VENA CAVA, inferior, occlusion, [Brackertz] 228—ab
ligation in pyemia, [Clauberg] 82—ab
VENEREAL DISEASES: See also Gonorrhea; Syphilis; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
clinic, Denver Health Department, 1043
control, legal, Czechoslovakia, 438
in Germany, 1191
in Italian army, 984
in prisons, Germany, 1618
in U. S. Army, 1351
VENOM: See Cobra
VENTILATION, air conditions and health, 1109—E
Airgard Ventilator, 659
VENTRICLE: See Heart
VERDUNIZATION: See Water supply
VERNEUIL, Bursopathy of: See Bursa
VERRUCA, treatment, roentgen and suggestion, [Lenk] 302—ab
VERRUGA Peruana: See Oroya Disease
VERTIGO, aural (Menière's Disease), [Koch] 1651—ab
VETERANS, budget and tax on physicians, France, 829
benefits, U. S., 508; 672; 1188; [Cary] 2018
compensation, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 686
hospitalization, 268; [Lewis] 2020
legislation, 51; 1413
legislation, A. M. A. Committee report on, 2022
medical, of World War, 1873
VETERANS' ADMINISTRATOR, annual report, 128
VIAL'S Phenic Syrup, 1625—BI
VI-CRIS, 2008
VICTORY Brand Tomato Juice, 886
VIENNA, Jewish population, 832
VILLA-GREPPI Test: See Spleen, tumors
VINCENT Angina: See Angina
Plaut Spirillum: See Spirillum
Tonsillitis: See Tonsils, infected
VIOFORM, treatment of amebiasis, [David & others] *1658
VIOSTEROL: See also Vitamin D
effect on periosteum in fractures, [Grauer] 996—ab
Treatment: See also Rickets
treatment of coryza, 1058
treatment of osteomalacia, [Decourt] 379—ab
VIRILISM: See also Hirsutism
ovarian arrhenoblastoma causes, [Mathias] 1474—ab
suprarenal tumor causes, [Cecil] *463
VIRUS: See also Antivirus; Poliomyelitis
diseases, tissue changes in, [Ledingham] 533—ab
diseases, treatment, 200
VISCERA, perivisceritis of digestive tract, [Baumel] 378—ab
Ptosis: See Stomach ptosis
VISION: See also Blindness
Conservation: See also Ophthalmia neonatorum
conservation day, Japan, 56
defective, Philadelphia's plan for children with, 1178—E
fields of, distorted in brain tumors, [Horrax] 856—ab
Telescopic: See Glasses

VITABAR, 1865
VITAL STATISTICS: See also Population
birth rate declines, Ireland, 1876
birth rate falling, England and Wales, 588
birth rate, low, Illinois, 976
death rate, Chicago, 502—E
death rate, heart disease heads list, U. S., 508
death rate, low, Illinois
death rate, low, Michigan, 1872
healthful year, Great Britain, 52
Montana, 1872
morbidity, Italy, 830
Mortality: See also Cancer; Diabetes Mellitus; Diphtheria; Infants; Influenza; Maternal; Tuberculosis; etc.
mortality, health record for 1932, 261—E
mortality; morbidity, nation's health, 424—E
VITALEX, 1954—BI
VITALISM, conception, 984
VITAMINS A: See also Cod Liver Oil concentrate
A and D, names for extracts containing, from different sources, 1402
A, placental transmission, 742—E; 1772—E
A, quantitative conversion of carotene to, 1038—E
A, relation to cancer, [Kuh] 779—ab
A treatment of pneumonia, [Orenstein] 378—ab
A treatment of puerperal infection, [Mudaliar] 1070—ab
action on growth, duration of life and fertility, [Groebbels] 1300—ab
avitaminosis (aborted) in nurslings, 353
B deficiency, polyneuritis of pregnancy, [Strauss & McDonald] *1320
C, 1252—E
C, chemically pure, identical with hexuronic acid, 832
C content of milk, 1355
C standard and skin capillaries, [Göthlin] 1810—ab
C standard of school children, [Falk] 152—ab
cancer and, [von Gordon] 1216—ab
D: See also Cod Liver Oil; Viosterol
D, advice on nutrition of children, 269
D and well being, 1692—E
D, crystalline, 426—E
D hypervitaminosis, calcification in heart and aorta in, [Ham] 613—ab
D, Luxury Bread, 1935
D milk, antirachitic potency of milk of mothers fed, [Bunker] 1967—ab
deficiency, ignorance of ultimate causation of disease, 828
G, pellagra—a persistent problem, 664—E
hormones relation to, [Kühnau] 860—ab
preparations, A. M. A. Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry ruling on, 1402
relation to otolaryngology, [Cody] 372—ab
U. S. Pharmacopeia Vitamin Advisory Board established, 672
VITILIGO: See Leukoderma
VITOUX, GEORGES, death, 1190
VITREOUS HUMOR, magnet extraction from, [Stieren] 847—ab
opacities or tuberculous choroiditis, 211
VIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
VOCAL CORD, paralysis? 684
VOLSTEAD ACT: See National Prohibition Act
VOMITING in infants, maternal blood injection for, [Audéoud] 1468—ab
of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
postoperative control of nausea and, [Paine & others] *1910
VULVA cancer, [Friedman] 695—ab
kraurosis, [Goldberger] 1637—ab
VULVOVAGINITIS, diabetic or mycotic, [Hesseltine] *177
diphtherial, [Unseld] 705—ab

W

WAGENMANN, AUGUST, birthday, 1619
WALLAU, GEORGE J., Inc., distributor of "Urodonal," 1955
WAMPOLE'S Extracto de Higado de Bacalao, 1625—BI
Vaginal Cones Boroglyceride Compound with Ichthyol, 58—BI
WAR: See also Army; Military Medicine; Navy; Veterans
prophylaxis against, [Bern Hirsh] 209—C
WAR—Continued
World War, memorial to physicians who died at the front, Rumania, 1051
World War, study of late effects of mustard gas in, 1545—E
WARD'S Banner Whole Wheat Bread, 819
Mother Hubbard Bread, 1107
Perfection Bread, 1107
Soft Bun Bread, 1107
Tip Top Bread, 1106
WARFARE, Gas: See Gas
WARTS: See Verruca
WASP stings, anaphylaxis after, [Arntzen] 1378—ab
WASSERMANN TEST, alcohol effect on, 1452
Fast Syphilis: See Syphilis
placental, or cord blood examinations, 991
positive, in thyrotoxicosis, 1714
positive spinal fluid be obtained in nonsyphilitic conditions, 601
umbilical cord blood dependable? 991
WATER: See also Baths; Dehydration; Drowning; etc.
Corinnis Waukesha Pure Spring Water, 116
distilled (triply), fetish of, [Elser & Stillman] *1326; [Lewisohn & Rosenthal] 1793—C
effects on digestion, 604
faucet, danger to hands from broken porcelain taps, [Simpkin & Kelzer] 1882—C
hygienic evaluation, 589
loss by perspiration, 989
Poland Water, 1689
radium, fatal poisoning from drinking, [Gettler & Morris] *100
sea, gold content, 1588—ab
soft, and soft teeth in Scotland, 685
supply, mottled enamel, 189—E
supply, "verdunization" for purification, Paris, 54
waste, purification, 1269
WATERHOUSE-Friderichsen syndrome, [Glanzmann] 1975—ab
WATERSTON, JANE, death, 205
WEED'S Experiment: See Meningitis
WEIGHT: See Body weight
WELCH'S Aegopodium, 59—BI
Sweet Lilly, 1624—BI
WELFARE department budget soars, Paris, 436
WELLCOME Prize: See Prizes
WELLS, H. G., appeals to diabetics to help research, 1617
WESTERN RESERVE University, 347; 1873
WESTERN SURGICAL ASSOCIATION, abstract of proceedings, 286; 366
WHEAL: See Irritation
WHEAT: See also Biscuits; Bread; Cereals; Crackers; Flour
Bran: See Bran
Fisher's Cracked Wheat, 1107
Hoyland's Smax, 576
Krinko, 338
middlings, Semolina, 819
Quaker Brand Puffed Wheat, 1769
whole wheat foods, General Committee Decisions, 411
WHITE BILLOWS Flour, 576; 740
WHITE CRYSTAL Table Syrup, 1174
WHITE HOUSE Brand Corn Flakes, 1689
Brand Fancy Table Syrup, 1339
Natural Brown Rice, 1689
Natural Brown Rice Flakes, 1600
WHITE RIBBON Flour, 187
WHITE ROCK Brand Crystal Table Syrup, 1600
WHITEFIELD Genuine Grapefruit Juice, 1175
Genuine Orange Butter, 1175
Genuine Orange Juice, 1175
WHITEHALL'S (Dr.) Rheumatic Remedy, 1625—BI
WHITMAN'S Chocolate Flavored Syrup, 662
WHOOPING COUGH, etiology, [Miller] 681—C
etiology and pathogenesis, [Rich] 850—ab
immunization, [Sauer] *239
in old age, 947
treatment, convalescent serum, [Lewis] 1466—ab
treatment, ether plus streptococcus vaccine, [Baksht] 1978—ab
treatment, phenobarbital, [Brems] 1824—ab
vaccine, experiences with, [Ungar] 1472—ab
WIENERS, Oscar Mayer's, 1338
WILLS: See under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WILSON'S DISEASE: See Hepatolenticular Degeneration; Pseudosclerosis
WINE vs. milk, 1340—E
industry publicity, protest against, France, 1947
WINFIELD Supreme Brand Unsweetened, Evaporated Milk, 1935
WINTHROP Chemical Company, use of Bayer Cross by, 1402
WOHLFAHRTIA myiasis in North Dakota, [Gertson & others] *487; [Ward] 989—C
WOOD: See Sawdust
WORCESTER Salt, 1237
WORD BLINDNESS, partial, [Mayer] *1152
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; and under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK: See also Industrial
active, effects of splenectomy on ability to do, 1131
medical care in voluntary work service, 983; 1122
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: See also under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A. M. A. Bureau of Medical Economics report, 1411
burden on industry, England, 1352
committee to study abuses, New York, 584
death from coronary disease held to be an accident, 673; 1048
hoarseness after ammonia poisoning or paralysis of vocal cord, 684
poisoning; methyl alcohol, 1804
protest restricted choice of physicians, New York City, 1264
trauma and orchiepididymitis, [Ganzoni] 535—ab
WORLD'S Fair: See Century of Progress Exposition
WORLD WAR: See Veterans; War
WORM: See Guinea-Worm; Maggots
WOUNDS: See also Abdomen; Eyes
gunshot, of abdomen, [Smith] 456—ab
healing, delayed, 1936—E
healing, embryonal extract effect on speed, [Sandelin] 628—ab
infections, bacteriophages in, [MacNeal] 1286—ab
prophylactic use of German anaerobic serums, [Dimtza] 231—ab
suppurative, magnesium sulphate-sodium sulphate hypertonic solution for, [Pankratiew] 627—ab
treatment, bacteriophage, [Albee] 771—ab
WRIST, dislocation (Madelung's disease), 354
synovial cyst, 765
WRYNECK: See Torticollis

X

XANTHOMA: See also Schüller-Christian Disease
diabeticorum, [Moreland & Dardinski] *491
X-CELLENCE Self Rising Flour, 662
XYLENE: See Burns, treatment
XYLENOL: See Parachlormetaxylenol
XYLOSE, excretion, [Fishberg] 1719—ab

Y

YEAST, acne vulgaris after taking, [Hazen] 837—C
as laxative, 602
Fleischmann, testimonials, [Pick & Grassberger] 59—C
pathogenic, simulating coccidioidal granuloma, [Beaver] 1207—ab
pellagra-preventive value, [Wheeler] 1466—ab
YELLOW FEVER, experiments on, 354
foci, test to determine, 674
in monkeys, [Wakeman] 1206—ab
transmission over continents, 1048
vaccination against, 1554
volunteer (Paul Hamann) dies, 348
YELLOW Mercuric Oxide: See Mercury
YOUNG'S Victoria Cream, 276—BI
YOUTH Tint Hair Dye, 277—BI
YVONNE Bebeaux Hair Dye, 275—BI

Z

ZETTEL, VICTOR J., "electropath" sentenced, 1044
ZIMBO, J. J., 127
ZIP, commercial depilatories, 279

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL. For subject index see page 2053.

A

Abbott, A. C., 292
Abbott, W. D., *1328
Acton, H. W., 1564
Adams, W. E., 373
Adson, A. W., 286, 1964, 2045
Ahlfors, G., 1378
Aitken, J. K., 1071
Albee, F. H., 771
Alberti, V., 1072
Albert-Weil, J., 1212
Alderson, H. E., 1291
Aldred-Brown, G. R. P., 700
Aldrich, C. A., *1979
Aldrich, R. H., 1967
Alexander, F., *469
Alexander, H. L., *551
Alexander, J., 221
Allardyce, J., 696
Allemann, R., 379
Allen, E., 294
Allen, E. V., 140, 1459
Allen, S. S., 372, *488
Alliez, J., 620
Alsop, W. E., 693
Althausen, T. L., *1163, 2045
Alton, O. M., *2007
Andersen, A. O., 1302
Anderson, D. F., 77
Anderson, H. H., 772
Anderson, J. P., 217
Anderson, J. W., *1671
Anderson, N. P., *645, 1066
Anderson, R., 145
Andrews, E., 220, 367
Anrep, G. V., 1140
Anschütz, W., 862, 1903
Anthony, A. J., 1805
Apfelbach, C. W., *162
Apple, E. D., *1682
Applebaum, M., *110
Arbuckle, M. F., *711
Arenberg, H., 1063
Argañaraz, R., 847
Armitage, G., 700
Armstrong, C., 1372
Arndt, G., 1818
Arnett, J. H., *1593
Arntzen, J. D., 1378
Aschoff, L., 861
Ash, J. E., 1459
Ashworth, O. O., 532
Atwell, W. J., 696
Aub, J. C., 696, 1967
Audéoud, H., 1468
Auerbach, T., 302
Austin, H. A., 1207
Avenard, R., 299
Avera, J. B., 849
Axelrod, A., 1896
Axen, G., 382, 1472
Ayman, D., 218
Aynesworth, K. H., 527
Ayres, S., Jr., *645, 1291
Azar, A. J., 1563

B

Babcock, W. W., 698, 1069, 1644
Bacquet, R., 516, 701
Bailey, H. A., 371
Baird, D., 534
Baize, P., 999
Bakács, G., 1733
Baker, J. N., 855, 1609
Baksht, F. A., 1978
Baldwin, R. S., *1228
Balkow, E., 1142
Ball, D., 1805
Ballard, G., 1294
Ballenger, E. G., 1557
Ballon, H., 221
Balmer, F. B., 295
Balyeat, R. M., 218
Bandmann, M., 1977
Banks, B. M., *328, *1987
Bannet, L., 1650
Bar, P., 77
Baranowsky, 858
Barcroft, J., 534
Barenberg, L. H., 1466
Bargen, J. A., 143
Barker, L. F., *868
Barker, P. S., 141, 1063
Barlow, R. A., 291
Barnes, R. W., 1292
Barney, J. D., *1, 778
Barr, D. P., 694
Barrett, C. W., 1640
Barron, M., *1590
Barry, L. W., *19
Bartlett, W., Jr., *1490
Baskin, M. J., 1287
Bast, T. H., 862
Basu, B. C., 1815
Batliweller, J., 1822
Bauer, A., 702
Bauer, K. H., 1899
Bauer, W., 1464
Bauman, L., *254
Baumann, J., 1375
Baumel, J., 378
Baumgarten, E. C., *1918
Baumstark, R., 1296
Bayer, W., 1472
Beaver, D. C., 1207
Beck, J. C., 1289
Beerman, H., 455
Behneman, H. M. F., 1722
Behrenroth, E., 79
Beilin, D. S., 849
Bell, A., 1206
Bell, E. T., 847
Bell, I. R., 1465
Bell, M. A., *1402
Bendove, R. A., 1639
Benedek, T., 705
Benjamin, B., 529
Bennett, A.E., *1922
Beretervide, E. A., 2047
Berg, A., 628
Berg, W. N., 776
Berk, A., 222, 1720
Bernard, L., 2047
Berner, F., 461
Bernhard, E., 1977
Bernhard, F., 1216, 1300
Bernhardt, H., 624
Bernheim, A. R., *1001
Bernheim, M., 149
Bernheimer, B., *1324
Bernstein, C., 1371
Berry, F. B., 1207
Bertin, E., 379
Besredka, A., 776
Besser, F., 649
Best, H. T., 1294
Bethea, W. R., 223
Bethell, F. H., *629
Bethune, N., 1965
Bettman, R. B., *1228, 1965
Bevil, H. G., 772
Bick, E. M., 145
Bickel, A., 461
Bickford, J.V., *1984
Bieberbach, W. D., *1092
Biedermann, F., 1821
Bien, C. W., 1806
Bierring, W. L., 1111
Biggam, A. G., 856
Bing, J., 788
Bingel, A., 151
Bingenheimer, E., 859
Birkenfeld, W., 1818
Bischoff, H., 1819
Bishop, F. W., 218
Bishop, L. F., *1027
Bishop, L. F., Jr., *1027
Bittorf, A., 1902
Bjering, T., 788, 1824
Bjerrum, O., 232
af Björkesten, G., 628
Black, D. R., 74
Black, M. H., 1367
Black, N. D., 457, 457
Black, W. T., 526
Blackberg, S. N., *334
Blain, A. W., *168
Blake, E. M., 291
Blalock, J. R., 457
Blanchet, A. A., 293
Blankenhorn, M. A., 144
Blevins, W. J., 76
Bloch, L., 1806
Blomroos, T., 628
Bloom, C. J., 532
Bloom, M. S., *1869
Bloomfield, J. J., 997
Blotner, H., *88, *1235
Bluestone, E. M., 988, 1127
Blum, M., 858
Blumgart, H. L., *173; (correction) 434
Boak, R. A., 696, 697
Boas, I., 1073
Bode, H. G., 783
von Bodò, B., 1074
Böhm, F., 231
Bogen, E., 694
Bogen, M., 80
Bohrer, J. V., 1722
Bolafflo, M., 380
Boland, F., 526
Boldyreff, E. B., 1068
Boldyreff, W. N., 771
Bommer, S., 1892
Borak, J., 227
Bordier, H., 78
Borovsky, M. P., *1859
Bortree, L. W., 1562
Boss, A., 301
Bostock J., 1898
Boulin, R., 1071
Boulware, T. M., 1285
Bourgeois, J., 535
Bouslog, J. S., 142
Bower, J. O., *245
Bowers, A. T., 366
Bowers, L. G., 366
Bowle, M. A., 1723, 1809
Boyer, E. H., 1358
Boyle, H. H., *1979
Bozsoa, E. J., 73
Brachetto Brian, D., 2047
Brackertz, W., 228
Braecucker, W., 461
Bragman, L. J., 1128
Brahmachari, U., 1897
Braid, F., 780
Brailsford, J. F., 224, 1295
Braithwaite, J. V., 1971
Bram, I., 616, 1642
Brams, W. A., 1369
Brandau, G. M., 290
Brandes, K., 1899
Brann, R., 1901
Bratusch-Marrain, A., 621
Braun, A., 1301
Breakey, J., 148
Bremer, H., 1000, 1900
Brems, A., 706, 1824
Breton, A., 379, 535
Breuhaus, H. C., 613
Briggs, J. F., 144
Brisset, J. P., 85
Britton, S. W., 1064
Brockington, C. F., 700
Bromberg, L., 290
Bronfin, I. D., 1965
Bronstein, I. P., *1661; (correction) 1875
Brooks, B., 525
Brooks, M., 59
Brookshier, W. R., Jr., *816
Brown, A., 1367
Brown, A. S., *1485
Brown, C. F. G., 142
Brown, G. E., 1206
Brown, G. G., 850
Brown, J. B., 1713
Brown, J. W., 780
Brown, W. E., 1893
Brühl, H., 1375
Bruen, C., 851
Brundage, D. K., 997
Brunschwig, A., *1171, 1370
Brunstiing, L., 375
Bryan, W. R., 772, 1367
Bryce, A. G., 1211
Bucciantl, E., 783
Buckley, C. W., 1295
Bühler, F., 1377
Buell, M. V., 1723
Bürger, M., 1729
Bürkle-de la Camp, H., 1298
Büttner, W., 301
Buie, L. A., 1208
Bullowa, J. G. M., 1725
Bumm, R., 1298
Bumpus, H. C., Jr., 852
Bunce, G. H., 528
Bundesen, H. N., *1093
Bunim, J. J., *178
Bunker, J. W. M., 1967
Bunting, R. W., 777
Burchell, S. C., 773
Burford, C. E., 75
Burger, G. N., *336, 1286
Burhyte, E. L., *1932
Burkardt, A. J., 301
Burman, M. S., 1064
Burnet, E., 1296
Burns, H. A., 357, 612
Burns, J. C., *245
Burpee, C. M., 1463
Burrell, L. S. T., 1898
Burrow, T., *648
Busch, F., 1904
Buschke, A., 301
Busson, B., 1473
Butschowitz, E., 1374
Butterworth, T., 290

C

Calabrese, S., 1297
Calder, A., 378
Caldwell, G. T., 1895
Caldwell, G. W., 1138
Calhoun, J. A., 530
Cambessédès, M., 1647
Cameron, H. C., 699
Cameron, J.D., 1285
Camp, J. D., 140; (correction) 434
Campbell, A. D., 291
Campbell, H., 849
Campbell, W. C., 1460
Cantarow, A., 1810
Cantor, M. O., *1918
Capelle, W., 227
Capen, S. P., *1217
Carbognin, G., 380
Carey, E. J., *1512
Carey, M. J., *817
Carley, P. S., 772
Carlson, H.A., 1208, *1910
Carpenter, C. M., 696, 697
Carpenter, T. M., 1063
Carrié, C., 1073
Carroll, F. D., 291
Carson, W. J., 286
Carter, W. W., 373
Cary, E. H., 2017
Case, J. T., 1807
Cason, H. B., Jr., 1809
Cassidy, M. A., 1210
Castles, R., 997
Cathcart, R. S., 526
Caulk, J. R., 74
Caussimon, M. J., 1140
Cecil, H. L., *463
Cecil, R. L., *1220
Chandler, F. G., 782
Chang, H. C., 1724
Chapman, C. B., *1735
Chapman, O. D., *1855
Chargin, L., 1721
Chaykovskiy, V. K., 1734
Cheer, S. N., 1297, 1806
Chen, K. K., *1920
Chernyk, M., 1065
Chester, W., *806
Chidester, L., *1398
Chisholm, A. E., 999
Chitwood, B. G., *802
Chong, R. N., 1564
Christensen, H. C., 1608
Christian, H. A., *789
Christopher, F., *113
Christopherson, A. W., *2008
Christopherson, J. B., 1295
Chwalla, R., 1302
Ciarrocchi, L., 1072
Cibils Aguirre, R., 2047
Clark, E., 1625
Clark, J. H., *245
Clarke, H. T., 1291
Clauberg, C., 82
Clerf, L. H., 37
Clock, R. O., 1812
Clopton, M. B., 694
Clowes, G. H. A., *1920
Clyne, M., 1065
Cobb, D. R., 438
Coblentz, W. W., *410
Coburn, R. C., *1392
Cody, C. C., 372
Coffey, R. C., 452, 1293
Cohen, S. J., 1066
Cohn, D. J., *1324
Cole, H. N., 1289
Coleman, G. H., 1181
Collens, W. S., *184
Collier, W. D., *633
Collings, C. W., 852
Collins, A. N., 374
Colvin, M. G., 851
Compere, E. L., 1464
Compton, A., 850
Connell, F. G., 286, 2038
Connell, J. H., *1219
Connor, P. J., 455
Connors, J. F., 1812
Conybeare, E. T., 1723
Conzett, J. V., 1343
Cook, G. T., 699
Cooke, J. V., 1205
Cooley, L. E., 1067
Cooney, G. C., *258
Copeman, W. S. C., 780
Cord, M., 701
Corey, E. L., 1064
Corson, J. F., 2046
Coryllos, P. N., *480, 996
Costen, J. B., 294
Cottam, G., 287, 1896
Cotte, G., 787, 787
Coughlin, W. T., 366, 1256
Coulson, E. J., 529
Counseller, V. S., 374
Coventry, W. A., 1963
Cowgill, G. R., *795
Craig, C. F., 1294
Craig, J. D., 1137
Craig, W. M., 67, 296, *816, *1143
Crandall, L. A., Jr., 1067
Crawford, B. L., 373
Crenshaw, J. L., 293
Critchley, M., 1646
Crohn, B. B., *1653
Cromer, S. P., 142
Crosthwait, W. L., 1896
Csapó, J., 226
Cubbins, W. R., *1576
Cullen, F. J., *249
Cullom, M. M., 208
Cummer, C. L., *884
Cumming, W. M., 1645
Cummings, G. D., 530
Cunningham, T. D., 142
Curtis, A. C., 1288
Curtius, F., 1471
Cushing, H., *1567
Cuthbert, F. P., 1063
Cutler, E. C., *1022
Cutler, M., 1969
Cutter, I. S., 1112
Cutter, W. D., 1344
Cyriax, J. H., 72

D

Dalitsch, W. W., 1965
Dalsace, J., 620
Dalzell, K., 1900
Dameshek, W., *540, 1360
Danbolt, N., 862
Danna, J. A., 1969
Dannreuther, W. T., 289
Dardinski, V., *491
Darkes, W. F., *1233
Daunois, 1071
Dauphinee, J. A., 1727
David, N. A., *728, 1368, *1658
David, V. C., 1970
Davidoff, L. M., 1372
Davidow, D. M., 1963
Davidson, A. M., 695
Davidson, E., 369
Davidson, L. S. P., 378, 1728
Davis, A. A., 1727
Davis, B. D., 531
Davis, H. H., 1642
Davis, J. S., 287, 1461
Davis, L., 1969
Davis, M., 1370
Davis, R. C., 1810
Davis, R. F., 1289
Davison, C., 1964
Davison, R., *256
Dawydov, G. L., 150
Day, R., 147
Decourt, J., 379
Deglmann, T., 1296
Dehne, E., 1900
Deist, H., 704
Delaney, P. A., 75, *568
Delbanco, E., 383
DeLee, J. B., *6, 761, 1197
Delprat, G. D., 531
d'Elseaux, F. C., 1964
Dembo, L. H., 1205
Demel, R., 861
Denham-White, A.: See White, A. D.
Dennig, H., 2050
D'Errico, E., 1292
de Sanctis, A. G., 1137
Deschamps, P. N., 1647
Desplats, 1140

de Takáts, G., *34, 1063, 1461
Devrient, W. K., 1074
DeWolf, H. F., 1289
Dhunjibhoy, J. E., 1070
Diamond, J. S., 442
Dick, G. F., *484, 1205
Dickey, L. B., 612
Dickson, F. D., 222
Dieckmann, W., 67
Dietel, F. G., 1648
Dietrich, S., 1073
Diez, J., 2047
Dill, F. E., 223
Diller, T., 1883
Dimtza, A., 231
Dintenfass, H., 852
Ditmars, R. L., 1793
Djörup, F., 1302
Dodd, K., 1367
Dodek, S. M., 1967
Dodson, A. I., *1671
Dodson, W. R., 609
Dörffel, J., 219
Dolman, C. E., *1007
Donley, D., 1206
Donovan, J. F., C. E., 459
Dorsey, C. W., 456
Doumer, E., 782
Dragstedt, C. A., 772
Drake, R., 1909
Drips, D. G., 698
Drolet, G. J., *733
Drueck, C. J., 293
Du Bois, D., *651
Dubois, J. L., 299
Dubrow, J. L., 370
Ducuing, J., 1212
Dudman, V. E., 1896
Duff, G. L., 1371
Duffy, J. J., 1808
Duke, W. W., 776
Dulitskiy, S. O., 1733
Dunham, E. C., 1719
Dunhill, T. P., 1727
Durham, O. C., *1846
Duryee, A. W., *1018
Duryee, R., 1068
Duschl, L., 227
Dworzak, H., 1822
Dyas, F. G., *256
Dyke, C. G., 1138

E

Easton, E. R., *1741
Eberson, F., 851
Eck, T., 1213
Eckardt, F., 621
Eckel, J. L., 146
Ecker, E. E., 219
Eddy, N. B., *1032
Edel, H., 1651
Ederer, S., 859
Edgeworth, H., *1401
Edington, G. H., 224
Effkemann, G., 1297
Eggers, C., 1812, 1965
Eggs, F., 1974
Eggston, A. A., 291
Ehrström, R., 82
Eigen, L. A., 222
Eigler, G., 1821
Eiken, T., 82
Eikenbary, C. F., 72
Eisele, C. W., 1067
Eisenberg, A. A., 773
Eisenklam, D., 1651
Eiwin, F., 1301
Elias, H., 1902
Eliasberg, H., 1974
Ellason, E. L., 1369
Elder, J., *385, 455
Ellermann, M., 1216
Elliott, A. R., *274
Ellis, L. B., *875
Ellman, P., 1963
Ellman, P., 76
Ellsworth, R., 1723
Elman, R., 1813
Elmslie, R. C., 1373, 1727
Elsberg, C. A., 773, 1138
Elser, W. J., *1326
Elvehjem, C. A., 772, 1291
Ely, J. O., 1637
Emerson, C., 1627
Emery, E. S., Jr., 1069
Engberg, B., 304
Engel, L. P., 998
Ensbruner, G., 1730
Epstein, N. N., 1720
Epstein, S. H., 1720
Ercklentz, B. W., 1819
Ericksen, L. G., *1758
Ermoienko, A. I., 1652
Ernst, M., 1074
Ernstene, A. C., *173, *328; (correction), 434, 1805
Erskine, E. B., *573
Ervin, C. E., 1643
Esdale, W. R., 1462
Eskridge, J. B., Jr., 456
Esserman, A. L., 1367
Estes, W. L., Jr., 1369
Eustis, A., 295
Eustis, R. S., 1967
Evans, A., 1727
Evans, N., 609
Ewald, C., 1302
Ewald, W., 1471
Ewell, G. H., 1129
Eyermann, C. H., 1068

F

Fales, L. H., 1368
Falk, G., 152
Falkenstein, F., 536
Falls, F. H., 1963
Falta, W., 784
Fanconi, G., 859
Farber, S., *1753
Fargo, J. M., 772
Farnell, P., 536
Farquharson, R. F., 1893
Farrar, G. E., Jr., 1285
Farrell, H., 209
Fatherree, T. L., *1219
Faulkner, J. M., *1664
Fauvet, E., 627
Fay, T., 1289, 1450
Fazikas, J. F., *651
Feer, E., 1975
Feingold, B. F., 1807
von Fekete, A., 1733
Feldman, W. H., 848
Fellinger, K., 80
Feng, T. P., 534
Fenkner, 702
Fenn, G. K., 530
Ferguson, A. B., *26
Ferguson, A. N., 143, *809
Ferguson, F. R., 1646
Ferguson, J. A., 1893
Ferguson, L. N., *736, 1369
Ferrell, J. A., *1379
Ferri, A., 1141
Fetterman, J. L., *1005, 1883
Feuerelsen, W., 382
Fick, W., 1974
Fikry, M. M., 76
Filatov, A., 81, 1978
Filler, W., *1149
Findlay, J. P., 1972
Finesilver, E. M., 1461
Finesinger, J. E., 1066
Finkelstein, H., 72
Finkelstein, M. H., 224
Finland, M., *560
Finney, G. G., *408
Firth, J. O., *110
Fischel, E., 1807
Fischer, A., 230
Fischer, R., 1729
Fishbein, W. I., *1093
Fishberg, E. H., 1719
Fisher, A., *1029
Fisher, L. C., *736
Fitzhugh, G., *475
Flahiff, E. W., 1368
Flanchik, S. N., 1065
Flaum, E., 1375
Fletcher, E. G., 775
Fletcher, H. M., 1295
Fliederbaum, J., 1977
Flinn, J. W., 1466
Flinn, Z. M., 1466
Floyd, E., 1644
Foged, J., 628
Fogel, E. I., *39
Fogelson, S. J., 850
Foley, W. B., 1727
Fong, T. C., *1749
Fonlo, A., 461
Fontaine, R., 1640
Foran, F. L., *1917
Ford, F. A., 698
Forsee, J. H., 1966
Foster, J. H., *1027
Foster, W. M., 1645
Foulger, J. H., *171, 780; (correction) 1000
Foulger, M., 217
Fouts, P. J., 614
Fowler, W. M., 1806
Fowlkes, R. W., *1171
Fraenkel-Tessmann, L., 1732
Francillon-Lobre, 620
Frank, H. (Mannheim), 1302
Frank, H. (Nashville, Tenn.), 1206
Frank, L., 1465
Frank, L., *2007
Frank, R. T., 289, 693
Franke, M., 231
Frankel, E., 291
Frankenthal, L. E., Jr., *1746
von Franqué, O., 1901
Fraser, D. T., 1367
Fraser, F. R., 1727
Frazier, C. H., 1287
Frederiksen, J. A., 304
Freeman, H., 1642
Freeman, W., *1749
Frei, W., 151
Fremont-Smith, F., 146
Freund, J., 1471
Freund, L., 786
Frey, E., 1648
Friedemann, U., 623
Friedenwald, J. S., 1808
Frieder, A., 999
Friedfeld, L., 1719
Friedman, E., 1367
Friedman, M., 695
Friedmann, L., 79
Friedrich, R., 1899
Frigimelica, C., 226
Fritzell, A., 369
Frommer, V., 1733
Fuchs, H. J., 1074
Fulcher, O. H., *257
Fuld, H., 1472
Fulde, E., 227
Fullerton, G., 619
Fulton, J. F., 761
Funsten, R. V., 1464
Furrer, E. D., 1207

G

Gaarz, W., 1377
Gabinus, O., 1142
Gaenslen, F. J., 1435
Gaetan, L. R., 1069
Gage, I. M., 454
Gagel, O., 81
Galland, W. I., *880
Gallinek, A., 2049
Galloway, J. M., 297
Gammel, J. A., 1809
Gandolfi, V., 857
Gandolfo, A., 626
Gantenberg, R., 381
Ganzoni, M., 535
von Garai, P., 1298
Gardberg, M., *482
Gardner, W. P., 1208
Garlock, J. H., 1722
Garnett, A., 225
Garnier, G., 620
Garrey, W. E., 772
Garside, E., 371
Gatch, W. D., 452
Gates, E. W., *1932
Gates, O., 693
Gatewood, W. L., 852
Gault, E. E., 857
Gay, L. N., *1382
Gaysinskiy, B. E., 304
Gebauer-Fuelnegg, E., 772
Gebert, K., 784
Gebhardt, F., 1900
Gedda, K. O., 152
Geer, E. K., 70
Geiger, J. C., 59, *1103
Geipel, P., 79
Geisler, W., 1821
Gelfan, S., 1465
Geller, F. C., 1977
Gellhorn, G., *1765
Gellman, M., 1809
Gelpi, M. J., 71
de Gennes, L., 1816
Genthner, W. M., 779
Geraghty, G. B., 1291
Gerendassy, J., *1653
German, W., 1461
Gerstel, G., 1213
Gertson, G. D., *487
Gessner, H. B., 527
Gettler, A. O., *92, *400
Ghallougui, P., 836
Ghormley, R. K., *1143
Ghose, A. C., 1815, 1815
Gibson, H. J., 1971
Gibson, L. W. N., 1374
Gies, W. J., 1129
Giffin, H. Z., 1459
Gifford, S. R., 1111
Gilbert, N. C., 530
Gilcreest, E. L., *153
Gildea, E. F., *651
Giles, R. G., 376
Gill, A. B., 1464
Gill, D. G., 855, *1096
Gill, J. C., 372
Gill, S. A., 1299
Gillette, H. F., 442
Gilman, H. L., *715
Ginsburg, H. M., *1315
Ginsburg, S., 220, 613
Gipson, A. C., 1805
Girdlestone, G. R., 1727
Girdwood, R. O., 1645
Gittins, R., 1645
Glanzmann, E., 1975
Glaser, E., 1650
Gleckler, J. D., *1330
Godoy, C., 1565
Gödde, H., 303
Göthgen, E. W., 304
Göthlin, G. F., 152, 1810
Gok-Smrchek, V. A., 788
Gold, D., *1589
Gold, H., *1589
Goldberger, M. A., 1637
Goldblatt, D., 1460
Goldblatt, H., *1495
Golden, R., 1287
Goldenberg, I., 1065
Goldhahn, R., 1471
Goldhamer, S. M., 369, *629
Goldhammer, S., 1977
Goldman, G. S., 772
Goldman, J. L., 1641
Goldstein, D. W., 849
Goltman, A. M., 776
Gomes da Costa, S. F., 2050
Gonzales, T. A., 1371
Goodman, E. I., 1891
Gordon, A., 1721
Gordon, A. H., 1370
Gordon, J. E., *102
von Gordon, L., 1216
Gosset, J., 378
Gostimirović, D., 304
Gottlieb, R., 292
Gottschall, R. Y., 851
Gottsegen, G., 1073
Gougerot, 1071
Graf, H., 2048
Graham, A. H., *1096
Graham, A. S., 371
Graham, N. B., 1972
Granzow, J., 381
Grasmann, M., 786
Grassberger, R., 59
Grauer, R. C., 996
Graves, W. P., 1970
Gray, H. D., 223
Gray, L. D. A., 534
Gray, P., *1580
Gray, W. A., 1139
Greenberg, L. A., 442, *2001
Greene, M. L., 1811
Greengard, H., *1319
Greengard, J., *793
Greenhill, J. P., 1643
Greeves, R. A., 533
Gregg, A., 1041
Gregory, P. H., 695
Griffith, A. S., 1645
Griffith, F. W., 526
Grill, C., 152
Groat, W. A., *566
Groebbels, F., 1300
Gronlund, A. A., 457
Gross, H., 1649
Grosz, G., 1377
Groves, E. W. H., 1373
Grütz, O., 1729
Grulee, C. G., *162
Grunsfeld, K., 1824
Gruskin, B., 697
Gudjonsson, S. V., 1000, 1464
Guedel, A. E., 1465, *1862
Guérin, 1565
Guggenheim, A., 228
Guibal, A., 1899
Guinand, P. H., 1724
Guleke, 1817
Gundel, M., 702
Gurd, F. B., 292
Guthmann, H., 1976
Guthmann, M. J., 1376
Gutstein, M., 229
Guttman, M. R., 1289
Gwatkin, R., 220

H

Haack, K., 383
von Haberer, H., 1900
Haboush, E. J., *41, 72
Hackfeld, A. W., 146
Hagemann, J. A., 1713
Haggard, H. W., 442, *2001
Haines, C. E., *1862
Haines, S. F., 855
Haintz, E., 1471
Hajek, O., 1822
Halberg, V., 384
Hald, J., 862
Hall, F. C., 1810
Hall, G. W., 1964
Hall, I. C., 1724
Halperin, G., 600
Halter, G., 1213
Ham, A. W., 219, 613
Hamblen, E. C., 533
Hamburger, M., 1565
Hamburger, R., 1975
Hamburger, W. W., 141, 217
Hamilton, B. E., *175
Hamperl, H., 80
Hanke, H., 227
Hansen, K., 1213
Hansen, O. S., 1892
Hansen, S., 232
Hanson, H. B., *1481
Hanzlik, P. J., 357
Harbitz, F., 1734
Harding, V. J., 1286
Hare, C. C., 773, 1138
Haritantis, A., 1072
Harkavy, E. E., 1276
Harley, D., 1645
Harper, P. A., 779
Harputh, H., 304
Harris, A. T., 2046
Harris, C. F., 1727
Harris, I., 1211
Harris, M., 148
Harris, P. N., 1720
Harris, R. S., 1967
Harris, S., *321
Harris, W., 1288
Harrison, G. A., 298
Harrison, R. S.: See Stewart-Harrison, R.
Harrison, T. R., 530
Harrison, W. G., 530
Harrison, W. T., *738
Harrop, G. A., *1850
Hart, D., 1207
Hart, E. B., 772
Hartfall, S. J., 700, 1897
Hartleb, H. O., 230
Hartmann, A. F., 68, *251
Hartmann, E., 229
Hartmann, L., 81
Hartnett, L. J. T., 701
Hartung, E. F., *654
Harvey, H. D., 219
Hasle, S., 706
Hassin, G. B., 1641
Hastings, A. B., 997, *1481
Haug, A. D., 142
Hauptmann, D., *1481
Hawksley, J. C., 1645
Haynes, H. B., 1809
Hazen, H. H., 837
Head, J., 1065
Heald, A. H., *1157
Heaton, T. G., 696
Heckmann, 1736
Heckscher, H., 1978
Hedblom, C. A., 368, 862, 1644
Heidelberger, M., *186
Heidler, C., 1299
Helm, K., 1903
Helman, J. D., 288
Hein, J., 703
Held, A., 1000
Hellfors, A., 860
Helmer, O. M., 614
Helpern, M., 1370
Helwig, F. C., 698
Henderson, H., 1055
Henderson, J. P., 367
Henderson, W. F., 777
Henderson, Y., 213, 681
Hendon, A., 525
Henkel, M., 787, 1823
Hennig, O., 2049
Henning, N., 1073
Henniker, J. C., 1452
Henry, G. W., 848
d'Herelle, F., *1014
Hermann, K., 232
Hermann, L. G., 1640
Herron, W. F., *1084
Hertz, S., 615
Herwick, R. P., *407
Herzfeld, E., 999
Herzog, F., 625
Hess, A. F., 1137
Hess, L. (Frankfurt a.M.), 1974
Hess, L. (Vienna), 1470
Hesse, E., 81, 1978
Hesseltine, H. C., *177
Hetherington, R. W., 1368
Hewer, T. F., 856
Heydt, J. A., 1645
Heydemann, E. R., 1469
Heymann, E., 1823
Hicken, N., 1460
Higgins, C. C., 1460
Hilgenberg, F. C., 462
Hilgenreiner, H., 1976
Hill, R., 447
Hill, L. L., Jr., 611
Hillman, O. S., 1814
Hillstrom, H. T., 525
Himwich, H., *651, 772
Hipp, E. R., *114
Hirsch, E. F., *1160
Hirsch, O., 79
Hirsh, A. B., 209
Hirshfeld, S., *305
Hjort, E., 232
Hobart, M. H., *1930
Hodge, H. E., 774
Hodges, F. C., 1814
Hoehne, P., 1731
Hofbauer, J., 706
Hofbauer, L., 1821
Hoff, F., 623
Hoff, H., 786, 860
Hoffman, W. S., 68
Hoffmann, F., 2048
Hofmann, H., 82, 1474
Hohman, L. B., 1292
Hohmann, 1376
Holbøll, S. A., 1378
Holden, F. C., 609
Hollander, L., *1029, *1329
Holm, C. E., 1369
Holmes, R. W., 1196
Holst, J., 1904
Horgan, E. S., 225
Horn, K., 383
Horney, K., 1196
Horrall, O. H., 367
Horrax, G., 856
Horsley, J. S., 371
Horton, B. T., 144, 1206
Horton, C. B., 218
Horwitz, S., 231
Hosford, G. N., *17
Hoskins, R. G., 1642
Howard, C. P., 1816
Howard, E. F., 1056

Howitt, B. F., 851
Hrdlna, L., 220
Hryntschak, T., 785
Hubbard, J. P., 73
Hubbell, R. B., 777
Hürthle, R., 302
Hulsey, S., 1290
Hunt, H. D., 1893
Hunt, J. G., 1462
Hunt, J. H., 77
Hunter, T. M., 1814
Hunter, W. C., 848
Hurwitz, D., 614
Hurxthal, L. M., 1369, *1489
Hutcheson, J. M., 695
von Huth, T., 75
Hutinel, J., 400
Hutton, J. G., 455
Hyman, H. T., *305

I

Ill, H. M., *885
Imrie, A. H., 1814
Ingram, W. W., 459
Ipsen, J., Jr., 82
Irish, H. E., *490
Isaacs, R., *629, 1206
Israel, S. L., 516
Iversen, P., 1824
Ivy, A. C., *1319, 1638

J

Jacchia, L., 300, 1072
Jackson, A. S., 296
Jackson, C., 458, 616
Jackson, C. L., 616
Jackson, H., *731
Jackson, R. W., 1129
Jacobs, A., 1815
Jacobsen, M. M., 1562
Jägermann, M., 151
Jaglé, N., 1215
Jahiel, R., 1468
Jahnke, H., 624
Jaisohn, P., *1021
James, A. E., 613
James, C., 458
Jameson, P. C., 290
Jamieson, H. C., 292, 774, 1893
Jamieson, H. M., (correction) 51
Janbon, M., 782
Janes, R. M., 774
Janker, R., 1213
Jarvis, O. D., 298
Jean, G. W., 1793
Jeanneney, G., 535
Jehn, W., 860
Jelliffe, S. E., 134, *555
Jelsma, F., *1030
Jenkins, H. P., 75, 373
Jenkinson, H. R., 775
Jenner, B., 1899
Jern, H. Z.: See Zaytseff-Jern, H.
Jesionek, A., 1651
Johns, F. S., 528
Johnson, E. F., 1070
Johnson, G., 295
Johnson, M. A., 532
Johnson, M. C., 849
Johnsson, V., 232
Johnston, M. M., 1367
Johnstone, H. G., *728, 1368, *1658
Jones, A. E., *185
Jones, A. R., 526
Jones, E. W., 1972
Jones, H. W., *83
Jones, N. W., 71
Jones, W. A., 774
Jontofsohn, K., 1214
Jordan, E. V., *1021
Jordans, G. H. W., 232
Jores, A., 624
Joseph, L. D., *731
Jürgens, R., 1820
Junkin, C. I., 1462

K

Kahn, B. S., *1593
Kahn, E. A., *488, *1925
Kaiser, H., 303
Kalbfleisch, H. H., 1729
Kallma, T., 1076
Kaplan, I. I., 1640, *1765
Kaplan, S., 379
Kappes, W. C., 376
Karger, P., 1973
Karlin, M., 1212
Karsh, M. J., 529
Karsner, H. T., *1495
Kasper, J. A., 611
Kato, K., 1370, 1810
Katsu, Y., 1468, 1728
Katz, B., 1641
Katz, H., 1730
Katz, L. N., 141, 1369, 1370
Kaufmann, C., 1300
Kaunitz, J., 997
Kean, A., 1288
Keith, H. M., 1641
Kelzer, R., 1882
Kelemen, J., 1473
Kellogg, F., *1157
Kelly, E., *388
Kelly, G. L., *1010
Kelly, M., 1367
Kemmerer, A. R., 772
Kempf, G. F., *548
Kennedy, C. B., *1219
Kennedy, F. A., *257
Kennedy, P. J., 613
Kereszturi, C., *1481
Kern, R. A., 776
Kernohan, J. W., 1964
Key, H., 788
Kiely, C. E., 147
Kilgore, E. S., *315
Kimbrough, R., *1671
King, A. G., *15, 1637
King, C. E., 772
King, D. S., *21, 681
King, F. H., 1066
King, J. E., 1811
King, R. B., 778
Kinsella, T. J., 853
Kirch, W. A., *1230
Kirchner, W. C. G., 1963
Kirklin, B. R., *169
Kirschner, 1075
Kiss, J., 627
Klages, F., 1214, 1732
Klein, J., 1900
Klein, O., 382, 2049
Kleinberg, S., 145
Kleine, H. O., 1822
Kleinschmidt, E. E., 1288
Klinck, G. H., Jr., 1893
Klingenberg, A., 1378
Klingner, R., 1075
Klinke, K., 1473
Klopstock, A., 228
Klostermeyer, L. L., 141
Klumpp, T. G., 1723
Knapp, A. A., *494
Knoefel, P. K., 1465
Knott, F. A., 1897
Knowles, R., 1815
Kobak, A. J., *1746
Kobak, D., 291
Koch, D., 1811
Koch, H., 1141
Koch, J., 1651
Koch, S. L., *878, 1725
Kochmann, G., 704
Koeppe, H., 1651
Kollscher, G., *185
Kolmer, J. A., *180, 1137
Kolodny, A., 761
Kolta, E., 147
Kondratiev, Y. I., 861
Koontz, A. R., 1465
Koppenstein, E., 1215
Korns, H. M., 1724
Korol, E., 1892
Kositza, L., 73
Kostakow, S., 1141, 1648
Koukolew, J. W., 782
Kountz, W. B., *551
Kourlsky, R., 460
Kovacs, J., *1018
Kovacs, R., *107
Kovnat, M., 837
Krabbe, K. H., 1216
Krämer, G. O., 304
Kräupl, F., 1820
Kraft, E., 1294
Kraus, E. J., 1901
Krauspe, C., 383
Krauss, W., 1882
Kreitz, P. B., 1205
Kretschmer, E., 300
Kretschmer, H. L., 368
Kristenson, A., 152
Krock, F. H., 1964
Kroglus, A., 1076
Krosnick, M. Y., 772
Krumbhaar, E. B., 278
Kubitschek, P. E., 615
Kühnau, J., 860
Kuh, C., 779
Kulchar, G. V., 1290
Kulowski, J., *1014, *1837
Kumin, H. J., *1005
Kuru, M., 1469
Kusaka, S., 299
Kutsunal, T., *731
Kuttner, A. G., 850
Kviatkowski, S., 460

L

Labbé, M., 1071
Laff, H. I., 147
Lahey, F. H., 222
Lain, E. S., *717
Lambert, S. M., *247
Lamson, O. F., 2038
Lancaster, W. E. G., *487
Lane, L. A., 1722
Lange, F., 1213
Lange, K., 303
Langenskiöld, F., 788
Langer, E., 381
Langer, H., 1064
Langeron, L., 1140
Langmead, F. S., 856
Lanman, T. H., 1813
Lapidus, P. W., 1639
LaRoque, G. P., 1640
Larsell, O., 71
Larsen, K., 1474
Larsen, R. M., 1892
Larson, G. A., *487
Larson, L. M., 143, 854
Lash, A. F., 1963
Lashmet, F. H., *1328
Laskey, N. F., 611
Latta, J. S., 79
Lauber, H. J., 1471
Lauenstein, H., 384
Laurén, E., 152
Laurinsich, A., 620
Law, F. W., 459
Leader, L. O., *731
Leake, C. D., 682, 1465, *1658
Learmonth, R., 1724
Leavell, H. R., 74
LeCocq, J. F., 72
Leddy, E. T., 148
von Lederer, E., 859
Ledlingham, J. C. G., 533
Lee, B. J., 454
Lee, F. C., 370
Lee, F. H., *1395
Lee, R. C., 1063
Lee, T. H., 1372
Leeder, F. S., 1206
Legere, H., 697
Legg, A. T., *647
Legroux, R., 1072
Lehman, E., 218
Lehmann-Facius, H., 1650
Lehndorff, H., 1903
Lehner, A., 299
Lehrfeld, L., *812
Leimdörfer, A., 303
Leland, R. G., *870
Le Marc'hadour, A., 535
LeMaster, E., *162
Lemmel, G., 301
Lemon, C. W., 75
Lenk, R., 302
Lereboullet, P., 999
Lerman, J., 217, 615
Leslie, G. L., *313
Lesné, E., 150
Leuller, A., 701
Lev, M. W., 217
Levene, G., 694
Levi, D., 1296
Levin, I. M., 529
Levin, O. L., *570
Levine, B. S., 290
Levine, H., 529
Levine, M., 1465
Levine, S., *160
Levine, S. A., 1805
Levy, R., 147
Levy, R. L., 1287
Levy-Simpson, S.: See Simpson, S. L.
Lewis, D., *1905, 2020
Lewis, F. I., 1462
Lewis, J. H., 851
Lewis, J. M., 1466
Lewis, R. C., 1291
Lewis, T. K., 222
Lewisohn, R., *166, 1793
Li, K. H., 1949
Lian, C., 857
Lichtenberg, H. H., *707
Lichtenstein, M. E., 146
Lichtman, S. S., 530, 600
Lieberthal, F., 75
Liebmann, S., 703
Liebold, E., 1973
Lightwood, R., 700
Lind, L., 1647
Lindberg, D. O. N., 1359
Lindeboom, G. A., 1649
Linder, M., *1155
Lingjærde, O., 1378
Linossier-Ardoin (Mme.), 150
Litterer, H., 1970
Litzner, S., 785
Liveran, E., 1212
Livermore, G. R., 451
Livieratos, S. G., 383
Livingstone, H. M., 373
Lockwood, A. R., 618
Loeber, M., 777
Löfberg, O., 1076
Löwenberg, K., 1641
Loewenstein, E., 1474
Loewenthal, L. J. A., 225
Loewy, E., 152
Logothetopulos, K., 1904
Lohfeldt, P., 703
Loomis, R. N., 694
López Albo, W., 300
Lottrup, M. C., 1566
Louros, N., 1904, 2048
Love, J., *813
Lovell, H. W., 372
Lowenburg, H., *737
Lowendorf, C. S., 373
Lowenstein, P. S., 1068
Lower, W. E., 528
Lubin, M. L., 1639
Lucherini, T., 702
Lucke, H., 89, 462
Lucksch, F., 230
Ludwig, H., 1731
Lueck, E. V., *707
Lukomski, P., 1470
Lull, C. B., 1287
Lundquist, J., 152
Lurie, D., 1367
Lynch, F. W., 1066
Lyon, J. A., *1831

M

Macafee, C. H. G., 998
McAlpine, D., 619
McBurney, R., *1999
MacCallan, A. F., 1295
McCallum, J. T. C., *548
McCarthy, J. F., 852
McComlskey, A. J., 777
McCordock, H. A., 221, 1371
MacCornack, R. L., 296
McCullagh, E. P., 70
McDonald, William James, *1320
Macdonald, William Joseph, 854
McEachern, D., 775
McElroy, W. S., *1084
McEwen, E. G., 1638
McGinn, S., 1138
McGlannan, J., 452
McGuire, J., 217
McHenry, E. W., 1893
McHenry, L. C., 1895
McIlroy, P. T., *1862
McIntosh, J. F., 225
McIntyre, H. D., *1097
McIver, M. A., 997
McJunkin, F. A., 613
Mackey, R. P., 1964
McKenney, J. P., *17
MacKenzie, D. W., 293
Mackenzie, J. F., 701
McKeown, T., 696
Mackle, T. J., 224
McKinley, E. B., 1276
MacLean, A. B., 781
McLellan, L. L., 67
Macleod, A. G., 141, 1063
McMahon, B. T., 1557
McNabb, P. E., *1831
McNally, W. D., 60, 694
McNamee, E. P., 1287
MacNeal, W. J., 1286
McNealy, R. W., 146
McNelle, L. G., 1290
McPhedran, F. M., 1206
McQueen, J. D., 1462
McRae, C. C., 1459
McSwain, G. H., *1219
McWhorter, G. L., 373
Madden, B., *180
Madden, J. F., 1066
Mader, A., 859
Maddener, M., 705
Maeda, T., 298
Magendantz, H., 381
Magid, M., 1824
Magner, W., 695
Magnuson, P. B., 367
Mahaim, I., 78
Mahoney, P. J., 1813
Maier, F. J., 455
Maier, H. W., 381
Main, R. J., 1067
Maisel, F., 776
Maisler, A., 535
Maity, B. B., 1897
Malamud, W., 1641
Malls, S., 1966
Mallard, R. S., 375
Malott, R. J., *885
Maly, H. W., 1892
Mandelbaum, M. J., 614
Mandelshtamm, A. E., 1734
Mandelshtamm, A., 1142
Mandl, F., 786, 1973
Maness, G. M., 617
Mann, W., 785
Mantoux, C., 783
Manville, I. A., 295
Maplestone, P. A., 1070
Marchal, M., 857
Marfan, A. B., 1647
Marie, J., 2047
Marietta, S. U., 853
Mark, E. G., *42
Markee, J. E., 1726
Markowitz, B., 609
Markus, H., 1000
Marrazzi, A. S., 771
Marsh, J. P., 530
Marshall, W., 1207
Martin, C. L., 1064
Martin, F. H., 454
Martin, J. F., 1899
Martin, L., 612, *1475
Martiner, E. E., 777
Marx, J., 1065
Mascher, W., 1142
Mason, E. C., 75
Mason, J. M., 454
Mason, M. L., 1725
Mast, W. H., *1684
Matas, R., 2021
Mathews, F. S., 1369
Mathias, E., 1474
Mathieu, A., 1968
Mattice, M. R., *92
Mau, C., 1821
Maxwell, J., 1210
Maybaum, J. L., 1641
Mayer, E., *1478
Mayer, F. O., 1299
Mayer, L. L., *1152
Mayer, M. D., 610
Mayerhofer, E., 226
Mayes, H. W., 1139
Mazer, C., 611
Mead, C. H., 221
Meade, R. H., Jr., 1722
Means, J. H., 217; (correction) 348
Medvedeva, N. B., 628
Meillère, J., 1973
Meinertz, J., 785
Melchlor, E., 1472
Melen, D. R., *1167, 1627
Meleney, F. L., 219
Mellon, R. R., 1794
Mengert, W. F., 1637
Mennle, R., 1211
Menville, J. G., 617, *1398
Menon, C. K., 1070
Menton, J., 533
Mentzer, S. B., 1138
Merfeld, P., 699
Merrell, P., *336
Merritt, H. H., 619
Merzbach, P. F., 462
Meschede, D., 651
Messeloff, C. R., 529
von Mettenheim, H., 1376
Mettler, S. R., 1721
Meulengracht, E., 304, 1302
Meyer, A. (Berlin), 1075
Meyer, A. (Berlin), 230
Meyer, A. E., 697
Meyer, H. E., 1901
Meyer, J., 1966
Meyerding, E. A., *1676
Meyerding, H. W., 2045
Michon, L., 1899
Micic, J., 1368
Mikulowski, W., 1649
Milhorat, A. T., 858
Millar, W. M., *1684
Miller, C. P., Jr., 997
Miller, D. J. M., 1713
Miller, J. J., Jr., 681
Miller, J. R., 1068
Miller, O. L., 525
Mills, C., 1128
Mills, E. S., 1893
Minguez, I., 1375
Minot, A. S., 1367
Mintz, E. R., *1
Mishulow, L., *1481
Mitchell, E. C., 295
Mitchell, G. F., 1373
Mitchell, H. M., 148
Mitchell, J. L., 1460
Mitchiner, P. H., 1646
Mizuno, H., 298
Mjassnikow, A. L., 301
Mock, H. E., 1435
Moe, R. J., 1963
Møller, P. F., 1000
Moersch, H. J., *169
Mohn, J., 232
Moll, L., 861
Moncrieff, A., 1971
Monroe, R. T., 1810
Montague, 1899
Montgomery, A. H., 288
Montgomery, H., 1808
Moore, F. H., 79
Moore, G. E., 1726
Moore, M., 619
Moore, R., *656
Moore, S., *711
Moore, T. D., 294
Morales-Otero, P., 1724
Moreland, R. B., *491
Morrell, C. A., 1206
Morhardt, P. E., 1297
Morris, H., *171, 780; (correction) 1000, 1286
Morris, W. R., 296, *1594
Morrissey, M. J., *1229
Mortom, C. S., 1461
Moschcowitz, E., *1086, *1663
Mossman, W. G., 851
Moszkowicz, L., 1976
Motley, L., *636
Motzfeldt, K., 1378, 1378
Moulton, C. H., 1465
Mourlquand, G., 149, 701
Mudallar, A. L., 297, 1070
Müller, E., 381
Müller, R., 301
Muellerschoen, G. J., 616
Muir, D. C., 780
Mukerji, B., 1070
Munch, J. C., *1315
Munger, C. W., 1181
Munro, J. M. H., 700
Murphree, L. R., *1096
Murphy, D. P., 1139
Murphy, G. E., 534
Murphy, J. T., 1563
Murray, D. W. G., 774
Murray, E. F., 224
Murtagh, J., 2047

Mustelin, O., 1378
Myers, J. A., 612, *2004
Myers, V. C., 1291
Myers, W. K., *1857

N

Nachlas, I. W., 997
Nahum, L. H., *651
Naide, M., *737
Nash, J., 1449
Nason, L. H., *130
Nass, J., *1862
Nassl, E., 737
Nathanson, M. H., 144
Naujoks, H., 152, 1819
Neal, J. B., *160
Neltz, E. A., 1733
Nelken, C., 703
Nell, W., 1470
Nelson, C. L., 1725
Nelson, M. V., *251
Nelson, T., *1385
Nesbit, H. T., 73
Nesselrod, J. P., *1930
Netherton, E. W., 290, *722
Neugebauer, W., 1820
Neumann, U., 1141
Neurath, R., 1566
New, G. B., *1230
Newburgh, L. H., *1328
Newell, E. D., 451
Newell, Q. U., 1963
Newsom, S. J., 71
Niblack, R. C., *1093
Nichols, C. F., 1063
Nickum, O. C., *1401
Nicol, W. D., 618
Nicolas, E., 469
Nicoletti, V., 379
Nicolson, W. P., 454
Nieman, I. M., 628
Nigst, P. F., 536
Niles, H. D., 1240
Nissen, N. J., 706
Nixon, C. E., *1315
Nixon, S., *1169
Nobl, G., 1302
Noland, L., 528
Nonnenbruch, W., 2049
Nordlander, E., 152
Norment, W. B., 698
Norpoth, L., 1073
Norris, C., *400
Northrup, L. C., 457
Notes, B., *1103
Novak, E., 1806
Novak, J., 626
Nowlin, P., *114
Nunn, J. A., *1330
Nutting, G. K., *572
Nye, R. N., 277
Nyström, G., 152

O

Obermayer, M. E., 1289
Ochsenius, K., 1301
Ochsner, A., 371, 454
O'Donoghue, R. J. L., 700
O'Donovan, W. J., 856
O'Drain, T. I., 837
Ody, F., 1817
Oechsli, R., 1368
Oehlecker, F., 1142
Ørkild, E., 384
Oerting, H., 144
Oestreich, C., 230
Ohler, W. R., 614
Ohly, A., 461
Okkels, H., 82
Oldfield, C., 2046
O'Leary, F. A., 455
Olewsky, M. J., 1299
Oliver, M. G., 1719
Oliver, M. H., 1719
Olmer, J., 629
Olpp, J., 219
Olsan, H. T., 1721
O'Neal, M., 219
Opie, E. L., 1206
Orenstein, A. J., 378
Ormsby, O. S., 1643
Orr, T. G., 296
Orten, J. M., 1291
Ostrum, H. W., 1063
Otten, H., *736
Ottenberg, R., *1303
Oxenham, A. F., 377

P

Paas, H. R., 81
Packard, C., 693
Padgett, E. C., 286
Page, I. H., 1068
Pagel, W., 228
Paine, J. R., *1910
Paladini, A., 300
Paley, S. S., 1721
Palmer, J. W., 1291
Palmer, R. S., 218
Palmer, W. L., 143, *809
Pankratiew, B. E., 627
Pannella, P., 226
Pantschenko, N., 1824
Pape, R., 1213
Parade, G. W., 536, 1732
Paramore, C. F., 1564
Park, W. H., *160, 1466
Parson, G. W., 1209
Parsons, J. W., *1857
Paschlau, G., 1301
Paterson, A. E., 1373
Patronikola, G. E., 623
Patterson, H. A., 1460
Patton, W. D., 696
Paul, K., 226
Paul, S. B., 1720
Pautrat, J., 857
Payne, R. T., 1898
Payne, W., 144
Pearson, R. S. B., 1897
Peckham, C. H., 610
Peet, M. M., *488
Peipers, A., 1298
Pendleton, R. K., 779
Perl, C., 81
Perley, A. E., 1894
Perley, A. M., *251
Perlroth, S., 81
Pesch, K. L., 1142
Peter, T., 719
Peters, C. N., 1372
Peters, K. O., 622
Petrányi, G., 621
Pettit, J. A., 988
Pfiffner, J. J., 853
Phemister, D. B., *568
Phillips, B. I., 71
Philpott, N. W., 774
Phinizy, T. B., 1286
Phipps, C., 697
Pick, E., 59
Pickworth, F. A., 781
Piechaud, F., 116, 701
Pigeaud, H., 1899
Pilcher, J. F., 1895
Pillat, A., 1290, 1562
Pillsbury, D. M., 1290
Pilot, I., 529
Pincus, J. B., 369
Pindell, M. L., 134
Pineles, F., 1299
Piney, A., 619
Pinner, M., 611
Pinoff, 625
Pittman, J. L., 1644
Place, E. H., *725
Platonow, K., 462
Platter, H. M., 1343
Poate, E. M., 1792
Pöhlmann, C., 382
Pohl, A., 152, 1822
Poindexter, C. A., 1068
Polack, E., 628
Polak, A., 1648
Polayes, S. H., *1155
Polltow, W. W., 627
Polkey, H. J., 1809
Pollok, L. W., 1210
Polmer, N. H., 1642
Pomeranz, M., 1064
Port, F., 382
Post, C. D., *258
Post, W. E., 68
Poth, E. J., *571
Potter, E. B., 296, 1459, 1891
Poulsen, G., 1142
Poulsen, V., 1302
Poulton, E. P., 700
Powers, J. H., 1809
Preiss, H., 1216
Preiss, W., 231
Pribram, B. O., 1732
Pribram, E. A., 1893
Priestley, J. T., 452
Proby, H., 1468
Prodiger, S. H., 218
Prokoptschuk, 858
Proppe, A., 381
Pulford, D. S., 1288
Puplni, G., 1072
Pusey, W. A., 1626
von Putkovszky, H., 1141
Putnam, E., 1963
Putnam, T. J., 856
Pyrah, L. N., 2046

Q

Quensel, U., 152
Quillin, L., 1461

R

de Raadt, O. L. E., 1300
Rabinowitch, I. M., 1370
Rabinowitsch, W., 1822
Rachlin, N. H., 72
Ragu, 1071
Rahm, H., 1899
Ralford, T. S., 75
Rakieten, M. L., *1014
Rakieten, N., *651
Ralli, E. P., 697
Randall, A., 996
Rankin, F. W., 371, 452, 458, 854, 855
Ransohoff, J. L., 288
Ransom, H. K., 1462
Rao, K. N., 297
Rao, M. V. R., 297
Rappaport, B. Z., 776, *1385
Rappleye, W. C., *873
Rasmussen, C., 82
Rathe, H. W., 1806
Ratner, M., 293
Rault, 1647
Ravenel, M. P., 1055
Ravenel, S. F., *473
Raymond, S. W., *337
Read, J. M., 217
Rebolras, J. J., 2047
Reed, A. C., *728, *1658
Reed, G. B., 777
Rees, C. E., *496
Reeves, R. J., *1682
Reichel, H., 1821
Reichenmiller, H., 787
Reichert, F. L., 855, *1744
Reichle, H. S., 1720
Reid, B., 618
Reid, E., 1291
Reid, M. R., 223, 372, 453
Reid, W. D., 694
Reimann, H. A., 1276
Rein, C. R., 455
Reiter, T., 1141
Remington, R. E., 529
Rendich, R. A., 1807
Rennie, J. B., 1971
Renno, G., 1566
Rentschler, C. B., 1460
Reuterwall, O., 462
Reyn, A., 1904
Reynolds, E. C., *490
Reynolds, H. S., *1229
Reynolds, P. A., 1290
Reznikoff, P., 1724
Reznikov, I. I., 232
Ribadeau-Dumas, L., 1647
Rice, C. E., 777
Rice, R. M., *817
Rich, A. R., 850, 1371
Rich, M. L., 147, *171, 780; (correction) 1000
Richter, O., 697
Richter, R., 372
Rider, T. H., 1894
Riebold, G., 150
Rieder, W., 621, 1469
Rigler, L. G., *1758
Rihl, J., 1377
Rimbaud, L., 782
Rinkel, H. J., 218, 1966
Ritchie, H. P. 367
Rittinger, F. R., 1205
Rivers, A. B., 531
Robb, G. P., *1841
Robbins, J. H., *657
Robert, F., 1902
Roberts, B. E., 778
Roberts, J. M., 848
Robertson, R. C., 149
Robertson, S. H., 1893
Robinson, G. W., 1811
Rodkin, S. B., 1299
Roe, J. H., 599
Roffo, A. H., 1216
Rogers, J. B., *1030
Rogers, L., 1467
Rogln, J. R., 455
Roholm, K., 1566
Rohrer, C., 1731
Rolleston, J. D., 617
Rolnick, H. C., 1461
Romy, H. R., 696
Rorem, C. R., 1180
Rosbrook, M. I., *566
Rose, C. L., *1920
Rosenbaum, S., 623
Rosenberg, D. H., 1806
Rosenberg, M., 1566
Rosenberg, S. J., *1749
Rosenblum, P., 529
Rosenfeld, S., 369
Rosenloecher, K., 380
Rosenow, E. C., 1067
Rosenstein, W., 1212
Rosenthal, N., *466, 1288, 1793, 1901
Rosenthal, S. R., 530
Rosh, R., 1640
Ross, J. B., 1563
Rost, G. A., 1473
Rothchild, H. B., *1485
Rothenberg, R. E., *1155
Rothman, P. E., 1359
Rothmann, H., 1651, 1731
Rothschild, K., 221
Rotnes, P. L., 1904
Roulet, F., 80
Rousselot, L. M., *254
Roux, G., 378
Rowe, A. H., *394
Rowland, V. C., *537
Rowlands, R. A., 700
Rowntree, L. G., *1735
Royster, H. A., 1644
Rubenstein, C. L., 1368
Rubin, I. C., 289, 610
Rubinfeld, S. H., 1370
Rubinowitz, A. H., 773
Rubritius, H., 1074
Rudd, G. V., 459
Ruhmann, W., 1374
Ruhräh, J., *1587
Rumold, M. J., 296
Rumreich, A. S., *331
Runnels, S. C., 597
Russ, W. B., 375
Russell, C. V., 998
Russell, H. B., 1210
Russell, H. K., 1725
Russum, B. C., 294
Ryffel, J. H., 700
Ryle, J. A., 700
Rypins, H., 1344

S

Sabin, A. B., *1584
Sabrl, I. A., 76
Sacher, C. B., 145
Sachs, E., 1641
Saeki, K., 298
Saethre, H., 2049
Salazar de Souza, J., 149
Salzer, G., 80
Samaan, A., 1140
Samberger, F., 858
Sandellin, H., 628
Sanders, L. C., 223
Sandmann, A., 381
Sansum, W. D., *1580
Santorsola, D., 857
Sargant, W., 856
Sartorius, F., 1822
Sasaki, M., 1565
Sauer, L., *239
Sauls, H. C., 2045
Saunders, J. C., 377
Savage, W. G., 777
Sawyer, M. M., 1638
Saxl, 625
Scarcello, N. S., 1209
Schaack, W., 228
Schädrich, E., 536
Schall, L., 786
Schamberg, J. F., *180, 290
Scharman, M., 626
Schechter, A., 1652
Scheffer, R., 378
Scheller, H., 785
Schellong, F., 703
Schenck, H. P., 776
Scherber, G., 626
Scherf, D., 861, 1977
Scherwitz, K., 1973
Schick, A., 860
Schick, B., *1481
Schiff, L., *171, 780; (correction) 1000, 1286
Schiller, A. E., 374
Schiller, W., 1813
Schilling, C., 1649
Schilling, V., 1298
Schindelmann, R., 2049
Schirwindt, L. S., 627
Schlack, O. C., 1065
Schlayer, C. R., 302
Schlesinger, A., 1649
Schlesinger, H., 1375, 1566, 2050
Schlittler, E., 535
Schlossberg, T., 1638
Schmell, A. J., 227
Schmidt, E. R., 862
Schmidt, R., 229, 859, 2049
Schmitt, K., 1818
Schnabel, T. G., 1288
Schneider, G. H., 625
Schönfeld, H., 1299
Schoenheimer, R., 220
Schoenthal, L., 1367
Scholl, A. J., *236
Schottmüller, 784
Schreiber, N. E., 1289
Schretzenmayr, A., 1650
Schreus, H. T., 1073
Schulhof, K., *318; (correction) 980
Schultze, W. H., 2050
Schulze, W., 1299
Schulze, W. H., *1485
Schum, H., 228
Schumann, R., 1214
Schuntermann, C. E., 231
Schuster, C., 1977
Schutz, C. B., 698
Schutz, W. J., 1369
Schwab, E. H., 1895
Schwartz, A. B., 1811
Schwartzman, A. S., 599
Schweigl, R., 787
Schwiegk, H., 1073
Schwitalla, A. M., *863
Scott, E., 1719
Scott, J. P., 1068
Scott, J. W., 1893
Scott, P. G., 77
Scott, W. W., 1292
Scotti, G., 460
Scuderi, C. S., *1576
Sdrawomysloff, W. I., 1824
Sears, J. R., *1150
Sears, T. P., 1722
Sedallian, P., 701
Seegal, D., *186
Segal, B. E., 1724
Segall, H. N., 1370
Segool, S. H., *725
Seguy, J., 2047
Seitz, L., 705, 1376
Selvaggi, G., 620
Sénèque, J., 378
Senn, M. J. E., *251
Senour, R. G., *1764
Senty, E. G., 1894
Serdukoff, M. G., 1297
Sessums, J. V., 1139
Severinghaus, E. L., 862
Shands, H. R., 527
Shapira, A. A., 778
Shapiro, M. J., *640
Sharkey, T. P., *97
Shaw, R. C., 534
Sheaff, H. M., *1917
Sheard, C., 148
Sherman, J. E., *171, 780; (correction) 1000, 1286
Shipley, A. M., 371
Shonfield, L., *1029
Shroyer, F. I., 2046
Shteyn, 788
Shute, E., 1370
Siedentopf, H., *6
Siegl, J., 622
Siemens, W., 1903
Siemsen, W. J., 529
Sigler, L. H., 1806
Silver, S., 1892
Simmons, R. S., 1726
Simon, E. J., 1639
Simpkin, J. M., 1882
Simpson, J. K., 453
Simpson, S. L., 624, 700
Simpson, W. M., 67, *97, 457, 1293, 1433
Sinek, F., 81, 1650
Singer, G., 625
Singleton, J. O., 525
Sippe, C., 1898
Sippy, H., *704
Skeel, A. J., 597
Skillen, J., 1368
Skillern, S. R., 291
Skinner, M., 1285
Skouge, E., 1904
Skwirsky, E., 1071
Slauck, A., 1141, 1648
Slesinger, H. A., 1969
Smellie, J. M., 1971
Smiley, D. F., 998
Smirnow, A. I., 1652
Smith, A. W. H., 1972
Smith, C., 2045
Smith, C. K., 998
Smith, E., *1666
Smith, E. M., 1965
Smith, F., *402
Smith, F. L., Jr., 851
Smith, F. M., 1806
Smith, F. R., *1485
Smith, G. V., 1371
Smith, L. H., 1208
Smith, R. S., 1813
Smith, R. W., 456
Smith, R. W., 456
Smithies, F., 610
Smithwick, R. H., 1967
Smyth, F. J., 1066
Smyth, H. F., Jr., 1066
Snell, A. M., *1735, *1987
Soffer, L. J., *1850
Sokol, L. L., 370
Sollmann, T., 1289
Solomon, H. C., 1720, 1964
Solomons, B., 60
Soskin, S., 1370
Sovak, F. W., 609
Speed, K., 287
Spehr, G., 1075
Sperk, B., 1730
Spiegel, Leo, 455
Spiegel, Louis, *806
Spiegler, R., 625, 1215
Spies, T. D., 144, 1286
Spigel, W., *115
Spörl, H. J., 1823
Sprague, P. H., *1987
Stanton, E. M., 611
Stare, F. J., 1291
Stark, E., 1976
Starr, A., *310, 778
Starr, P., 144
Steele, J. M., 1805
Steen, C., 369
Steigmann, F., *1859
Stein, R. O., 784
Steinberg, N., 1359
Steinbrocker, O., *654
Stejskal, K., 704
Stella, G., 1140
Stemen, T. R., 218
Stephenson, S., *100
Stepp, W., 860
Stern, J., 1731
Stern, K., 1215
Sternberg, C., 1902
Stevens, F. A., *1754
Stewart, C. A., *1077
Stewart, C. B., 1807

Stewart, C. C., 698
Stewart, D., 1971
Stewart, H. E., 614
Stewart, H. L., 613
Stewart, J. D., 1139
Stewart, J. F., 771, 1068
Stewart, W. B., 1968
Stewart-Harrison, R., 618, 1374
Stieglitz, E. J., 292, 294, 615
Stieren, E., 847
Stillman, R. G., *1326
Stine, G. H., 218
Stirling, W. C., 147
Stöckl, E., 383
Stöckmann, T., 1821
Stokes, E. H., 459
Stone, C. S., Jr., *1312
Stone, H. B., 453
Stout, G., 1891
Straaten, T., 1000
Straub, M. E., *110
Straus, D. C., 288
Strauss, H., 1819
Strauss, M. B., *1320
Strauss, M. J., 219
Streamer, C. W., *1684
Strieck, F., 381
Stringfield, O. L., 1137
Strouse, S., 1370
Stryker, G. V., 219
Sturgis, C. C., *629
Sturton, S. D., 225
Sucher, A., 1074
Suker, G. F., 1562
Sullivan, A. J., *795
Sulzberger, M. B., *1928
Summerill, F., 455
Supino, L., 783
Sussex, L. T., *1490
Sutliff, W. D., *560, *725
Suzman, M. M., 369
Swanson, E. E., 1068
Sweadner, W. R., 1639
Sweany, H. C., 695
Swendson, J. J., *19, 854
Swick, M., 1726
Swift, B. H., 377
Swingle, W. W., 853
Sydenstricker, V. P., 1286
Szour, M., 1215

T

Tainter, F. J., 286
Tang, T. K., 1297
Tanon, L., 1647
Tasche, L. W., 220
Tauber, E. B., *1764, 1808
Tausch, M., 704
Taylor, A. S., 527
Taylor, E. F., 1179
Taylor, H. C., Jr., 693
Taylor, K. P. A., 370
Taylor, V. J. M., 617
Tererowsky, M., 1142
Thannhauser, S. J., 1472, 1473
Thaysen, T. E. H., 1378
Theobald, G. W., 1071
Thibaut, P. L., *572
Thjøtta, T., 1734
Thomas, C. G., 775
Thomas, G. J., 853
Thomas, M., 999
Thomas, W. A., 68
Thomas, W. S., 1725
Thompson, J. L., 701
Thompson, P. K., 67
Thompson, R. H., *1678
Thompson, W. O., 67; (correction) 348, 850
Thompson, W. P., *642
Thomson, St. C., 376
Thomson, W. A. R., 1971
Thornley, J. P., 1808
Thornton, J. W., 1897
Thetze, A., 784
Tietze, K., 623
Tilghman, R. C., *1984
Timberlake, G., 1130
Tiong, J. O., 375
Tischitz, R., 384
Tisdall, F. F., 1367
Tisell, F., 706
Tocantins, L., *83
Todd, A. H., 376
Todd, M. L., 1292
Toland, C. G., 366
Toomey, N., 1721
Topuse, S., 1378
Torrance, E. G., 1288
dalla Torre, G., 858
Touart, M. D., 1725
Tournay, R., 1140
Toverud, G., 862
Toverud, K. U., 862
Towers, J. R. H., 1467
Trask, J. D., 779
Trescher, J. H., *1850
Treweek, D. N., *407
Trimmer, R. W., *1917
Trippe, C. M., 1721
Troisier, J., 299
Trubek, M., 1370
Tschkonja, E., 79
Tsellos, P. A., 383
Tung, C. L., 1806
Tunick, I. S., 1064
Turner, H. B., *38
Turner, J. W., *882
Tweedy, W. R., 613
Twiss, J. R., *792
Tyler, A. F., 1642
Tzanck, A., 701

U

Uebelhör, R., 786
Uebermuth, H., 231
Uffenorde, H., 152
Uhlenbruck, P., 1142
Ulrich, H. F., 1287
Ulrich, H. L., 612
Underhill, F. A., 1291
Ungar, R., 1472
Unseld, E., 705
Unshelm, E., 624
Urner, J. A., 1637
Ustvedt, H. J., 232, 1734

V

Valade, C. K., *37
Valaer, P., 1450
Vallett, B. S., 1463
Van Cleve, J., 1289
van der Kaaden, J. E., 783
Van der Velde, O., *1236
Vander Voort, W. V., 1372
Van Dyke, H. B., 1894
Van Ravenswaay, A., 1639
Van Ravenswaay, A. C., 1639
van Rooyen, C. E., 224
van Wyck, H. B., 1286
Vanzant, F. B., 531
Vaughan, J. M., 781
Vaughan, W. T., 1563
Vehrs, G. B., 1726
Venable, D. R., 376
Vibber, F., *1092
Vick, R. M., 1727
Vickers, D. M., 1068
Vidal, J., 1648
Viethen, H., 1822
Vimeux, J., 2047
Voegtlin, W. L., *1319, 1638
Vogel, W., 1729, 1974
Vogl, A., 151
Vohwinkel, K. H., 1820
Voshell, A. F., 1895
Vydrin, A. M., 1652
Vynalek, W. J., 1809

W

Waaler, E., 1734
Wade, H. K., 532
Wagner, A., 1904
Wahl, F. A., 1212
Waltz, R., 299
Waltz, Rudolf, 705
Wakeley C. P. G. 1564
Wakeman A. M. 1206
Wakerlin G. E. 142
Waldbott, G. L., 374, 1557
Waldstein, E., 1377
Wallinski, F., 1818
Walker, J. E., *1025
Walker, M. A., 1896
Wallace, E. J. G., 297
Wallen-Lawrence, Z., 1894
Wallerstein, H., 773
Wallgren, A. B., 851
Wallner, H., 303
Walters, G. A. B., 1070, 1211
Walters, W., *804, 1076
Walton, A. C. R., 1816
Walton, J. B., 142
Wangensteen, O. H., *1910
Wanger, J. O., *334
Ward, H. B., 989
Ward, S. M., 529
Ware, H. H., Jr., 1067
Warnshuis, F. C., 2016
Warren, S., 369, 693, 1893
Warren, S. L., 218, 289, 696, 697
Warthen, H. J., Jr., 371
Waters, C. A., 1287
Waters, R. M., 1275
Watson, W. L., 146
Watts, J. W., 81
Webb, G. B., 516; (correction) 672
Weber, A. J., 296
Weber, H. M., 1719
Webster, W. R., 457
Weeks, A., 531
Wegner, C., 67
Wehrslg, G., 230
Weidemann, A., 1301
Weidman, F. D., 1290
Weil, G. C., 1639
Weill, L., 701
Weille, F. L., *241
Weinrich, H., 1731
Weinstein, A., *1850
Weinstein, M., 1640
Weiss, S. *875, *1841
Weissenbach, R. J., 78
Welch, H., 1368
Welker, W. H., *1385
Wellman, J. M., 1891
Wendel, W. B., 1054
Wendlberger, J., 1730
Wenkebach, G., 1901
Wenner, D., 1648
Werner, A., *633
Werner, M., *707
Wertham, F., 372
Wesson, M. B., 531
West, C. O., 1966
Westing, S. W., 1807
Wetherby, M., 1288
Wevill, L. B., 781
Wheeler, G. A., 1466
Wheeler, G. C., *487
Wheeler, W. D., 1968
Whitaker, W. M., 1965
White, A., 1129
White, A. D., 1897
White, C., 1207
White, F. D., 1467
White, P. A., 1894
White, P. D., *233, 1138, 1563, *1993
Wiedhopf, O., 1375
Wiener, A. S., 208
Wiener, C., 1649
Wies, F. A., *178
Wiesbader, H., 860
Wiestling, H. M., 222
Wilbur, R. L., 1039, 1112
Wilkins, E. G., 1211
Wilkins, H., 1641
von Willebrand, E. A., 1820
Williams, H. *1485
Williams, H. L., Jr., 853
Williams, J. L., *484, 1205
Williams, J. R., *658
Williams, L. B., 598
Williamson, T. V., *1671
Williford, H. B., 1210
Wilson, C. L., 293
Wilson, F. N., 141, 1063
Wilson, G., *1233
Wilson, H. M., *711
Wilson, J. C., 1463
Wilson, K. M., 289
Wilson, S. J., 1290
Winchell, R., 295
Wingfield, R. C., 1728
Winkelman, N. W., 146, 1964
Winkenwerder, W. L., 775
Winter, E. W., 150
Winterstein, H., 1732
Wintrobe, M. M., 1459, 1723
Wintz, H., 1214
Wirth, E., 1566
Wirz, P., 1215
Wise, W. D., 527
Wishart, S. W., 1063
Witkin, M., 1646
Witts, L. J., 700, 1897
Wodon, J. L., 1817
Wolbarst, A. L., 1292
Wolcott, W. E., *27
Wolf, A., 773
Wolf, M., 1302
Wolferth, C. C., 1805
Wollner, A., 699
Wolpers, C., 1818
Woltman, H. W., 144, *720, 1964
Womack, N. A., 693
Wood, F. C., 1805
Woods, A. H., *391
Woringer, F., 460
Wright, C. H., 1293
Wright, I. S., *1018
Wüst, K., 624
Wulff, E., 1216
Wurman, S., 1301

Y

Yarotskiy, A. I., 1734
Yater, W. M., 217, *1831
Yates, A. L., 377
Yates, H. W., 1963
Yazujian, D. M., 1968
Yde, A., 1302
Yeckel, H. C., *1855
Yodice, A., 380
Youmans, J. B., 1206
Young, C. C., 530
Young, F. G., 534
Young, R. H., 142

Z

Zadek, E., 784
Zarfl, M., 384
Zavtseff-Jern, H., 219
Zeligs, M., 1138
Zepp, H. D., 856
Zerfas, L. G., *548, 614
Zetterholm, S., 2048
Ziegelman, E. F., 1289
Ziegler, L., *555
Zierold, A., 366
Zilotti, L., 299
Zimmermann, O., 1375
Ziserman, A. J., 611
Zlociski, T., 229
Zollinger, R., *1022
Zondek, B., 1824
Zukschwerdt, L., 1213
Zwerg, 1471
Zwick, K. G., 1969

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 100, JANUARY-JUNE, 1933

Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date
1— 82	1	Jan. 7	537— 628	8	Feb. 25	1077—1142	14	Apr. 8	1567—1652	20	May 20
83— 152	2	Jan. 14	629— 706	9	Mar. 4	1143—1216	15	Apr. 15	1653—1734	21	May 27
153— 232	3	Jan. 21	707— 788	10	Mar. 11	1217—1302	16	Apr. 22	1735—1824	22	June 3
233— 304	4	Jan. 28	789— 862	11	Mar. 18	1303—1378	17	Apr. 29	1825—1904	23	June 10
305— 384	5	Feb. 4	863—1000	12	Mar. 25	1379—1474	18	May 6	1905—1978	24	June 17
385— 462	6	Feb. 11	1001—1076	13	Apr. 1	1475—1566	19	May 13	1979—2100	25	June 24
463— 536	7	Feb. 18									